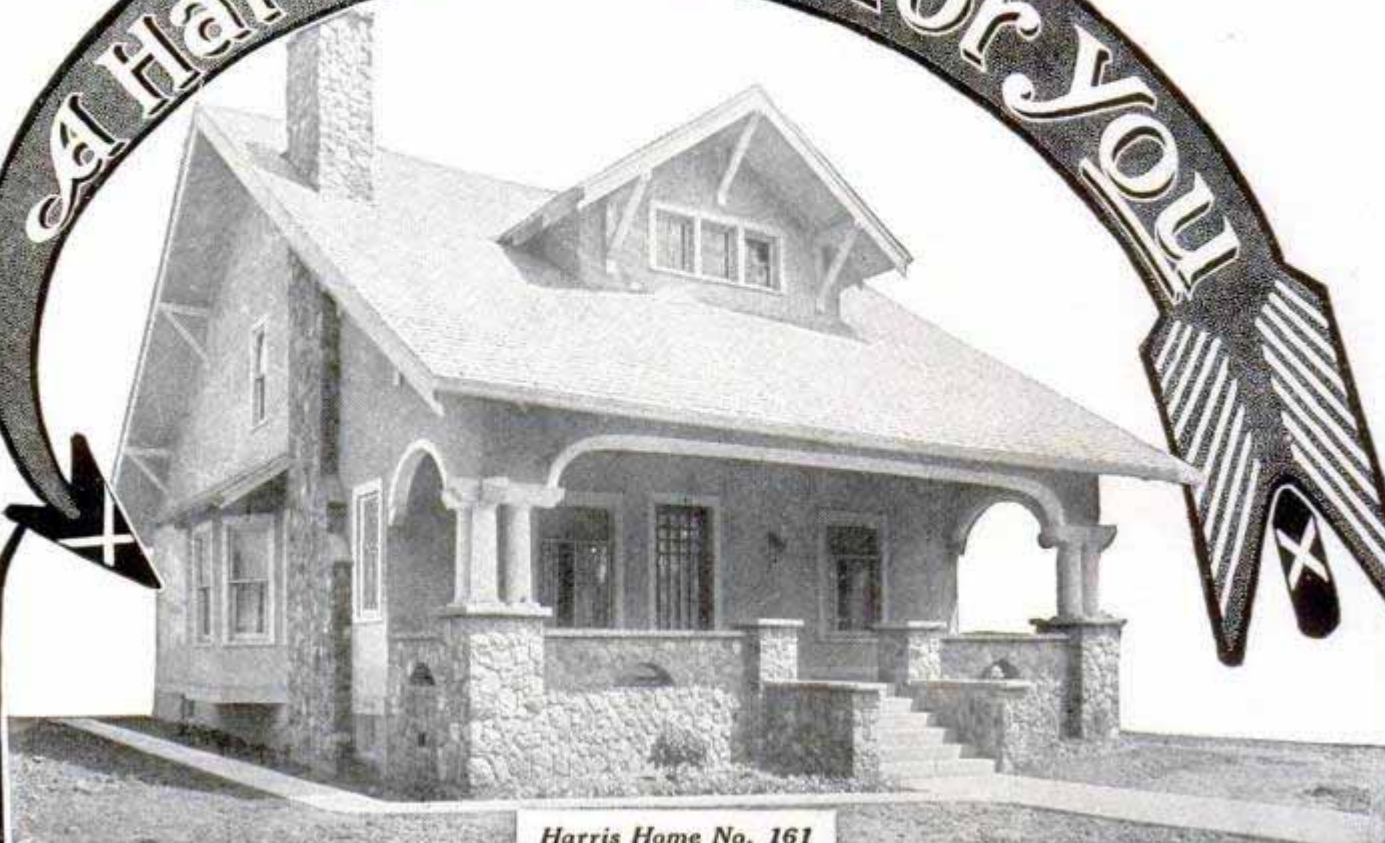


POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT



A Harris Home for You



Harris Home No. 161

\$679 Buys the Material To Build This Home

Buy Now — Save 1/4 To 1/2 — No Money Down

Every Harris Home owner has read this message of economy just as you are reading it. Our wonderful offer is not an ordinary home building plan—it's a great deal more than that. The combined result of expert planning, designing and close study of economy in material and construction are embodied. Our *different* methods of purchase, sale and extensive operations makes our low prices possible. In shipping direct to you, we cut out all in-between profits. These are some of the many reasons why you eventually save from 1/4 to 1/2. Buy the material for the beautiful design above, easily built, under our guaranteed *no shortage, no extras system*—not one cent to be paid until

Your Saving For 20 years we have been known for low prices. It's not enough to simply tell you that your saving will be from 1/4 to 1/2 — you want to know why. Our different plan of purchase and sale enables us to easily outdistance all competition. Get familiar with our price smashing methods.

Our Proof That's what you want. We can convince you beyond all question of doubt. Thousands of satisfied Harris Home owners have expressed their satisfaction—some of them have purchased as many as 40 Harris Homes. Their testimonials always tell an interesting story of wholesome satisfaction, and dollars saved.

The Design This is our beautiful Harris Home No. 161; bungalow design, built with utmost ease under our guaranteed *no shortage, no extras system* with positive accurate plans. Six rooms, bath, pantry and large closets; modern stairway, leaded casement sash, excellent floor plan, sound construction. The above price includes all first-class lumber, and clear modern Georgia pine interior trim, beautiful 2 panel doors; clear flooring clear cedar shingles. No. 1 dimension lumber, Up-to-date hardware.

Ready-cut door and window-frames, inside door jambs, outside door and window casings, balance in lengths to work without cutting or waste, wherever possible. All glass in and back puttied.

Plans Free We will send you a complete set of blue print plans, specifications, material list and guaranteed delivered price to your station on receipt of the coupon below and \$1.00. If the plans do not suit, return them and \$50. will be refunded. The regular price, without coupon is \$2.00. You see the object of this offer is not to sell plans, but to save time if plan suits.

Write Today We want you to investigate. It is not necessary to decide on your home with only the design above before you. There are ninety-nine others in our free Plan Book—or we will make plans to your order, after your own ideas. We are here to tell you the truth about what you want to know. Mail the coupon today for your copy of our free Plan Book.

Modern Plumbing and Heating



You can easily install your own Heating Plant with the assistance of our free expert engineering service—in this way you eliminate the biggest expense of installation. Warm air heating plants as low as \$97.00, steam heating plants \$134.00, and hot water heating plants \$154.00. Get our proposition. Let us send you our free Heating Book today.



Our selection of Plumbing material is complete, and sold at the same proportionate low prices. Extra values in high grade brand new "A" quality plumbing material at all times. Enamelled bath tubs as low as \$13.00. Complete bath room outfit, bath tub, toilet and wash stand only \$37.50.

Send Coupon TODAY!

Dept. DG 7
HARRIS BROS. CO., Chicago
Send me your \$10,000 Plan Book FREE
I am also interested in

Name _____

Town _____

County _____

State _____

HARRIS BROTHERS CO. 35th and Iron Streets CHICAGO, ILL.

If you love music there should be a Victrola in your home

A Victrola has no limitations— with a Victrola you can hear practically all the music of all the world sung and played by the greatest artists, bands and orchestras. For within the pages of the Victor catalog there are more than 5000 vocal and instrumental selections for you to choose from.

Is there not a place for a Victrola in your home? Some day you will surely have a Victrola, and when this day comes you will immediately realize that you have added to your home the one thing that will bring the greatest pleasure to every member of your family.

There are Victors and Victrolas in great variety of styles from \$10 to \$200, and any Victor dealer will gladly play any music you wish to hear.

Victor Talking Machine Co.
Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Berliner Gramophone Co., Montreal, Canadian Distributors

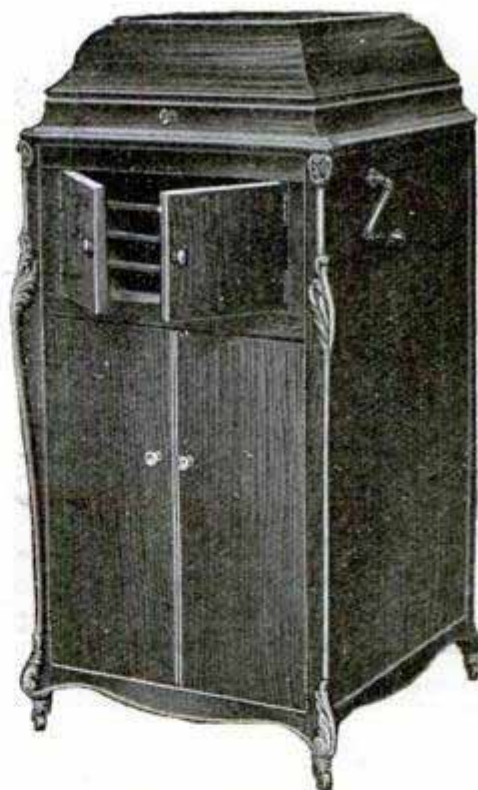
Always use Victor Machines with Victor Records and Victor Needles—the combination. There is no other way to get the unequalled Victor tone.



Victrola IV, \$15
Oak



Victrola VIII, \$40
Oak



Victrola XVI, \$200
Mahogany or oak

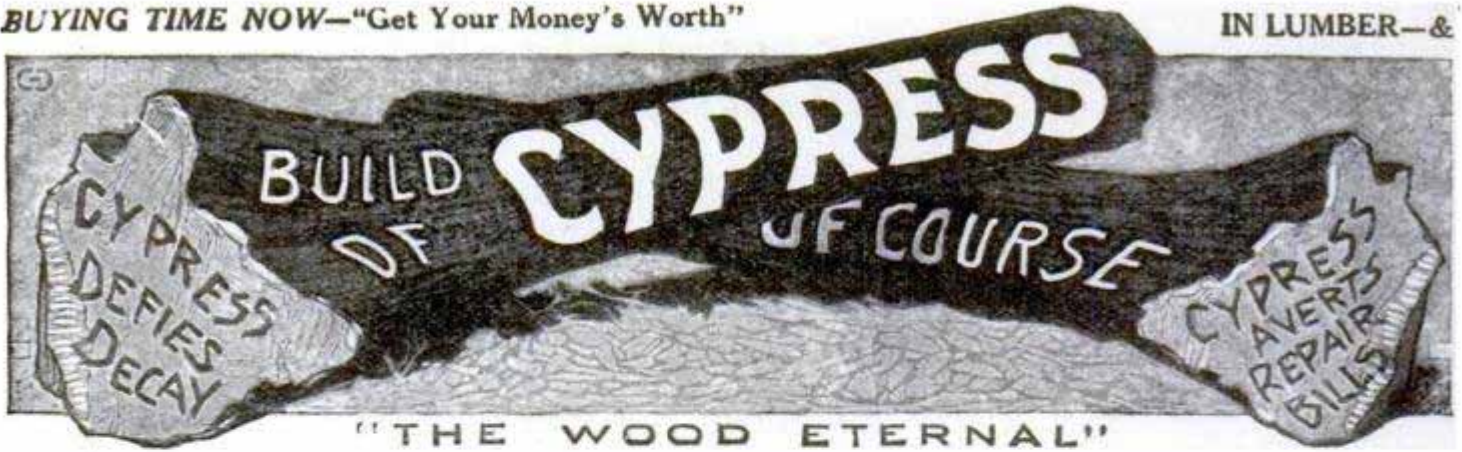
This One



New Victor Records demonstrated at all dealers on t

BUYING TIME NOW—"Get Your Money's Worth"

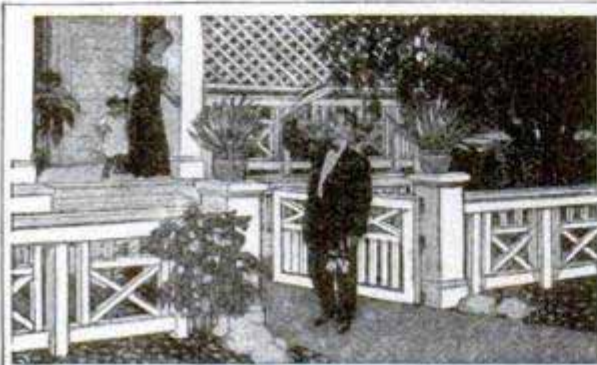
IN LUMBER—&



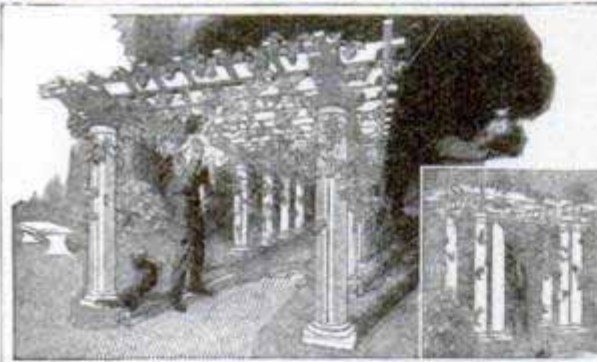
HE WHO "LOOKS BEFORE HE LEAPS" BUILDS OF CYPRESS and BUILDS "FOR KEEPS"

"It's the Repair Bills that eat the Holes in the Bank Account." *CYPRESS resists all rot-influences.*

CYPRESS Pocket Library
VOL. 16 is invaluable to people with Porches or fences. Write for it.



PERGOLA PEOPLE
and Garden folks all want VOL. 30 (6 complete plans Free)



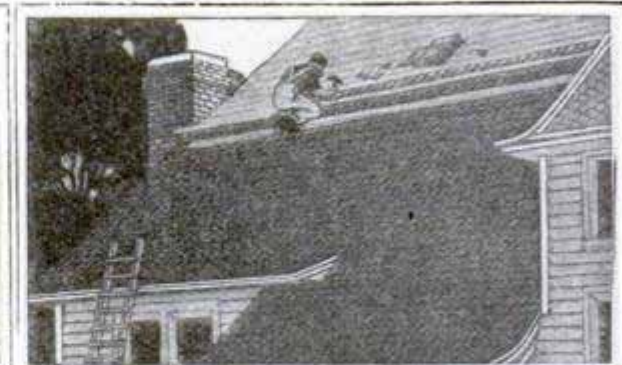
COUNTRY PLACES
with Improvements of Cypress don't "run down." Get VOL. 22.



SINGLE HOUSE NO. 2
Is a New Cypress home worth while. Pull working plans and Spec. FREE in VOL. 31.



CYPRESS INTERIORS
and the beauties and surprises (and economies) thereof, are in VOL. 31. FREE.



"THE ROOF ETERNAL"
CYPRESS Shingles outlast the house and don't leak the water. VOL. 7 is a roof encyclopedia.

Also ask for VOL. 1 with complete U. S. Govt. Report on Cypress and full list of 34 other volumes.

When planning a Mansion, a Bungalow, a Farm, a Sleeping-Porch or just a Fence, remember—"With CYPRESS you BUILD BUT ONCE."

Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU. Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Counsel.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

1219 HIBERNIA BANK BUILDING, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

INSIST ON CYPRESS AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S. IF HE HASN'T IT, LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY.

CROSBY - CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Magazine

6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

EDITED BY H. H. WINDSOR

England: The International News Co.
5 Breems Bldg., Chancery Lane, London, E. C.

Australia: The Australasian News Co.
126 William St., Melbourne

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, Cuba and Mexico, per year, postpaid \$1.50
To Canada 1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union 2.50
All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.
Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.
Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO. Copyright, 1914, by H. H. WINDSOR.
Copyright, in France.

Contents for October, 1914

Aeroplane is Shaped Like a Maple Seed.....	499	Cash Carrier Operated Electrically.....	589
Aeroplane is Used When Wireless Fails.....	593	Cathedral, American, To Build as in the Middle Ages.....	501
Aeroplane—Monoplane Wing Adjuster Intended as Stabilizer.....	494	Cement Casks Keep Water Cool without Ice....	497
Aeroplane—Multiplane Built to Act as Parachute	508	Cement, Colored, Building Decorated with.....	582
Aeroplane, Plan to Drop Real Bombs from.....	560	Chinese Soldiers, Place in Militia Given.....	588
Aeroplanes, War Department to Buy.....	500	Cigar Lighter, Flashlight Is Also.....	594
Airmen, German, How Classed.....	530	City Built on Piles.....	572
Airships Employ Old Moat for Berthing Place...	500	Clock, Alarm, Turns on Street Lights.....	600
Albacore, Canning, a New California Industry...	496	Clock Awakens Sleeper with Strains of Music...	594
Ammunition for Naval Guns, Making.....	533	Clock is Built in Floor of Hotel Lobby.....	592
Antiseptic Paper Used instead of Tablets.....	593	Cloth Cutting Machine Like Band Saw.....	578
Artesian Well, Fire and Water Gush Out of.....	508	Clothes Hanger Fits Small Space.....	595
Asphalt, Rich Deposit of, Found in the Philippines	575	Clothes, Stretching and Pressing by New Device	597
Astronomers Find Jupiter Has New Satellite....	548	Coal Mining, Steam Shovel Becoming Factor in.	556
Auger, Post Hole, Will Dig Deep Wells Quickly	546	Coaster, Grooved, Holds Tumbler from Water...	594
Automobile Breaks over Railing in Dash for Area-way	570	Coins, Machine That Counts and Wraps.....	537
Automobile Smashed but Clock Keeps Running.	544	Cycle Truck, Passenger Body is Used with.....	550
Automobile Uses Tractor Wheels to Cross Bad Roads	589	Cyclecar, Queer Looking, Wins at Detroit.....	538
Automobiles Furnish Power to Run Entire City	506	Dam, Keokuk, Using to Make Tidal Waves.....	598
Avalanches, Artificial, for Motion Picture Films..	546	Delivery, "Man Power," by French Stores.....	540
Aviation—Aerial Branch of Signal Corps is Organized	486	Diving Record, Sponge Fisher Makes.....	596
Aviation—Altitude Record, New American.....	511	Dollar, Silver, Tin Case for.....	596
Aviation—Monoplane, Norwegian Crosses North Sea in	488	Dynamite, Huge Store of, Blown Up at Panama..	512
Beam, Light Structural, Supports Heavy Weights	557	Elevator, Municipal, Built for Two-Story Town..	531
Bee Farm, Profitable, Girl Has on City Roof....	574	Elk, Enormous, Feature of Denver Jubilee.....	579
Bees, Dutch, Shipped to England.....	509	Fan, Folding Revolving, for Pocket Use.....	529
Belt, Under Water, Joins Mill and Terminal....	580	Fence, Woven Wire, Machine for Building.....	504
Bicycle Especially Made for Package Delivery... 543		Field Glasses Used to Locate Line Troubles....	593
Bicycle Polo is New Game Played by Boys....	536	Flies, Keeping Out with an Air Blast.....	577
Bicycles, Delivery Sidecar Made for.....	548	Flower Boxes, Street Made Refreshing by.....	586
Bomb, Marine, Deep Sea Soundings Made by....	590	Fuel Briquettes, New Process for Making.....	551
Bombs, High Power, for Navy Airmen.....	599	Furs, Hanger for.....	598
Bottles, Milk, Dairymen Suffer Heavy Loss in..	495	Futurist Makes Portrait of Own Virtues.....	558
Boys, Training for Real Life.....	489	Garage, Open Air, Valued at Five Million.....	510
By Frank Parker Stockbridge		Gas Heating System That Needs No Furnace....	570
Bread Raising Cabinet for Home Use.....	595	Gas Wells, Cleveland Becoming a City of.....	543
Bridge, Brooklyn, Plans for Double Decking....	532	Gate with Wheel Opened as Easily as a Door...	512
Bridge with Viaducts at High and Low Levels...	581	Glue Dissolver, Instantaneous.....	598
Bucket, Rubber, for Motorist.....	595	Goggles of Steelworkers, Machine Tests.....	582
Bumper, New, Stops Car Gradually.....	509	Gun, Queer, Tacks Signs on Building Walls....	481
Bungalow, Typical Concrete, of California....	640	Guns, Large Dummy, Built to Train Militia....	588
Camera Attachments Bring Operator into Picture	557	Guns, Twelve Inch, Reach Fire Control Limit..	590
Camera, Autograph, Identify Photo Negatives with	531	Guy Anchor Has Positive Expanding Device....	555
Camera Shows Trotting Horses' Feet in Air....	542	Gyroscope, Electric, in Paris Laboratory.....	505
Canals on Mars, Astronomer Offers Proof of....	575	Hammer, Citizens Inter, to End Discord.....	540
Car, Double Decked Street, Uses Safety Devices	482	Helmet Protects Welder from Gases and Heat...	567
Car for Hauling Garbage by Rail.....	580	Horse Feeder, Portable, Fastens to Shafts....	549
		House, Odd Looking, Built from Old Doors....	545
		Ice Cream Dish, Sanitary, Eliminates Washing..	579
		Imperial Valley, How They Keep Cool in.....	577
		Irrigating Fountain, Folding.....	594
		Jewelry Centuries Old in London Basement....	539

[Continued on Page 6]

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

Contents—Continued

Kettle, Self-Draining Aluminum.....	599
Kickers, Eskimo High, Use Both Feet.....	550
Kitchenette, Portable, for Motor Car.....	595
Labels, How Copies of are Made by the Govern- ment.....	586
Ladder, New Form of, Has But a Single Rod.....	596
Lampblack Extracted by Electric Current.....	578
Launch, French, Remodel to Present to Nation.....	533
Lawn, College, Appeal to Pride Preserves.....	500
Lawn Sprayer, Rainfall is Imitated in.....	499
Lead from Radioactive Substances.....	559
Lighthouse, Unattended, Off Guernsey Coast.....	560
Lights, Mercury, are Used for Inspecting Sugar.....	566
Lincoln Highway, Dedicate First Completed Part of.....	530
"Little Landers" Try to Live without Worry.....	552
Lock, Magnetic, Secures Door or Railing.....	600
Locomotive, Electric, with Pusher Arm.....	529
Lunch Rooms, Open Air, for School Pupils.....	573
Marble Quarries of Vermont, In the.....	562
Matting Weavers, Indian, Make Beds of Fiber.....	554
Meter, Motor, Economic Use of Current Shown by.....	511
Molybdenite Deposits in Tasmania.....	482
Monument to Memory of "Mark Twain".....	573
Motor Truck Driven over Lumber Pile as Test.....	482
Motor Trucks to Feed Freight Trains.....	586
Motorboat Patrols the Atlantic Coast.....	575
Moving Picture Projector, Portable, Has New Features.....	487
Mower, Water, Cuts Weeds from River Bottom.....	506
Mules, Lowering into Mine Is Often Hard Task.....	539
Music Makers, Odd, of the Eastern Hemisphere.....	583
Novel and Practical Things for Daily Use.....	594
Nutcracker, Novel, French Invention.....	596
Oil Fires, Extinguishing Apparatus for.....	587
Orange Grove, California, Moved Five Miles.....	498
Oscillator Gives Warning of Dangers at Sea.....	507
Ovens, Adobe, Built by Mexican Refugees.....	591
Panama Canal, Dredges Lift Big Rocks from.....	545
Panama Canal, Evaporation Not a Menace to.....	573
Panama Canal, Explosion Causes Tragedy at.....	592
Panama Canal Opened to Light Draft Vessels.....	556
Panama Canal Radio Towers to be Six Hundred Feet Tall.....	550
Panama Canal Zone, Sanitation of.....	484
Percolator, Apparatus Makes of Regular Coffee Pot.....	595
Photography—Target Practice Record Caught by the Camera.....	550
Piano and Violin, Plays at the Same Time.....	486
Pipes, Massive Concrete, Built for Sewer.....	590
Planer, Big, for Panama Canal Repairs.....	541
Plowing by Electricity Cheaper Than Horses.....	592
Plowing Machine That Pulverizes Soil.....	530
Pneumatic Device Reaches Parts Hard to Clean.....	512
Powder Fumes, Smokeless, Visible through Glass.....	597
Pump, Gas Explosion, for Egyptian Drainage.....	487
Pumping, Current Supplies Power for.....	559
Railroad, An American Government Owned.....	586
Ring Lost in Civil War Found aboard Ship.....	498
Roaster Also Used as Steamer and Toaster.....	595
Rubber Footgear, Device Remakes Wornout.....	576
Safety First Campaign, How Boston Pushes Its.....	555
Safety First Emblem for Street Cars.....	538
Sampans of Japan are Seaworthy Craft.....	511
Sandals of Romans Found under London Streets.....	565
Scenery, Pneumatic, Built for German Stage.....	483
Screen That Disappears When Not in Use.....	544
Scrubbing Floors, Machines for.....	536
Scrubbing, Mounted Cushion Saves Knees in.....	597
Searchlight, New, Throws Hundred-Mile Beam.....	508
Shingler, Chair Provides Safe Roof Seat.....	495
Shoes, Ingenious Machine for Shining.....	581
Shoes, Polishing, Shield Protects Hose While.....	495
Sign, Honolulu Railway, Printed in Six Tongues.....	586
Sikhs Called the Finest Soldiers of the East.....	547
Sink, Kitchen, Has Level Drain Board.....	594
Snip Hammer, Sheet Metal, Has Involute Spring.....	506
Soldiers at Vera Cruz Ready for Marching Order.....	576
Spectacles, Ray Filtering, for Daylight Effect.....	570
Steel Hardness Tested with Lever Files.....	543
Stump of Tree, Petrified, Found in Mine Shaft.....	543
Stumps, Gas Driven Auger for Boring.....	509
Submarines, New, to be Largest Yet.....	582
Sugar Bowl Protects Contents from Flies.....	584
Table, Adjustable Dining, for Motorists.....	500
Tea for Civilized Tables Carried Miles Overland.....	559
Telephone List Rolls Up When Not in Use.....	593
Tigers, India, Killing Has Serious Results.....	530
Timber, Flumes for Transporting.....	536
Timber Land Reservations are being Increased.....	505
Tires, Nonburstable Inner Tube for.....	600
Tires, Wooden Block, Used on Heavy Motor Trucks.....	546
Truck, Repair, is Built from Old Street Car.....	483
Tube, Four Flat Cars are Used to Ship.....	561
Tunnel, Denver, to Pierce Continental Divide.....	532
Urn, Anarchists' Funeral, of Curious Design.....	567
Violin Pupil is Assisted by Invention.....	553
Voltmeter, New, Measures 300,000 Volts.....	600
Wall Paper Borders, Perforator for Cutting.....	504
War, European: Remarkable Fortifications of Liege.....	513
Long Heralded Aerial War Has Arrived at Last Actual Scenes from the European War Zone.....	519
Warships, Single Funnel, Becoming Necessary.....	488
Watch, Stop, Designed for Boxing Contests.....	599
Water, Artesian, Obtained in Tripoli.....	549
Weld Car Rails Quickly with Simple Device.....	542
Whale, Giant, Skeleton of in New Zealand Museum.....	556
Wheel, New Spring, for Automobiles.....	497
Wheels, Disk Motor Car, are Cleaned Quickly.....	580
Wireless Telegraph, New High Speed.....	546
Wonders, Seven, of the Modern World.....	540

SHOP NOTES

Anvil, Fastening to a Block.....	609
Automobile Drive Chains, Preventing Noise on.....	608
Automobile, Starting Crank Holder on.....	614
Blowtorch, Repairing Burner Base Broken from.....	620
Box Covers, Paper, Replacing.....	604
Box, Strong, of Simple Construction.....	613
Candle, Glass of Water as Holder for.....	610
Chimney Draft, Aid to.....	619
Drills, Left Hand, Uses for.....	613
Drills, Taper Shank, Used in a Chuck.....	603
Electric Fuse and Lamp Trouble Tester.....	603
Gauge for Determining Density of Salt Water.....	602
Gauge for Indicating Level of Liquid in a Tank.....	616
Gauge, Piston Head.....	618
Gun Trigger, Pulling with a Mitten Covered Hand.....	609
Irons, Holding, for Carrying Sheet Metal.....	610
Lathe Carriage, Graduated Stop for.....	618
Lathe Work, Self-Truing Pointer for.....	620
Mucilage Can, Fountain.....	601
Oil Burner Made of Pipe Fittings.....	614
Paints, Solid Ground, Preserving.....	614
Pattern Work, Fastening for Segment Ends in.....	617
Patterns, Selecting Wood for Making.....	610
Pen, Drawing, Substitute for.....	619
Pencil Ends, Broken, Removing from Telephone "Jacks".....	618
Penwiper Holder for a Drawing Board.....	613
Piston Rod Taper Fits, Setting Compound Rest for Cutting.....	620
Propeller, Aerial, How to Make.....	605
Pump, Oil Tank, Locking.....	619
Revolution Counter, Homemade.....	602
Rheostat, Large Water, How to Make.....	615
Rifle, Truing Sights on.....	620
Rule, Numbering Inches on Both Ways.....	611
Screws, Fastening Fiber Knobs to.....	604
Shafting, Lining Up.....	612
Shingles, Tool for Removing.....	609
Soldering Copper Rest.....	611
Soldering Iron, Special Shape for.....	615
Speaking Tube with Transmitter and Receiver.....	602
Springs, Elliptic, Blade Spreader for.....	614
Steel Wasted to Save Time.....	618
Stencils, Paper.....	604
Tanks, Small Circular, Made from Thin Sheet Iron.....	616
Tempering Long and Narrow Pieces of Steel Evenly.....	616
Torpedo Fork for Railway Flagmen.....	601
Twine Cutter.....	604
Washer, Bevel on, to Pick It Up Easily.....	611
Washer, Substitute.....	620
Watch Holder, Motorcycle.....	619

Strengthen Your Will

Over 25,000 people have done it through "Power of Will"

By Frank Channing Haddock, Ph. D., M. S.

Send no money—examine book first

Partial List of Contents

- The Law of Great Thinking.
- The Four Factors on which it depends.
- How to develop analytical power.
- How to think "all around" any subject.
- How to throw the mind into deliberate, controlled, productive thinking.
- Detailed directions for Perfect Mind Concentration.
- How to acquire the power of Consecutive Thinking, Reasoning, Analysis.
- How to acquire the skill of Creative Writing.
- How to guard against errors in Thought.
- How to drive from the mind all unwelcome thoughts.
- How to follow any line of thought with keen, concentrated Power.
- How to develop Reasoning Power.
- How to handle the mind in Creative Thinking.
- The secret of Building Mind Power.
- How the Will is made to act.
- How to test your Will.
- How a Strong Will is Master of Body.
- What creates Human Power.
- The Six Principles of Will training.
- Definite Methods for developing Will.
- The NINE-TY-NINE METHODS for using Will-Power in the Conduct of Life.
- Seven Principles of drill in Mental, Physical, Personal power.
- FIFTY-ONE MAXIMS for Applied power of Perception, Memory, Imagination, Self Analysis, Control.
- How to develop a strong, keen gaze.
- How to concentrate the eye upon what is before you—object, person, printed page, work.
- How to become aware of Nerve Action.
- How to keep the body well-poised.
- How to open the Mind and Body for reception of incoming power.
- How to exercise the nerves.
- How to throw off Worry.
- How to overcome the tyranny of the Nervous system.
- How to secure steady nerves.
- How to maintain the Central Factors of Bodily health.
- Difficulties in Mastering Harmful Habits.
- The Law of Will-Power in Habits.
- The Mental Law of Habit Cure.
- Etc., etc., etc.

This great work on practical psychology provides a thorough scientific course in Will-training, consisting of 28 lessons. Its results have bordered on the marvellous.

It has come as a vital force into the lives of thousands of people, showing how to make their brains serve them better—making them more dominant in their dealings—giving them a sure, masterful grip upon their life problems.

It has proved a veritable well of strength for people afflicted with ill-health and nervous weakness. It has reawakened ambitions in men and women who have been turned from their life purposes—and has shown its students how to CARRY FORWARD these ambitions into consummation.

Will Help You

The readers of this book talk of it as a Bible. They range from great captains of industry to clerks. They include physicians, lawyers, artists, writers and advertising men of renown.

It is owned, read, prized and praised by such men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey; Supreme Court Justice Parker; Wu Ting Fang, ex-U. S. Chinese Ambassador; Lieut.-Governor McKelvie of Nebraska; Asst. Postmaster General Britt; General Manager Christenson of Wells-Fargo Express Co.; E. St. Elmo Lewis of Burroughs Adding Machine Co.—and literally thousands of other men of action and ambition like them, who realize the value of DOMINATING WILL in daily life. What "POWER OF WILL" has done for them it will do for you.

How to Develop Indomitable Will

"Power of Will" is not a book of idle essays. It sets forth actual methods, plans and principles for training, strengthening and developing Will Power. These methods are based on one of the most profound, scientific analyses of Will Power ever made.

Modern psychology has indisputably established that the Will can be trained INTO WONDERFUL POWER, like any other human faculty, by intelligent exercise and use. A man can make what he wills of himself. He can open up slumbering, DORMANT mental powers. He can develop wonderful faculties, now yielding the merest fraction of their powers. He can actually alter the physiological formation of his brain by means of his Will. This is not a theory, it is a proven fact.

And the value of this great work is that IT SHOWS YOU JUST HOW TO DO THIS FOR YOURSELF—in clear, stimulating lessons, which anybody can understand.

Is YOUR Will Dormant?

Look back upon your life. Once upon a time, no doubt, you weaved great dreams of what you were going to make of yourself. Are they accomplished now? Why are they not accomplished? Is it not because you lacked a strong, powerful, dominating, inflexible WILL? You allowed others to control and influence you to their ends, instead of controlling others yourself. You let insignificant daily incidents everlastingly turn you from your purpose. Gradually—like so many of us—you allowed this God-given faculty of will to become scotched and DORMANT in you. Dr. Haddock has a message for you—a real message of emancipation from the blasting human curse of indecision and blind habit—a message which every man from 20 to 60 years old should get.

Send No Money—Examine Book First

The price of "Power of Will" is \$3.00. Let us send you the book. Look it over. Glance through some of the chapters. Judge for yourself whether you can afford not to own it. Send no money now. Simply send the attached coupon, enclosing your business card, or giving a reference. You can keep it five days. If at the end of five days, you do not want it, mail it back. Tear out the coupon now before you turn the page and forget.

Pelton Publishing Co.
2910 Wilcox Block Meriden, Conn.

What Readers Say

"I would not willingly separate myself from it."
—CHAS. W. MEARS, Adv. Mgr., Winton Motor Car Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

"The five day examination period allowed by you is certainly long enough to convince any one that this is a book one needs. I regret I did not know there was a book like this long ago. My enthusiasm is beyond description."
—ROYS THARP, Passenger Dept., Southern Pacific R. R. Co., Oakland, Cal.

"In it I found rules and principles that make it worth its weight in gold."
—Dist. Atty. GOODWIN, Oil City, Pa.

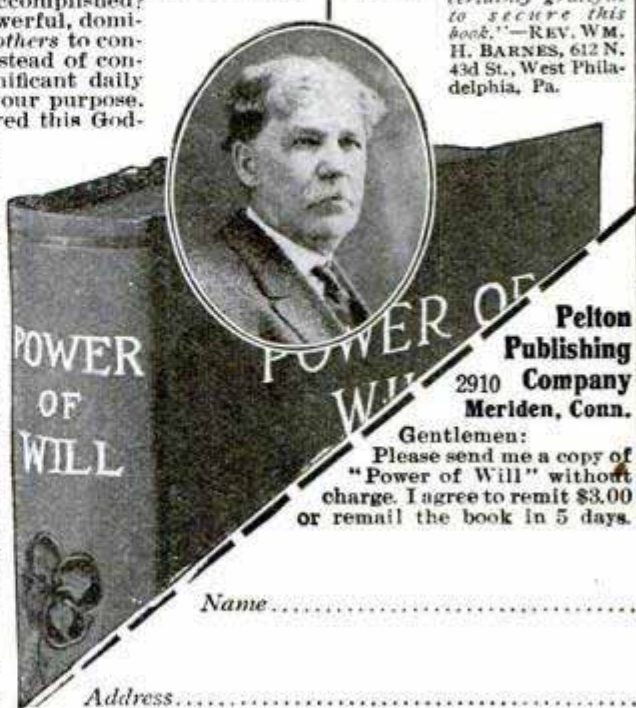
"I have your 'Power of Will' and would not take \$100 for it."
—J. A. WAGNER, Sec'y-Treas. Toronto Academy of Music, Edmonton, Can.

"Only wish I had a little of this knowledge years ago."
—R. W. OSBORN, Office of the Sec'y, Gov't Porto Rico.

"I consider 'Power of Will' invaluable to the systematic and thorough student in any walk of life."
—DR. WM. GROUND, Ex. Pres. Wisc. State Med. Assn., Superior, Wis.

"Has startled thinking men all over the world. If you want to know what you are, or can be—get it. It opens up a new world."
—JAMES F. ELLS, Pres. National School of Salesmanship, Minneapolis, Minn.

"Better than anything I have met in FORTY YEARS' study of these subjects. I am certainly grateful to secure this book."
—REV. WM. H. BARNES, 612 N. 43d St., West Philadelphia, Pa.



POWER OF WILL

Pelton Publishing
2910 Company Meriden, Conn.

Gentlemen:
Please send me a copy of "Power of Will" without charge. I agree to remit \$3.00 or return the book in 5 days.

Name.....

Address.....

We Assist Students Getting Actual Driving Experience



WOULD YOU GIVE 2 DAYS' PAY FOR A GOOD JOB IN THE AUTO TRADE?

THEN READ CAREFULLY

\$50 would not buy my course. After I got through Book 4 of instructions 13 and 14, 15 and 16, I had a job grinding valves. I did the job in four hours. Next day I put on four piston rings, which took six hours. These two jobs paid for my course. I am now overhauling an engine for a party. I am not afraid to tackle any job now. If I get stuck I am sure I can find the remedy in the instructions. I knew nothing at all about an auto before, and I want to thank you for helping me.—Henry G. Ehredt, 523 E. 8th Ave., Homestead, Pa.

CLEAR A CHILD CAN UNDERSTAND

If we *prove* to you that we have started hundreds of others into the repair business and as chauffeurs—who had no previous experience and who knew no more about an auto than you do right now—you must admit we can do the same for you. Write me *today—now—and let me prove it.*

E. Dwyer, 31 N. Willow St., Montclair, N. J., 19 years old, receives \$25 a week and board.
 Harry J. Herbin, Jamestown, Kans., was a farmer, but has doubled his income repairing and selling autos.
 W. R. McClelland, Astoria, Ill., was an auto driver. Became professional chauffeur and more than doubled his salary.
 Donald Stewart, Oakland City, Ind., became a chauffeur at \$25 a week.
 H. M. Fawcett and S. T. Slayback, both graduates, are now running a Garage and Repair Shop at Woodbine, Iowa.

And we could continue until we had filled this and several more pages.



Our book of testimonials, showing photos of students and their shops—free.

All the Result of the Dyke System

We can thoroughly train you. Open a repair shop or drive a car and make many times more than you are making now. Don't forget, we help you get your start with our *Employment Plan*, if you want it.

DYKE'S NEW IDEA OF TEACHING BY MAIL WITH WORKING MODELS

is something new. We use *real* working models—not just one, but *five*. On these models you get actual practice, see the actual operation and learn more than you could from the auto itself—it's easy and quick. You don't have to study hard with this system—we teach through the eye—a new idea. We are the originators of the system of teaching by mail with models. We also use charts—268 of them and a 16 page manikin. Our 40 instructions and Repairman's Instructions are simplicity itself—simple as A B C.

Our Employment Plan for Students

This represents years of work to provide something that no other school had, namely, a way for the graduate to get acquainted with auto and garage owners, to prove his ability and to immediately secure profitable employment.

Mr. Dyke has been identified as a pioneer inventor, supply man, etc., with the auto industry since its beginning. He originated the first auto supply co. and published the first book on autos in America. No other man with such experience is to-day teaching others. And all the experience and inside information of the auto business he has thus gained, is embodied in this Employment Plan.

WRITE TO-DAY for Details of Employment Plan and THIS FREE BOOK

It is instructive and interesting—does not cost you a cent and places you under no obligations whatever—you need it for your own sake, not mine. Don't wait—there's no profit in waiting—WRITE NOW and learn how you can obtain all this training for only \$15, if you act immediately.



DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MOTORING
 Box 189, Roe Bldg. ST. LOUIS, MO.

NOTE—Beware of Imitators—Deal with the Originator

DELCO AND OTHER STARTING AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS EXPLANATIONS SO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

(Contents—Continued from page 6)

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Candy Floss Machine, How to Make.....	622
Catapult	634
Electrical Heating Apparatus for the Home: Part VII—An Electric Shaving Mug.....	635
Fish, Preventing Loss of, from Covered Baskets..	624
Fishhooks, Carrier for.....	623
Gate, Double Swing, with Common Hinge.....	631
Geese, Feeding in a Poultry Yard.....	637
Hat Sweatband, Reducing Size of.....	634
Induction Coils, Testing Out.....	631
Lock Keeper, Broken, Repair for.....	624
Magazines, Temporary Binder for.....	637
Pencil Rack	634
Photography—Film Developing Machine, Adjustable	624
Pictures, Enlarging	623
Pushmobile Race	632
Skiff, How to Build.....	630
Surveyor, The Boy—Plotting a Camera Survey..	625
Trunk Mystery	621
Wireless Stations, Distance Chart for.....	623

PATENTS

Bed, Disappearing	638
Can Opener	638
Caster Stop	638
Comb with Receptacle for Toothbrush.....	638
Cornet	639
Cow Tail Holder.....	638
Dustpan Attached to Broom.....	638
Fishing Rod, Silk Wound Steel.....	638
Floor, Self-Leveling	638
Game Target	639
Hasp, Self-Fastening	639
Hat, Ventilated	639
Ladder and Sorting Tube, Fruit Picker's.....	639
Lifeboat, Wings for Steadying	639
Nut Cracking Device.....	639
Plow with Spading Attachment.....	639
Shears, Garden	638
Ship with Floatable Upper Decks.....	639
Swimming Apparatus	638
Wind Effect, Device for Imitating.....	639

YOU CAN DRAW

and earn \$25 to \$150 weekly if you like drawing and learn from Jack Smith, famous cartoonist, who shows a real record on the world's greatest papers. He teaches you with his own pencil by mail his secrets and methods, which he guarantees will make you draw perfect expression and action pictures. Send 6c postage for valuable free lessons, cartoon booklet and explanation.



JACK SMITH'S OWN CARTOON SCHOOL 1396 Broadway NEW YORK

BE A TRAVELING SALESMAN
 Hundreds of good positions now open. No experience required to get one of them. Write today for list of openings offering opportunities to earn Big Money while you learn and testimonials from hundreds of our students who are earning \$100 to \$500 a month. Address nearest office, Dept. 507, NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION, Chicago, New York, Kansas City, San Francisco

AN ART SCHOLARSHIP FREE
 Write at Once for full particulars of this Special Limited Offer. No charge, no obligations. Your name and address brings you handsome, illustrated Prospectus and explanation of this unusual offer, by return mail, free. Remember this offer is strictly limited. Don't take chances. Write now. Fine Arts Institute, Studio 217, Omaha, Neb.

Every Boy His Own Toymaker
 Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Telephone, Magic Lantern, Busto, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle. 200 illustrations; also catalog of 150 puzzles, Keller's Magic Ace Trick Card and "DOUBLE THROAT" warbler and bird call all for only 10c. WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

CACHOO! Make the whole family "just sneeze their heads off" without knowing why, with Cachoo, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. 3 for 25c, 1 doz. and special premium for 90c. AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., St. Paul, Minn.



The Tower of Babel is Still Standing

DO you realize that 4000 years after this most wonderful of all towers was built by the ancients (according to the Book of Genesis about 2400 B. C.) its seven stages still rise high above the plains near the site of Babylon? Until a few years ago it had been known as the Mound of Birs Nimrud when Sir Henry Rawlinson discovered in one of the stages the inscribed cylinders which made the identification possible. This wonderful account is but one of the thousands of curiously interesting records and documents contained in the great work—

The Library of Original Sources

now for the first time available to the general public. **By taking over the entire unsold edition from the publishers we secured it at an absolutely unheard of bargain.** So now we can offer the few remaining sets to POPULAR MECHANICS readers at an

EXTRAORDINARY BARGAIN

Send us the attached coupon **AT ONCE**, and we will tell you how to get the Library on **EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS**, and mail you **FREE** a book of rare documents. Remember there are only a limited number of sets, so act quickly. Mail the coupon **NOW**. You assume no obligation. No salesman will call. The book is **FREE**

THIS MARVELOUS WORK is revolutionizing modern thought. It's turning upside down old notions and ideas. It gives the authoritative, rock-bottom sources of our knowledge on **ALL SUBJECTS OF HUMAN INTEREST** from the earliest civilization down to to-day—the inside facts which the average person has never even heard of.

OVER 100 RESEARCH SPECIALISTS spent 10 years gathering the contents of this great work. Ancient and remote and forgotten civilizations in all parts of the globe were uncovered, and age-buried hieroglyphics on monuments, tablets, sun-baked bricks and palimpsests yielded their secrets; untiring workers ransacked the hidden literature of every age, ancient, mediæval and modern, to find the "original documents" that shaped the civilizations and influenced the thought and life of the world. Nothing like it has ever been attempted or thought of before. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information this unique library contains.

DO YOU KNOW that the old Egyptians, 5000 B. C., had a Bible? Do you know that the Assyrian literature gives the story of the Creation?—Do you know that books and newspapers were printed in Asia thousands of years before printing was invented by Gutenberg?—Did YOU ever read Columbus' *personal* log of his great voyage?—Do you know that there occurred in Mediæval England the first great Socialistic protest?—Do you know by what unique process Harvey demonstrated the circulation of the blood?—Do you know who Machiavelli was, or what world famous treatise he wrote?

YOU'LL FIND THEM ALL—and thousands of others equally as curious and important—in The Library of Original Sources. Every document is in the exact words of the original, translated; every contribution is from the actual eyewitness or person who took part; every idea is in the words of the thinker, investigator, discoverer or inventor.

JACK LONDON SAYS: "It is a whole library in itself. I certainly never could spare these books from my shelves."

10 sumptuous, massive volumes, bound in rich, deep red leather; full-page illustrations on India Vellum, pure silk headbands, printed in large, clear type on hand-made paper, gold tops—a triumph of the book-maker's art.



10
14
P. M.

University
Research
Dept. G
Milwaukee, Wis.

Send me the **FREE** book of rare, original documents, showing curious inscriptions of the Ancients, and tell me of your easy payment offer. I assume no obligation, the book and all you send me is to be *free*, and no salesman is to call.

Name.....

Address.....

STUDY LAW AT HOME

Become an LL.B.

Only Law School of its Kind in America

Special and Exclusive Features

ONLY recognized resident law school in the United States conferring Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL.B.—by correspondence. **ONLY** law school in U. S. conducting standard resident school and giving same instruction, by mail. **ONLY** law school giving over 450 class-room lectures to its extension students. **ONLY** law school giving a full 3-year, University Law Course, by mail, having an actual faculty of over 30 prominent lawyers in active practice. **ONLY** law school in existence giving Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking, in conjunction with its law course.

Written Bar Guarantee

We give an absolute written guarantee to prepare our students to pass bar examinations.

The Hamilton College of Law IS a regular, thoroughly recognized, bona fide College of Law and NOT an "institute," "correspondence school," etc. It occupies the entire third floor of the New Advertising Bldg., where its large and commodious resident class-rooms and executive offices are located.



Our Degree Bachelor of Law, LL.B. NOT a Diploma or Certificate

Direct From Class-Room to Student



From Lecture Room to Student No Other Law School Can Do This Illustration

is the way we teach law. We are the only school doing this. Our system of teaching is intensely interesting; not dull and dry like the average law course. Our system of conducting examinations is the most thorough, complete and expensive (to us) of any examinations ever given. A student can, if he chooses, take part of our course by mail and finish in our resident school where he will receive full credit for all work done by mail. Our resident school is recognized by all standard law schools in the United States.

The Hamilton College of Law is highly endorsed and recommended by Government Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers, Graduates, and Students. We have as students a number of practicing lawyers (not graduates of recognized law schools) who are now earning their degree of LL.B. Many other lawyers are using this course as a review. A probate Judge, (one of our active students) says: "I am delighted with the course prescribed and your method of teaching law. It is far in advance of what I expected to receive."

Our Law Library

consists of 24 volumes of Student's Standard Text Books, two volumes bound together under one cover, making a total of 12 books. These books were prepared at an enormous cost especially for the students of the Hamilton College of Law, by one of the largest and best law book publishers in America. This is the only set of law text books ever prepared exclusively for student's use. We would be glad to have you submit these books to any lawyer or judge in the country and get his opinion regarding them.



These 12 Volumes are Free to Students

Mail Coupon Today

and get our Big, Beautifully Illustrated Prospectus and complete information. Places you under no obligations whatever. This may mean the turning point in your career.

Hamilton College of Law, 327 Advertising Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me your Illustrated Prospectus and full particulars regarding your method of teaching law by mail

Name.....

Address.....

Write plain and in full

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

TWO BOOKS on a LIVE Subject



How to Build a 20-ft.

BI-PLANE GLIDER

with full details, drawings and dimensions. Will support an ordinary man. Price, postpaid..... 55c

FLYING MACHINES

Past, Present and Future Describes flying machines, Dirigible Balloons and Aeroplanes. Profusely illustrated. Price, postpaid 55c

Combination price, both books, \$1.00

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN 123 P. M. Liberty St., N.Y.

SEND for my FREE Books



DO YOU WANT TO KNOW HOW TO DEVELOP VITALITY, ENERGY, ENDURANCE, NERVE STRENGTH, MUSCULAR STRENGTH PERFECT PHYSIQUE?

My FREE BOOKS, "The 'Whys' of Exercise" and "The First and Last Law of Physical Culture," tell you, if you are weak or underdeveloped, how to grow strong; if strong, how to grow stronger. They explain how to develop lungs and muscle, the strong heart and vigorous digestion—in short, how to improve health and strength internally as well as externally. Send TO-DAY—NOW—for these FREE BOOKS. Enclose 4c in stamps to cover postage.

PROF. H. W. TITUS, Department 128, 56 & 58 Cooper Square, New York City



HERE YOU ARE, BOYS

A medallion pin of Foxy Grandpa. Everyone will notice it on the lapel of your coat and try to get a closer look at it. All you have to do is press the bulb.—Foxy Grandpa will finish the job by squirting a fine stream of water over the inquisitive one. Will squirt 20 feet. Greatest joke out. Order one today and fool your friends. Price 15c. Foxy Grandpa and Hooligan both for 25c. 5 for 50c or 1 doz. for \$1.00. A beautiful fountain pen free with every \$1.00 order.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., 918 Union St., St. Paul, Minn.

FREE "Linene" COLLAR

Our free sample will prove comfort and economy. Send postal stating size and whether you want high or low collar. REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U, Boston, Mass.

MAZDA Always etched on electric lamps to which MAZDA Service has been applied.

EVERYBODY LIKES A GOOD TIME

But the best time for a dollar is the INGERSOLL WATCH THAT'S WHY IT "MADE THE DOLLAR FAMOUS." Models \$1.00, \$1.50, \$2.00, \$2.50 and \$3.00

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO., 68 Ashland Building, New York



200 Kinds Iron, Wood, Wire & Steel Puzzles Catalog and sample 10c—3 leaders for 25c WESTERN PUZZLE WORKS St. Paul, Minn.



DOUBLE THROAT 10c New Invention. Fits roof of mouth. Greatest thing out. Astonish and mystify your friends. Make dogs or cats talk. Neigh like a horse, sing like a canary. Imitate any Bird or Beast of field or forest. Price 10c; 4 for 25c postpaid. NATIONAL CO., Dept. 31, CHICAGO, ILL.

J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING Never needs painting. An excellent fire protection. Write for illustrated catalog No. 71. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., New York and every large city

You Can Make This Big Jump!



ANY SMALL JOB
\$12 to \$18 Weekly

Yes, you! No matter who you are or where you live, we can show you how to quickly rise from an obscure position to power, independence and big salary. Here is without doubt the greatest opportunity ever offered you to enter a vocation with almost unlimited possibilities of future success and prosperity. A new, uncrowded field of opportunities has just been opened to ambitious men everywhere. If you are holding down a small job with small wages and no possibilities of future advancement, don't be discouraged—don't remain in it—



TRAFFIC EXPERT
\$35 to \$200 Weekly

Become a

TRAFFIC EXPERT

Command a Position of Power and Prosperity!

Recently enacted railroad and interstate commerce regulations have created this great new vocation—have necessitated trained specialists who know how to Route Shipments to obtain Shortest Mileage, Quickest Deliveries, Lowest Rates. Large shippers

and railroads now need trained Traffic Experts and Managers—newly created positions are open with salaries of \$35 to \$200 weekly. The Traffic Expert is BOSS—Not Bossed—he can advance to big executive positions of power, wealth, influence and dignity.

We Train You By MAIL

No matter what your work now—no matter what your age, how long your hours, how small your pay or what your education, if you can read and write intelligently—the LaSalle Interstate Commerce course will train you expertly at home in your spare

time to qualify for a big position as Traffic Manager. The cost is small—payments to suit you.

Our method is simple, practical, thorough—the work of some of America's greatest Traffic Experts. Anyone with intelligence can quickly master it.

NEW JOBS OPEN

The need for Traffic Experts is, right now, far greater than the supply. If you are ambitious to increase your income and influ-

ence, now is the time to let us begin preparing you for this lucrative vocation. Don't think you can't learn—we show you free that you can—prove it by the evidence of others who were in the same position as you are in now. Remember, we are the largest Extension University in America—a powerful, reliable institution. We make no claims we cannot prove.

10 Years' Promotion in One

Send coupon immediately for free copy of this remarkable book—learn about the wonderful opportunities afforded Traffic Experts with LaSalle training—see how easy it is for us to qualify you for this great vocation with its power, big income and independent future.

ACT NOW

Don't put it off—don't be satisfied with a small job. Small jobs pay small salaries—offer no possibilities for success. Make up your mind now to win success. Re-

member we help you—make it easy for you. Send the coupon at once for positive proof. Send no money—everything is free.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. C-181 Chicago, Ill.

LaSalle
Extension
University,
Dept. C-181
Chicago, Ill.

Send free proof about opportunities now open to TRAFFIC EXPERTS with LaSalle training; also free copy of "10 Years' Promotion in One".

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

"Acres of Diamonds"

A \$4,000,000.00 Lecture

Dr. Russell H. Conwell of Philadelphia, has delivered it 5,000 times, before millions of people. With the proceeds he has educated thousands of young men and women; it is probably the most famous lecture ever delivered. You may never be fortunate enough to hear it from Dr. Conwell's own lips, but it is only one of hundreds of world renowned addresses and speeches that you may read whenever you wish in the great work—

Modern Eloquence

Consisting of Ten Beautiful, Richly Bound Volumes, elaborately indexed, beautifully illustrated with over 80 photogravures on Japanese vellum; paper, presswork and bindings of very highest quality. Having recently purchased the plates of this work, and with them a limited number of sets, we are able to offer you

A Wonderful Bargain

Send us the attached coupon at once, and we will tell you how to get the Library on **Easy Monthly Payments**, and with our terms we will also mail you Henry W. Grady's Great Lecture, "The Race Problem"—**FREE**. Reprinted from the work itself. Champ Clark says—"The most famous after-dinner speech within memory of any living man." Sending the coupon places you under no obligation to buy. If you are interested, tear it off and send it NOW. Don't wait. The offer is limited.

300 After-Dinner Speeches
by Joseph H. Choate, Benjamin Disraeli, James G. Blaine, Wm. M. Everts, John Hay, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Sir Henry Irving, Chauncey M. Depew, Henry Ward Beecher, Mark Twain, Henry W. Grady, Joseph Jefferson, Robt. G. Ingersoll, Seth Low, Albert J. Beveridge, Woodrow Wilson, etc.

Ames, Lawrence Barrett, Henry Drummond, Hamilton Wright Mable, William Jennings Bryan, etc.

60 Classic and Popular Lectures

by Charles A. Dana, Robt. J. Burdette, Russell H. Conwell, Canon Farrar, John B. Gough, Andrew Lang, Wendell Phillips, Josh Billings, John Tyndall, Geo. William Curtis, Artemus Ward, Paul DuChaille, John B. Gordon, Newell Dwight Hillis, John Morley, John Ruskin, Henry M. Stanley, Wu Ting Fang, etc.

2,000 Short Stories and Anecdotes

by Mark Twain, Chauncey M. Depew, Horace Porter, Champ Clark, Joseph H. Choate, John M. Allen, etc.

150 Great Addresses

by Lyman Abbott, Charles Dudley Warner, William Cullen Bryant, Rufus Choate, Theodore Roosevelt, Arthur J. Balfour, Jonathan P. Doliver, Edward Eggleston, William E. Gladstone, Charles Francis Adams, John L. Spaulding, Joseph Chamberlain, Grover Cleveland, Fisher



MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE LECTURE

P. M. 10-14
GEO. L. SHUMAN & CO., Dept. 5, Ohio Building, Chicago

Please send me free lecture and full description of Modern Eloquence with special prices and terms.

Name.....

Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

THIS \$2.00 BOOK OF Practical Electricity REDUCED TO \$1.00

38,000 engineers, electricians and students of electricity paid \$2.00 for this wonderful volume. You now have the opportunity of buying it at just half that price—\$1.00.

Good As A School

This book is a school within itself. It contains twenty chapters of valuable information—and teaches the fundamental principles of electricity including designing, operation and care of dynamos and motors.

Practical Electricity was written out of the day's work—the result of our eighteen years' experience, in repairing every possible kind of electrical machinery and apparatus.

This book has helped boost hundreds of men to bigger and more responsible positions. In return for the electrical knowledge they secured from this book they boosted our repair business. We want to line up half a million more boosters—that's why we're cutting the price of the book in two.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

We couldn't begin to tell all of the points and merits of Practical Electricity. We would rather send you the book and let you see for yourself. Mail us \$1.00 to-day—and if you aren't perfectly satisfied, return it and get your money back. Order it now.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS

4734 St. Clair Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO

America's Greatest Electrical Repair Works



Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

I'll teach you personally by mail. 14 years' successful teaching. Big field for men and women. You can earn **\$18.00 to \$45.00 a week.** Eckert (Pa.) says, "Each lesson so interesting I can hardly wait for the next." Postal brings particulars.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
CHAS. J. STRONG, Founder, Dept. 210, Detroit, Mich.

GET A GOVERNMENT JOB

The Parcels Post is creating thousands of openings in Post Office, Railway Mail and Rural Carrier services. These are life jobs with big pay, short hours, annual vacations and no "lay-offs" or strikes. Civil Service Examinations are being held all the time. Our 64 page booklet tells how you can prepare for these and other "Exams" under personal supervision of former U. S. Civil Service Secretary Examiner. Write for booklet today. It's free without obligation.

PATTERSON CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL, 310 IRVING PLACE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

IF YOU STAMMER

attend no stammering school till you get my large FREE book and special rate. Largest and best school in the world curing by natural method. Write today.

Lee Wells Millard, Pres., North-Western School, Inc.
2317 Grand Avenue Milwaukee, Wis.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog.

The Engraving School, 112 Page Bldg., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GET \$25⁰⁰ AND OVER A WEEK

Be a CHAUFFEUR, EXPERT MECHANIC, AUTO SALESMAN

Over 300,000 automobiles will be built this year. This means a tremendous DEMAND FOR EXPERT AUTO HELP. Send following coupon immediately.

M802
Franklin Institute,
Dept. M802
Rochester, N. Y.

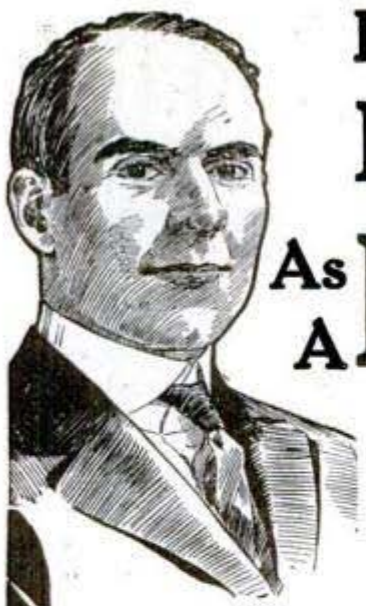
Send me, without charge your copyrighted book, "How to become an expert at Automobile Operation and Construction," and free sample lessons from your Correspondence Automobile Course.

COUPON

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.



Let Me Show You How To Earn BIG MONEY As A DRAFTSMAN

I want to show you the wonderful opportunities open to you as a draftsman—you men who see no future ahead in your present job—you who are now working for a mere living wage—scratching and saving from day to day to meet your every day necessities. Should you be laid off for a month or even a week you would be hard pressed for existence, and, worse still, you have but little if any chance for advancement.

HERE IS PROSPERITY

While there are thousands upon thousands of men of all ages making from \$100 to \$200 per month as Draftsmen, there are many more thousands who have no idea what an expert Draftsman really is. I want to tell you about it. I want to show you how I can train you easily and quickly in your home, during your spare time. I want to show you how plain and simple I make it for you to learn Drafting. I tell you and show you everything in a practical way.

For many years I have been a practical, high-salaried Draftsman and Designer, holding big positions with some of the largest concerns. Because of the thorough instruction I received and the many years of practical experience I have had, I claim to be the best qualified expert in the United States to instruct others in Draftsmanship. When you follow my personal instruction you follow the instruction of a Draftsman who has personally made a success and who knows the necessities of a finished Draftsman. I want you to send me your name on a postal card or send coupon below and I will tell you all about this fascinating and profitable profession. I will send you the most complete and clearest Book on Drafting ever published and it's free.

Always In Demand

Today—every day—always—there are big paying positions open for the Expert Draftsman with my training. The demand for Draftsmen exceeds the supply and is constantly increasing. Never before have salaries been so high—never before such splendid opportunities for advancement. In this grand profession you can become independent—you need never be without lucrative employment—and if you have ambition to go into business for yourself, a knowledge of Drafting opens the way for you to do so with little or no capital. Let me fully explain all this to you. Just send me your name and address today for full particulars. You will see a remarkable opportunity awaiting you.

No Experience Needed

Do not make the mistake of believing that you need any previous experience—nothing of the sort. I show you from the beginning—right from the ground up. Show you just how to start, and carry you through in the shortest time in the easiest, most fascinating manner you could imagine. It's all explained so thoroughly in my Free Book. Just send me the coupon below and get all the information needed.

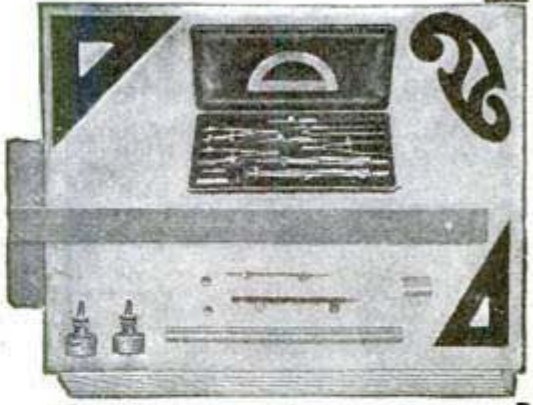
FREE \$17.50 DRAFTSMAN'S OUTFIT If You Enroll At Once

If you enroll in the next thirty days I will give you, absolutely Free, this magnificent set of Draftsman's Drawing Instruments, valued at \$17.50—the same as I use in my professional work. Will last a lifetime. But you must act at once to get it Free.

Smallest Easiest Payments Special Tuition Offer!

For a short time only I offer my personal instructions at such small, easy payments that anyone, no matter how small his income, can now become an Expert Draftsman, and as an Extra Special inducement for prompt enrollment I am offering a \$25.00 Tuition Credit. I am the only Expert Draftsman giving personal service at such small payments, but I must withdraw this offer before long. So send the coupon today for my remarkable easy terms and wonderful proposition. It means a grand opportunity for you if you act quick.

Chief Engineer, Chicago Engineering Works,
507 Cass Street, Chicago, Ill.



FREE COUPON
CHIEF ENGINEER,
507 Cass Street, Chicago, Ill.

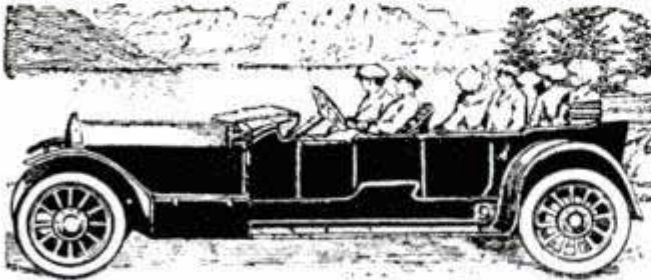
Dear Sir: Without any obligation on my part, send me your book, "The Road to Success" and full particulars of your limited offer. Send everything free and prepaid.

Name

Address

Over 1900 Successful Graduates From Sweeney Automobile School

The Sweeney School can give you the names and addresses of over 1,900 graduates who are now chauffeurs, repair men, factory experts, garage owners, salesmen, etc. These men came to us untrained. They got interested by reading our advertising, just as you are reading now. They acted on the same impulse that moves you now to investigate. And then after a few weeks' instruction they went out of this school completely equipped, got employment, and today are **Prosperous, Happy and Respected**. You can do likewise. I will teach you so that you have a chance to qualify yourself for a **Business Success** handling or repairing automobiles. It will **cost you nothing** to investigate, and let me tell you the actual experiences of my graduates.



The Sweeney System of Practical Auto Instruction

is now universally recognized a thorough, practical and interesting course of automobile instruction, leading to certain and profitable **EMPLOYMENT**. It embraces every point worth knowing, including vulcanizing, brazing, oxyacetylene welding, lathe work, machine shop practice, testing, driving, truck repairing and operating, etc. **AND YOU LEARN** by doing the work on **REAL CARS** under the watchful eyes of skilled instructors.

All Types Self Starters Taught by Sweeney System

is free. Our course is thorough and we have a special instructor and equipment to teach this branch of the automobile business. We have the Starting Systems used on the following cars: American, Apperson, Auburn, Austin, Buick, Cadillac, Cartercar, Cole, Continental, Crow-Elkhart, Detroit, Howard, Hudson, Keeton, Krit, Lambert, Marathon, Maxwell, Meteor, Mitchell, Monarch, Moon, National Six, Oakland, Ohio, Oldsmobile, Paige, Premier, Reo, Republic, Richmond and Stutz. We guarantee this statement. **DECIDE ON A SCHOOL** where you can learn **all the business and not only a part of it**.

Everybody in the Automobile Business Today is Making Money

Here is your chance. I want you to come to my school and see for yourself how quickly and easily you can learn the business and become a **HIGHLY PAID MAN**, drive any car or truck or traction engine, or open a garage or repair shop of your own. You can learn the business thoroughly in my school because I have been years working out this system and the **WONDERFUL PROMPT** success of my hundreds of **PROSPEROUS GRADUATES** proves it.

Pick Out a Good Job!

Chauffeur:	\$60 per month
Mechanic:	\$160 per month
Salesman:	\$1,500 per year
Demonstrator:	\$150 per month
Garage Manager:	\$35 per week
Stationary Gas Engineer:	\$100 per month
Gas Tractor Engineer:	\$5.00 per day and up
Repairman:	\$18 per week up

Eight Trucks in Daily Use

Teach Students We own a truck transportation company operating eight trucks and therefore give our students practical work in handling, repairing and driving trucks as well as giving them an insight into the livery and transportation business. We offer this valuable service to students and from this alone you can get experience to open up a most profitable business of your own.

Our Men Learn Quickly and Easily, Because Practical Experience is the Best Teacher

FREE COUPON

E. J. SWEENEY, President

SWEENEY AUTO SCHOOL

1164 E. 15th St., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Send free scholarship offer and catalog. Also magazine.

Name.....

Address.....

Study this picture. This is the best way to learn. Do things with your own hands. Practice beats theory. We do not merely tell you how; we show you how, and you then do the work yourself. We have over 40 cars and chassis of all makes on our own floor, eight trucks, five tractors, and our **DRIVING TEACHERS** keep out on the road nearly twelve hours a day. **YOU GET PLENTY OF WORK** of all sorts.

No Books Used; Tools Furnished Free

The tuition is low and after you have paid that there are **NO MORE** expenses or extras you have to buy. If you could learn from a book there are lots published you could read at home, but **PRACTICAL WORK** is the best method, and this is what makes my School different.

Send Today for my big free catalogue and we will also send you our monthly magazine free, the most interesting magazine for young men who want to get on in the world ever published. The catalogue is full of fascinating **PHOTOGRAPHS** almost as good as a personal visit to the school. Send today, this very minute.

EMORY J. SWEENEY, President

Sweeney Automobile School, 1164 E. 15th Street, KANSAS CITY, MO.



I Put Them There

Give Me Ten Minutes a Day and I Will Do the Same for You

Thousands of men and women have acquired an accurate, unfailing memory through my system of Memory Training. I have letters from men in nearly all professions and trades thanking me for being of great assistance to them. *Hundreds of them attribute their success and prosperity directly to my training.* These whom I quote below are but a few of them. I want to send you others.

You, young man in college, or you, ambitious worker taking a correspondence course—what good is your study doing you? *Be square with yourself. Are you able to remember what you learn?* If not, you owe it to yourself to train your mind so you can profit by what you learn. No education in the world can help you unless you have a memory—a well ordered mind instead of one that plays you tricks.

Take inventory of yourself. You feel that others do not give you credit for your real worth. There must be a reason. Can you think and talk connectedly or are you always saying things that leap out before you give them serious reflection? *Do You Know How To Think? If not, Learn Now!*



Prof. Henry Dickson
America's foremost authority on Memory Training, Public Speaking, Self Expression, and Principal of the Dickson Memory School, Auditorium Building, Chicago.

A Perfect Memory Means More Money

Yes, it means money to you every day of your life. My training will mean promotions, ability to see new opportunities, a real capacity to think out big problems.

There never was a big executive or great man in any line who did not have an excellent memory. If he did not have a *perfect memory* he would be taking orders—not giving them. Size up these big men. Why are they superior to you? Only in this—that they can think—they have perfect memories.



J. T. M., Stafford Springs, Conn., wrote: "It has always been hard for me to get up before an audience and speak, but since practicing your exercises I feel quite at home."

P. H. B., Alaska, wrote: "I have been using the principles taught, during my selling and am surprised at the results, and I often smile when I have pulled off a sale I had not been sure of."

STOP Forgetting



A business man wrote: "Since commencing I can endure the grind of a ten-hour business day and come home feeling tiptop—not brain dusty and all in, as heretofore."

The curator of entomology in a Public Museum wrote: "The exercises are most excellent and have brought instantaneous results. Within the past week I have been able to memorize a goodly number of scientific names."



I Can Train You To Remember Don't Overlook This Opportunity

By modern scientific methods the memory, like any other function, can be trained and developed. All successful men have well developed minds and memories. *I have made thousands of them successful.*

If you want to win in the fearful competition of today *you must train.* The sooner you realize this the sooner you start to advance.

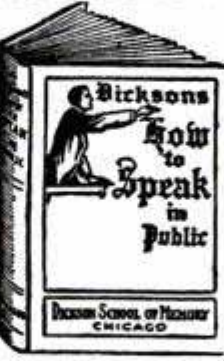
When you start with my wonderful system you will be astonished at your progress—at your ability to think and remember. *You can have a perfect memory.* It will be a revelation to you, and your friends will also notice it. It will increase your value to yourself and to your employer. The man with a *perfect memory* becomes a dominant personality—a man to reckon with.

FREE—This Valuable Book "How To Remember"

Simply clip the coupon—and mail it—or drop me a letter or postal *now.* You will receive my booklet by return mail.

How To Get Free Copy of this Valuable Book—"How to Speak In Public"

De luxe edition, handsomely illustrated, richly bound. Is exactly suited to meet the needs of the man or woman who desires to be a successful public speaker. The price of this 1914 de luxe edition is \$2. I will, however, present a copy absolutely free to every student, who enrolls for my course of memory training within ten days after reading this offer.



Prof. Henry Dickson
Principal
Dickson School of Memory,
705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send me free Booklet, "How to Remember," and Copyrighted Memory Test; also full particulars how to obtain a free copy of Dickson's "How to Speak in Public."

Mail Coupon Today

NAME.....

Street.....

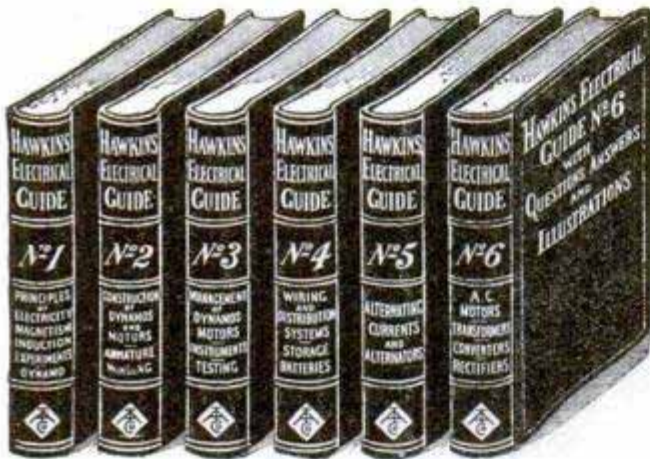
City..... State.....

HAWKINS LIBRARY OF ELECTRICITY

In 6 Leather \$1 Pocket Books
Price per Volume

Here is a set of books that no man in the ELECTRICAL FIELD should do without. This is the ELECTRICAL AGE in which we live; ELECTRICITY now controls more trades, directs more men, offers more opportunities than any other power that man has yet discovered. Do you wish to know the underlying principles of MODERN ELECTRICAL PRACTICE?

If so, **HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES** will give you the information. In reality they are a school within themselves, containing a complete study course with **QUESTIONS, ANSWERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS**, written in plain everyday language so that a practical man can understand the "HOW, WHEN AND WHY" OF ELECTRICITY.



"THAT'S JUST WHAT I NEED"

Read over the titles shown on the back of each volume, and note the scope of each book. They are handsomely bound in flexible black leather with gold edges and will readily go in the pocket. **THEY ARE NOT ONLY THE BEST, BUT THE CHEAPEST WORKS PUBLISHED ON ELECTRICITY.**

Each book is complete in itself and will be supplied \$1.00 per copy, but we believe that the complete set is the best bargain.

The books can speak for themselves and a careful examination, page by page, and illustration by illustration, will convince you of their big value.

If you will fill out the following coupon giving all the information requested, **WE WILL SUBMIT THE SIX VOLUMES FOR EXAMINATION ON CONDITIONS NAMED.**

FREE EXAMINATION OFFER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 72 5th Ave., NEW YORK

Please submit me for examination **HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES** (Price \$1 each.)

Ship at once, prepaid the 6 numbers; if satisfactory I agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid. Oct. '14, Pop. Mech.

Signature.....

Occupation.....

Business Address.....

Residence.....

Reference.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



\$3,000 a Year for YOU

How would you like to have a \$3,000 job? You can have it. Here is your opportunity. Get into the **New Profession**. We will give you just the kind of training you need—the **practical training**—the kind that is demanded of the men who hold down the big jobs.

Be a Meter Engineer

The profession of Electrical Meter Engineering is only in its infancy. Thousands of men are needed. The Electric Lighting Stations are actually begging for more men. Big salaries are being paid. Here is your chance to get into the new profession and get one of the \$3,000 jobs. This coming year over 500,000 new meters will be installed. You can have one of the big jobs. You can get into the \$3,000 class. Send the coupon now—today.

Write Today For Big, New Book

Do not delay an instant. Send a letter or a postal today—now and we'll send you our big, new book on Meter Engineering. Tells all about the New Profession and your chances. The book is free. No obligations of any kind. Write today.

Ft. Wayne Correspondence School, Dept 1197, Ft. Wayne, Indiana

Special Offer

For a limited time we are making a special reduced price offer in order to induce men to start the study of Meter Engineering right away. Send coupon



Learn to Draw Artists Are In Demand

Many of our scholars' services are contracted for before they complete the course.

Illustrating, Cartooning, Designing are easily mastered by our system of personal mail instruction. 25 years' experience. Correspondence and local school. Send sample of work for free criticism and 6c stamps for illustrated book on art study.

Artist Outfit **FREE** to enrolled students
Washington School of Art
934 F. St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

LANGUAGES

Quickly Learned
AT HOME

German—French—English—Italian—Spanish

or any other language learned quickly and easily by the Cortina-Phone Method at home.

Cylinder or Disk Cortina-Records.

Write for free booklet today; easy payment plan.

Cortina Academy of Languages
1280 Mecca Bldg., 1600 Broadway,
Corner 48th Street New York



CORTINA-PHONE

IF YOU

STAMMER



Write at once for my book which tells how I quickly and permanently cured myself after stammering nearly 20 years. Book and advice sent **FREE**.

BENJ. N. BOGUE, Speech Specialist
1114 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.

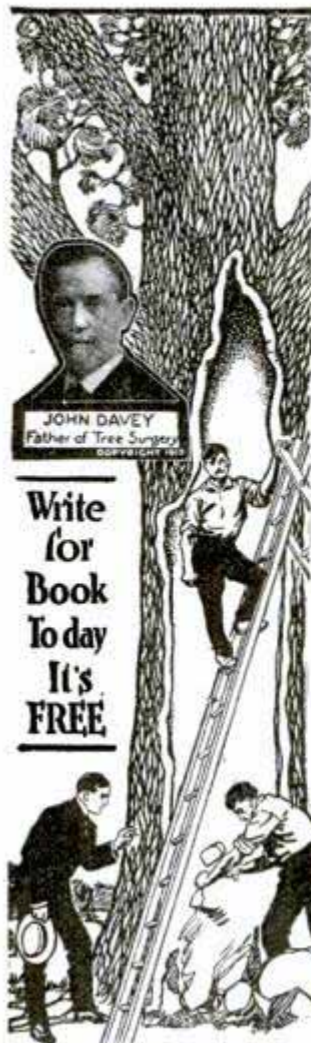
ARITHMETIC

SELF-TAUGHT

A plain, easily-understood volume for all who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. **257 Pages. Requires no teacher.** This great little book sent postpaid for **60 CENTS**. Stamps accepted, leather binding \$1.

GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
Est. 1870, 4473 W. Belle Place ST. LOUIS, MO.

**SPANGENBERG'S
PRACTICAL
ARITHMETIC
Self-Taught**



JOHN DAVEY
Father of Tree Surgery

Write
for
Book
Today
It's
FREE

Young Man! Your Greatest Opportunity

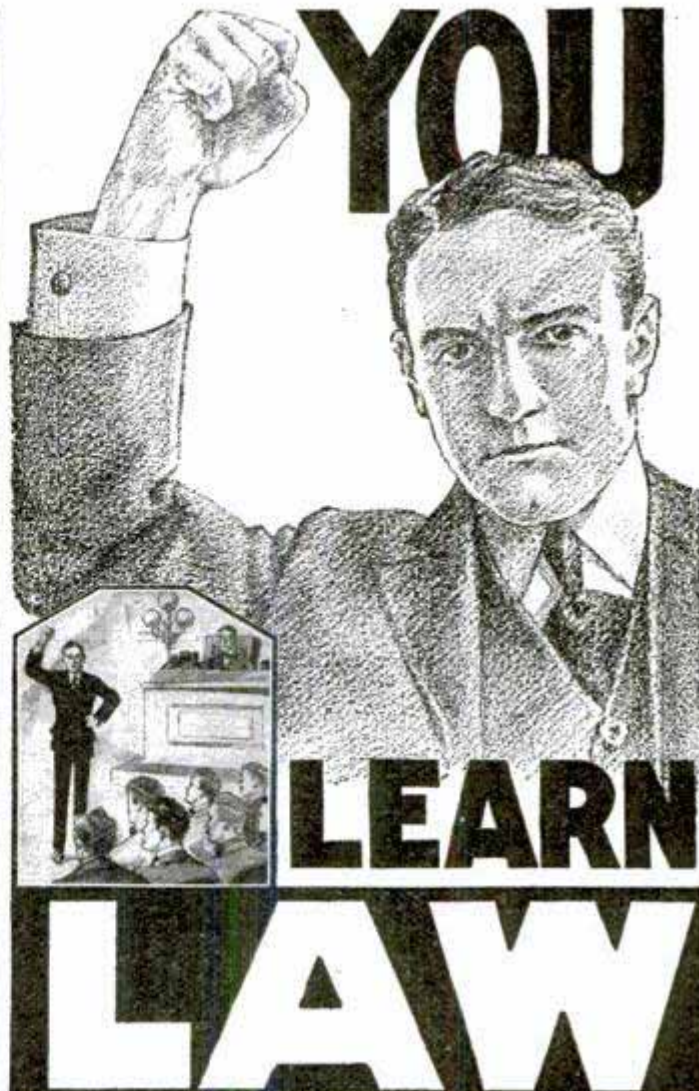
To the man who wants to improve his condition in life—to increase his earning capacity—to get away from the monotony, grind, and low wages of ordinary occupations—to elevate his social standing, the new profession of Tree Surgery, which is not overcrowded, offers the young man of today his greatest opportunity. The Extension Course given by The Davey Institute of Tree Surgery, will fit you to practice this profitable profession.

LEARN TREE SURGERY and FRUIT GROWING BY MAIL
You can become proficient in this work without interfering with your present occupation. An hour or so a day will give you a training that will make your future bright and prosperous.

The work of a Tree Surgeon is healthy, fascinating and remunerative. The call for men in this profession is far greater than the supply, and the demand is growing. There are positions open at good salary and opportunities everywhere to establish a paying business of your own—Why work for others at small pay when you can be your own boss? Write today for our book "Adventures In Success." Read what others have done, and learn how easily and quickly you can improve your condition in life.

THE DAVEY INSTITUTE OF TREE SURGERY

417 Oak Street KENT, OHIO



Be Prosperous Right now every man is offered a wonderful opportunity to build a future of prosperity, power and independence. Makes no difference who you are, what your work, this is your opportunity to

BECOME A LAWYER!

The need for lawyers is now greater than ever. If you begin now success awaits you—this lucrative field is unlimited—there's room for you. Law offers great possibilities of prosperity—fits you for success in any line. Lawyers earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 yearly.

We Train You By MAIL

at home, in spare time. Keep your present position—earn while you learn. The ability to read and write intelligently is the only requirement. The LaSalle law text is edited in plain language by James Parker Hall, Dean of University of Chicago Law School, and by James DeWitt Andrews, formerly Member faculty Northwestern University, as well as by great legal authorities and professors in big resident universities such as Harvard, Leland Stanford, University of California, University of Michigan, University of Wisconsin, Tulane University, etc. Recognized as foremost Home Study Law Course by greatest authorities—follows methods used in resident Universities. We are the largest Home Study University Extension Law School in America—enroll more students than any other. Payments to suit you.

COMPLETE COURSE FREE IN PUBLIC SPEAKING

Not one cent cost to you—greatest offer made. Written by Dr.

Frederick B. Robinson, A. B., A. M., Ph. D., Professor Public Speaking at College of City of New York, Editor Public Speaking Review, Special Lecturer Public Speaking at various Universities and Public Lecturer for New York Board of Education. Complete, authoritative. No other course like it—don't be confused. Learn how we give it FREE with our Law Course.

BECOME AN LL. B. The State of Illinois authorizes us to confer on our graduates the Degree of Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.) Our Course prepares you to pass all subjects covered by bar examinations. We guarantee to coach free and until successful any LaSalle graduate failing to pass bar examinations.

Special Course for Business Men

Many of our students are business men who recognize the necessity of legal knowledge and superiority of our method.

NOW is the time to begin to prepare for this lucrative profession. Don't wait—don't doubt! You can win as well as others. Mail the coupon quick for FREE proof of big possibilities in Law for you. Send no money—everything FREE to you.

LaSalle Extension University
Dept. F-182 Chicago
abilities in Law for you. Send no money—everything FREE to you. Send at once, free, facts about your Special Law Offer. EXTRA Special FREE offer of Complete Course in Public Speaking, also send remarkable books "Evidence" and Valuable Law Guide. I obligate myself in no way.

Name _____
Address _____

SELL BY MAIL!

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN THE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS"

My 48-page book is FREE. Gives facts, PROOFS, details about my 20-lesson Course in SELLING BY MAIL.

Get the Book Today

The Only "Money-Back" Mail Order School in the World

RANDOLPH ROSE MAIL ORDER SCHOOL
100 CHESTNUT STREET CHATTANOOGA, TENN.



BE A DETECTIVE

Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00 per month; travel over the world. Write

C. T. LUDWIG, 133 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

JEWELRY ENGRAVING

We teach you, by our new and original method of instruction, this clean, fascinating and profitable business right at your home, and furnish you all tools needed absolutely free. Write for free book to the

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF ENGRAVING, Strub Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



LEARNED BY ALMOST ANYONE AT HOME SMALL COST

VENTRILOQUISM

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.

O. A. SMITH, Room D 106, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

Sit at This Table and Earn \$200 a Month

LEARN TO BE A DRAFTSMAN

We will show you how you can do it. Write us and we will send you full particulars. No enrollment. No first payment. Your own ability is what counts. No \$10 down, \$10 a month game. Just write and find out. Circular 8 free.

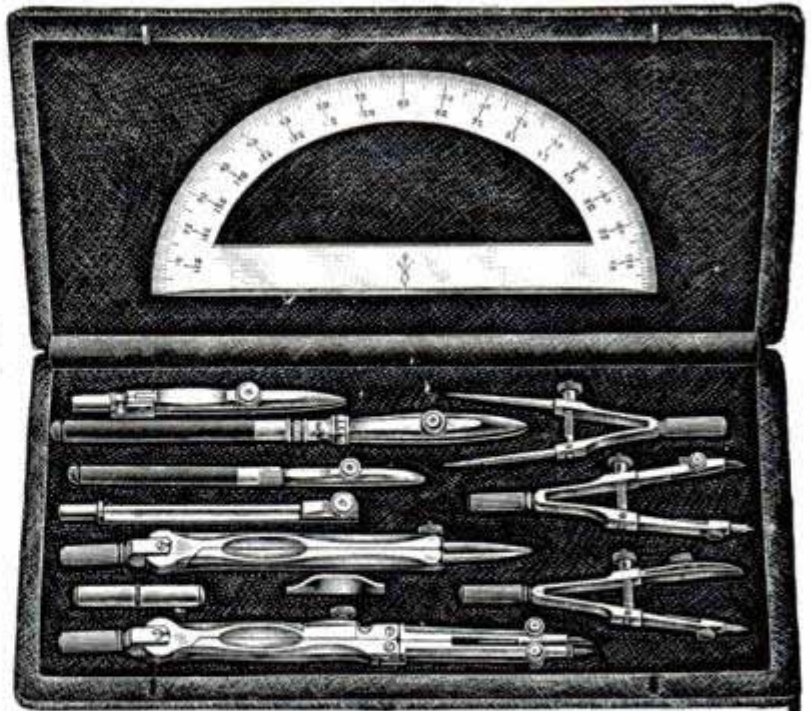
THE T-SQ. & TRIANGLE CO.
30-32 CLINTON ST., NEWARK, N. J.



Free!

Complete Set of Drawing Instruments

Yes, I will give you this complete set of drawing instruments absolutely free. They are regular working instruments—the kind I use myself and they do not cost you a penny. And besides the instruments in this exquisite plush lined leather case, I will give you absolutely free a 20x25 inch drawing board, a 24 inch T-square, a 12 inch rule, a supply of drawing paper, two triangles and a French curve, pencils, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., etc. A complete draftsman's working outfit. And I give it to the men who get my personal instruction absolutely free.



Be a Draftsman!

Draw \$125 to \$175 Per Month

There is an urgent demand for skilled draftsmen. Companies are issuing calls every day for men to fill positions paying from \$125.00 to \$175.00 per month. Work is light, pleasant and profitable.

Chief Draftsman Will Instruct You Personally

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known firm. I have been doing the highest paying expert drafting work for a quarter of a century and I know just the kind of training that is demanded from men who get the big salaries. I will give you personal instruction, deal individually with you and give you up-to-date, practical working plans just as your ability and advancement require. I train you by giving you actual work—practical work, the kind that you must be able to do in order to hold permanent, big paying positions. I give you my individual instruction. If your work is right, I will advance you rapidly. If it is wrong, I will show you where, and make you do it right, and do all I can to make you an expert draftsman and designer in a short time. **Write today without fail**

Pay as You Wish! What I want is the RIGHT KIND of men. Don't bother about expense. I will give you the working outfit free if you get in at once. I charge a very small fee for training you to be an experienced draftsman. You can pay the small cost as suits you best. My object is to develop experienced draftsmen.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co.
Div. 9197 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation on me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship" and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.



Send the Coupon for My Big New Book

Put your name and address on the free coupon or a letter or a post card and send it to me today. I will send you absolutely free and postpaid my new book "Successful Draftsmanship," and the great special offer that I am now making on which you get the \$15.00 Draftsman's Working Outfit **absolutely free**. You assume no obligations of any kind in sending in the coupon. Get in line now for a big paying position. Getting the book and full particulars of the special offer is the first step. Write today—now.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co., Inc., Div. 9197, CHICAGO, ILL.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements in this section, 15 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the November issue, copy must reach this office not later than October 1st.

August 25th, 1914.

We have records to prove that a classified ad in these columns will find a buyer for almost anything which can be sold. Doubtless you have some article of value to some one else which you no longer need. Why not turn it into money?

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: I have your letter of the 24th inst. asking me to let you insert my ad again in October issue of Popular Mechanics. Wish to advise that I sold my patent within five days after my ad appeared in Popular Mechanics, and of course I would not care to advertise the same article again. I received hundreds of interesting letters from manufacturers from all parts of the world. There is not a single doubt but what Popular Mechanics will sell any patent, if there is a market for it and it really has merit. Thanking you, however, for your inquiry and assuring you that I will place more ads with you in the future, I am,

Yours very truly,
(Signed) O. R. HICKS.

AUTOMOBILES

FOUR Cylinder Ford automobile \$100. Walter Robb, Canal Dover, Ohio.

WANTED—Auto owner to take orders in your vicinity for auto lubricants. Liberal commission paid. Stetson Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

"VOLTA Electric Lighting System" for automobiles. Reliable, simple and easy to install. No expense to maintain; generator charges storage battery and lights electric lamps at same time. Steady bright lights regardless of variation of speed and engine stops. Low priced and best guaranteed system. Order from your dealer. If he has none in stock write Irwin D. Groak Engineering Co., Commercial Department, 2009 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

FIVE passenger touring car, fully equipped, \$225. Wihs, Canal Dover, Ohio.

FOR Sale—Bargain, 4 Eighteen Passenger bus bodies; first class condition; pay as you enter type. S. J. McLaren, 325 West 18th St., Chicago.

SACRIFICE \$4,000 7-Pass. White Steamer, \$375; \$750 Maxwell runabout, fully equipped, \$225. Wolff, 3934 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

OVERHAULED and repainted pleasure and commercial cars, from one to \$500. Write for latest bulletin. Eureka Auto Co., Beavertown, Pa.

MITCHELL Auto Roadster, nearly new, \$450. Dr. Wheeler, Racine, Wis.

STANLEY Car Condensers. Distillate-kerosene burners. High pressure gauges. 526 Fourteenth, Denver, Colo.

A WRITTEN guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture. French and German motorists are getting 10,000 miles out of their tires by increasing them about one-half inch in size. In eight months 20,000 American motorists have followed their example. It's so easy you can do it in your own garage in thirty minutes, no matter what condition your tires are in. Send for free catalogue, sample and copy of guarantee. Colorado Tire and Leather Co., 1126 Karpen Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 1326 Acona St., Denver, Colo.

CYLINDER Regrinding—First-class equipment, fifteen years' experience, and specializing in this work enable us to do high-grade work at lowest prices. We manufacture the "Neverleak" individual cast piston rings. Prices will interest you. Bridgeport Piston Ring Co., 346 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

THE Last Word in Automobile Literature—New Book, "The Modern Gasoline Automobile," 700 (6x9 in.) pages, 500 illustrations, is superior to any treatise heretofore published. Deals with every modern improvement. Price, \$2.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE Instruction—\$5.25. Four weeks' course. Best equipped school in the country. Men enrolled from all parts of the U. S. Booklet P. M. on request. West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 West 57th Street, New York.

GASOLINE and Steam Engines—All kinds—Send for list No. 28. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

PAINT Your Car Yourself—Save \$25 to \$75 by doing the work at home with the Arsenal system. Our big free booklet "The Car Beautiful" tells how. Send for it today. Arsenal Varnish Co., Dept. P, Rock Island, Ill.

FOR Sale—My 1914 Paige 36 Touring car, in perfect condition, at a bargain. F. L. Beck, 1609 Benson Ave., Evanston, Ill.

"THE How and Why of the Automobile"

—A 200-page book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert. Bound in full cloth—250 illustrations. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

GET in the Oxy-Acetylene welding business. Complete new outfit with instructions \$75. J. M. Shevlin, 340 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

1 WAYNE Automobile, \$75. Geo. E. Buss, New Philadelphia, O.

VULCAN Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Plants are most advanced, economical and efficient known. Torch uses less oxygen for best results, made for difficult work. Hundreds of mechanics making more money by our process than ever before. If you have \$75.00 write us at once, and we will start you in business. Experts say our Instruction Book on welding and cutting is best. Price \$1.00. Write us today. Vulcan Process Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

MAXOTIRES prevent punctures, rim-cutting, tube-pinching, and more than double life of tires. Prevent blow-outs "at sides" as well as on tread. Greatest tire-tube and trouble-saver. If your dealer has no stock, write for special price, express prepaid, and end that tire trouble. K. & W. Rubber Company, Tire Dept., Ashland, Ohio. Established 1908.

REGROUNDING your cylinders, fitting oversize pistons and rings will solve your problem of noise, power and smoke. We do this work expertly; also welding of all broken automobile parts. Write for detailed information. Eastern Weld Co., New Haven, Conn.

45-HP. cyl. 4-cycle Oldsmobile Engine with Bosch Magneto, \$125. Klaxon horn \$17.50. Spark plug pump, new, \$6.50; cost \$15.00. Auto Salvage Co., 1436 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MARSH-METZ Motor \$15. Coils, \$2.50. D. Schebler \$4.50. Auto tubes \$1. Lamps, etc. Stamp for reply. Jay Champlin, Torrington, Conn.

FOR Sale—\$60 Schaler steam vulcanizer, nearly new, \$45. Otto Zorn, Troy Grove, Ill.

M. M. MAGNETO Special \$85. T. A. Pophanken, New Ulm, Tex.

FOR Sale—20-H.P. White Steam engine, first-class condition, \$30. Also 6-H.P. single cylinder gasoline engine, \$25. 1423 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

ALL magnetos and coils sold and repaired. Guaranteed—moderate prices. Mail orders given prompt attention. Pellet's Magneto Exchange, 1606 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

BRIGHTENER for Nickel and Brass. Puts a shine instantly on Auto Trimmings without any polishing. At your dealers or postpaid 50c. Gunmetal Co., Decatur, Ill.

CORBIN Parts for sale at half price. Address William B. Arrowsmith, Morris-town, N. J.

WELDING Plants, \$30; \$10 cash, balance 3 months. Express or send postal order or draft. Guaranteed equal to any \$75 equipment. Bermo Co., Omaha, Neb., U. S. A.

BEARINGS, ball and roller, all makes. We also repair ball bearings. Gwilliam Co., 1789 Broadway, New York.

ELECTRIC Automobile Head-lamp 45c, side lamp 35c, rear or meter lamp 30c, flash lamp 20c. Write for quantity discount. Rob't Ross Jones, Harrisburg, Pa.

AUTOMOBILE Cylinder Rebored, including piston and rings \$7 to \$11. Sterling Engine Co., 331 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE model. Every part shown and named. You can to all intents and purposes take off the wheels, raise the hood and remove the body, exposing to view the vital parts. The only practical method of studying the automobile. Price, 5c cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FIRST book out on Automobile Design, also treats Construction and Repair. By Victor Page, a good authority. Book has 600 (6x9) Pages, 350 illustrations. Right up-to-date. Price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SHOP Vulcanizer slightly used; good as new. Vanderpool's, Springfield, Ohio.

USE an Air-Friction 1914 Model "C." Increases power and economy of motor one-half. Absolutely impossible to choke or load. Uses distillate, gasoline or half kerosene with finest results. Starts easy in coldest weather. We fit all motors, guaranteeing definite results or refund money. Exclusive county rights. Liberal exchange on other carburetors or old-style Air-Frictions. The Air-Friction Carburetor Co., Dayton, Ohio.

TIRES—3,500 miles guaranteed, and guaranteed tubes. 28x3, \$8.50, tube, \$1.80; 30x3, \$9.40—\$1.90; 30x3½, \$12.50—\$2.75; 32x3½, \$13.25—\$2.80; 34x4, \$17.50—\$3.90; 36x4, \$18.95—\$4.15; 35x4½, \$23.50—\$4.95. Non-skid 10% more; other sizes, prices accordingly. Write for bargain sheet, 10% with order, balance C. O. D. Examination allowed. Para Auto Tire Co., 1417 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STORAGE Batteries Repaired and Exchanged. Meder-Standt Company, Distributors of Witherbee Batteries, 1876 Broadway, N. Y. City.

OXYGEN Decarboulzer—Big money is being made by cleaning cylinders by this new method. Write for descriptive matter. Bateman Bros., Centerville, Ia.

WAR or no war U. S. tubes—Shoes first stock, old prices. Stamp for bargains. Cantello, Westwood, N. J.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

8 HP. 1913 TWIN R-S for Sale—Has won perfect scores in three endurance runs; equipped with Prest-O-Lite lamps, Stewart speedometer, Simplex spring tandem, Purdy whistle and pump; good tires, two brakes. Price \$125. Write for photograph. R. F. Koch, 215 Englewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES—All makes carefully rebuilt and guaranteed to be equal to new, ranging from \$50 up. Arnold Motor Co., Lozansport, Ind.

CLOSING Out Sale of high-grade slightly used motorcycles, all standard makes, twins and singles, belt and chain drives. Prices, \$25 up. Write for complete list. Gotham Sporting Goods Company, 57 Warren Street, New York.

\$50 TO \$150 buys the best Motorcycles, every make and model, in our large stock—must be cleared. Half price. Send for list today. Talking Machines \$5 and up. Brown Music Co., 9119 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

4-1910 HARLEY-DAVIDSON, not overhauled, \$25.00 each; 1-1910 Harley-Davidson, A-1 condition, \$40.00; 1-1909 Harley-Davidson, good condition, \$35.00; 1-Armac, good condition, \$35.00; 5-Harley-Davidson, 5 H.P., good condition, \$50.00; 1-1911 H. D., equipped, good condition, \$75.00; 1-1911 H. D., fully equipped, \$75.00; 1-1911 H. D., just re-enameled and nicked, \$80.00; 1-1913 9 H.P. DeLuxe, A-1 condition, \$140.00; 1-1913 H. D., fully equipped, Twin, 8 H.P., \$125.00; 1-1913 Twin H. D., 8 H.P., automobile tires, \$185.00. Write for particulars for the above list at once, as these bargains will not last long. C. H. Lang, 1704 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

1914 "READING Standard Motorcycle," 10 H.P., twin, 28"x3" tires, Bosch magneto, Schebler carburetor, Klaxon horn, Corbin Brown 80-mile speedometer, Stoll Dream tandem, foot rests, 2 sets brakes, machine practically new, A No. 1 condition. Cost \$325, sell for \$225. George C. Ream, Greenville, Ohio.

BARGAIN Motorcycle Side Cars—Direct to you, Mr. Rider. Famous Majestic reed body side cars at less than actual cost. Standard or Standard Canoe model at \$35. DeLuxe models \$39.75. Only a few left. Prompt action necessary. Write us for terms or mail deposit of \$5. Don't wait. Universal Manufacturing Co., Worcester, Mass.

FOR Sale—1911 Harley Davidson, magneto, speedometer, headlight, new tires, tools, perfect mechanical condition, \$100. T. M. Nalon, 24 Whitford Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

200 MOTORCYCLES, standard makes, \$50-\$175, guaranteed. Discount to rider agents. Write for list. Chicago Motorcycle Wks., 738 Sheridan Rd., Chicago.

INDIAN 1911—Four horsepower, Excellent condition, \$75. R. C. Hamilton, Bloomington, Ind.

1914 MODEL 4-hp. Indian, \$140. Ralph Feagans, Washington, Ind.

FOR Sale—Indian racing motorcycle; a bargain. Henry Lewis, Lagoon Park, Ludlow, Ky.

INDIAN—Tandem attachment—fine condition, \$40. Frank Cleaver, Palm, Pa.

UNHEARD-OF bargains in all makes used motorcycles. Send for list. Victor H. Roos, Omaha, Neb.

FOR Sale—Twin Excelsior Tandem, \$120. A. Burian, 2117 Menard St., St. Louis, Mo.

INDIAN motorcycle, 1911 model; \$70 takes it. Max Jensen, Wyndmere, N. D.

RIDERS: Write for our catalogue of motorcycle accessories and supplies. Andrews Specialty Co., 55 Warner St., Rochester, N. Y.

ALL Motorcycle, Bicycle, and accessory prices greatly reduced, big stock, new and used goods. Advise your wants. Seeber and Hoffelns, Buffalo, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES Cheap. Big clearance sale of new and second-hand machines; ask for list "M" just out. American Motor Co., 2724 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

8-10 H.P. CURTISS Twin for quick sale, \$35. Also 1½ H.P. Marine Empire, complete with all fittings, \$35. John H. Post, 8 Island Ave., Buckhannon, W. Va.

1913 THREE Speeds Pierce Arrow, 4-cylinder 10 Horse-power Herz Magneto. Fine condition, \$150 cash. Cost \$425. Stern Co., 1047 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

'14 JEFFERSON Twin, fully equipped, speed 76, mileage 1,000, \$195; '12 Indian single, equipped, \$90; '13 Excelsior twin, \$125; '14 Jefferson single, almost new, \$165. G. E. Salt, Arlington, Mass.

YOU should ask for our latest list of rebuilt and used motorcycles. The values that we offer are astounding. Show models, never used, at ridiculously low prices. Write us today. Sterling Motor Company, 705 Centre St., Brockton, Mass.

INDIAN Motorcycle, late model, less than half price. A. B. Porter, LaSalle, Ill.

'110 TAKES 1912 7-h.p. Indian, fine condition, tandem, carrier, light, tank, horn, foot-boards, 1914 bars, new tires, tubes, and bearings. \$10 deposit holds machine. Nelson Porter, Brownsville, Pa.

BATTERY Emblem. Now overhauling, \$65. Fred Booth, 10605 Kimberley, Cleveland, O.

1911 YALE single, excellent condition, \$65. 5021 Cates, St. Louis, Mo.

7 H.P. TWIN Indian and fore-car attachment. Fully equipped, perfect condition. \$200. 9714 Anderson, Cleveland, Ohio.

THOR Motorcycle, \$40. Rare bargain. F. L. Battles, Erie, Pa.

\$82 TAKES 1911, 4-h.p. Harley-Davidson motorcycle. Guaranteed good condition. C. G. Schryver, Omar, N. Y.

NEW Motorcycle Book—Just Published—Motorcycles, Side Cars and Cyclecars, Their Construction, Management and Repair—550 pages, cloth, 350 illustrations. The Dealer, Mechanic and Rider will find this treatise a work of reference without an equal. Price \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

USED Motorcycles, all makes. Send for list. Ward Brothers, 212 Broadway, Camden, N. J.

1911 EXCELSIOR single motorcycle. Battery ignition. Overhauled and repainted. \$90. Louie Wuth, Lincoln, Ill.

SEND for latest Bulletin of real Motorcycle Bargains, used and slightly used, all makes, models and prices; if you have \$25 and really want a powerful Motorcycle, send for this Bulletin; hundreds of machines at all prices, new ones on easy payments; tell us what you want and how much you can pay; we can fix you up. Peerless Motorcycle Co., Dorchester, Mass.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalog and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galesburg, Kansas.

FOR Sale—Used motorcycles of all makes, from \$60 to \$175. Write for list. Coleman's Motorcycle Shop, Akron, Ohio.

SUPPLIES—Our big catalogue with prices lower than usual sent free to motorcycle owners. Meco, Hammondsport, N. Y.

BIG bargains in second-hand motorcycles, \$25 up. Indians, Harleys, Thors, Excelsiors and Merkels. Write for descriptions. Howard A. French & Co., Baltimore, Md.

BIG bargains in good motorcycles we have taken in exchange on new ones. Send for special bargain list. Shaw Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Kansas.

ROGER'S Harley-Davidson Side-car. Brand new. First \$50 takes it. Irving T. Patridge, Milbank, S. D.

BARGAIN—New 1914 Indian Twin. Address Wm. Lauterbach, Mendota, Ill.

1 TWIN Harley-Davidson, 8 horse-power, \$125. Geo. E. Buss, New Philadelphia, O.

BIG bargain. Late 1913 Henderson. Fine condition. With equipment cost about \$400; will sell for \$175. Emerson L. Clarke, Milford, Conn.

CYCLECARS

CYCLECAR motors, friction drives, steering gears, wheels and all parts. Catalog free. Palmer Bros., Cos Cob, Conn.

CYCLECAR MATERIAL

BUILD your own cyclecar. We furnish everything finished ready to assemble. Prices right. C. Gahlbeck, 115 Comstock St., Joliet, Ill.

BUILD Your own Cyclecar and Save \$200.00. Complete mechanical parts for \$150.00 on payments. These are standard parts of one of the best known cars. Motor, 10 h. p., \$45.00; Transmission, \$7.50; Wheels (4), ball bearing \$9.00; Front Axle with Knuckles, \$2.50; Rear Axle, 75c. Send for full list and prices. T. Carnes, 625 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

CYCLE Car parts and supplies, everything the lowest, also one cycle car racer. T. A. Eberhardt, 184 Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

AERONAUTICS

HEATH Propellers for air, water and land; represents the survival of the fittest. Five years of propeller production proves perfection. Three stamps brings our propeller catalogue. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago.

\$100—LEARN to Fly—\$100. Fall class now commencing. Cheapest good school in America. Remember \$100 pays all. No extras. Write quickly for reservations. Illinois Aeroplane Co., 9462 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LIGHT Weight Gasoline Engines, 2½ lbs. Guaranteed ½ H. P. The Weiss Co., Torrington, Conn.

FOR Sale—60 H. P. Elbridge Aeroplane Motor, with propeller. Lock Box 587, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

GET the world's largest and most explicit Aeronautical catalogue, just off the press. Sent anywhere for 6 red stamps. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTS 6 cylinder 75 hp. aeroplane motor, in first-class condition. Equipped with latest type cylinders, propeller and radiators. \$925 f. o. b. Chicago. National Aeroplane Company, Machinery Hall, Chicago.

AVIATION Motors, all makes and h. p., from \$250 up. Complete aeroplanes, all types, from \$500 up. State your needs. Aero Exchange, 38 Park Row, N. Y. C.

COMPLETE Plan, drawn to scale, with precise instructions for building a Curtiss 3-foot Model Flying Boat, 25c. Other Plans: Bleriot, 15c; Wright, 25c; Nieuport, 25c; Curtiss Hydro, 35c; "Peoli" Racer, 25c. Set of six, \$1.25. 48-pp. Model Supply catalog, 5c. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 82½ West Broadway, N. Y.

HOW To Make a Biplane Glider—Our book "Amateur Mechanics No. 2" contains a complete detailed description of how to make one. Price of book, 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BUILDING and Flying an Aeroplane—160-page handbook covering the building of small models and full sized gliders and machines. In both biplane and monoplane models the well-known Curtiss and Bleriot types are followed. Fully illustrated with detail drawings. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

WORLD'S Best Self-Instructive Books (and periodicals). Agricultural, Electrical, Mechanical, Automobiles, Chemistry, Sciences, Business, Art, Engineering. Any subject or language. Lists 6c. Explain subject thoroughly. C. Higene Co., 2411½ Post St., San Francisco.

BECOME an Expert in Mathematics. Work arithmetical and geometrical calculations with ease and accuracy by latest method of cancellation. Great saving of figures. \$1 postpaid. Circulars free. Herrick and Horton, publishers. Princeton, Ills.

"THRILLING White Slave Stories," 100 pages illustrated, 25c postpaid. Catalogue of "real fascinating books" free. Williams Publishing Co., 721-C, North Dearborn, Chicago.

HOW To Run A Lathe. A 50c book contains over 100 illustrations and 300 Shop Kinks sent postpaid on receipt of 10c. Coins or stamps accepted. South Bend Lathe Works, 425 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

BOOKS, the rare kind. Free lists upon request. A. H. Stogan Pub. Co., 320 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SAVE Magazine Money. Get our new Price List. Shows how you can save 25% to 50% on your magazine subscriptions. Mailed free. Mill News Agency, 430 Ashland Block, Chicago.

READ "Cleopatra," 25c. Catalogue 2c. Duff, 2713 North Mozart, Chicago.

BOOKS About Elevators—Circulars free. Morse, Union Place, Yonkers, N. Y.

WOOD-WORKING for Amateur Craftsmen—128-page book, profusely illustrated, giving every essential step in wood-working. Valuable for either self-instruction or for use in manual training courses. Cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SEND stamp for our book "How to Make Patents Profitable," Benjamin & Bassett, 141 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Reilly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

STAMMERERS, You Can Be Cured at Home! Consult Foote, the expert psychologist. A correspondence course in Scientific Mental Training will eliminate your "Fear." Send for booklet, "The Cure of Stammering." F. W. Foote, 816 Michigan Boulevard Building, Chicago.

TO the first 100 who send 10c, silver. I will send my complete course in Office Penmanship. If too late I will refund. Chief Accountant Sheldrick, Hudson Motor Company, says: "You have struck the common-sense method." Send today. No circulars. E. D. Snow, Hornell, N. Y.

BE Successful! Develop Magnetic Force. Send for "Why Men Succeed." It's Free. Marsden Otto, 57 E. Van Buren, Chicago.

SAVE 40% on Photo Paper from factory, prepaid. "Instanto" has a sparkling quality no other gaslight paper possesses, quick printing, develops easy. Money back guarantee. Send 25c for 3 dozen postals or 4x6 size, price list and full directions. Photo Products Co., Dept. J, 6109 La Salle St., Chicago.

WE buy, sell and exchange. Bargains in Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, etc. Bargain list sent. Kahn & Son, Opticians, No. 54 John St., New York. Established 62 years.

MOTION PICTURES

MAKE money writing motion picture plays. Producers pay \$25 to \$100 each. Big demand. No literary experience necessary. Instructive booklet free. American Authors Ass'n, R-418, 1535 Broadway, N. Y.

I GUARANTEE \$10 for first photoplay you write by my method. As former scenario editor, I speak with authority. Send for free booklet. "How to Write Photoplays." Elbert Moore, Box 772 P. J., Chicago.

WE can sell photoplays, stories, etc., even though incorrectly developed. Explanation and proof free. Story Revision Co., Box 288, Smethport, Pa.

\$50 TO \$100 weekly writing moving-picture plays. Send for free booklet, valuable information and special prize offer. Chicago Photoplaywright College, Box 278 P. Y., Chicago.

MOVING Picture Machine complete, nearly new, with 10 reels of films, all for \$85. Harold Braswell, P. O. Box 1851, New York, N. Y.

CASH for Moving Picture Plays. Write Photoplay Pub. Co., 61 Westminster, St. Louis, Mo.

MOTION Picture Films for sale, \$3 reel up. Box 417, Montpelier, Vt.

WRITE Movie Plays. Enter new and profitable field. Become independent. Special ability or expensive correspondence course unnecessary. Particulars free. Press Publishers, 21, Cincinnati, O.

MAKE a complete Motion Picture Camera and Projector from instructions given in our book Amateur Mechanics No. 4. Full details given. Not hard to construct. Worlds of enjoyment taking and exhibiting subjects dear to the heart. Price of book only 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MOTION Picture Work—A large 618-page book covering every phase of the moving picture, its production and its theatre. Indispensable for reference and instruction to the thousands of workers in the motion picture field. Price \$3, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays, \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 304, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$35 PROFIT Nightly—Moving Picture Business—small capital starts you, no experience needed. Teach you—furnish everything. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 E. 46th St., Chicago, Dept. M.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

57 DIFFERENT Money Makers—A collection of practical formulas and ideas, any one of which can make money for you. Practically no capital required. Opportunity to start a business for yourself at home. Book worth \$5 to any hustler, prepaid \$1. Domestic Mfg. Co., 503 No. Washington, Minneapolis, Minn.

HERE'S your chance! Make \$50 to \$100 a week in my business—honest, clean, easy profit. No canvassing. No mail-order. Your customer comes to you—pays cash. I furnish everything but the elbow grease and grit. Write now, S. Sterling, 556 Broadway, New York City.

START a business of your own; write for proposition and premium catalogue. Eureka Tea Co., Normal and 26th Sts., Chicago.

FREE trip to Panama canal for securing subscribers. For particulars read the Panama Magazine, Panama Publishing Co., 514 E. Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.

RELIABLE Man with Small Capital can start a profitable business selling our guaranteed goods, \$200,000 firm and liberal credit plan backs you. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. B-10, 20 West Lake, Chicago.

EXTRAORDINARILY fine opportunity for right party, in any locality, to make big money on a comparatively small investment. You may be that very party. No matter whether you are a farmer, grain man, feed man, flour dealer, general merchant, owner of a mill, engine, or other power; or whether you just simply want to get into a clean, good-paying business that will yield you big profits every day in the year for life on little capital and little attention, we want to show you in black and white how you can, without any previous experience in the business, keep the dollars continuously rolling your way at big profits by milling flour and feed anywhere in the U. S. with the most wonderful little flour mill ever built, the money-making "Midget" Marvel Self-Contained Roller Flour Mill that's revolutionizing the milling business and making money so fast for so many others. Makes you big money from the very start, as we are prepared to prove by the most convincing testimony of actual users all over this country, because it is a complete roller flour mill all in one small case, requiring so little power or attention to operate, making high as 50 bbls. of finest roller patent flour a day, that will command a ready, steady market at your very door. We even start you off with our free sales helps. Even let you have the mill on 30 days' Free Trial—money-back guarantee. That's our faith in it. Write us now for our free book, "The Story of a Wonderful Flour Mill," plans, estimates, terms and letters from hundreds of farmers, grain men and others, telling how this big money-making little flour-mill wonder is fast grinding out big profits for them and will do so for you. Clears as high as \$40 a day—write us now. You've nothing to lose, but much to gain. Anglo-American Mill Co., Inc., 1002 Central Trust Bldg., Owensboro, Ky.

BEGIN Right! Read Bode's exceptionally practical booklet: How to "Originate" Your Own Mail-Order Business. Send quarter for it "Now." I'll cheerfully refund money if disappointed. Bode, 288p Main, Hartford, Conn.

WORK for yourself, make money operating vending machines; full line, pennies count; small investment, large profits, spare time; outdoor work. Perfection Automatic Machine Co., Easton, Pa.

USE your spare time to build up a mail-order business of your own. We help you start for a share in profits. 27 opportunities. Particulars free. Mutual Opportunities Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

\$50 WEEKLY easy. Operate a cleaning, dyeing and pressing shop. Enormous profits. Let me tell you how free. Matthews, 69 East 87th, North Portland, Ore.

EARN \$50 weekly spare time. 100 Money-making opportunities free. D. Lomond, 63 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

START herb mail order business; new idea; instruction book and herb catalogue 10c. Indiana Herb Gardens, Box M., Hammond, Ind.

TIPS to Agents, Beginners—Buying, Selling by mail; formulas; latest novelties. Magazine 10c copy. 4 months, 25c. Big value. Order—"Lever" Mail Trader, 44 Elizabeth, N. J.

NOVELTY dealers, send 10c for 16 fastest selling specialties. List free. Chambers Concern, Plainwell, Mich.

AN Exceptional Offer. Read it. I have an unusually clever mail order idea that brought a clear profit of \$321 in just three weeks on an investment of \$50. It can be worked anywhere on a larger or smaller scale with proportionate returns. The work is exceptionally clean, legitimate, honorable and thoroughly practical. No advertising or canvassing required. Can be made a permanent business if desired. As the field is large, I have decided to offer this plan to others and will send full details of this clever scheme for a One Dollar bill and if not satisfied, your money cheerfully returned. Send for it. You'll be delighted. Thomas, 836 East University Avenue, Ann Arbor, Mich.

CIRCULAR Mailing, pleasant, profitable, spare-time employment. Instructions 10c. Geo. C. Fenner, Louisville, Ky.

LET the parcels post help you. Add (\$15 to \$25 weekly) to your present salary or income. Start during spare time and build up a permanent mail-order business of your own. We show you how and help you make good. No canvassing. Experience unnecessary. The Parcels Post makes success doubly sure. Our new ideas and up-to-date plans bring the money. No so-called "Course of Instruction" to sell. We give that free. Write today. Address Pease Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. A, 70 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

IF you have \$35.00 you want to work for you, we can establish you in business. No canvassing; can have your own office with exclusive county rights; sell to individuals, agents and trade; profits 100 to 400 per cent; particulars free. Glazene Chemical Co., 1606 First National Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

MANUFACTURER of a new specialty in universal demand will give exclusive sales to a concern who can get the business. P. O. Box 504, Ft. Worth, Texas.

WE will start you in the cleaning business, cleaning houses or clothing; only small capital required. We manufacture electric and gasoline driven vacuum cleaning plants; good income earned in towns of 2000 and over. Write today. Thurman Vacuum Cleaner Co., Dept. H., St. Louis, U. S. A.

RESILVERING mirrors, renewing dry batteries and book filled with formulas and trade secrets, all 25c. Formula Service, 3311-R, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast mail-order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted. Prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box M629, Pittsburg, Kans.

BUILD Your Business. Add many dollars to your income. Read the most wonderful fortune building book ever printed. "The Magic Story" has helped hundreds to success. Booklet free. Address Charles A. Crane, Drawer 300 A, Racine, Wis.

BUILD a Paying Business of your own: I have the line you have been waiting for; particulars free. H. B. Lane, Box 201-P, Lakewood, N. J.

ADVERTISEMENT—21 words in 50 good weeks \$1. Cope Agency, 827 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

ATTENTION! Metal polish. Non-inflammable. Will not settle. Costs 15 cents gallon to make. Guaranteed formula, \$5.00. Expert, 721 East 161st St., New York.

SPLENDID Paying Business ready for refined, intelligent man or woman, over 30 years old, to take hold of as district agent. Large corporation. Products extensively advertised. Thousands use and endorse. Every home needs badly. Investment of \$52.50 fully secured. Position should pay over \$2,500 yearly. Satisfactory references required. 1012 Curtiss Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

DON'T Miss This. Address Expert, 420 Home Bank, Baltimore, Md., and you'll get the cleanest and most sensible mail-order proposition you have ever heard of free of any charge.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays, \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3046, Cincinnati, Ohio.

START in the French Dry Cleaning business—complete outfit \$18.75. Write for particulars. United Tailors Supply House, 3951 Janssen Ave., Chicago.

INTERESTED in mail order work? Read "Booster"—published for those desiring more money. Run a Mail Order business from home—spare time—let's show you how! Send 10c for two copies. Booster Magazine, 365 Northwestern Building, Chicago.

RESILVER Mirrors and make money. Others are meeting with great success. The best formula 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 10, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

WE analyze everything. Reliable formulas furnished. Investigations. D. Laboratories, 721 East 161st St., New York.

CANDY Making a fine art. Splendid instructions how to make and sell. Get busy and learn before Christmas. 50c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 10, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

"THE Art and Process of Dry Cleaning." A very profitable business. Send for our booklet, 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 10, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

BREED Mink. Instruction Book, 50c. George Norton, Pleasantville, N. Y.

NEWSPAPER Classified Advertising—80-page rate-book 6c exact postage. Kline Advertising Agency, Cleveland, Ohio.

OWN a business. Co-operate with me evenings at home. Everything furnished. Don't worry about capital. Boyd H. Brown, Dept. K-10, Omaha, Neb.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business and Make Big Money on moderate capital. You handle your own money. For particulars, address Roanoke Mfg. Co., 406-S Fisher Bldg., Chicago.

WIN Success and Wealth. Free booklet sent—"How to Win." Address, Efficiency League, San Francisco.

BE Independent. Start profitable mail order or local business. Send for interesting literature. B. Fuller Co., Beloit, Wis.

OPERATE Profitable Mail Order Book business. 700% clear profit on each sale. Gives perfect satisfaction. Proposition limited to few parties. Descriptive folders. Rollins, Box 5272, Boston.

ANYONE can renew old dry batteries. Guaranteed instructions 25c. Sold since 1910. Northern Supply, 154 Randolph, Chicago.

AGENTS—Dealers—Imported Everlasting Plant Novelties sell like fury! Circulars furnished. Rudolph, Manufacturer, 304M, Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

PATENT News, Washington, D. C., twelve months free. Write for particulars.

LEARN Real Estate Brokerage; earn \$3,500 yearly; our Instruction Book shows how; teaches Listing, Appraising, Management, Salesmanship, Insurance, Brokerage, Advertising, Renting, Agencies, Forms, etc. 121 subjects. Excels \$20 Correspondence Course, 12mo cloth, \$1.25 postpaid. Realty Book Company, 5982 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

ONE bright man in each town can earn \$130 for 3 days' work, introducing our new method which solves the advertising problem for merchants in smaller cities or towns; experience is unnecessary; I'll show you how; you can work whole or part time and build up a big, profitable repeat business; there's big money in this for those who act quick. Write, Sales Manager, Winslow Cabot Company, 60 Congress Bldg., Boston.

MAIL Order Men—Don't go a step further without receiving my proposition. Only one of its kind—protects from failure—helps to success. P. Harry Foster, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

CONDUCT a "Candy Kitchen." Clear \$5 to \$25 daily. Small capital required. Particulars free. The Kennon School, 148 W. Ontario St., Dept. A, Chicago.

BIG Money Maker. Spare-time starter. Unlimited possibilities. Ordinary brains insure your independence. Particulars free. A. Covert, Secretary, 6935-6939 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GET ready for big Fall trade; double money on even small lots. Everybody a prospect for small, light-weight article mailing for cent. Imprint circulars furnished. Ajax Company, Bulletin Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

HOW to Operate a Mail Order Business. 50 Big Profit Plans and year's Mailing service sent for 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

BUSINESS wanted for cash buyers. Send description and price. Frank P. Cleveland, Real Estate Expert, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago. Established 1881.

YOUR Backyard or bit of ground can yield astonishing profits under my copyrighted instructions. My "Schemes in Dirt" making sure incomes for hundreds. One man writes: "Cleared up \$3,000 in three months with your idea." Hundreds of testimonials—all genuine. If tired of grinding—wage slavery—insufficient income, investigate me; unlimited references; stacks of signed testimonials. Get my Bulletins, numbers 6 and 7; they describe some wonderful, new outdoor industries. These Bulletins mailed to earnest people, with further details of my unique plans and help, 10 cents. Make your living outdoors in spare time! Benjamin Burdick, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BE a manufacturer. For \$1 we show you how to make at home ten every-day sellers. Hendry Boswell Co., P. O. Box 47, New Westminster, B. C.

MR. Investor! Whether you have one hundred or one hundred thousand dollars to invest, you need "The Careful Investor," a new book by E. S. Mead, as a guide. It exposes the innumerable pitfalls in the path of an investor and gives information, the careful heading of which would save the public millions of dollars annually. You cannot afford to do without it. 290 pages. Cloth. Supplied postpaid at \$1.62 a copy, by Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WE will start you in the cleaning and dyeing business; little capital needed; big profits. Write for booklet. Ben-Vonde System, Dep't C, Charlotte, N. C.

RAISE Ginseng—\$1 per sq. ft., 1/2 A. \$15,000. Grow anywhere. Write Ginseng Gardens, Sheboygan, Wis.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, Lockport, N. Y.

LEARN to collect money. Good income; quick results. Send for free booklet, "Skillful Collecting." Collectors' Association, Long street, Newark, Ohio.

WOULD you like to own a good-paying mail order business? We have a line that gets repeat orders all the time. You can start in spare time; invest a dollar or two a week and soon own a nice business of your own; write for particulars. Nadico, 1664 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

IF you want facts instead of fancies about Patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operations. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

EVERY Advertiser Needs our New Advertising Rate Book. Lists 2,000 best advertising mediums in America. Gives circulation and rates. Contains special lists and advertising snaps, including "Ads That Pay," sent prepaid for 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 521 Dearborn St., Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

INDEPENDENCE and fortune quickly attained in the Manufacturing Mail Order business. I furnish Formulas, Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets in all lines. Sold under positive guarantee; 18 years' practical experience. Revision and improvement of Formulas and Processes—reduction of manufacturing cost—utilization of waste materials, etc., a specialty. Booklet, Formula List, and Valuable Information Free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 127 Standard St., Syracuse, N. Y.

START a business in your spare time. Send 10 cents (silver) for 10 samples and particulars. Walbrook Watch Co., Walbrook, Baltimore, Md.

MAKE Big Money opening Safes and Setting Combinations. Wayne Strong, Box 1430, Los Angeles, Cal.

START a Circular Mailing Bureau. Big weekly income. Spare time only required. Full working instructions 10c. Hosford & Brackette, Leonardo, N. J.

INVESTMENTS

6% 1ST Mortgage Bonds, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000 each, maturing 1 to 5 years. Secured by first mortgage on strictly high-grade Chicago Apartments and land in choice locations, having dependable net income of 3 to 4 times total interest. Security, 2 for 1. Legal investment for banks. Meet every requirement of the ultraconservative investor. Chicago Title & Trust Co. guarantees titles, acts as trustee and certifies each bond. Interest promptly paid twice a year. Our book of information sent free on request. Ask for No. 42B. W. N. MacQueen & Co., Mortgage & Bond Bankers, 10 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIES

INCREASE your sales. Place your proposition before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine," 25,000 copies every month. Classified rate 2c per word. Mail in a trial ad today. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISERS—Special—5c per word places your ads in 133 different magazines. Regular price, 7c. Lists free. Kings Magazine, Box 13-P, Little Silver, N. J.

YOUR 25-word advertisement in two issues 16-page, 7x10 magazine reaching 10,000 boys, 25c. Additional words 1c each. Youths' Magazine, Chicago.

START an original mail-order business. Honest, independent. Small Capital. New Methods. Sole Rights. Big Money. New Clement Moore, Business Specialist, New Egypt, N. J.

ADVERTISE in Barkley's Magazine, 1c word. Barkley's Magazine, Blairsville, Pa.

YOUR 30-word ad in our big postcard magazine, 25c. Display, 50c inch. Elite Exchange, 3827 North Kenneth, Chicago.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. Your proposition placed before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine" for only 2c per word. Circulation 25,000 copies. Send a trial ad for our next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ADVERTISERS Special Offer! Your 40 word ad in Boys' Companion, reaching 16,000 live buying boys, 50 cents. Boys' Companion, Chicago.

I WANT to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Classified Dept., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—Arnold's Fuel Savers—a new article—proven merit—easily attached. Popular selling price \$1.50. Saves 1-3 fuel and eliminates fire danger. Ready sale in every home, church, school and business house. Territory open now, but going fast. Big profit. Agents enthusiastic. Particulars upon request. Act quick. Hardware Specialty Mfg. Co., 4417 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PERFECTION Ford Starters for Ford Cars. Guaranteed to start any Ford Car that is in running condition. Splendid proposition and inducement for state and county agents. The Perfection Auto Starter Co., 1561 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

AGENTS! Double your income! Treble your sales. The Agents and Mail Dealer's Magazine shows how to buy Right. \$2 articles cost you 30c; Quarter articles, 2c. Fifteen other rare bargains. It puts you next to original manufacturing plans, mail-order schemes with enormous profits, etc. Two big money-making issues for 10c. Agents' Magazine, 100 Franklin Building, Chicago.

AGENTS—Here's a winner. The Midget Vest Pocket Garment Hanger—sells on sight. The most attractive Holiday proposition ever offered. 150% profit. No competition, as article is fully protected by U. S. and foreign patents. Address: Dept. "M," The Silvex Company, 171 Madison Ave., New York.

AGENTS—Here's a Money-Maker. New Low-Priced Portable Oil Gas Stove. Light in weight—compact—practical. Every home a possible customer. Cooks, bakes, heats. Sells both in Summer and Winter. Write today for our money-making proposition. The World Mfg. Co., 6091 World Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS—A free course in General Salesmanship is given to every man of our Sales Organization. This organization is a body of successful men selling the Handy Light; that unique electrical device which cuts the cost of electric lighting in half. Sells for \$3.50, is used in home, office, store, factory; weighs only one pound. Sold by demonstration. All agents furnished with well-planned methods for gaining interviews. A high-grade business for a man of ability and standing in his community. General Agents preferred. Inquire for our full proposition by addressing The Handy Light Co., 1107 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WE manufacture highest grade sanitary wire frame brushes and cleaning specialties. New styles, quick repeats. Largest profits. Your territory is valuable. Write today. Kleanol Company, 71 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

FREE Trips to Panama Exposition. Unusual profits; attractive premiums, for our representatives, men or women. Phenomenal selling articles. Territories allotted. Marvello Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

AGENTS sell rich looking imported 36x68 Rugs, \$1 each. Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days. Profit \$57. You can do same. Write for sample offer selling plan; exclusive territory. Sample Rug by parcel post, prepaid 98 cts. Condan, Importer, Stonington, Maine.

NEW 1914 Model—Send no money. Just your name written plainly on a postal card and learn by return mail how to get the best Vacuum Cleaner on the market, without costing you one cent! We are putting them out for demonstrating purposes. Guaranteed 5 years. Reliable, live agents wanted everywhere. Write today to Warner Vacuum Cleaner Company, Dept. Z, Muncie, Ind.

SELL Dress Goods and Hosiery direct from maker to wearer by samples. All grades. Cotton, wool, and silk. Domestic staples and imported fancy novelties. Many making over \$30.00 weekly. Spare or all time. No experience. Permanent. Credit given. Steadfast Mills, 32 Remsen St., Cohoes, N. Y.

AGENTS—Texas Cactus Plants, Great Sellers; Send 25 Cents for Pin Cushion Cactus, Our Regular 50-Cent Seller, and Full Particulars. John H. Grist, Austin, Texas.

AGENTS—Sell custom made shirts, underwear, and sweater coats. Reliable Custom Shirt Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIFETIME opportunity — Manufacture "Substitute for Eggs." Enormous profit. No canvassing. Particulars free. W. C. Delzell, 419A, South Fickett, Los Angeles, Cal.

WE manufacture fastest selling household article on the market. Splendid opportunity for agents. Exclusive territory. Pelham Mfg. Co., Pelham, N. Y.

AGENTS can make money on splendid articles used by everybody; easy sellers. Bouvier Manufacturing Co., Box 516, Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS—Get Particulars of one of the best paying propositions ever put on the market. Something no one else sells. Make \$4,000 yearly. Address E. M. Feltman, Sales Mgr., 560 Third St., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS make \$5 profit daily. Name Plates, House Numbers, Signs. Particulars free. Roscoe Lynch, Bausman, Pa., Dept. B.

ENERGETIC agents everywhere for universally needed articles. Liberal commission. Richard Lavery, Summit, N. J.

MEN! We start you in Gent's Furnishing Business selling Shirts, Sweaters, Raincoats, Neckwear, Hosiery and Underwear. Quick sales, profits large, spare time. No investment. Samples free to hustlers. Fitzcharles Company, Dept. 49, Trenton, N. J.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast Mail-Order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted Prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box N629, Pittsburg, Kans.

WANTED: Every mechanic to wear the Wayne Expanding Belts. To introduce, send size you wear and 25c. Agents wanted. Wayne Belt Co., Mount Clemens, Mich.

THE Tappan Ideal Sanitary Brushes sell everywhere. Highest quality, largest profits. Tappan Brush Company, 252 Fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.

AGENTS. Women buy our Blue Bird Dustless Clothes Line Reel on sight. Big profits. Sample 50c. No stamps. Particulars free. S. B. Theodoroff, Elmhurst, Ill.

ENDLESS Neckties — Something new, twelve ties in one; costs no more than old style; man made \$70, three days; woman made \$92, week; write for special agents' offer. Endless Necktie Mfg. Co., Dept. 10, Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS and High Pitch Men make big money selling our (Ever Ready) Shoe Soleing. Great saver for every family. Mend your own shoe soles in one minute for half a cent. Sample 15 cents. Particulars free. Ostermeyer Mfg. Co., 160 No. 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

COST 1c, sell for 10c. Ready-made sign letters anyone can apply. Unlimited demand. Five samples, instructions, 10c. Particulars free. Everbrite Co., 982 Third Ave., New York.

1,000% PROFIT. Metallic Sign Letters. Extraordinary business proposition. Particulars free. Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS: Sell our goods; we trust you. Sample free. Harsch Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

MICROMETER Novelty Stick Pins. German Silver, 15c; Gold-plated, 25c; big commissions to live agents. Lock Box 235, Dayton, O.

AGENTS, write at once for latest catalogue of fast-selling household specialties. Large profits. The Midwood Co., Dept. 16, 607 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PORTRAIT Agents make big money selling our goods. Our Quality High. Prices Low. Delivery Guaranteed. Credit for Rejects. Ask for Catalogue No. 17. Adam J. Kroll & Co., 602 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—You can sell our tailor-made raincoats. You need no money. Outfit free. Temple Raincoat Co., Box 143, Templeton, Mass.

400% profit selling our high-grade work. Samples free. Gordon Co., Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Safety Key Protector. Runkle, 3010 Schubert, Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE Electric Radiator heater. Colorado Springs, Colo., P. O. Box 106.

GET Money—I Did; got \$301.27 in two weeks doing plating, writes M. L. Smith of Pennsylvania (used small outfit); start as Smith did—that's easy; hundreds already started, money coming in, goods going out; people everywhere have table-ware, watches, jewelry, etc., for the "Gray Plating Man." Practical outfits, all sizes, heavy plate, guaranteed. Pure Gold, Silver, Nickel, Metal Plating, latest process taught free, quickly; experience unnecessary; secrets exposed; own and boss a business that pays \$15 to \$50 weekly—you can; write today. Gray & Co. Plating Works, 429 Gray Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

POSTCARDS, 90c per 1,000 to \$3.50, all kinds. Write for particulars. Gross Onard Co., 2149 Arthur Ave., New York.

NEW Automatic \$2 Adding Machine. Sell 10 a day easy. Big profit. Everyone buys. No competition. Repeat orders. H. Bassett, 5921 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

IDEAL Lamp Filler saves both filling Lamps. Men and women canvassers and agents. Good opportunity to make money. Samples A & B 25c. Harry Otis Mayo, Box A2298, Boston, Mass.

GENERAL Agents Wanted for uncontracted states. Exceptional money making. Guaranteed Flat Irons. No Oils or Explosives; demonstrations mean orders. Mfg., 506, Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

NEWEST Doorplate, no polishing required; clear and bright; real beauty. Workers' free samples. Gros, 2463 Washington, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS Wanted, both sexes, to sell Ball-Bearing Self-Sharpening Shears. Big profits. Write today. Eastern Manufacturing Company, 370 Northampton St., Buffalo, N. Y.

AGENTS Wanted—Agents make 500 per cent profit selling "Novelty Sign Cards." Merchants buy 10 to 100 on sight, 800 varieties. Catalogue free. Sullivan Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Our specialties sell easy cash. Catalogue free. F. Smith Supply Co., 20 Liberty St., Beacon, N. Y.

LIVE Agents. Our new Carpet Cleaning Machine, biggest improvement yet made in vacuum or suction cleaners. New type just out. No bellows. No electricity. Unequaled for speed and power. Low price. Exclusive territory. Feeny Mfg. Co., Dept. G-65, Muncie, Ind.

AGENTS are coinng money selling our big 10c Packages of 20 Assorted Postal Cards. "5,000 Varieties." "Big Profits." Sell everywhere at sight. Sample Package 10c. Particulars Free. Sullivan Card Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

\$35 TO \$100 weekly made easily selling our match lighting systems and portable lamps; they sell like wildfire both in towns and rural districts. No experience necessary; exclusive territory to right parties. Write for Free catalogue and full information; this is an opportunity of a lifetime. Doud Lighting Company, 174 D, No. Sangamon, Chicago.

AGENTS to take orders for Visiting and Business Cards. Large Profits. Outfit Free. Forman Printery, Box 693 T, Waterbury, Conn.

AGENTS assured steady income representing manufacturer. Exclusive territory. Unlimited prospects and profits. L. J. O'Brien & Co., 47 West 34th St., New York City.

AGENTS, splendid seller, big profit, for housewives, motorists, farmers, mechanics, electricians, plumbers. Write us. Biddle Distributing Co., Dept. A, 80 Wall St., New York.

COME, Washington, Alaska. Sell Sweepervac (vacuum cleaners). Experience unnecessary. Either sex. C. W. Roat, 115 Thomas, Seattle.

AGENTS everywhere, sell greatest the repair kit on market, to motorcyclists. \$25 to \$50 weekly. Write today. M. W. Smith, Box 42, Camden, N. J.

AGENTS, take orders from automobile owners, samples free. Fred Cramer, Wichita, Kan.

AGENTS—Sell "Stay Black" Fireproof Stove Polish. Particulars, Sample, 10c. Joseph Troik, 1531 George St., Chicago.

WANTED—Men 18 years or over, become Government Railway Mail Clerks. Commence \$75 month. Examinations coming everywhere. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 22, Rochester, New York.

AGENTS Wanted—If you know a chance when you see it you'll see this one now. Big money—stylish, nifty clothes—little work—no experience or capital needed—can you beat that? We want agents everywhere to take care of our business in their localities and to advertise our nobby, nifty suits by wearing them. We furnish everything complete and charge nothing for agents' outfit. The swiftest dressers everywhere are our agents and all we ask is that you tell people who inquire about your fine clothes where and how they can get them. You make big money—\$10 a day—without trouble. Just a postal brings you full outfit free. Big, new sample book of up-to-the-minute suitings sent so you can pick out your first suit; also measuring blanks and everything you need. We pay express on everything—not a penny for you to pay. Send quick before some one else gets the agency there—mail postal today to the American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 1014, Chicago, Ill.

DRESS Goods Agents Wanted to introduce our very complete Fall line of beautiful wool suitings, wash fabrics, fancy waistings, silks, hdks, petticoats, etc. Up to date N. Y. City patterns. Finest line on the market. Dealing direct with the mills you will find our prices low. If others can make \$10.00 to \$30.00 weekly you can also. Samples, full instructions in neat sample case, shipped express prepaid. No money required. Exclusive territory. Write for particulars. Be first to apply. Standard Dress Goods Company, 109 10th St., Binghamton, N. Y.

AGENTS—\$2.50 Razor Free to Hustlers. "Try-it-before-you-buy-it" plan sells Climax Automatic Razor Sharpener to every man, 150% profit. Write quick for territory, guarantee and free offer. Victor Specialty Co., 15 Victor Bldg., Canton, O.

AGENTS—Sell Fibr silk Neckwear and Specialties. Made by new process on patented machines in many rich, beautiful colors. Brilliant silky luster—washable. Sell quickly at 35 and 50 cents each—can sell for 25 cents and still net you 100% profit. Exceptional proposition for spare time and agents. Send 15 cents for sample tie (guaranteed). Fisher Knitting Co., 40 Whitesboro St., Utica, N. Y.

FIRST two agents we started out with our brand new housekeeping convenience sold 35 first day. Sells for \$1. Agents deal direct with factory. Feeny Mfg. Co., Dept. A-102, Muncie, Ind.

If you live in a small town and have a little spare time, get our offer. Easy to make \$100 profit each season; still easier to get your own clothes out of the profit on a few orders. Write for free samples and our new offer. Banner Tailoring Co., Dept. 879, Chicago.

400% PROFIT—Evergrip Gliding Casters —No rollers; pocket samples free; anyone can attach; cost 3c, sell 15c; homes buy dozens, hotels hundreds; save floors and carpets. S. Mfg. Co., 20H, Warren St., New York.

AGENTS: 100% quick profit. Newest, simplest, most practical safety razor; diagonal stroke. Dandy exclusive feature. Six superfine blades, strop and magnificent leather case—sell on sight at popular price. Buffalo Specialty Co., Manufacturers of Liquid Veneer, 386 Ellicott St., Buffalo, New York.

FROM Dance Hall to White Slavery. 400-page, cloth book, illustrated. \$1. Immense sale. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Big money quick. Charles C. Thompson Co., Manufacturing Publishers, 1128 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

THE Fuller Dustless Mop and Furniture Duster are advertised in leading magazines. We need live representatives for unoccupied territory. These articles contain exclusive features. Fuller Brush Co., 55 Hoadley Place, Hartford, Conn. Western Branch, Rock Island, Ill.

OUTFIT Free to Agents. Best selling Handkerchiefs, Dress Goods and Fancy Goods on the market. Quick sellers, big profits. Deal direct with a large manufacturer. Send stamp for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 59 Main St., Brooklyn, New York.

PHOTO Pillow Tops, Portraits, Frames, Sheet Pictures, Photo China Plates, Rejects credited. Prompt shipments; samples and Cat. free to agents. 30 Days' credit. Jas. C. Baffev Co., Desk O-4, Chicago, Ill.

200% PROFIT. You can't beat it. Sells everywhere. Free pocket sample. Our goods feel the orders. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. O-4, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

VALUABLE Premiums and Big Profits to Agents selling our order getting line of Guaranteed Pure Aluminum Goods. Our \$200,000 capital backs you. Write today for territory. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. O-21, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted—Right here is the one big chance of your life. If you want to make good money—\$10 a day or more, as easy as rolling off a log, and get your swell clothes free besides, you can do it by acting as our agent. We are the biggest people in the business and want our agents to make big money and be nifty, stylish dressers. Send a postal today for free \$10 outfit, including a big book of nobby suiting samples to select your swell agent's suit from. Then take orders from people who admire your nifty clothes. They come to you—not you to them. This is the way to get rich—the sure, easy way. Remember, you need no money—everything is furnished by us free. We pay express on everything. Just send a postal, but do it today. You can't get started too quick, making this big money and wearing these stylish clothes. Address card to Paragon Tailoring Co., Dept. 1614, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Repeater. Costs 6c. Sells for \$1.00. Sample 2c. Dr. Thornber, Ferris, Illinois.

GILSOCO for Radiators. Newest out. Mint for live wires. Investigate. Greene, Dept. "G," Sutherland, Iowa.

AGENTS—200% profit, selling newest household necessity. Send 10c for sample. S. Greenberger, 615 Shorb Ave., N. Canton, Ohio.

We need live wire representatives for unoccupied territory to handle The Fuller Sanitary Brushes. Our product is nationally advertised and covers every need. Your territory is valuable. Write for particulars. Fuller Brush Co., 33 Hoadley Place, Hartford, Conn. Western Branch, Rock Island, Ill.

AGENTS: We sell Ornamental stock to householders. Permanent position. Good pay. Free outfit. Start now. No triflers. First National Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

GRAY or Tan plaid-lined Raincoats, cost Agents \$2.75 each delivered. Retail at \$5. Season now on. Remit for sample Raincoat or write for particulars. Boston Raincoat Company, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS of ability and high character wanted on a new household article. Over 100 per cent profit. Special selling plan that pulls results. Address Merritt & Brock, 59 to 69 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—Electric Sign: Flashes changeable wording in radiant sparkling beams of colored electric light. Outselling everything at \$10. Valuable exclusive territory. Sample free. Flashtrix Sign Works, Chicago.

AGENTS: Your opportunity. It's new. Starr's powdered enamel. Repairs chipped and rusty spots on graniteware. Stops all leaky metalware without heat, soldering iron or tools. Sample with prices, 10c. Circulars. Starr, 1906 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio.

MAGAZINE subscription solicitors earn liberal commissions and extra prize money working for Scribner's. It does not interfere with your present occupation. A postcard will bring full particulars. Address Desk 15, Scribner's Magazine, 597 Fifth Ave., New York.

"RICHARD" Knives sell in every family. Large profits. More agents, men and women, wanted. The Stephen Richard Co., Southbridge, Mass.

WANTED—Distributors, Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Borax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

SALARY \$2.50 a day and additional big commissions. Easiest seller ever offered. Craig Brothers, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

GUARANTEED hosiery manufacturer selling direct to consumer wishes agent in every county. Permanent, big paying business. Protected territory. Credit. D. Parker Mills, 2733 No. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

AGENTS!! Will you take a steady job paying \$25 to \$30 weekly to start if we give you a chance to work up to yearly profits of \$3000 or more? No experience required! Great Crew Manager's proposition! We are big Manufacturers. Write quick for Exclusive Territory. Need 150 men at once. E. M. Davis, Pres., R 64 Davis Block, Chicago, Illinois.

LET me start you Manufacturing and Selling Extracts. H. Lake Co., Adair, Ill.

EASY Money. And lots of it for one smart man or woman in each locality. Send name. A. J. Ross & Co., Buckeye, Ariz., Dept. A.

AGENTS in every city to handle our Triplex Folding Handbag; big profits; exclusive territory. Write for terms and free catalog. Other big sellers. S. V. Diamond & Bro., 35 West 21st St., New York City.

MAKE and sell your own goods. Manufacturing processes and formulas by expert chemists. Government information obtained. Formula catalog free. B Mystic Co., Washington, D. C.

We manufacture the largest line of Aluminum Utensils and Specialties in the world. Sales course free. \$50.00 a week easy to hustlers. Answer quick. American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Div. P.M., Lemont, Ill.

300 TO 400% Profit to Agents selling our guaranteed U. S. Fire Extinguishers. Tremendous demand. Orders repeat. Exclusive territory to county and district managers. United Mfg. Co., 1025 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

SOAP Agents—Our Vegetable Soap, toilet articles flavorings, remedies, excel and out-sell. Sample free. Buchanan & Co., 54 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

BIG Profits for You! Manufacture Barley Crisp. New Confection. 5c package costs you 1c. Machine, instructions complete \$7.50 prepaid. Send 10c for samples. Barley Crisp Co., 1605 Hyde St., San Francisco.

YOU can be your own boss with our Key Check Outfit. Good for \$5 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check, with your name and address, 15 cents. Pease Die Works, Dept. M, Winchester, N. H.

500% PROFIT selling our wonderful sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs; resembles finest gold leaf; easily applied; samples free. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

AGENTS make \$100 monthly selling our 500 handy household articles. Catalogue free. Scheff Company, Desplaines, Ill.

AGENTS Wanted. If you can sell to Bands, Offices, Homes or Hotels, send 10c for samples, which you can put in vest pocket; sells at sight for 50c. Venus Co., 21 West Illinois St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Students and others: Our wonderful luminous Crucifix. Shines in darkest room. A great summer seller. Pioneer Portrait Co., 1259 W. 63rd, Chicago.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—250% profit. Wonderful little article. Sells like wildfire. Can be carried in pocket. Write at once for free sample. H. Mathews, 1962 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS and Salesmen wanted to sell Morthankik Parcel Post Calculator. 100% profit. Every tradesman a customer. Pocket sample free. Morgan Mfg. Co., Dept. U, Newport, R. I.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight, 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another, \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., X6, La Crosse, Wis.

ANYBODY can earn \$30 weekly selling our household and office specialties. Lake Shore Manufacturing Company, Michigan City, Ind.

AGENTS—500% profit, free sample Gold and Silver Sign Letters for store fronts and office windows. Anyone can put on. Big demand everywhere. Write today for liberal offer to agents. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark, Chicago, U. S. A.

PERFECTION Pocket Adding Machine. Lightning seller. Agents wanted. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. R, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS make big money and become sales managers for our goods. Fast office sellers. Fine profits. Particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Company, Dept. 2, Baltimore, Md.

MAIL-ORDER Opportunities: 25 new Propositions. No competition! Make 95c profit on dollar order; complete outfit 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS make \$5.00 to \$10.00 a day on the start. Atkinson writes: "The best proposition I have found in my forty years canvassing." Permanent work. Household necessity. Saving 80%. Write today for General or Local Agents terms. Free sample. C. H. Stuart & Co., 16 Union St., Newark, New York.

MEDALLIONS—300% profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. Catalogue free. Resag Co., 1295 Randolph St., Chicago.

YOU can make \$\$\$ as our general or local agent. Household necessity; saves 80 per cent; permanent business; exclusive territory; salary or commission; free sample; credit. J. Pitkin, 113 Redd St., Newark, N. Y.

AGENTS—Make Big Profits—Working all or Spare Time as exclusive agent of your town or county for large manufacturer's toilet soap, perfumes, etc. Get particulars quick. Jesse M. Daily, Sales Dept. 6, Indianapolis, Ind.

(CELLULOSIA) Door Plates, new lettering pure gold. Send for sample case. Nothing invested. 100% profit, sell to every house. Public demands them. La Fontaine, Mr., Sherburne, N. Y.

We want agents, mail order men, to have our catalogue, monogramming automobiles, motorcycles, name plates and hundreds of novelty signs. Samples 25c. Attractive Sign Company, Scranton, Penna.

PHONE-MEGA—An acoustic marvel for telephones; makes telephone as if placed in private booth; no one can hear your conversation but party you talk to; agents make 400% profit; send 12c for sample and booklet. "Don't Shout—Just Whisper." Phone-Mega Mfg. Co., St. Louis.

AGENTS Wanted—The Shomescope—Newest scientific novelty. Shows postcards and kodak pictures true to life. Dept. A., Shomescope Mfg. Co., 510 West 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.

\$2.50 PER day salary paid one man or woman in each town to distribute free circulars and take orders for concentrated flavorings in tubes. Ziegler Co., 443D Dearborn St., Chicago.

AGENTS — Something new; sanitary brushes for every purpose; big sellers, big commission. Write for particulars. Utility Brush Co., Rantoul, Ill.

SALESMEN WANTED

A **RESIDENT** Salesman wanted in each locality. Experience not required, but must be clear, straightforward taker. To such, an income of \$50 to \$100 per week can be made. The article to be introduced has never before been sold in this country. Among English patrons are Sir E. Cooper Perry, Guys Hospital, Queen Alexandra, Military Hospital, and hundreds of other prominent people and institutions. The article appeals powerfully not only to city residents, but to suburban and rural alike. Address, Warmun Company, 429 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.

WANTED—Salesmen who have an automobile or motorcycle; \$10 to \$15 per day wholesaling Junk Patented Combination Locks to dealers and subagents. Write for sample lock and proposition. Junk Keyless Lock, Columbus, Ohio.

EXCEPTIONAL opportunity for side line specialty salesmen, calling on Wholesale and Retail Drug, Department Stores, Automobile or Hardware trade. Patented, nationally advertised, guaranteed specialty. No competition. \$50 to \$250 per month easily earned. Give full particulars, present line, territory, experience and references. Write at once for territory. Santax Co., 2339 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

An Opportunity for Salesmen. We have several territories, open, for business producers to handle our lines of Showcases, Mirrors, Garment Racks and Hangers, etc., as a "Side Line." Strictly "Pick Up" business, and straight commission pays from 20 to 35%. State territory desired. American Fixture & Showcase Mfg. Company, St. Louis, Mo.

TRAVELING Salesmen Wanted. Experience unnecessary. Earn Big Pay while you learn by mail during spare time, only eight weeks' time required, one or two hours a day. Steady position, easy work, hundreds of good positions to select from. Write today for free book, "A Knight of the Grip," containing full particulars and testimonials from hundreds of students we have recently placed in good positions and who are earning \$100 to \$500 per month. Address Dept. B-16, National Salesmen's Training Assn., Chicago, New York, Kansas City, San Francisco.

WANTED: High-class man to sell trees, shrubs, roses, vines, berry bushes, bulbs, etc. Good wages—permanent. Exclusive territory. Brown Brothers Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN—We have some excellent territory open to salesmen of ability. This is a proposition that appeals to the best class of concerns. Sales are easy and your profits large. Write us today, for catalog P. M., covering the Schick All-Steel Paper Baler. Davenport Mfg. Company, Davenport, Iowa.

SALESMEN—Useful invention, new field. Automobileists buy eagerly. Enormous profit. Positive Supply Company, Davenport, Iowa.

SALESMEN for small towns, whole time or side-line. Special sales plan allowing return of unsold goods makes quick easy daily sales. \$5.00 commission on each order. Something entirely new. Write for pocket outfit today. May Mfg. Co., 212 Siazal St., Chicago, Ill.

VOLTA Electric Lighting System for Automobiles offers a good steady job for live auto repair men and electricians. Write for particulars. Irwin D. Groak Engineering Co., Commercial Department, 2609 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—Responsible party to take charge of business in each county. New Automatic Combination Tool, combined wire fence stretcher, post puller, lifting jack, etc. Lifts or pulls 3 tons, weighs 24 pounds. Sells to farmers, shops, teamsters, etc. Descriptive catalogue and terms upon request. Harrah Manufacturing Co., Box A, Bloomfield, Ind.

AUTOMOBILE Electric Radiator Heater. Colo. Spgs., Colo., P. O. Box 106.

SALESMEN—Get our plan for Monogramming Automobiles and Motorcycles by transfer method. Very large profits. Motorists' Accessories Co., Ashland, O.

A WHIRLWIND side-line for Salesman. Descriptive matter submitted on application. Unique Novelty Co., Independence, Iowa.

EARN \$50 to \$150 weekly selling new specialty to merchants. Retail \$12.50, your profit \$8.50. No competition. Exclusive territory. Free samples and descriptive matter. Sayers Co., 408 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—Distributors, Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Borax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

WANTED—First-class reliable specialty salesmen. When replying give references. Worcester China Co., Sebring, O.

SALESMEN—If you don't sell Japanese Meerscham Health Pipes, we both lose money. Sample outfit and order book 25c. Japanese Novelty Co., Clinton, Iowa.

WANTED—Hustlers to take orders for made-to-measure, high grade men's tailored suits from \$9.00 to \$22.00. Make \$25.00 to \$50.00 weekly. Elegant large book outfit free. Experience unnecessary. No pocket folder affair. Splendid opportunity to make money. Handy Dandy Line, Dept. S, Sangamon St., Chicago.

HELP WANTED

GO on the stage or manage a show of your own; will tell you how. The Kennon Agency, 148 W. Ontario St., Dept. A, Chicago.

RAILWAY Mail Clerk Examinations coming everywhere. \$75.00 month. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 21, Rochester, N. Y.

PICTURE plays, 50c each. Revised and sold in 20 studios here. No school. State experience. Details free. Photoplay Bureau, Box 335 "C," Los Angeles, Cal.

GET Government Jobs. Open positions list free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 21, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE Money—Spare Time—No Canvassing; commercial information wanted; exceptional proposition for stamp. "Cleo," PMC, Peru, Ind.

WRITE Moving-Picture plays, \$25 to \$100 paid. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Movies Authors Co., 710 Walton Ave., St. Louis.

FREE Illustrated Book tells of about 300,000 protected positions in U. S. service. Thousands of vacancies every year. There is a big chance here for you, sure and generous pay, lifetime employment. Just ask for booklet S-29. No obligation. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

THOUSANDS Government Positions open to Men and Women over 18. \$65 to \$150 month. Vacations. Short hours. Write immediately for list of open positions. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 21, Rochester, New York.

2,000 RAILWAY Mail Clerks needed yearly. \$75.00 month. Examinations everywhere soon. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 21, Rochester, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA Tartaric Mirror Silvering Process. First time sold. Largest factories using. Free Booklet explains newest method. Wm. Barstow, 514 23rd Street, Oakland, Calif.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, Dept. 144, Washington, D. C.

WANTED—Men 18 Years or over, become Government Railway Mail Clerks. Commence \$75.00 month. Examinations coming everywhere. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 21, Rochester, N. Y.

GET a Government Job! See ad on page 12. Write now—today! Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

OWN a business. Co-operate with me evenings at home. Everything furnished. Don't worry about capital. Boyd H. Brown, Dept. K-10, Omaha, Nebr.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, all railroads, \$120. Experience unnecessary. Send age, postage. Railway Association, Dept. 298, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A MONEY Proposition—Co-operate with me in a profit-sharing mail-order business. Will place trial advertisement, furnish printed matter, goods to fill orders and divide the profits. Particulars. Desk 153, Hazen A. Horton, Tekonsha, Mich.

WRITE Immediately for free list of Government open positions. Thousands appointments coming. Common education sufficient. Franklin Institute, Dept. K 21, Rochester, N. Y.

BE a detective; earn \$50 to \$100 weekly; travel all over the world. Write Dept. A, United States Detective and Adjusting Agency, Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—Circular Distributors send 6c stamps for application contract sample magazine. American Distributor, 102, Blairsville, Pa.

MONEY—Spare time. Local information, news, names wanted. We have established markets. Particulars for stamp. "Nisco"—HDB—Cincinnati.

EASY pleasant work for Mechanics, Shop Men, Clerks during spare hours, will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, Ohio.

WRITE motion picture plays; \$50 to \$100 each; experience or correspondence course not necessary; details free. New Writers Association, 1679 Wright Building, St. Louis.

LEARN automobile repairing driving on up-to-date cars; electrical, civil engineering, surveying; methods most practical; room and board while learning; positions secured; satisfaction guaranteed; catalog free. National School of Engineering, 2110 West Seventh, Los Angeles.

GOVERNMENT Examinations. Most thorough preparation; \$5; returned if not appointed; particulars free. American Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

BE a detective. Earn big money. Write John J. Gilles, Licensed and Bonded N. Y. State Detective. Retired Member N. Y. Police Dept. 22 years Experience. 254 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Investigation solicited.

WRITE Moving-Picture Plays. \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3045, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BE a Detective—Earn \$25 to \$75 weekly; chance to see the world with all expenses paid. Loraine System, Dept. 304, Boston, Mass.

GO on the Stage. Vaudeville career offered you. Experience unnecessary. Managers endorse my method. Instructive vaudeville book free. Write today. Frederic LaBelle, Sta. 10, Jackson, Mich.

WANTED—Distributors, Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed L'orax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operations. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 306, Boston, Mass.

PLEASANT spare-time work; mailing circulars. Good pay. No scheme. Details free. Home Pub. Society, 46 N. 12th, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED—A reliable man in every city and town in Illinois to handle a first class stock proposition. Box 18, Sheridan, Wyo.

WANTED

WANTED—Motorcycle or automobile engine suitable for cyclecar. H. Ferns, Detroit, Mich.

WANTED—I will buy used black carbons (diamonds). Box 954, St. Louis, Mo.

MAGAZINE Articles of exceptional interest wanted. Short—illustrated. Jones, 150 N. Market St., Chicago.

FOR SALE

FOR Sale—Alamo Lighting Outfit, 6 h.p. gasoline engine, 4 h.p. dynamo, rheostat, voltmeter, belt, etc., mounted on skids, run 5 months, cost \$525. Price \$350. Curtis Bros., Bayard, Iowa.

FOR Sale—A Few Portable Electric Window Display Turn Tables, with Plate-Glass Mirror, round tables with 18" and 20" dia., built for the drug trade. New and complete with 110 Vol. Universal Motors. While they last, \$22.50. F. E. Smith, 105 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

ONE Dempster well drill, \$300; one concrete mixer, \$75, good shape. H. Huff, Chapman, Kans.

FOR Sale—Good paying little laundry business, cheap. Small cash payment. Write quickly. Andrew Schoeneberger, Perham, Minn.

ARTISTS: A \$22.00 Air Brush, little used. Guaranteed O. K., \$12. Frazer, 36 Bromfield St., Boston.

I. C. S. ADVERTISING Course. Bargain. Rogers, 4435 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

FOR Sale—Complete 6,500 volume library, merchandise and machinery. Price list, 2c. N. I. B., Nesconset, N. Y.

FIELD, Marine, Day and Night Glasses—With case, 25-mile adjustment, \$30.00 value. On approval, \$6.50. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

STEAM Engineering Course, seven volume, leather, for binocular field glasses or typewriter. Description sent. R. Burkhardt, Medford, Ore.

\$90.00 PRINTING outfit, \$40.00. Will exchange for Boys' Bicycle and difference. J. W. Cartmill, Trenton, Mo.

AMERICAN Safety blade and razor sharpener, nearly new. Cost \$150. Price complete \$65. Also Motorcycle, Bicycle business. Johnson Cycle Works, Hutchinson, Kans.

EXCHANGE—Remington Standard typewriter in excellent condition, for portable boat-motor. Write me. Rev. S. U. Mitman, 907 Delaware Ave., So. Bethlehem, Pa.

GUNS, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

FIREARMS wanted. Buy or exchange all sorts. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Dept. 18, West Orange, N. J.

TAXIDERMY

TRY us on your next trophy—Expert mounting of fish, birds, animals and fine rugs. Taxidermist supplies. Karl W. Kahmann, 2455 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

HOW to run a lathe. A 50c book contains over 100 illustrations and 300 Shop Kinks sent postpaid on receipt of 10c. Coin or stamps accepted. South Bend Lathe Works, 425 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

PULLEYS, Gears, Sprockets, Shafting, Hangers; see page 122. W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co., Chicago.

FOR Sale, very cheap, a Sullivan diamond core drill. Box 954, St. Louis, Mo.

REBUILT Leather Belting. Half the price, equal new in service, excellent appearance, all sizes, satisfaction guaranteed. Also new, 25% under dealers' prices. Canvas Thresher Belting. Friedrich Belting Co., Manufacturer, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR Sale—Needle machinery; send for list No. 28, Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR Sale—25 Lincoln milling machines, \$25 to \$100 each. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

HAVE for sale several sizes of lathes, milling machines, drill presses, punch presses, shapers, planers, boilers, steam engines, oil gas and gasoline engines and wood-working machinery. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

ENGINE Lathe, swings 9 1/2", takes 25" between centers. Complete set gears cutting all size threads 3" to 40", \$43.50. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

FOR Sale—Slightly used shaper, Universal miller, lathe, drills, hack saw, grinder, Frankfort furnace, 7 1/2 horse motor, belting, shafting, taps, dies, etc. G. V. Fromme, Assignee, Urbana, Ohio.

16"x6" GRAY screw cutting lathe, power cross feed, \$155. Western Machinery Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ENGINES AND MOTORS

GUARANTEED single-phase, alternating current motors, 1/20 H.P. Emerson, \$9.50; 1/6 H.P. General Electric, 1200 speed, \$20; same 1/4 H.P., new, \$30; 1 H.P. Wagner, \$53; three-phase, 1/2 H.P. General Electric, 1200 speed, \$25; 5 H.P. Wagner, \$60. Motors bought, sold, repaired. Tell us your needs. Hyre Electric Co., 613 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

JOB Lot—Guaranteed Modern Motors—All new, 110 volts, A.C. 60 cycle, 1/4 H.P., \$18.50; 1/6 H.P., \$14.00; 1/8 H.P. D.C., \$5.00; 1/4 H.P. D.C., \$10.00; quantity limited; telegraph your order. Johnston, Evans Ave., Ingram, Pa.

MARINE Engine Bargains. Two-cylinder 10 H.P. Manitow Motor, full equipment, \$98. Engine castings for sale. Richards Iron Works, Manitowoc, Wis.

FOR Sale—One 2-h.p. 4-cycle horizontal gasoline engine. One 6x8 h.p. 2-cycle upright engine. One 4-cycle 4-cylinder marine or auto engine. One 5 K. W. 110 D. C. motor. One 25 h.p. 110 or 220 single-phase 60-cycle alternating current motor. All practically new. A. H. Arp, Moline, Ill.

GAS engines cheap. One 25 h.p. Nash, one 30 h.p. Brautigam; perfect condition; cost \$1,350 each; make offer. E. Rutzler Co., 404 East 49th St., New York City.

NEW Four-Cycle 30-35 h. p. Clay Heavy Duty 1913 model with Paragon gear, \$400. The Clay Engine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR Sale—4 h.p. Gray Engine and 4-in. Gould pump, \$100. Scouler, Simpson, Nev.

FOR Sale at a Bargain. New 5x6 four-cylinder governor-controlled engine, fully equipped with carburetor magneto. Will sell for much less than cost. Fred Hanson, 570 Prior Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

REBUILT Engines—We have on hand a number of rebuilt "Buffalo" engines, guaranteed, at greatly reduced prices. Write for bargain list. Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1293-1305 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

FLOOR SPACE AND POWER

FLOOR space and power for rent. Will take small interest in satisfactory new manufacturing enterprises. D. C. Williams, 900 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINE CASTINGS AND BLUE PRINTS

CASTINGS, 1 1/2 horsepower, upright, water-cooled, double cylinders, with drawings. 88 Mustin Mfg Co Newport, Ky.

GASOLINE Engine Castings, with drawings. Cheap. Catalog for stamp. Novelty Manufacturing Co., 853 West 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FLOUR & FEED MILLING MACHINERY

SPECIAL bargains in second-hand Attrition mills, burr mills, crushers, corn shellers, bran dusters, dust collectors, purifiers, reels, double, single, 2 and 3-pair high roller mills, sieve bolters, receiving separators, scourers, etc. Write for description and prices. Sprout, Waldron & Co., P. O. Box 429, Muncy, Pa.

BOATS, LAUNCHES, ACCESSORIES

LEADING makes of Rowboat Motors at reduced prices. Send postage for catalogue. Grossmann, 1630 Pine, Saint Louis.

PATTERNS and Directions 16' Canoe, \$2. Donald Templeton, Bayonne, N. J.

BLACKSMITHS

HERE is your opportunity to be an expert blacksmith without help. As life is short, get Toy's Modern Methods of doing hard jobs easy, forging and welding all kinds of steel solid. Also tempering all tools to a standard by colored charts. This is real plain information, not theory, all for \$1. Send for free samples first. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

FOR THE SHOP

FOR That Boy—He will appreciate a copy of the great boy's book "The Boy Mechanic" that tells about 700 different things for boys to do and has 800 pictures, 480 (7x10) pages, cloth, big, handsome book for the price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics' Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL

30-LIGHT Dynamo \$40. \$5 per month. Box 201, Troy, Ohio.

SECONDHAND 110-volt direct-current enclosed arc lamps complete, excellent condition, \$3 each. Clarence Hardage, 216 Gifford St., Syracuse, N. Y.

"BOY Electrician." Make Batteries, Dynamos, Motors, Electric Engine, Telephone, etc. 75 illustrations, 10c. Renew Dry Batteries, 3 guaranteed processes, 20c. Novelty Shop, 3311-R, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

CEMENT

If you want the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete-Cement Age, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Yearly subscription, \$1.50. Concrete-Cement Age, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

STAMP COLLECTING

STAMPS Free! 100 different, or a fine set of 15 King George Colonials. Send 4c postage, mention gift E154. "A.R.C." Illustrated priced Catalogue of World's Stamps 930 pp., 70c, post free. Bright & Son, 164 Strand, London, England.

FOREIGN Stamps Free; 52 different foreign, including China and Venezuela, to all who apply for our high grade approval selections. Send two cent stamp for return postage. Edgewood Stamp Co., Dept. H, Milford, Conn.

CHEAP—Post Cards, Coins, Notes, Stamps, Tricks, Jokes and Magic. Catalogs for Stamp, Coin Exchange, New Rochelle, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign Revenues 22c. Oscar Hartman, 1219 16 St., Denver, Colo.

POPULAR stamps on approval. Only half and one cent each. A. O. Durland, Evansville, Ind.

FREE! 18 stamps cat. \$1 to applicants for 1c net approvals. P. Riedell, Schenectady, N. Y.

FOREIGN Stamps! Album to hold 1,200 stamps; 300 hinges; 200 foreign mixed; 60 varieties and price list, postpaid, 35 cents. Gem Stamp and Supply Co., 346 E. 14th St., St. Paul, Minn.

STAMPS on approval at 50% discount. Kankakee Stamp Co., Kankakee, Ill.

STAMP Album with 538 Genuine Stamps, incl. Rhodesia, Congo (tiger), China (dragon), Tasmania (landscape), Jamaica (waterfalls) etc., 10c, 100 diff. Jap. N. Zld., etc., 5c. Big list; coupons, etc. Free. We buy stamps. Hussman Stamp Co., St. Louis, Mo.

PACKET of 23 stamps; no two countries alike, 500 hinges. Set of \$1 and \$2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. Mention paper. Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

STAMPS—105 China, etc., stamp dictionary and list, 2c. Bullard, Sta. A, Boston.

STAMPS, 100, all different, free. Postage 2c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111 P. Nassau St., New York City.

205 DIFFERENT foreign stamps, 101 United States, 60 Japanese or 50 Asiatic free. Remit 25c six months subscription. McKele's Stamp Weekly, Boston, Mass.

RARE COINS

WE pay \$1.00 to \$1,000.00 for numerous rare coins to 1909. Many of great value in circulation. Get posted. It may mean much profit to you. Send only 4c for our New Large Illustrated Coin Circular. Send now. You have nothing to lose. Numismatic Bank, Dept. 8, Ft. Worth, Texas.

ALL for 50c—5 Confederate State Notes; 25c California gold token; Coin Catalog; Selling list; Luck Seed. C. J. Carey, New Rochelle, N. Y.

OLD coins bought and sold. Fall catalogue list of coins for sale, free to collectors only. Buying catalogue quoting prices I pay 10 cts. William Hesslein, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

5 DIFFERENT foreign coins and 100 stamps, 15c; 10 coins, 100 stamps, album and mounts, 30c; 5 large cents, 5 old bills and 100 stamps, 50c. Burgess Co., 522-B Beacon, Toledo, Ohio.

BUFFALO Nickels—25c each paid for them and Lincoln pennies, certain kinds; highest prices paid on all old coins up to 1909. Send 10c for coin catalog and particulars. Jones, coin dealer, Dept. 9, Quincy, Ill.

\$4.25 EACH Paid for U. S. Flying Eagle Cents dated 1856. We pay cash premiums on hundreds of Old Coins. Send ten cents at once for New Illustrated Coin Value Book 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 15, 1 1/2 Roy, N. Y.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

MECHANICS—If you will do me a little favor I will send you free a formula for mechanics hand soap, which I sell for \$5. Chemists, Chicago, Ill.

1,000 TRADE Secrets and formulas, 25c. 500 special formulas, 20c. Resilver mirrors, guaranteed process, 20c. Make Sneezing Powder and Itch Powder, 10c each. Entire lot 50c. Service Bureau, 3111-R, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

FORMULAS, manufacturing processes and trade secrets by expert chemist. Catalogue for stamp. Expert Chemist, 2327 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FORMULAS for every purpose, guaranteed analytically accurate. State exact requirements, enclosing \$1. Correspondence invited. Raymond, Box 282, Roosevelt, L. I.

ANY formula or recipe wanted, 50 cents. Any three \$1. Address Formulas, 86 Monmouth, Newark, N. J.

20,000 FORMULAS, price \$1 prepaid. Complete list, 4c stamps. Edm. Bromley, Watervliet, N. Y.

RELIABLE Formulas on anything, 25c each. Rose Information Bureau, 87 W. Cedar St., Boston.

A HIGH grade, guaranteed formula for almost any occasion. Prices reasonable. Correspondence confidential. Cole Chemical Company, Chicago.

GUARANTEED formulas and trade secrets supplied for any need, 25c each. Address W. E. Klinge, Jr., 1047 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

EGG-O-LINE, the new real substitute for Fresh Eggs. Send stamp for particulars of this and my latest Formula Lists of Newest Specialties, Discoveries. See Advertisement in "Miscellaneous" Column, Miller, Chemist, Marietta, Ga.

DELICIOUS Custard Powder—particulars how to make one dollar, sample ten cents. Pacific Specialty Company, Los Angeles, Cal.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES

CHEMICAL glassware, porcelain, chemicals, supplies. Catalogue six cents. Baker Apparatus Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

BUSINESS SERVICE

INCORPORATE. Our lawyers do the work, saving you time, annoyance and money in incorporating under the most liberal laws of Arizona. Laws and forms free. Southwestern Securities & Investment Co., Box D488, Phoenix, Ariz.

FOR MEN

WEAR United States Army Shoes. Most comfortable and best wearing shoes for men. Send for catalog. Haynes Shoe Company, Lewiston, Me.

HEATLESS Trousers. Guaranteed to remove all wrinkles and bagginess. Trousers always look as though just from tailor. Price for limited time, 80 cents. H. B. Lane, Lakewood, N. J.

STOP-SMOKE for inveterate smokers, \$1 prepaid; special price to agents. Stop-Smoke Cure, 3319 Potomac St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOON to Cigar Smokers. Enclose \$3 and receive by registered parcel post direct from the factory to you a box of 100 high-grade Philippine Cigars. If not pleased, we will return the money and you may keep the cigars. Patingell & Co., Lucena, P. I.

BOW-LEGGED Men—Relief in Sight—our Invisible Guards make trousers straight and trim. Price, One Dollar. Suburban Supply Company, Department B, Logan Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

SMOKE the Renew Pipe with the absorbent, interchangeable stem. A new stem every week, or day if you like. Send for one to try. 50c, 75c, \$1. Beebe Co., 338 York, New Haven, Conn.

SAVE money on shoes! Factory to feet. You save retailer's profit and get better shoes. Fit and entire satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Style book free. Pathfinder Shoe Co., Dept. P, Dudley, Mass.

SAFETY BLADES SHARPENED

THERE'S a "Know-How" in sharpening safety razor blades. We have acquired it. Mail us some of yours and we will convince you. Your own blades back. Durham-Duplex, 50c doz.; Gillette, 35c; single edge, 25c; honing Star blades, 10c each. Postpaid. Weaver Hardware Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SAFETY razors sharpened; two cents each. Guaranteed. Blade box free. Electro Stropping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

FOR THE HOME

SOMETHING New—A beautiful Lithographed "Family Record" for names of births, marriages, etc., suitable for framing. 50c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 10, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

A REAL Electric Lantern; runs for 30 hours on one No. 6 battery. Projects 600 feet. Read fine print 100 feet. Attractive agent's proposition. \$1 delivered. The Patent Devices Co., Box 2623, Boston.

LAMP Shade Frames, all descriptions, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

WATCHES—Waltham or Elgin seven-jewel movement, twenty-year Gold case, \$9. Page, 442 East 184th St., New York.

WATCHES at Wholesale! Direct buying and selling Elgin, Waltham and other fine watches cuts out enormous profits of the retailer, and lets you in on the ground floor. Our Watch Talk prices will convince you. Write. Sutton Watch Co., 207 Keller Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

MUSIC

"DREAMS," the greatest waltz ballad in years. For sale everywhere or direct from us, 10 cents. Marks-Goldsmith Co., Dept. 91, Washington, D. C.

"FELICITY Hesitation." "A Smile, a Kiss and You." song; Signal Bells Reverie, 10c each. A. F. Marzian, New Albany, Ind.

PIANO and Music correctly mastered. Booklet free. J. E. Strohm, 630 St. Nicholas Ave., New York.

TALKING machines half price. Edison Standard and Amberol Records, 9c up—Victor Discs, 15c up. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANO Bargain—Brand-new upright Christmas piano, Creasian Walnut—Art Finish. Perfect condition. List Price \$550. First check for \$400 takes it. S. H. Daddow, Saint Clair, Pa.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

EUROPEAN war dagger, made of rubber, greatest novelty out, sample 25c. All the latest tricks, puzzles and joker's goods. Sneeze powder, per 100 bottles \$2.95. Itching powder, stink bombs, trick matches, shooting cigars, shooting cigarettes, trick pencils, serpent eggs, 100 others. Send for illustrated catalogue. \$2.00 per gross. Get acquainted with our goods and prices, wholesale and retail. J. Grandefeld, Mfr., 1238 Theriot Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

PLAYS, Vaudeville Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments for all occasions. Make-up Goods. Large Catalog Free. T. S. Denison & Co., Dept. 11, Chicago.

BE a Stage Cartoonist. Enclose stamp. Prof. Haffner, 156 N. 2nd, Philadelphia.

BE a handcuff king. We teach you. Escape from handcuffs, boxes, ropes, etc. Secrets of 20 sensational escapes \$1. Particulars free. The Magicraft Co., Dept. A, Box 251, Detroit, Mich.

FUN! September Morn Squirt Ring, 10c; Tango Table, all legs, no drawers, 10c. Stovers, Millersburg, Pa.

ITCH Bug, 10 cents; Jumping Frog, 10 cents; Cry Baby, 25 cents. Excelsior Novelty Co., Dept. F, Anderson Realty Bldg., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WONDERFUL! Mystifying! Amusing! Dancing Skeleton and catalogue, 5c. "Westman," 2825 N. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC tricks for the profession. Big catalog and pocket trick free. Magic Parlors, 64 Sabin, Providence, R. I.

ASTONISH your friends with our great ventriloquist whistle (New Invention), 10c. Rex Manufacturing Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

TRICKS, Puzzles, Magic Goods, Sensational Escapes, and Illusions. Big catalogue free. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 109, Oshkosh, Wis.

PLAY Piano or Organ instantly—first trial. World's greatest invention. Musician Self-Maker, Chicago.

MAGIC Catalogue, 160 pages, greatest on earth, ten cents. Learn magic at home. We teach you to do these tricks as good as the great professionals—escape acts, rope ties, mind reading, handcuff secrets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Chicago Magic Co., Dept. B, 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

BE a Magician, Illusionist, or Handcuff King. If you desire to enter the show business, travel, and earn good salary, we can start you right. Particulars for stamp. Geo. A. Rice, Dept. 6, Auburn, N. Y.

FREE, 25c Magic Trick Cards and illustrated catalog. Send 5c. Novelty Shop, 3311-R, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

FAKE Money—Big Flashy Roll. Closest Imitation Lawful, and catalogue 10c. Hundred bills 60c. Gilnovco, 11128 Crescent, Morgan Park, Chicago.

LARGEST Line of Magic in South. Prompt service; low prices. Catalog free. Douglas Co., Kiowa, Okla.

53 FUNNY letters, 10c; 5 chicken inspector badgers, 10c; 4 packs jollier's cards, 10c; 5 joke certificates, 10c. All 25c. Cobb's Concern, Plainwell, Mich.

TRICK Catalogue. Big Magic Bargain Sheet and Good Trick, 5c. Gilnovco, 11128 Crescent, Morgan Park, Chicago.

WIGS and Makeups (for Theatricals). Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

MAGIC pocket trick free. Worth 25c. With illustrated catalog of 250 tricks, puzzles, illusions for 6c. Stamps. Magic Co., Sta. 10, 249 West 38th St., New York.

FREE "Magical Entertaining" Course (10 lessons). Only 15c to introduce. Send 25c for magical outfit. Sample trick 10c. Herrmann School, 407 Lexington Ave., New York.

BASE Ball—Very entertaining parlor game—Send 5 cents and a 2c stamp, with 10 or more (male) names and addresses. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

THE Modern Duplicator, made without glue or gelatine, is the World's Standard. Fifty to seventy-five exact duplicate copies can be made from each one you write or draw with pen, pencil or typewriter. \$2.40 to \$6.00 according to size. Booklet Free. Durkin, Reeves & Co., Mfrs., 339 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOW to get a Hektograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; letter size, \$2. Write for circular. Hever Duplicator Co., 118 No. La Salle St., Chicago.

MAILING LISTS

FREE Catalogue of Mailing Lists for Mail Order and Business Men. Mid-West Addressing Co., Sedalia, Mo.

ANY classification, anywhere; accuracy guaranteed; state kind, amount wanted. "Cico," Peru, Ind.

FREE to business men, copy of our comprehensive "Silent Salesman." Contains over 2,000 different classifications of Mailing lists with number and price of each list, and information every business man needs. Accept this free offer. Trade Circular Addressing Co., G 164½ W. Adams, Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS retailed at wholesale prices; Remingtons and Smiths \$16. Write today for information. Hub Typewriter Co., 286 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BUY direct: Typewriters of every description, Underwoods, Remingtons, Oliviers, Foxes, etc. Tremendous savings, \$10 up; guaranteed 2 years, 15 days' free trial. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. Bank references. Catalogue free. National Typewriter Exchange, 357 Broadway, New York.

TYPEWRITERS: All makes, guaranteed, free trial, \$10 up. Write for cut-rate-price-list. A. Basset Typewriter Company, 180 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WHY do without typewriter when you can have one for \$67? Free trial. Catalogue free. Sisher Co., Paterson, N. J.

ALL standard makes of typewriters. Big saving. Liberal guarantee. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable typewriter information free. The leading mail order typewriter house. A. E. Atchison, 110-112 No. LaSalle St., Chicago.

DON'T fail to get our bargain sheet before you buy that typewriter. The M. & M. Typewriter Co., 118-A, No. LaSalle Street, Chicago.

PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

NEW and rebuilt Printing Machinery. Type Printers' Supplies of every kind. Address or visit Barnhart Brothers & Spindler, Chicago, New York, Washington, St. Louis, Dallas, Kansas City, Omaha, St. Paul, Seattle.

EXCELLENT Letterheads, Envelopes, Cards, Tags, Statements, \$1.50 to \$2 thousand. Imitation Typewritten Letters \$2.25; Art Ad Slip \$1, postpaid. Elegant sample free. Good's Printery, Harrisonburg, Va.

ARTISTIC Printing; 50 excellent white, blue or golden bond letterheads and 50 envelopes matched, 50c; 125 each \$1, postpaid. Reliable, prompt service. Race Bros., Hudson, N. Y.

STATEMENTS, billheads, tags, envelopes, 1,000, \$1.25 up. Samples free. Printer, 908 Walnut, Philadelphia.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards \$1.18 postpaid. Carlisle Bros., 672 8th St., Oakland, Cal.

FOR Sale—Job press, 8x12, good shape; send for catalogue of printing supplies. J. Kirk Rowell, 429 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

100 BUSINESS or Calling Cards 30c; 500, \$1.10; 1,000, \$1.50. Litho-style, A1. Write for samples. D. Lomond, 63 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRINTING—500 either noteheads, envelopes, statements, cards, \$1; 1,000, \$1.50; 1,000 linen finish letterheads or envelopes, \$2.50; 1,000 typewriter letters, \$2. Samples, Model Company, Manchester, Iowa.

VISITING Cards 25c per hundred. Send for sample. Eagle Printery, 2224 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago.

1,000 3x6 ENVELOPE Slips, high-grade two color work; bond paper, prepaid \$1. Howard Novelty Co., Wolcottville, Ind.

GUMMED Labels, 3,000 \$1. 38 pp. Catalogue, 2c. MacTaggart, 1235 Arch, Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUR name on 200 gummed labels, 10c. Starr Co., Clintonville, Conn.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. 25 word classified ad inserted in "Cartoons Magazine" for 50c, one inch display ad, \$1. 25,000 copies. Send in your ad for the next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING Outfits \$15 up; type and material. List for stamp. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

EMBOSSD Letterheads and Envelopes price of Common or Flat Printing. Send for samples. Turner & Dunlap, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

125 BOND Letterheads and 125 Envelopes, white, pink, blue or green, printed, \$1 prepaid. Samples. W. Kinnier, Box 206 Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Catalog free. L. M. Carroll & Co., 326 Madison St., Chicago.

GOOD Printing at low prices. 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50. Samples free. Catalogues, booklets, and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Fantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS, Trade-marks, Copyrights, obtained all countries, lowest terms. We protect our clients and sell their patents on commission. For booklet write Allen & Daggett, patent attorneys, Old South Building, Boston, Mass. Thirty-five years' experience. Offices: Washington, Toronto, London.

FIND Out for Yourself what to invent and how to procure and sell a patent for the same. My book, "Inventor's Universal Educator," covers the matter from A to Z. 140 pages, elegantly bound. Also contains 600 mechanical movements and 50 perpetual motions. Price, 50 cents. F. G. Dieterich, 651 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT News, Washington, D. C. Twelve months free. Write for particulars.

C. W. GERARD, formerly Patent Office Examiner, Grand Avenue Temple, Kansas City, Mo.

PATENTS build fortunes for you. Our free booklets tell how; what to invent, how to choose an attorney. Write today. D. Swift, 317 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Established 1889.

PATENTS, trademarks, copyrights. Search report and advice free. Patent secured or no fee. Latest and most complete book on patents ever published for free distribution. Write for it. George P. Kimmel, Patent Lawyer, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT your Inventions. Search free when patent applied for. Charles F. Kincheloe, Patent Lawyer, Woodward Building, Washington, D. C.

THE Patents are free. An education in obtaining patents. Established 1865, Anderson & Son, Attorneys, 707 7th St., Wash., D. C.

PATENT your invention. \$10,000 offered for inventions wanted. Booklet and opinion free. Milo B. Stevens & Co. Established 1864, 685 F St., Washington; 353 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

"PATENTS and Patent Possibilities" is a 72-page treatise which tells all about patents, what to invent and where to sell it. It gives honest advice to inventors, and is full of valuable and interesting information. Write for it today! It is free. H. S. Hill, 995 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR dependable advice about Patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

OFFICIAL Drawings Free. Patents procured or fee refunded. Expert services. Send sketch for Free search. The Patent Exchange, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, electrical and mechanical a specialty. Book Free. Joshua R. H. Potts, Patent Lawyer, 8 Dearborn St., Chicago; 805 G St., Washington; 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

NO Attorney fees until patent allowed. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENT Books Mailed Free—Showing 100 mechanical movements invaluable to inventors and mechanics—and telling what is patentable, how to obtain patent or partner, how to sell, etc. Free on request. Chas. E. Brock, 701 Eighth Street, Washington, District of Columbia.

PATENT your invention—Send sketch for free expert search and report as to patentability. Books on inventions and patents, and book of references from congressmen, manufacturers, bankers and inventors sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., 610 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS that protect and pay. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—highest references; best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTABLE ideas wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Worth Thousands—Their value is governed by the strength of the patent. Get the advantage of our 39 years' experience in procuring your patent. Clients in your state. Write and send sketch. Louis Bagger & Co., 609 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, Ex-member Examining Corps Patent Office, Patent Attorney, 910 G St., Washington, D. C. Inventor's handbook "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS explained in my free books, telling what you should know—what to invent—what not to invent—how to sell your patent, etc. Write today, H. L. Woodward, 902 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured—Take advantage of my personal experience; send sketch or model. Get my free book containing 200 mechanical movements. W. N. Roach, Jr., 950 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: We develop and perfect inventions, make models, dies, tools. Metal stampings and special manufacturing. Gerding Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Do you want to sell your patent quickly for full value? Write R. Fuller, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

INVENTORS, our staff of skilled mechanics assist customers to perfect their inventions. We build first-class models. Dies for manufacturing and full size machinery. Inventors are welcome at our factory in Chicago. We are at your service. "Chicago's Foremost Model and Tool Works," 122 So. Clark St., Chicago.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, 629 F St., Washington, D. C.

EUROPEAN War makes United States and Canada dependent upon their own manufactures; new inventions are in demand; write today for list of inventions wanted. H. Sanders, 7 Webster Building, Chicago, Ill.

WE want a simple patented article of merit to manufacture and sell to railroads, power stations and manufacturing plants. U. G., 9th Floor, 78 E. Madison St., Chicago.

HAVE you a Patent to sell? You'll be interested in my proposition. Write now for free particulars. F. W. Johnson, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS: My patent made a fortune. Particulars free. Let me sell yours. Eugene Pearl, 23 Union Square, New York.

INVENTIONS developed by practical manufacturers. We have designed and manufactured the simplest and most complicated devices. References furnished. Russell Machine Co., 2322 Live Oak, Dallas, Texas.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

WE'LL tell you without charge why your invention is, or is not, worth patenting. Benjamin & Bassett, 143 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS without advance attorney's fees. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks and Copyrights. Our handbook on patents will be sent free on request. All patents secured through us are described without cost to the patentee in the Scientific American. Munn & Co., Patent Attorneys, 359 Broadway, New York. Washington, D. C. office, 383 F Street.

PATENTS FOR SALE

IMPROVED metallic hay fork. Constructed for safety of operator. Something new. Will sell at reasonable price. For information address Frank Baker, 246 West College St., Oberlin, Ohio.

PATENT right with working model and complete set of metal patterns for the best vending machine on the market. Nothing like it. Will sell for less than cost of patterns. Write C. E. Morrison, Albany, N. Y.

UNITED STATES Patent No. 1093554, adjustable clamp; can be used on any kind of machine; saves time and material. August Erman, 502 N. Maine St., Pocatello, Idaho.

WOOD trimmer; used in every pattern and machine shop; investigation. Spear, Fifth and Central, Cin., O.

FOR Sale—Door Lock, patented, 1,019, 844. J. M. Sauleiko, St. Charles, Ill.

ATTENTION, Patent Buyers: Have a very useful household invention; nothing like it; for sale or trade. Carl Duede, Stuart, Ia.

FOR Sale—Patented Mail Carrier, delivers mail to house on R. F. D. Routes. Will sell reasonable. W. H. Bickford, Washington, Iowa.

MOST Perfect Priming Spark Plug. Write Irl Hicks, Hallsville, Mo.

PATENT on Jeweler's Tool—\$150 cash, or what have you in exchange? "Becken," 2051 Park Ave., Chicago.

OUTRIGHT or Royalty—U. S. and Foreign patent on Cloues and Hat Tree. Can be carried in a suitcase or valise. Good investment for mfgs. George Tompkins, 26 Masters Place, Beacon, N. Y.

PATENT on chimney cap, for sale or royalty. Pietro Ringuone, Box 102, Crowbury, Kan.

HOUSEHOLD Patent for saw outright or will trade for auto. Appeals to every home. Can be made cheap. Wash-basin holder No. 1962001. Earl Sanders, Pawnee, Ill.

PATENT No. 1026157, improvement in Manure Carriers. Dumping area increased. Information furnished. R. Gibertson, Hixton, Wis.

VALUABLE Patent on Combined Grain Bag Holder and Weigher. Will sell reasonable. D. E. Miltad, Scranton, Iowa.

WILL sell or exchange for farm land patent on Window Screen. Franke, 2242 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

FOR Sale—Aeroplane patent. Write Applegate, South Bend, Ind.

BOOK and Paper Holder, quickly attached to any furniture. Makes easy reading. Simple, efficient and durable. Inspection invited. Write J. R. Berndt, 329 4th Ave., Moline, Ill.

SIGNAL Lamps, best offer. Standard Signal Lamp Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

CHEAP for Cash—Self-Oiler Gravity Door and Gate Hinge, patented June 24, '13, and Combination Comb and Brush, patented Dec. 5, '11, also Spring Fibre Sweeping Broom, patented June 3, '13, or will trade any one or all of them for real estate. W. J. Hope, Tunica, Miss.

FOR Sale—My improved Roll Joint; can be used with or without bolts. Wm. Orr, 3041 Sucky, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR Sale or Royalty—Improved wire tie for sacks; market for millions; investigate. E. G. Royston, St. Augustine, Fla.

IF you want to know why you cannot sell your patent, write Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR Sale—Patent No. 51004 on Hand Sand Papering Machine. Particulars free. John Hallis, Cady, Nebr.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

SHEET Metal Stampings, Dies, Tools, Special Machinery, Models, Experimental work. Patents perfected; we have the best equipped factory in the country and our facilities enable us to quote satisfactory prices. Mechanical Machine and Tool Wks., 540 W. Harrison St., Chicago.

WE make models, dies and do punch press work; prompt service; most complete plant in the west; estimates cheerfully furnished. Harley Stamping & Mfg. Co., 2106 Campbell Street, Kansas City, Mo.

I MAKE models for inventors and guarantee first-class workmanship; also do repair work and light manufacturing. George Wood, 223 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

A. AMUNDSEN & CO.—We make dies and tools, working models, experimental work, and manufacture hardware specialties. 542 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

MODEL Making. Write for estimate. A. F. Stearns, Paxton, Ill.

INVENTORS: We manufacture metal articles of all kinds, to order. Also, special machinery, tools and dies, punchings, lathe and screw machine work, metal spinnings, castings, plating, wood and metal patterns, etc. Send sample for estimate and expert advice, free. The Eagle Mfg. Co., Dept. B, Cincinnati, O.

MODELS made for inventors; general machine work; designing and perfecting; developing automatic devices and machinery. In a position to do all kinds of light tool and machine work. Prices reasonable; estimates cheerfully given. Ideal Machine Works, 62 Ann Street, New York City.

INVENTIONS—Perfecting; Working Models Made; Dies, Tools, Special Machinery. Free Booklet. Black Diamond Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

WE make working models for inventors; also dies and stamping of specialties, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURING

WANTED—By manufacturer, a newly patented household novelty. Will buy outright or give royalty. National Indicator Company, Long Island City, N. Y.

PRECISION Machine Co., Manufacturers of small metal specialties. Automatic screw machine products. Prices? Indianapolis.

SCREW Machine and Press Work. Lyons Machine Works, Lyons, Iowa.

WIRE Goods, all kinds, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

\$500 DOWN, balance your own terms. Interest at 5%, buys superior 160-acre farm, Morton County, North Dakota. Situated five miles from town with schools, stores, grain elevators, bank and all facilities. Price right. If you are looking for legitimate bargain direct with owner, write Mrs. Elizabeth Burt, Apartment E, 839 West End Ave., New York City.

ORANGE Grove—You can purchase on easy monthly payments in my co-operative plan one acre or more of newly planted orange grove in the best orange district in Florida, one-half mile from railroad. Write for information, L. W. Smeltzer, 311 Jack St., Tampa, Fla.

ARKANSAS—The Ozark Mountain Region is a most delightful place in which to live, having splendid climate and abounding in living springs of pure water. It has hill, valley and prairie land, a variety to suit everybody. Little Orchards of ten acres on long time. Write for free booklet. W. O. Nicholson, Immigration Agent, Kansas City Southern Railway, Kansas City, Mo.

"ON Mobile Bay," bearing orchard (oranges, etc.). Satisfactory reasons for selling. Edwd. Molyneux, Fairhope, Ala.

BIG opportunities await you in the Southern Railway territory. Land \$15 an acre up. No long winters, drouths or blizzards. Apples, truck, poultry and livestock are making farmers rich. "Southern Field" magazine and all facts free. M. V. Richards, Land and Ind. Agt., Southern Ry., Room 94, Washington, D. C.

ILLINOIS Farms. Will consider other good property in part payment on my improved Illinois farms. Address, Owner, Box 164, Independence, Iowa.

CO-OPERATIVE Colony locating here. Co-operators invited. Edward Miller, Crystal Springs, Fla.

VIRGINIA Farms for Sale; send for catalogue. Lord & Co., 1119 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

FOR Sale—First-class Ozark Apple Orchard; ten thousand young, bearing trees; fine condition; all equipment; big, sure money-maker. Price forty thousand dollars. Write for particulars; might consider exchange. Wildwood Fruit Farm, Dixon, Mo.

FLORIDA Farm bearing fruit, with buildings, near town, \$21 per acre. Leroy Chadwick, Jacksonville, Fla.

MONEY-MAKING Farms, 21 States; \$15 to \$50 an acre; live stock and tools often included to settle quickly. More for your money in productive land near good markets here today than elsewhere on earth. Get the facts. Big illustrated Bargain Sheet free. E. A. Strout Farm Agency, Station 3043, 47 West 34th St., New York City.

VIRGINIA orchards pay handsome profits. Good fruit lands in the famous apple belt \$15 an acre up. Easy payments. Send names of two friends interested in Virginia and receive our beautiful magazine one year free. F. H. La Baume, Agrl. Agt., Norfolk & Western Ry., R250, N. & W. Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

OREGON land, 160 acres, house, water plentiful, unlimited range, cattle, hogs. Opportunities great, \$900 cash. Climate unsurpassed. M. J. Pitcher, Wellen, Ore.

TEXAS school land for sale by the state. You can buy good land at \$2 per acre; pay 5c per acre cash and no more for 40 years, but 3 per cent interest. Send 6c postage for further information. Investor Pub. Co., Dept. 3, San Antonio, Tex.

RAISE Poultry in the San Joaquin Valley, California, and make steady profits. Delightful locality to live. Book telling how others are doing it free. C. L. Seagraves, Gen. Colonization Agent, AT&SF Ry., 1986 Ry. Exch., Chicago.

WANTED to hear from owner of good farm or unimproved land for sale. Send description. Northwestern Business Agency, Minneapolis, Minn.

BEAUTIFUL winter home lots at Bay View, Fla., on big Choc-taw-hat-choe Bay. Delightful climate winter and summer. Land high and well drained. Extremely healthful. Flowing artesian wells. Salt water bathing, boating and fishing. Excellent hunting. Good automobiling. Sweet magnolias. Live oaks and other magnificent trees. Lumber at wholesale prices. Living cheap. Ideal place to raise oranges and all kinds of fruits, vegetables, chickens, etc. Only limited number of lots to be had. Prices very low while they last. Write for free, beautifully colored, illustrated prospectus. Santa Rosa Plantation Co., R. 417, 208 N 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WRITE me if you want to buy or sell a farm or business. Established 1881. Frank P. Cleveland, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

BUY Land in Central Wisconsin; monthly payments if desired. New land in well-settled country, \$18 acre. Homemaker Land Office, Neillsville, Wis.

FARMS for Sale or exchange anywhere in the U. S. or Canada, direct from the owners. State where you want to locate. Information free. American Investment Association, 37 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SELL your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commissions. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesman Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

GINSENG

GINSENG seeds \$1.00 thousand; planting instructions free. Specialty Farm, Rockford, Minn.

GINSENG roots and seed for planting. W. N. Long, Florence, Ky.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, ETC.

"PIGEONS"—the finest pigeon magazine, \$1.00 a year, or send 25 cents for four months' trial. Pigeons Magazine, 955 Advertising Bldg., Chicago.

HIGH Class Collie pups. Registered parents. N. R. Patrick, Rustburg, Va.

FOX Terriers—A dog of beauty; best rat-ter, pet and watch-dog. Also Campine chickens, Sabot Kennels, Pella, Iowa.

BULLFROGS—If interested in small live stock, write for particulars of bullfrog culture. Aquafrog, Seymour, Conn.

COON Hounds that get the game. Geo. Rice, Mammoth Spring, Ark.

HIGH-CLASS Hunting dogs. Salem Station, Box 214, Winston-Salem, N. C.

GOLDFISH—Rare specimens, artistic aquariums, snails, plants. Catalog free. Pioneer Goldfish Hatchery, Racine, Wis.

THOROUGHbred Scotch Collie Pups. Write for list. Mrs. J. A. Seaman, Albia, Iowa.

NINE-TENTHS of the Sportsmen who see my Catalogue send me an order for a dog. Send for Catalogue today. J. A. Chuck, Newport, Pa.

RABBIT, Fox, Coon, Skunk Hounds; Setters, Pointers, Ferrets. Catalogue, 10c. List free. Brown's Kennels, York, Pa.

POULTRY paper, 44-124 page periodical, up to date, tells all you want to know about care and management of poultry, for pleasure or profit; four months for 10 cents. Poultry Advocate, Dept. 3, Syracuse, N. Y.

NEWCASTLE Kennels, Brookline, Mass. Scottish terriers. Write us for pamphlet.

AIREDALE Terriers and Scotch Collies. State wants? Sales list free. Phil Savage, St. Charles, Ill.

PERSONAL

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root cures tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

MISCELLANEOUS

ADD many \$\$\$ to your present income manufacturing something to sell by Mail, through Agents, etc. Start small—grow large. I furnish New, Practical, Reliable Formulas of Latest Specialties in all lines. Polishes, Soaps, Paints, Varnishes, Cleaners, Inks, Food Products, Beverages, Disinfectants, Latest Toilet, Medical, Household, Veterinary and Miscellaneous Specialties. Send Stamp for Latest Formula Lists and Free information regarding any Formula or Preparation. H. L. Miller, Ph. D., Marietta, Ga.

"THRILLING White Slave Stories," 100 pages, illustrated, 25c postpaid. Catalogue of "real fascinating books" free. Williams Publishing Co., 721-B, North Dearborn, Chicago.

CUTS anybody can make. Simple Etching Process, \$1. Particulars, specimens, for stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

3000 FORMULAS, Recipes, 368 page volume, 50c prepaid. Service Bureau, 3311-R, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

FROM Old Mexico. Just received a choice lot of genuine Mexican Fire Opals, ring and scarf-pin sizes, \$1 postpaid. Money back if not satisfactory. Bennett Indian Trading Co., Albuquerque, New Mex.

WAR! Have you traveled? London, Paris, Berlin, Venice, Monte Carlo. Hotel suitcase labels, 2 for 10 cts; 5 for 20 cts. E. Crosshwaite, Seattle, Wash.

TOY Windmill. The Greatest 35c toy of the year. G. W. Bensinger, Wayne, Del. Co., Penna.

PERMANENT health is insured by Parmele's diet. Price \$1. Money back if not satisfactory. Parmele, Chetopa, Kans.

SAVE Money—Send for a Daily Expense Record and learn to watch your expenses, 50c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. 10, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

LABEL your Baggage; Six Hotel Stickers, different parts of United States, 25 cents. E. C. Hall, Fitchburg, Mass.

MINIATURE Canadian Snowshoes, hand-made by Indians, Fine den ornament. 25c pair, postpaid. Robt. Hildreth, Box 215, Montreal, Canada.

CALENDARS, Perpetual. Samples, three cents. 60 Deering Street, Portland, Maine.

RUBBER STAMPS, Line, 15c. Catalogue free. Brabec, 3404 West 26th Street, Chicago.

HEALTH Biscuits. If you are looking for a food that will agree with the most delicate stomach, try Excelsio Health Biscuits, 25c per package postpaid. The Excelsio Health Biscuit Co., 1417 E. 21st Ave., Denver, Colo.

WAR Special. Write quick for interesting literature. Ericson, Groveland, Mass.

FINE Creek Bottom Ranch, Western Oregon. Write Ella Weaver, Earl, Ore.

RADIUM—One pound of Crushed Ore, containing over \$10 in free Radium, prepaid for \$1.15. Sample oz. worth over 60c free. Send 12c for postage and packing. Experiment in extraction. Radio-Active, Calistoga, Cal. Box 126.

BRILLIANT Metallic Enamel Ink, Gold, Silver, Copper, Brass, for writing, lettering, dainty card decorating. New perfect process. 2 oz. concentrated, 15c postpaid. Henry Chemical Co., Vallejo, Cal.

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works, \$5. Slightly shop-worn, quantity limited, others with chimes, all prices; also several nice Grandfather's Clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1673 Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

I WILL start you earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. 366, Boston, Mass.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

FREE — Automobile — Free. Genuine "Saxon" Runabout to person holding lucky number. Every purchaser of my Leather Pillow Top, "Woman Beautiful," hand-colored in natural colors, at \$7, regular price \$12.50, gets free number. Only 500, no more, no less. Only few left. Charles Walck, 240 E. Bertsch St., Lansford, Pa.



Learn a Paying Profession
that assures you a good income and position for life.
For twenty years we have successfully taught

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$20 to \$50 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms easy—living inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NOW!
ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 999 Wabash Avenue, Effingham, Ill.

ELECTRICITY

CONDENSED COURSE IN
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Complete in One Year Bliss Electrical School

Studies restricted to theoretical and practical electricity, mechanical drawing and necessary engineering work. Teaches simplicity, concentration, hard work. For young men of energy and character. 21 years of greatest success. Graduates hold first-class positions. Opens Sept. 23. Write for new catalog.

104 Takoma Av., WASHINGTON, D. C.

TRADE SCHOOL COURSES

Machinist, Automobile Machinist, Chauffeur and Manual Training. Courses with little

book study but much shop work give just the practical training needed to qualify for good paying jobs. Save a year's time. Automobile, Machinist and Manual Training Courses, 48 weeks. Chauffeur Course complete in 12 weeks—general knowledge of the auto—how to drive and locate trouble in car. Special 6 weeks' driving course. Engineering. Low fees and living costs. For catalog address

Geo. P. Magill, Pres., Highland Park College, Des Moines, Ia.

The University of Chicago

HOME STUDY

in addition to resident work, offers also instruction by correspondence.

For detailed information address

23rd Year U. of C. (Div. 20) Chicago, Ill.



Mitchell Tower

EARN TELEGRAPH

Morse and Wireless—R. R. Accounting (Station Agency) taught. Splendid opportunities. Positions secured. Marconi Co. takes our wireless graduates. We own and exclusively occupy two large modern buildings equipped with R. R. and Western Union wires and complete \$3,000 Marconi Wireless Station. Largest School—established 40 years. Investment \$25,000. Endorsed by Railroad, Marconi and Western Union Officials. Expert practical teachers. Low living expenses; easily earned if desired. Tuition low. Easy payments. Correspondence courses also. Catalogs Free.

Dodge's Telegraph, Ry. & Wireless Institute
8th Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

LEWIS INSTITUTE An Endowed Polytechnic School for Both Sexes. College Work in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and in Mechanic, Household, and Liberal Arts, leading to degree of B.S. High School Instruction in Science, Literature and Technology. Well Equipped Shops and Laboratories. Fall Term Opens September 14. For Bulletin address BOX 9, Madison and Robey Streets, CHICAGO.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW ?

That's all we want to know

Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
821 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.



CONCENTRATION

- the Master Word
in Modern Business

YOU want to succeed, but find it impossible to concentrate. You have ambition to make something of yourself and to this end you have studied and taken special courses, but with little result. Your mind plays tricks with you and you cannot control it. Time passes and you are no nearer your goal.

Arnold Bennett says: "Without the power to concentrate—

without the power to dictate to the brain its task and to insure obedience—true life is impossible. Mind control is the first element of Success." Have you ever thought of Training your brain? Do you know that your brain control is governed by absolute law just as surely as control of electricity is? Let electricity run wild and you have no concentrated power. Learn its laws and bring it into subjection and you have concentrated light and concentrated power. So is it with your brain; let it run wild and it will cause you trouble and ultimate failure. Learn the laws which govern its working and concentrate the power and you will reap your desired success. Nothing can stop you, no matter how high you have set your goal. Know that you possess the brain power. Let us teach you how to use the laws and thus

Master Your Destiny

The new system of Psychological Success Training which we have perfected will put you in possession of this knowledge in a course of twelve lessons. Here you will learn the laws of Self-Control, Poise and Personal Power. You will know how to influence other minds to your own profit. Power to think and express your thoughts will make others acknowledge your ability. Read what Mr. J. C. B., Chatham, Ont., Canada, wrote respecting our course: "Your course has done much for me. I have obtained a Self-Control which I have longed for for many years. I shall be glad to recommend your Mental Success Training Course, as I have every reason now to know that it is very practical." Also H. C. C., East Bakersfield, Cal.: "I have been studying lesson nine for the past five days. It is a splendid lesson. I am becoming master of my mind." These men bear testimony to the fact that the

Science of Psychology IS Success SCIENCE

You cannot afford to ignore the opportunity which this course of study offers. It is based on the fact of law. There is no hit or miss method. Your success is positive and assured. You will send for this Free Book and obtain the information which will mean Power and Money for you. Sign the coupon now and receive the Free Book by return mail.



F. W. FOOTE
Director
Chicago Institute
of Menti-Culture
30 No. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill.

Send Free Booklet, "Masters of Destiny." Also particulars of your Mental Training Course.

FREE BOOK COUPON

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Here's Your Chance TO BECOME AN Expert Electrician \$150⁰⁰ to \$225⁰⁰ a Month

Thousands of trained men are needed in this great, fascinating field of **ELECTRICITY**. Big jobs paying \$150.00 a month and up are **NOW OPEN**. YOU can qualify for one of these prize positions through our expert guidance and training. We teach you, in a surprisingly short time, under actual working conditions; No needless theory; Expert Instructors; Tools and material furnished **FREE**.



Earn While You Learn

Evening classes conducted and every assistance given those who wish to earn their way through School.

Unlimited Possibilities For Power, Prestige, Wealth!

ELECTRICITY is to-day the great motive power of the world. Its use has extended to every phase of life. Your fondest hopes may now be realized in this lucrative work. **POWER, PRESTIGE and WEALTH** in abundance await men who start their electrical careers **NOW**. **THOMAS EDISON** says that the field of **ELECTRICITY** is only in its infancy, that electrical workers of the future will accomplish undreamed-of wonders. YOU may become a second **EDISON**. Start **TO-DAY** to prepare yourself for the big rewards that are to come.

VALUABLE BOOK

"How to Become an Expert Electrician"
Sent Free! Write to-day—quick!

Get this remarkable book which starts you **RIGHT**; tells how YOU may become an expert Electrician capable of earning \$150.00 to \$300.00 a month. This book and full information now sent **FREE**. Mail coupon to-day—now—while you think of it.

L. L. COOKE, Director
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
Dept. 9197
51 East Illinois St.
Chicago, Illinois

L. L. COOKE,
Director
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
Dept. 9197
51 E. Illinois St., CHICAGO

Without cost or obligation to me, send me your book, "How to Become an Expert Electrician;" also tell me how I can become an "expert" under your simplified and practical training.

Name.....
Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS



I'll teach you personally by mail. 14 years' successful teaching. Three courses: (1) Complete Lettering, Sign and Card Writing; (2) Show Card and Ticket Writing; (3) Lettering. It is a wonderful field for men and women. You can succeed—big. No limit to the window cards, sale cards, banners, and signs used by merchants and others. Gold lettering on glass and wood valuable feature of course. Teaches everything you need. This knowledge will help you wherever you are. Pay good, work fascinating, hours short.

Earn \$18.00 to \$45.00 a Week
Make big money in business for yourself. Natural talent unnecessary. E. J. Enos (Mich.) says, "I am surprised at my ability developed under your instruction." Weaver (Canada), "Your course increased my salary 50%." Write for new literature and complete particulars.
THE DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
Chas. J. Strong, Founder, Dept. 2100, Detroit, Mich.

Guarantee — I guarantee to place my graduates in positions paying \$85.00 to \$175.00 when they have graduated and are competent. We have constantly more requests for men at good salaries than we can supply.

Learn to Write

BEGIN TODAY
WRITE FOR MY **FREE BOOK**

I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my free book, "**How to Become a Good Penman**." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the **Tamblyn System**. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage.
F. W. Tamblyn, 418 Meyer Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK Write for it Today



CIVIL SERVICE

positions are in all parts of the country. Good pay, steady work, life positions, congenial surroundings, promotions on merit, short hours, annual vacation and sick leave with pay. Many thousands appointed yearly. Both sexes. No political pull. Nearly 300,000 classified positions. Common school education sufficient. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

DON'T TAKE A COURSE IN Mechanical Drawing

until you have read my proposition. Practical draftsman, regularly employed by the most progressive company in the West, with long experience also as teacher of Mathematics and Drawing, will instruct a few men by mail. **Positively the best way to become a practical well-paid draftsman.** Instruments furnished. Rates reasonable. **Pay a part after in position.** For information write,
DRAFTSMAN, 252 South Corona Street, Denver, Col.



DO NOT STAMMER

My book, "How to Stop Stammering"—a treatise on "Scientific Talking and Psychic Training." School and circular literature **FREE**. **M. L. HATFIELD, Prin. of The Pacific School for Stammerers, 1918 Grove St., OAKLAND, CAL.**

DRAWING

Caricature, Cartoon, Comic, Commercial, Fashion, Newspaper and Magazine illustrating taught by mail. Illustrated book 6c in stamps. **THE BOSTON SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 755M Boylston St. BOSTON, MASS.**



LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS EARN \$25 to \$100 A WEEK

We can positively show you by mail **How to increase your salary.** **BOOK MAILED FREE.**
PAGE-DAVIS CO., 112 Page Building, Chicago, Ill., or 150 Nassau St., New York

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send today for booklets, testimonials, etc.

Chicago Correspondence Schools
969 Advertising Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.



Learn How to WRESTLE

In Your Own Home
By Mail

Yes, learn to become an expert wrestler right in your own home, by mail, from the greatest wrestlers the world has ever known. Be an athlete, be strong, be healthy. Learn how to throw and handle big men with ease. Learn to defend yourself. All taught in our course of lessons, and illustrated with hundreds of charts and actual photographs by

Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch

Farmer Burns, "the grand old man of the mat," taught Frank Gotch, the present World's Champion, all he knows about wrestling, so Gotch says. He will now teach you Scientific Wrestling—Physical Culture—Jiu-Jitsu—Self Defense. Every man and boy in America, no difference what age, needs this wonderful course of lessons. Write today—your name and address on a postal or letter brings you the 32-page book absolutely free—no obligations of any kind. A splendid book on wrestling you should have. It's free. Write now.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 1197 Range Bldg., Omaha

THIS
WRESTLING
BOOK
FREE

Electrical Engineering and Practical Electricity

All branches of electricity taught in a thorough and practical manner by experienced instructors. Complete laboratory and mechanical equipment. Special 1 Year Course in Practical Electricity. Write today for Catalog.

Fall Term Begins Sept. 1st.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Div. 140, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Big Money for You!

BUILDING, SELLING AND REPAIRING AUTOMOBILES

We train you by mail in few easy lessons, and give you exclusive agency for "Coey Junior," World's Champion Light Car. Write immediately and learn how you can get one of these speedy little roadsters.

OFFER STRICTLY LIMITED. HURRY! A POSTAL WILL DO.

C. A. Coey's School of Motoring, 1012 Coey Bldg., Chicago



Coey Junior



LEARN SHOW CARD WRITING

A FREE OFFER We have contracted for a limited number of a complete course in Show Card Writing and lettering which we will give absolutely free to purchasers of an assortment of our colors; to introduce. Address: **ALPHA COLOR CO., 1960 Broadway, N. Y. CITY**

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. Good-paying positions secured.

Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Learn Watchmaking At Home



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watchmaking, Stroh Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

I Will Help You Get Ahead



If you are plodding along in a dull rut—underpaid—gnashing your teeth—with an unfulfilled ambition to "get ahead"—to be somebody, I can positively help you to be the successful man you want to be. I have helped thousands of others who gladly testify for me. I will help YOU. Read and learn for your own sake. **J. E. MARKUS, President, American Correspondence School of Law.**

LAW IS YOUR Opportunity!

The successful man is the legally trained man. Legal education is capital. It is the very foundation of success. The legally trained man always wins. In business—in politics—in society he is the leader. Know the law and there is no limit to your chance for advancement. And here is your chance.

I Now Offer You the Greatest Educational Opportunity Ever Conceived

I will bring this legal training to you—at your own home—by mail. I will bring our complete Home Study Law Course—not abbreviated or condensed—for a few cents a day. Think of it! Do not make any plans for your future until you get my remarkable Special Offer. No other institution ever offered you such a wonderful opportunity to commence to get ahead immediately. Don't delay. Learn the Law. Send the coupon now—today, before it is too late.



Magnificent LAW LIBRARY With Every Course

Twelve massive volumes—8000 pages—standard Law size. Only great work on Law ever prepared especially for correspondence instruction. Teaches law by actual practice in your own home. You learn from actual intensely interesting examples. Everything complete, simple, fascinating. Graduate correspondence students hold highest records—are most successful in passing bar examinations. We Positively Guarantee to Coach—FREE—Any Graduate Failing to Pass Bar Examination.

Send the Coupon **GET THIS OFFER**

Every day the demand for legally trained men increases. Law offers the greatest opportunities. No matter who you are, what your occupation or education may be, you can now learn Law quickly and easily, at home during spare time. Our simplified Home Study Course makes Law easy. Absolutely complete. Combines the Text Book, Case and Lecture methods, same as big universities. Investigate now. Mail the coupon and I will gladly send you full particulars free. Also our big 164 page book on "How to Learn Law." Everything FREE. No obligations. Tear out coupon and mail it NOW.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

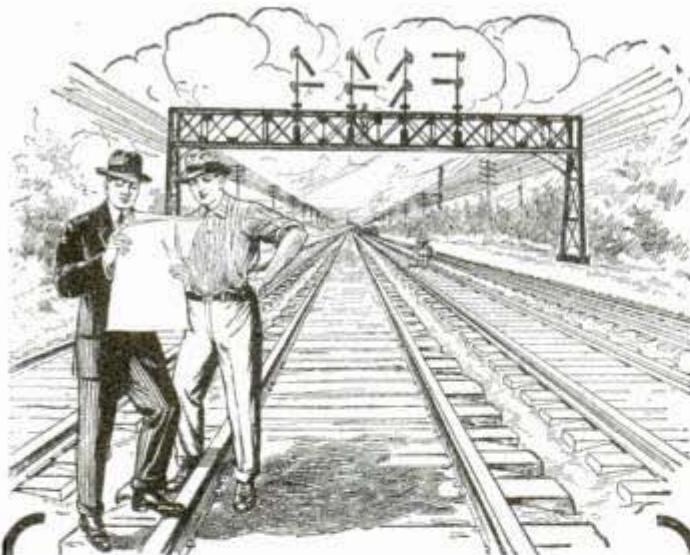
J. E. MARKUS, President, AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW, Manhattan Building, Chicago, Ill. Dept. 1197

I would like to know all about the New Special Offer you are personally making for the study of Law at home, during spare time, so send me, FREE, without obligation, full details, also your big 164-page book on "How to Learn Law."

Name.....

Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Be a Signal Engineer

The profession of Signal Engineering is only in its infancy. Thousands of men are needed. At the present time, scarcely more than 25% of the railroads are fully equipped with automatic electric block signals. We must find more Signal Engineers to superintend the installation of the new systems and the maintenance of the ones that are already installed. **Big money is being paid.** You can get just the kind of instruction you need to hold one of the big jobs in your own home—during your spare time. Send the coupon now for the big new book on Signal Engineering. Find out how you can be the boss and the man who gets the fat pay envelope. Write today.

Earn \$2,500 a Year

Yes, that is what your salary will be when you are a full fledged Signal Engineer. Many men making more than that. Even while you are learning you can hold one of the positions under a Signal Engineer paying you a handsome salary. Here is your opportunity. Be the man who tells the other fellows what to do. Send in the free coupon for full particulars.

MORE MEN NEEDED

Railroads are constantly looking for competent Signal Engineers. Thousands and thousands of miles of track are now being equipped with automatic signals. More Signal Engineers are needed to superintend the work. Electric Signal Engineering is one of the most fascinating of professions. As a railroad man you travel from coast to coast. **You** can be the man who knows. You can be the man who tells the other fellow what to do. You can be the man who gets the fat pay envelope and free transportation. Here is your chance.

TWO BIG FREE OUTFITS

Complete Signal Engineer's Outfit and Complete Draftsman's Outfit given away absolutely free to students. The Engineer's Outfit consists of a miniature railroad system of tracks, locomotive, signals, lights, wires, bell, switches, etc., etc. The Draftsman's outfit is complete, consisting of drawing instruments, T-square, drawing board, triangles, etc., etc. Actual working instruments. On this great special offer given away to you absolutely free. Send the coupon.

Send the FREE Coupon for Big New Book

Department of Signaling
Room 1197
1810 Wilson Ave.
Ravenswood Station
Chicago, Ill.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your big new Signal book. Also full particulars about your great special free outfit offer. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

Just put your name and address on the free coupon and send it in to us at once. Absolutely no obligations of any kind. We will send you the big new Signal book absolutely free. Tells you all about this most fascinating profession. How you can get into the \$2,500 class. The book is free. Get your name and address in at once.

Department of Signaling
Room 1197
1810 Wilson Ave.
Ravenswood Station
Chicago Ill.

Name

Address

Age.....Occupation.....

Electricity

Offers the greatest opportunity to those who are trained by actual practice to handle and control it. A visit to either of our Schools will convince you that we are teaching a live wire course wherein you Learn By Doing. Schools open all the year—Free prospectus on request

The New York Electrical Schools
NEW YORK 44 W. 17th St.
CHICAGO 942 W. Chicago Ave.

Salaried Opportunities in Scientific Farming

Whether you have any capital or not, or any previous farming experience, scientific farming offers you a healthful, fascinating occupation with an income that will make you independent. There are many good salaried positions as farm manager, orchardist, landscape gardener, farm engineer, forester, bee-keeper, etc., if you are not ready to buy a farm of your own. Our correspondence courses fit you for this work—make you master of the most successful scientific methods.

Twenty-nine of the country's greatest agricultural authorities compose the faculty of this school. We teach by mail. Individual instruction by experts in any branch—general farming, small farming, truck, poultry, fruits, flowers, stock-raising, bee-keeping, and twenty-six other courses. Write for valuable book, "Modern Farming—The Salaried Man's Opportunity." State which branch of agriculture interests you.

AMERICAN FARMERS SCHOOL, 533 Laird Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn
(Original and Largest School Exclusively Teaching Farming by Mail)

FREE LAW BOOKS

Next 100 students enrolled will

receive a complete set 22 standard, leather-bound law books absolutely free. Our course most complete, practical, easiest of any by mail. University methods; Theory and Practice; Faculty Prominent Attorneys; Endorsed by Bench and Bar; LL. B. Degree Conferred; Catalog and Evidence of Results FREE.

McKinley University, 1554 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

Guaranteed Preparation for Bar of Any State

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry Street ATTICA, INDIANA



DON'T TRY TO BE A CHAUFFEUR

or go to ANY SCHOOL to learn, or part with your hard earned dollars until you have read our valuable guide FIRST. It tells what you should PAY and what you should GET. Do not be deceived by schools which claim everything and give you nothing. **YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SPEND ONE CENT TILL YOU GET OUR GUIDE.** It costs nothing and may save you many dollars. Write now for this FREE BOOK.

PRACTICAL AUTO SCHOOL, 68 Beaver St., New York

BE A BANKER

Splendid opportunities. Pleasant work, short hours, all holidays off, yearly vacation with pay, good salary. Learn at home. Diploma in six months. Catalog free. **EDGAR G. ALCORN, Pres.**
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF BANKING, 119 McLENE Bldg., COLUMBUS, OHIO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



NEW 1914 EDITION SHIPPED FREE

Send today for your set of the greatest electrical reference library of modern times. The new 1914 edition, just off the press, is recognized by big men in the electrical field as the most practical work of its kind ever published. Covers completely the generation and use of electricity for power, light, transportation and communication, including the construction and operation of dynamos and motors, central station engineering and telephone work, as well as **wireless telegraphy and telephony** and land and submarine telegraphy. Particularly helpful in its exhaustive treatment of electrical "troubles" and their remedies.

Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity

Contains 3,500 pages, 7x10 inches; 3,000 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. The books are substantially bound in half red morocco, gold stamped, and are printed in large, clear type on special quality paper.

50c a week The complete seven volumes, not a sample volume, will be sent, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination; returnable at our expense if they fail to meet with your expectations. If you keep them, pay \$2 seven days after receipt and then \$2 a month until you have paid the special introductory price of \$19.80, saving \$15.20, as the regular price of this new and enlarged edition is \$35.00. As this offer is for immediate acceptance only, fill in and mail the coupon today. It won't cost you a cent to examine these books, so get them into your home, shop or office and look them over at your leisure. Remember, if you don't like them they may be returned at our expense and you won't be out a penny. This is one of the most liberal offers ever made. You can't afford to pass it by.

What These Books Cover
 Elements of Electricity—Electrical Measurements—Underwriter's Electrical Requirements—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Direct Current Generators and Motors—Types of Generators and Motors—Management of Electrical Machinery—Electric Lighting—Alternating Current Machinery—Power Transmission—Electric Railways—Self-Propelled Railway Cars—Trackless Trolleys—Power Stations—Switchboards and Switching—Storage Batteries—Applied Electro-chemistry—Electric Elevators—Electric Welding and Heating—Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—Land and Submarine Telegraphy.

lar price of this new and enlarged edition is \$35.00. As this offer is for immediate acceptance only, fill in and mail the coupon today. It won't cost you a cent to examine these books, so get them into your home, shop or office and look them over at your leisure. Remember, if you don't like them they may be returned at our expense and you won't be out a penny. This is one of the most liberal offers ever made. You can't afford to pass it by.

Consulting Service Free

With every set is included absolutely free a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12, entitling you to the advice of a staff of electrical experts. These men are no farther from you than your nearest mail box. They stand ready to solve your perplexing problems, to offer suggestions, to point out the things you should avoid. Absolutely no limit to their assistance—ask as many questions as you wish for a whole year. This service alone will be worth more to you than the entire cost of the books.

Don't wait. This means \$15.20 saved if you act now. Remember, you take no chances whatever—it costs nothing to inspect and you are nothing out if you do not care to buy. This offer may mean your success, so mail the coupon today—**now**—before you turn the page.

American Technical Society, Chicago, U. S. A.

FREE COUPON Worth \$15.20 to you

American Technical Society
 Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for seven days' free examination. If I keep the books, will send \$2 within seven days and \$2 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35 books and \$12 consulting membership will be mine. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Pop. Mech. 10-14

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL
 AUTO SCHOOL

Come to Detroit
 the automobile center
 and

LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

Wonderful opportunities everywhere for **Detroit-trained men** in every branch of this big, fascinating and growing business. Every locality needs ambitious men to start garage and repair shops in down-town and residence districts.

The Old Reliable School
 Successful Graduates
 in Every State

Detroit is Automobile center—44 factories—**67 out of every 100 cars are made in Detroit.** Our students make fast time—practical instruction starts first day, in construction, repairing and driving standard makes of cars. Average man completes course in six weeks—ready to step into good job, or start business for himself. Many work while they learn.

Earn \$75⁰⁰ to \$300⁰⁰ a Month

Get into a business that's on the up-grade, growing bigger all the time. Reap a harvest of dollars where the dollars are. Think of it! In from 6 to 8 weeks you're ready—trained to the minute—able to tackle any auto proposition. You can't beat it—it's the business of the hour—the big money-maker.

Students Actually Build New Cars from Start to Finish

thus getting regular practical factory experience in assembling, block-testing, road-testing, etc. Students learn to handle any auto problem that can possibly come up. Real work on real up-to-date cars. Instruction on all leading types of self-starters—**Gray & Davis, Delco, Westinghouse, Ward, Leonard, etc.** Delco and Gray & Davis ignition lighting and starting systems in operation on a motor for students to work on—others are constantly being added.

Block Test Department

Has from 7 to 15 different motors, including 6-cylinder 110 H. P. Lozier. Students get practical experience in timing motors, adjusting carburetors, magnetos and tapets, grinding valves, scraping bearings, etc. New six-cylinder Lozier Touring Car just finished by our students; will be used for road work instruction. Everything is absolutely up-to-date with all latest equipment.

Electric Automobiles

Any students desiring may go through service department of The Detroit Electric—no extra charge. You learn in Detroit, but you can work anywhere. Always a job for a good man. Thousands of chances to start business of your own on little money.



H. C. Reichow



Alfred Sutfin



J. H. Rhynard



R. C. Smith



J. Wilhelm



P. C. Neilson

Read How These Six Men Are Making Good

Here are brief but telling records of six of our graduates. We have scores of others who are doing as well.

H. C. Reichow, Orchard Lake, Mich. Private chauffeur for Mr. Ward, earning \$100 per month and room and board.

Alfred Sutfin, Bannister, Mich. Owns garage and repair shop. Earning big money.

J. H. Rhynard, with two other graduates, George and Phillip Scheidhauer, is operating two garages, one in Mooreton, N. Dakota, and the other in Hankinson, N. Dakota.

What these men have done you can do. It's no trick. It's simply a matter of making a start. Why shouldn't you own a garage of your own or hold a good job?

You take no chances Remember, ours is the old reliable school in the heart of the Automobile Industry. Only auto school in United States recognized by the League of American Chauffeurs. Our course includes membership in the League and also official button.

Write today for full particulars. Or jump on the train and come to Detroit. Many don't take time to write. Classes going on all the time. No special time to begin. Students are starting every day. Anyone can learn by our method. Send for copy of "AUTO SCHOOL NEWS." It's free. Learn the automobile business in Detroit and get a good start toward success. You will be glad.

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

THE OLD RELIABLE SCHOOL

Dept. P, 11-13-15-17 Selden Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

Roscoe C. Smith, of Ansonia, Ohio, is all-around factory man with Hupp Motor Company.

Jake Wilhelm. Service man travelling for Lozier Motor Company at \$125.00 per month and travelling expenses.

P. Chester Neilson, Preston, Idaho, has garage, repair shop and Maxwell Agency. Earning around \$3500.00 a year.

Our Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repairman, tester, salesman or demonstrator in a short time, or we will refund your money.

And don't forget, we furnish positions, too

On account of being in the auto center, we can furnish positions that cannot be obtained elsewhere

—11,572-Word Business Book Free

Simply send us a postal and ask for our free illustrated 11,572 word Business Booklet, which tells how priceless Business Experience, squeezed from the lives of 173 big, broad, brainy business men, may be made yours—yours to boost your salary, to increase your profits. This free book deals with

- How to manage a business
- How to sell goods
- How to get money by mail
- How to buy at rock-bottom
- How to collect money
- How to stop cost leaks
- How to train and handle men
- How to get and hold a position
- How to advertise a business
- How to devise office methods

Sending for this free book binds you to nothing, involves you in no obligation; yet it may be the means of starting you on a broader career. Surely you will not deny yourself this privilege, when it involves only the risk of a postal—a penny! Simply say, "Send on your 11,572 word Booklet." Send to A. W. SHAW CO., Dept. X4, Wabash Ave. and Madison St., CHICAGO

SPEAK A FOREIGN LANGUAGE!!!



The European war has created a great demand and unlimited opportunities for those who know **Spanish, French, German or Italian.** Now is the time to better your position or increase your business. You can learn quickly and easily, at home, during spare moments, by the

LANGUAGE - PHONE METHOD

And Rosenthal's Practical Linguistry

You simply listen to the living voice of a native professor pronounce the foreign language, over and over, until you know it. Grasp this opportunity! Write today for Booklet, particulars of Free Trial, Easy Payments.

The Language-Phone Method, 961 Pulnam Bldg., 2 W. 45th St., N.Y.



MEN WANTED

Prepare as **Firemen, Brakemen, Electric Motormen, and colored Train Porters.** First Class Standard Roads. Hundreds put to work—\$65 to \$150 a month without any experience. **500 more wanted. Uniforms and passes arranged for when necessary.** Enclose stamp for Application Blank. **Name position you want.**

I. RAILWAY C. I., Dept. 35, Indianapolis, Ind.

SHORTHAND Now Taught By Mail

In 18 Easy Lessons! Positively guaranteed. System taught by us adopted by public schools in Boston, Denver, Buffalo, Omaha, Seattle and more than 2000 other cities. America's most popular shorthand because easy to learn, read and write. Complete stenographic courses by mail. Typewriters furnished. Low cost, easy terms. Write now for free book on big salaries and opportunities. Positions everywhere.

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY OF COMMERCE, Dept. 1030, Chicago, Ill.

A GOOD POSITION

with **UNCLE SAM** is most desirable. Life positions, pleasant surroundings, good pay, steady work, short hours, promotions on merit. Both sexes. No political pull. Thousands of appointments yearly. Most thorough preparation \$5. Returned if not appointed. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

AMERICAN CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL WASHINGTON, D. C.



THE BART CHALK-TALK

An entertainment stunt you can do at once and make pay. If you can draw a little you can master the Chalk-Talk. The simplest drawing makes the biggest hit, but **IT'S THE IDEA THAT COUNTS.** Bart will furnish the idea. Can you make a President smile? Send the result to Bart with 10c in stamps. He will show you how he does it and tell you about the Chalk-Talk. **BART, Box 104P, MINNEAPOLIS.**

See Bart's Chalk Talk adv., page 13, in Cartoons Magazine for October.

Write Photoplays I Guarantee \$10

for first one you write by my method. As former Scenario Editor I speak with authority. Use spare time at home to meet big demand for **NEW IDEAS.** Get \$10 to \$100 for each of your "happy thoughts." Special education not necessary. Send for free booklet, Elbert Moore, Box 772 P1J Chicago, Ill.

BE AN ILLUSTRATOR. Learn to draw. We will teach you by mail how to draw for magazines and newspapers. School of Illustration, 112 Page Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Send for Catalog



CHARGE OF THE SCOTS GREYS AT WATERLOO

Wellington, at the supreme moment, hurled this famous regiment of Scotch cavalry at the wavering French lines and forever ended Napoleon's dream of universal empire. The original of this celebrated picture was purchased by Queen Victoria. Reproduced in Ridpath's History, it illustrates only one event of thousands, vividly recounted in the world famous publication,

Ridpath's History of the World

Dr. John Clark Ridpath devoted twenty years of his life to writing this great work. His exhaustive research and profound learning have given us a history of the world, complete and graphic—absorbing and authoritative, which holds you spellbound with the rapt interest of a stirring tale.

A Quarter Million Sets Sold. Never before has any set of books had so great a sale. More sets of Ridpath's History have been sold in America than of the Encyclopaedia Britannica and Century Dictionary combined. Can you imagine a greater testimonial for any set of books?

A Liberal Education for busy people who seek a concise yet comprehensive knowledge of the world's events. History as Ridpath has written it, is the essence of all learning. Make Ridpath's History the nucleus of a growing library, a fountain of culture and knowledge in your home. It will educate the children to enjoy good literature and fix in their minds the high example of noble men.

At Low Price and Easy Terms. No matter what your circumstances may be you can secure this great work. Less than 10c a day for a few months will make you the owner of Ridpath's History. This is your opportunity and the terms are made to suit your income.

If You Act Quickly we will make you an exceptional offer. This will be made known to you only in a direct letter as we employ no agents. Our low price does not permit the payment of an agent's commission. Sign and send **FREE COUPON** which we print for your convenience at the bottom of this advertisement. It costs you nothing to investigate our great offer.

Absolutely Free, our 46-page Booklet of sample pages, maps, race chart, etc., if you send coupon now. This is without any obligation to you to buy.

Send Coupon Now Act at once before this opportunity has passed.



FOLD HERE, TEAR OUT, SIGN AND MAIL

10-14
FREE COUPON

MR. H. E. SEVER, President
Western Newspaper Association
140 So. Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

DEAR SIR:—Please send me **FREE** Booklet describing Ridpath's History of the World, list of fifty test questions, sample pages, race chart map, photogravures of Napoleon, Caesar, Shakespeare, diagram of Panama Canal, and write me full particulars of your **Special Bargain Offer** to the readers of Popular Mechanics.

NAME

ADDRESS

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Don't Let This Stool Be as High as You Rise!

Don't waste your time in a small job with no prospects of future success. Begin now to prepare yourself for a position of power and big money. No matter what you work at now, here is a big, powerful, prosperous position for you.

Let Us Make You An EXPERT ACCOUNTANT

Right now big concerns, corporations and railroads need Expert Accountants at big salaries.

The need is greater than the supply. Now is the time to let us prepare you for this lucrative vocation—the vocation that offers you remarkable possibilities of advancement into big, powerful executive positions.

We Train You By MAIL

at home, in spare time. Tuition very low—terms to suit your needs. No matter what your work now you can qualify for this big paying position. You do not need to even understand bookkeeping. We have a course that prepares you in bookkeeping from the ground up for more advanced work in Higher Accountancy. Prepared by noted experts—covers Theory of Accounts, Practical Accounting, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Business Law, etc. Prepares you for C. P. A. examinations in any state. Under personal supervision of William Arthur Chase, nationally recognized leader—Ex-President American Association of C. P. A. Examiners and Ex-Secretary Illinois Board of Examiners in Accountancy.

ACT! Write now for remarkable free book on How to Become an Expert Accountant. It explains studies, examinations, state regulations, salaries and positions to be had. Become a big factor in business—prepare yourself for power and prosperity. We make it easy. Send no money—everything is FREE. Send now before offer expires.

LaSalle
Extension
University,
Dept. H-183
Chicago,
Ill.

Name _____
Street No. _____
City _____ State _____

\$3,000 to
\$10,000
Yearly

Special Reduced Rate

SCHOLARSHIP
Write quick and learn how, for a limited time you can secure special reduced rate scholarship. Do not miss this Special Offer.

MAIL COUPON NOW

LaSalle
Extension
University,
Dept. H-183 Chicago,

Send at once, your free book, How to Become An Expert Accountant, and full details of your Course in Higher accountancy, also advise me about Special Limited Reduced Rates. I am obligated in no way.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

YOU Can Now Master PUBLIC SPEAKING



Yes, you! We make it easy for you to become a powerful Public Speaker—able to address an audience, large or small, any time or any place—able to thrill and move your listeners with power and eloquence—able to think quickly and express yourself powerfully.

Win Fame—POWER—Success

This wonderful accomplishment offers great possibilities of success, power and fame. The man or woman who is able to readily respond to a toast, make a gift presentation, address a public meeting or political gathering, make an after dinner speech, etc., soon becomes a leader. This remarkable accomplishment has won fame and fortune for many men and women.

We Train You By MAIL

at home, in spare time, no matter who you are or what you do. The LaSalle Course in Public Speaking is the most thorough, most authoritative, most remarkable course ever prepared. You can easily and quickly master it and become an expert.

Prepared by Dr. Frederick B. Robinson, A. B., A. M., Ph. D. Professor Public Speaking College of the City of N. Y., Editor, Public Speaking Review and Special Lecturer on Public Speaking at various Universities and Board of Education. Don't confuse the LaSalle Course with others. There are none like it. (Terms to suit you.)

WRITE FOR FREE PROOF

No matter who you are or what you do, you should master this wonderful art—you should grasp the opportunities it offers to become a leading factor. Write now for positive proof that the LaSalle Course can make you an expert—learn of the wonderful possibilities of success through the ability to speak in public. Send no money—we send facts free.

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. P-207 • Chicago



THIS LARGE AUTOMOBILE MAGAZINE 10¢

The AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR is the liveliest and best Magazine in the Automobile Field, and the only one published for the Beginner, Amateur, Professional Chauffeur, and the man who drives his own car. Send ten cents in stamps or coin, and we will mail you a copy of the current issue, which contains many instructive and helpful articles on Tires, Magnets, Engines, Carburetors, etc.

Write today! American Chauffeur, 351 Butler Bldg, Cincinnati, O.



EARN MORE MONEY

Well paid positions are open everywhere to men and women who know lettering and design. The Rosing Course is simple, practical and thorough and qualifies for good work. No free stuff or bargain offers. Study lettering in your spare time and increase your earning power for years to come. Start now. Write for booklet 39.

THE ROSING SCHOOL OF LETTERING AND DESIGN
1900 Euclid Building Cleveland, O.

Be an Auctioneer

Travel over the country and make big money. No other profession can be learned so quickly, that will pay as big wages. Write today for big free catalogue of Home Study Course, as well as the Actual Practice School.

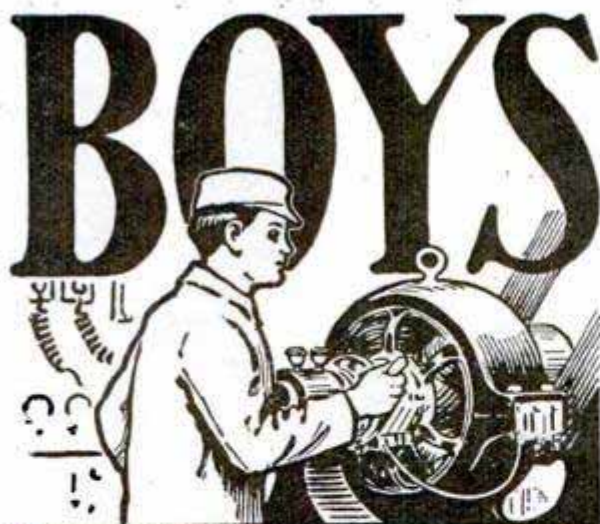
Missouri Auction School Largest in the world. W. B. Carpenter, Pres.
330 HALL BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Wilson with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

The Landon School of Illustrating and Cartooning
1438 Schofield Building, CLEVELAND, O.





Big Money in Electricity

The electrical field affords a wonderful opportunity to boys with a liking for electrical work. The salaries paid are large—promotion rapid, and, best of all, the profession is not overcrowded.

The International Correspondence Schools of Scranton can make you an expert in the line of electrical work you like best. Hundreds of boys have already won success through I. C. S. help. You can do the same. Everything is made so clear that you can learn in your spare time, regardless of where you live or what you do. No books to buy. See your parents about it—they want you to succeed.

There's big money in electricity. Get after it by marking and mailing the attached coupon to-day. Finding out costs you nothing.

International Correspondence Schools Box 872E, SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark X

Automobile Running
Mine Superintendent
Mine Foreman
Plumbing, Steam Fitting
Concrete Construction
Civil Engineer
Textile Manufacturing
Stationary Engineer
Telephone Expert
Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
Architectural Draftsman
Electrical Engineer
Electric Lighting Supt.

Civil Service
Architect
Chemist
Languages
Commercial English
Building Contractor
Industrial Designing
Commercial Illustrating
Window Trimming
Show Card Writing
Advertising Man
Stenographer
Bookkeeper
Poultry Farming

Name _____

Present Occupation _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

FREE

\$45 COURSE In Mechanical Drawing Here's YOUR Chance to Learn DRAFTING

A most unusual offer! Act now before it is withdrawn.

DRAFTING — ENGINEERING Civil—Electrical—Mechanical—Architectural PAYS BIG SALARIES

All branches are calling for trained men. We can't fill all the applications we get. There's a job for you if you have grit and learning. You supply the grit, we'll furnish the learning that will turn into earning.



CHARLES W. MOREY, BS. ME.
Vice-President
Morey, Newgard & Co.
Consulting Engineers
Pres. Chicago Technical
College

Let These Experts Teach You In Your Own Home

Let our experts train you by this new, easy, quick plan. These men know exactly the kind of training you need because they are in constant charge of big work. Their associates in



CARL T. NEWGARD
President
Morey, Newgard & Co.
Consulting Engineers
V. P. Chicago Technical
College

architectural work (who are also connected with the College) are numbered among Chicago's best known professional men.

EARN FROM \$3000 TO \$5000 A YEAR Your SPARE HOURS Are Enough

It's up to you—and you alone—whether you land the big job—whether you draw the big pay. It's truer today than ever before, "There's room at the top." There's a big call for the trained man—the man who knows "how" and knows "why." Devote your spare hours for a short time only and learn this profitable and pleasant profession, and get in the class drawing the big pay envelope.

STUDY AT HOME Hundreds of men are in daily attendance at this old established college. In your own home you can do the same work these men are doing, and the same experts that teach them will guide you toward the big job. These well known engineers prepare your instruction matter. Your work is examined and approved by them. In your own home you work with plans of machinery, buildings, steel work, etc., actually being constructed in Chicago, New York and other large cities.

\$45 COURSE IN MECHANICAL DRAWING FREE

This College has set aside a limited number of Free Scholarships and will give the regular \$45 Course in Mechanical Drawing Free with any one of the Home Study Courses named in the coupon below—this is in addition to the complete \$15 Drawing Outfit which is also furnished to students free. Take advantage of this unusually liberal offer today, as it will be withdrawn when the allotted number of Free Scholarships has been awarded. It costs you nothing to get full information. No obligation on you. Write your name and address on the margin of this page, check the branch desired, tear out and mail today. We'll do the rest.

\$15 DRAWING
OUTFIT ALSO
FURNISHED
ON THIS
GREAT OFFER

—Machine Drafting —Builders' Course
—Electrical Drafting —Plan Reading
—Architectural Drafting —Estimating
—Structural Drafting —Sheet Metal Drafting

College or Home Study Course _____

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1050 LAKE VIEW BLDG. CHICAGO, ILL.



Government Examinations for Many Positions Everywhere During the Fall and Spring

Rapid advancement to higher Government Positions. No "Layoffs" because of STRIKES, FINANCIAL FLURRIES or THE WHIMS OF SOME PETTY BOSS. THE POSITION IS YOURS FOR LIFE. Country residents and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common sense education sufficient. Political influence NOT REQUIRED.

We Will Prepare 25 Candidates Free of Charge

Write immediately for schedule showing the places of the Fall examinations. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much coaching before the rapidly approaching examinations.

FREE COACHING COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M 106, Rochester, N. Y.

The coupon, properly filled out, entitles the sender to free sample questions, full list of positions open, a free copy of our valuable copyrighted book, "GOVERNMENT POSITIONS AND HOW TO OBTAIN THEM," and to consideration for FREE COACHING for the Civil Service Examination here checked.

...Railway Mail Clerk	(\$900 to \$1800)	...Customs Positions	(\$600 to \$1500)
...Postoffice Clerk	(\$800 to \$1200)	...Internal Revenue	\$700 to \$1800
...Postoffice Carrier	(\$800 to \$1200)	...Stenographer	\$800 to \$1500
...Rural Mail Carrier	(\$600 to \$1200)	...Panama Canal Cl'k	(\$1200 to \$1800)

Name.....

Address.....

Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.

YOU Can LEARN This Newest, High Grade MONEY-MAKING PROFESSION



—by correspondence study—in your own home. An hour or two a day, of your spare time, soon qualifies you as a

Doctor of Physcultopathy

—the new, common-sense, effective healing science. Drugless, painless, harmless—without operations of any sort—PHYSCULTOPATHY is fast becoming **RECOGNIZED EVERYWHERE**

—by intelligent people, as superior to all so-called "medical practice." NO DRUGS USED. Pleasant, dignified work—the honorable, congenial, remunerative employment of a PROFESSIONAL MAN. Some of our doctors earn

\$5,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR

Our THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL Home Study Course in Physcultopathy will fit YOU—in 92 easy personal lessons, to command splendid income. And included, is the

Great 10-Volume FREE Macfadden Library

Start now! Many good positions waiting.

Mail, Today—This Coupon

—for handsome FREE PROSPECTUS, explaining this glorious opportunity—and Special Scholarship Plan. Full particulars; no obligation.

MACFADDEN COLLEGE OF PHYSCULTOPATHY
4200 Grand Blvd., Box C10, Chicago

Name.....
Town..... State.....
No..... St.....



FREE INFORMATION COUPON
Macfadden College of Physcultopathy
4200 Grand Blvd., (Box C10) Chicago, Ill.
Without cost to me, please give further detailed information concerning your Home Instruction in Physcultopathy, and Special Offer.

Boston Garter

Velvet Grip

Holds Your Sock Smooth as Your Skin

Men who wear the better things for the satisfaction they afford, buy the silk Boston Garter at 50 cents.

GEORGE FROST CO., MAKERS, - - BOSTON.

EARN \$5.00 TO \$15.00 PER DAY

TUNING PIANOS

Daniels, Kan., made \$53 first week. Many earning big money. Anyone can learn by my wonderful TUNE-A-PHONE method. Musical ear and training unnecessary. Course absolutely practical and scientific—no guess work—guaranteed as represented. Send for illustrated book, records of graduates, etc.

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING
310 Art Institute BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

STUDY drawing at home under Expert Faculty. We have successful students in every part of the world. Turn your Talent into money. Our Students are filling high salaried positions. 14 years successful teaching. Endorsed by high authorities. 18 Courses in Commercial and Illustrative Drawing. Teachers' Normal and Applied Art, Profit or Culture. Thoroughly Equipped Residence School. Artist's Outfit FREE to Enrolled Students.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 755 Applied Art Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

MUSIC TAUGHT FREE AT YOUR HOME

Write Today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 50 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

Earn while learning. Most practical watch school. Individual instructions. Graduates in great demand. Book free.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, 63 E. Van Buren St., Chicago

YOU CAN HAVE A WEATHER-PLANE

THE MODERN WEATHER VANE AN INSTRUCTIVE, USEFUL AND AMUSING NOVELTY

Like a monoplane in flight—tells the direction of the wind. Amusing to the young and old. All parts, complete and painted, sent with directions for assembling. 32x28 in. Solid construction. Will last for years.

PREPAID, \$2.00

Krafft & Krafft, Mfrs., 608 S. Michigan Av. Chicago, Ill.

What the Navy Can Do For YOU

☞ The Navy can help **you** win success as it has helped thousands of others. The opportunities it offers are steadily broadening. Each year has brought increased advantages to the men of the Navy. The last naval legislation contained authority to admit fifteen enlisted men each year to the Naval Academy. The appointment of these Midshipmen will be made annually after competitive examination, in which all young men under 20 who have been in the service a year may enter.

☞ The Navy Department has also recently opened the door to the commissioned ranks by restricting appointments to the Navy Pay Corps to candidates from the enlisted force.

☞ These appointments are for the exceptional young men. But in the Navy Opportunity awaits **every** young man who strives to win. The chance of learning one of the many trades used on board ship is open to all who are competent to learn. Advancement in rating comes when it is earned, and carries with it increased pay. And remember, that in the Navy **your pay is nearly all clear**. The advantages of travel and of acquiring a liberal education are unequalled.

☞ If you are an American citizen of good health and character, it will pay you to investigate the Navy's opportunities. Send for the pamphlets, which will tell you all you want to know about the sailor's life in the U. S. Navy.

ADDRESS BOX 69

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.



“That coupon gave me my start”

“It’s only a little while ago that I was just where you are now. My work was unpleasant; my pay was small. I had my mother to take care of, and it was tough sled-
ding trying to make ends meet. I hadn’t had much schooling. I didn’t *know enough* to fill any better job than the one I had.

“One day I saw an advertisement of the *American School*. It told how other men got better positions and bigger salaries by taking their courses. I didn’t see how a correspondence school could benefit me, but as long as it didn’t *cost* anything to mark the coupon I thought it was worth investigating at least. I marked the coupon and sent it in on the next mail.

“That was two years ago, and *now I’m drawing more money every week than I used to get in a month.*”

If you want a *better job*, if you want more *congenial work*, if you want a salary that *will put you in the class where you belong*—

SIGN AND MAIL THE COUPON NOW

American School

of Correspondence. Chicago. U.S.A.

Your Opportunity Coupon

Mark the position you want and mail the coupon now

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|Electrical Engineer |Lawyer |
|Elec. Light & Power Supt. |Business Law |
|Hydroelectric Engineer |Business Manager |
|Telephone Engineer |Auditor |
|Architect |Accountant |
|Architectural Draftsman |Cert’fd Public Acc’t |
|Building Contractor |Private Secretary |
|Building Superintendent |Stenographer |
|Structural Engineer |Bookkeeper |
|Structural Draftsman |Fire Ins. Inspector |
|Mechanical Engineer |Fire Ins. Adjuster |
|Mechanical Draftsman |Fire Ins. Expert |
|Civil Engineer |Sanitary Engineer |
|Steam Engineer |Plumber |
|Shop Foreman |Reclamation Eng. |
|Shop Superintendent |Textile Boss |
|Sheet Metal Draftsman |College Preparatory |

We also prepare for civil service examinations in all engineering subjects

NAME

ADDRESS

Pop. Mech. 10-14

This school has no connection with any other school using the name “American”

Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

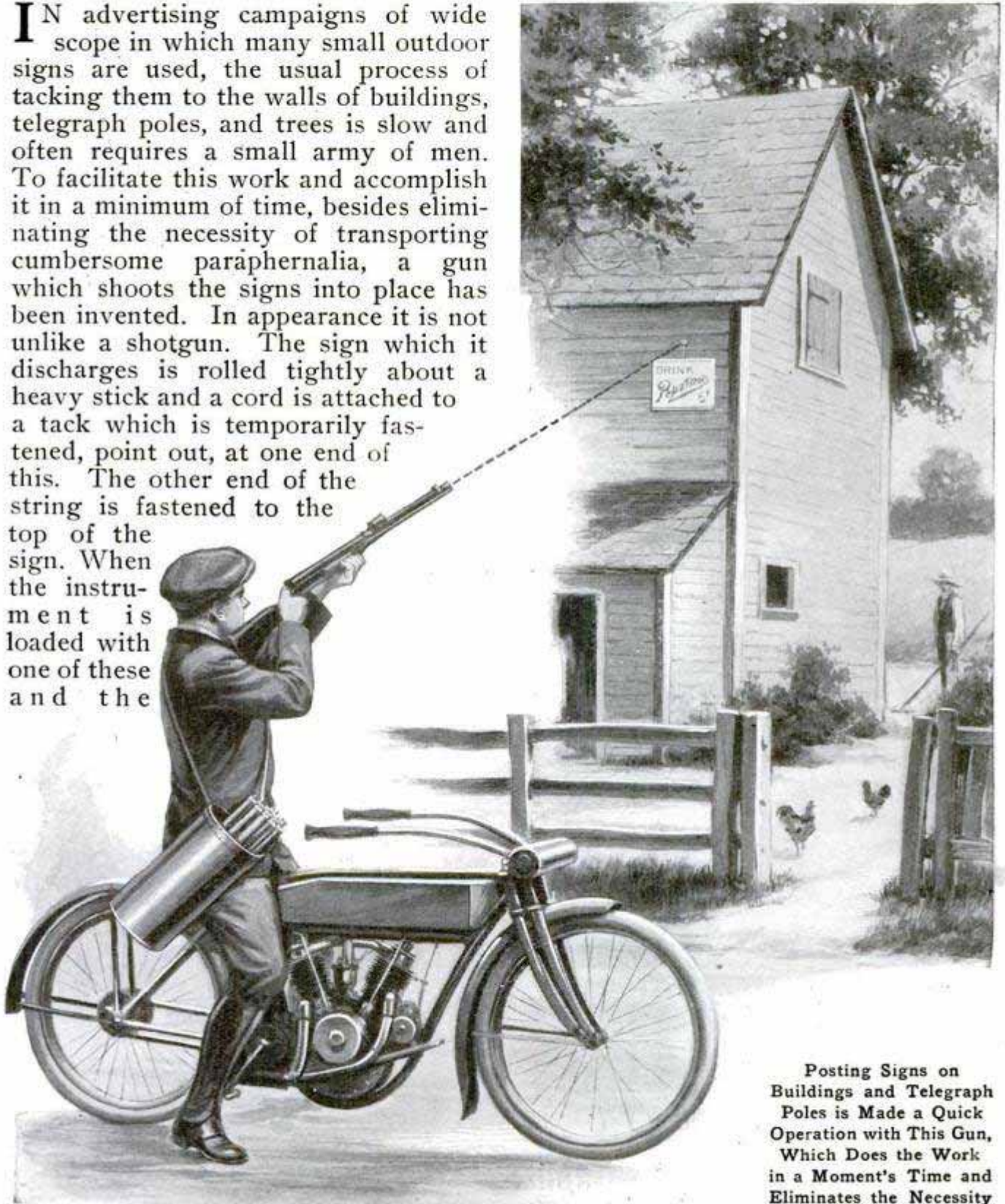
Vol. 22

OCTOBER, 1914

No. 4

Queer Gun Tacks Signs on Building Walls

IN advertising campaigns of wide scope in which many small outdoor signs are used, the usual process of tacking them to the walls of buildings, telegraph poles, and trees is slow and often requires a small army of men. To facilitate this work and accomplish it in a minimum of time, besides eliminating the necessity of transporting cumbersome paraphernalia, a gun which shoots the signs into place has been invented. In appearance it is not unlike a shotgun. The sign which it discharges is rolled tightly about a heavy stick and a cord is attached to a tack which is temporarily fastened, point out, at one end of this. The other end of the string is fastened to the top of the sign. When the instrument is loaded with one of these and the



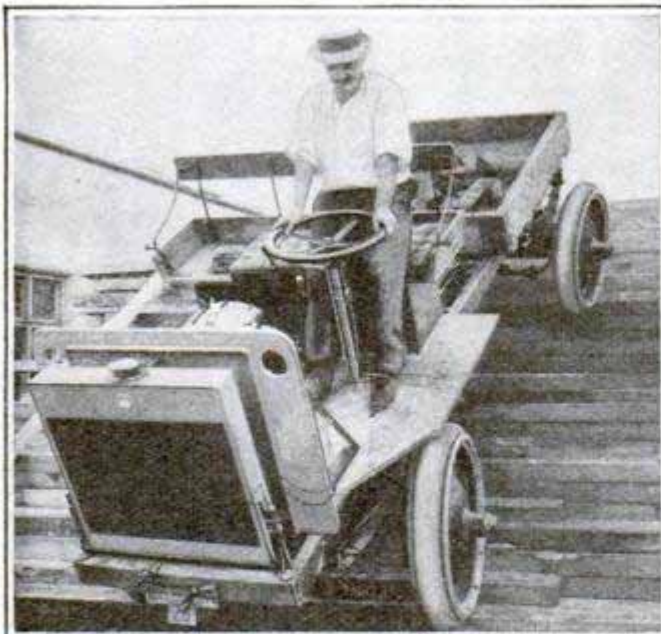
Posting Signs on Buildings and Telegraph Poles is Made a Quick Operation with This Gun, Which Does the Work in a Moment's Time and Eliminates the Necessity of Climbing Ladders and Driving Tacks

trigger pulled, heavy springs furnish the propelling force which sends the roll endwise through the air like an arrow, at whatever object it is aimed. The tack imbeds itself, while the jar of

the impact loosens the sign and makes it unroll, falling into place. Posters have been placed at heights of 30 ft. from distances of 50-ft. and more with this unusual gun.

MOTOR TRUCK DRIVEN OVER LUMBER PILE AS TEST

Climbing up the side of a lumber pile was the unusual test imposed upon a new type of machine by its manufacturers. The purpose of the trial was to demonstrate the power of the car and substantiate also the claim that it could perform any service which could be accomplished by a four-mule military-escort wagon. The timbers were laid on approximately a 30-per-cent grade and formed a rough flooring for the wheels, which assisted the truck in one way and made its work all the harder in another, as with each turn the wheels had to be pushed over obstacles. No severe trouble was encountered by the machine in performing the feat. It climbed the pile readily and then slowly descended on the other side.



The Car was Held Back by Two Sets of Brakes Applied to Both Front and Rear Wheels

Driving Motor Truck Up Wood Pile to Show Effect of Four-Wheel Drive

The truck has shaft drive to each of its four wheels and is of 32 to 40 hp. It is of the 1½-ton type, and the weight of its chassis is 4,800 lb. There are two sets of brakes attached to the front and rear wheels, both operated by pedal and lever.

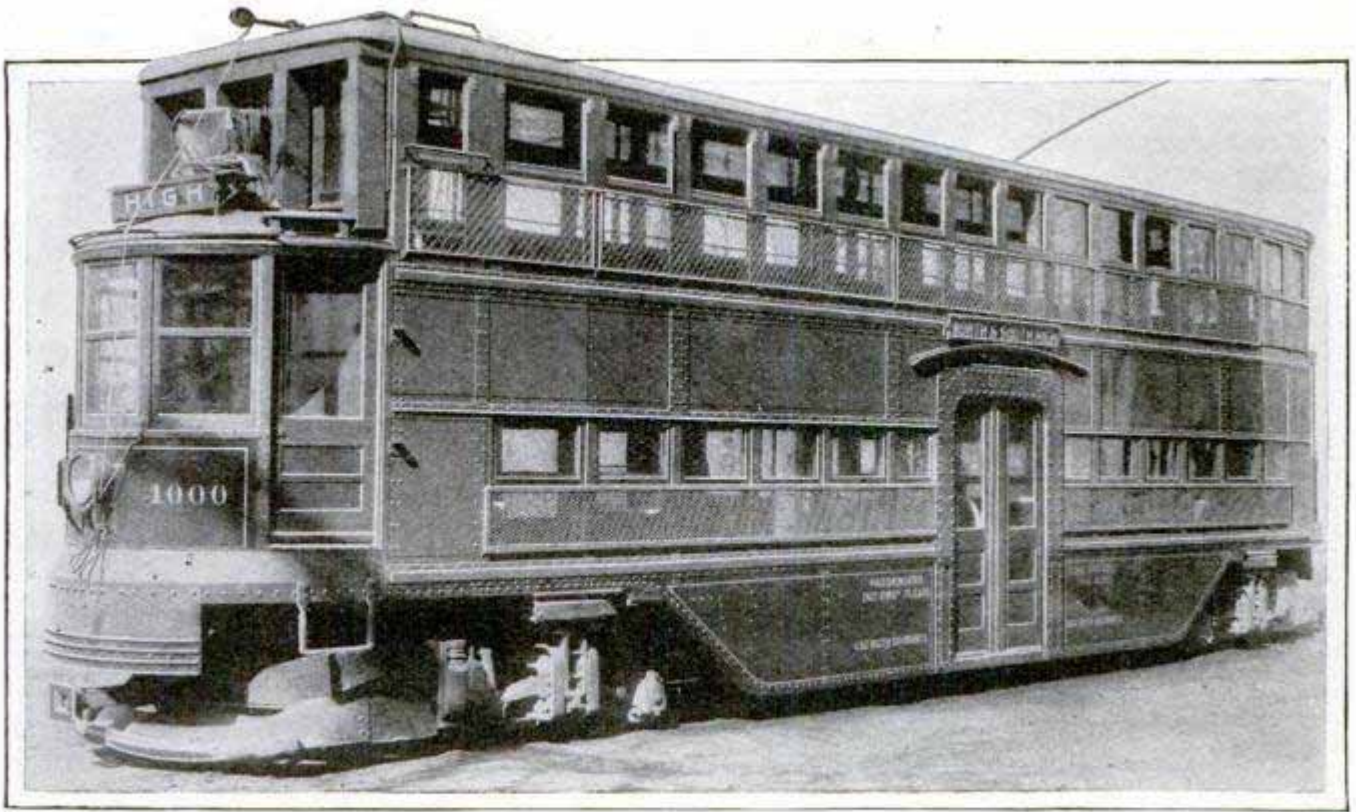
MOLYBDENITE DEPOSITS IN TASMANIA

The mining of molybdenite gives promise of becoming an important industry in Tasmania, where extensive deposits of this rare mineral have recently been found. Molybdenite is used for a variety of purposes, but its principal value is in the manufacture of steel, to which it gives a hardness and toughness that makes the steel suitable for use in propeller shafts, guns and boilers. Most of the molybdenite produced in Tasmania is shipped to England. The present market value is about \$2,500 a ton.

DOUBLE-DECKED STREET CAR USES SAFETY DEVICES

Having a capacity for seating 80 persons, a double-decked street car has been put in service at Columbus, Ohio. Safety devices have been carefully worked out so that it is practically impossible for an accident to occur while passengers are being taken aboard or





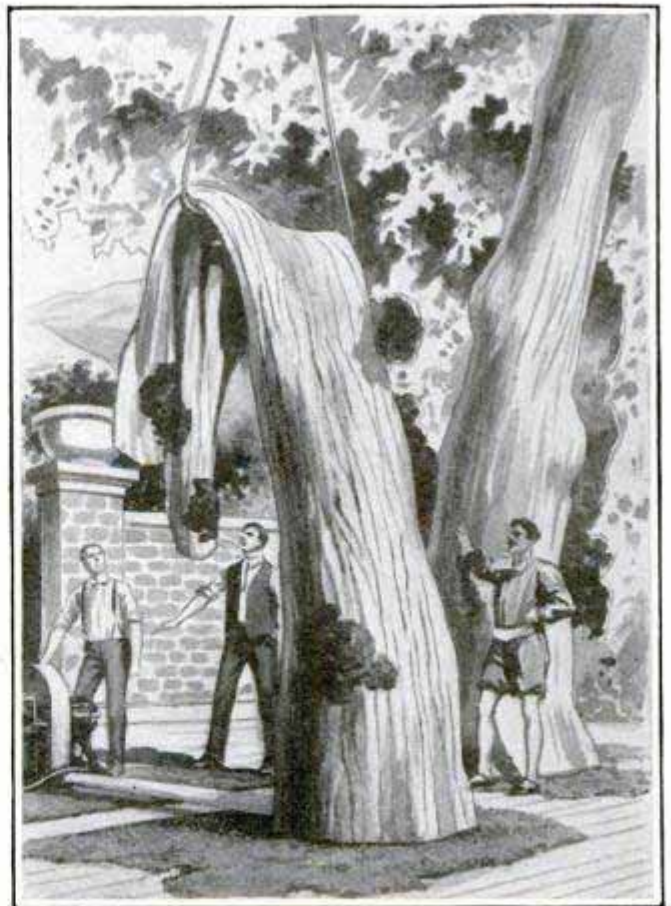
Double-Decked Car Which Eliminates Rear-Step Accidents

discharged. The floor is only 11 in. from the pavement, which eliminates entirely the necessity of a step. Passengers enter and leave the car through doors in the middle. It is not possible for these to be opened by the conductor until the car has come to a complete stop, while on the other hand an electrical appliance makes the motorman unable to start the car until they are closed. In this way the danger of rear-step mishaps, which constitute a large percentage of the personal-injury claims, is removed. Although heavy and necessitating a full stop whenever passengers are taken on, the car has been able to maintain its schedule without difficulty.

PNEUMATIC SCENERY BUILT FOR GERMAN STAGE

In an endeavor to embody more of the realistic in stage settings, and at the same time conserve the features of portableness of the commonly used canvas hangings, pneumatic scenery has been built and introduced in Germany. This is made of a substantial air-tight fabric so arranged that it may be inflated quickly and then collapsed and packed in a minimum of space for

shipment at the close of an engagement. The idea has been used in reproducing trees on the stage, the result being that the scenery appears very real from a short distance.



Besides being Realistic the Inflated Settings are Easy to Ship

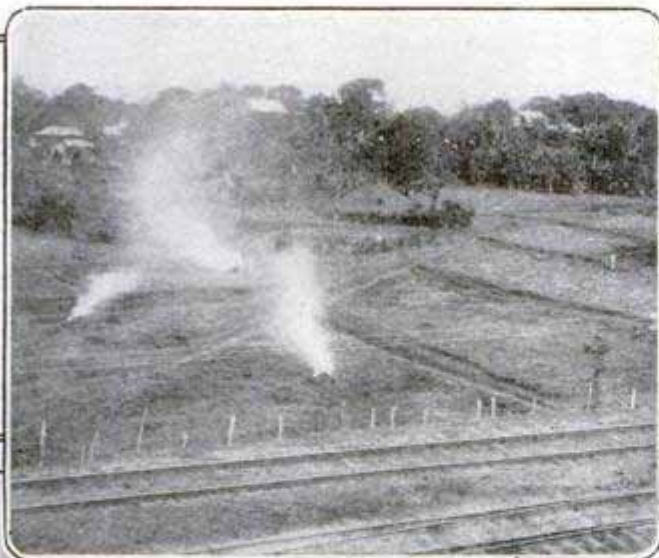
THE CANAL ZONE IS FORTIFYING ITS RIGHT TO THE TITLE OF "HEALTHIEST SPOT ON EARTH"

LOOK at a map of the Canal Zone. There, at each end of the strip of territory ceded to the United States by the Republic of Panama, may be seen a patch in a different color. One of these patches is labeled "Colon," the other "Panama." These two cities, although lying territorially within the Canal Zone, are not a part of it but of the Republic of Panama.

So far as the protection of the public health is concerned, however, the United States exercises absolute authority over these two cities under a foreign flag. Everyone knows the story of the cleaning up of the Canal Zone, which alone made the construction of the canal possible. It was one of the conditions imposed that the cities of Colon and Panama must be included if sources of possible infection were to be properly controlled. Now the canal is finished, the sanitation of these cities has become even a more important problem, in view of the prospective influx of shiploads of sight-seers from every quarter of the globe and possible contagions brought by cargo carriers from plague-ridden ports. The canal authorities have established by the record of vital statistics the claim that the zone is today the healthiest spot on earth. There are those, however, who have feared, that under the new conditions just coming into operation, the Panama city of today might succeed to the unenviable title which old Panama held unchallenged for four hundred years—"The Pest Hole of the Tropics." To insure against such a calamity the Panama Health Officer is now carrying out in the cities a campaign of personal, domestic, and community sanitation that covers every detail of possible contacts between the inhabitants of the city and the visiting stranger.

No longer will the noses as well as the eyes of passers-by in Panama streets be offended by the heterogeneous collection of containers set out to await the arrival of the garbage wagon; their contents reeking in the tropical heat and as often as not scattered on the pavement by the upsetting of the can. Every property owner in Panama has been ordered to equip his premises with a type of garbage can specially devised for the purpose. Each can is 19 in. in diameter and 25 in. high, of galvanized sheet metal, and provided with a self-closing wooden cover. The can must be set on a concrete base, 2 in. high, and the cover hinged to the wall behind it, with a stop that prevents it from remaining open. Three garbage collections are now made every 24 hours in the business district, two in other sections, and at least one in every other part of the city. Moreover, a garbage collector who handles containers so roughly as to damage them is subject to a substantial fine.

For the control of restaurants, bakeries, and other places where food is sold or handled, the score-card system used successfully in many American cities has been adopted. Each sanitary requirement is rated at a certain percentage of the perfect score of 100. For example, absolute freedom from flies, cockroaches, and other insects, gives a bakery 12 points toward a perfect score. Cleanliness of tables and furnishings counts 10, or less, in proportion to the degree of dirt.



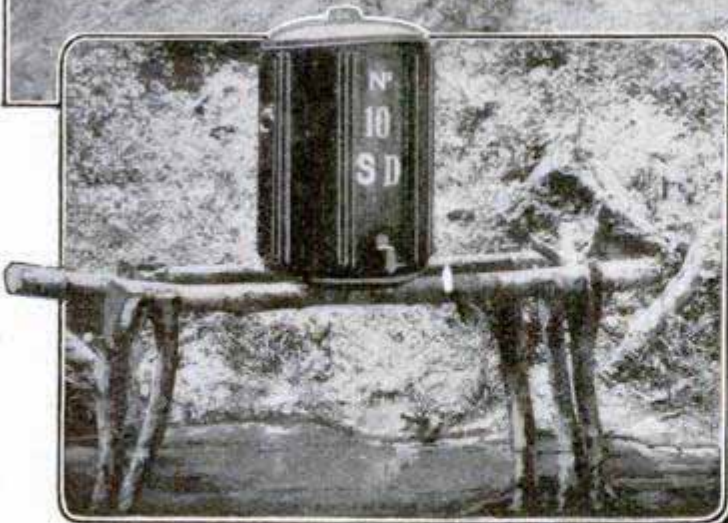
Right: Garbage Cans are Placed on Concrete Bases So Dirt cannot Accumulate beneath Them



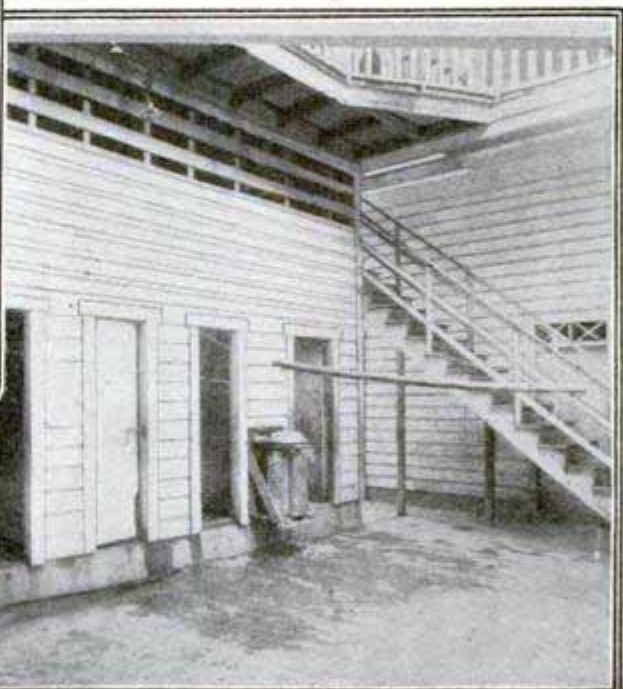
Left: Draining the Swamp Lands and Burning Underbrush to Safeguard Against Fever



As a Precautionary Measure the Contents of Garbage Wagons are Sprayed with Chemicals Which Destroy Odors and Repel Flies



Above: Drip Barrels Spread Oil over Stagnant Pools and Streams, Exterminating Mosquitoes



Right: Garbage Cans Not Placed on Concrete Bases must be Several Inches from the Ground

Light, ventilation, tightness of floors, ceilings, and walls; storage facilities, personal cleanliness, transportation methods, and many other conditions, are considered, and no place that scores less than 50 may remain open to the public.

To the approved methods of milk inspection the Panama Health Officer has added a service of experts that will

insure against the introduction of milk from tuberculous herds. For the public good, arrangements have been made to sell larvacide to residents of Panama and Colon at cost. And the vaccination campaign in Panama has been extended to include the adult population.

The Canal Zone is fortifying its right to the title of "The Healthiest Spot on Earth."

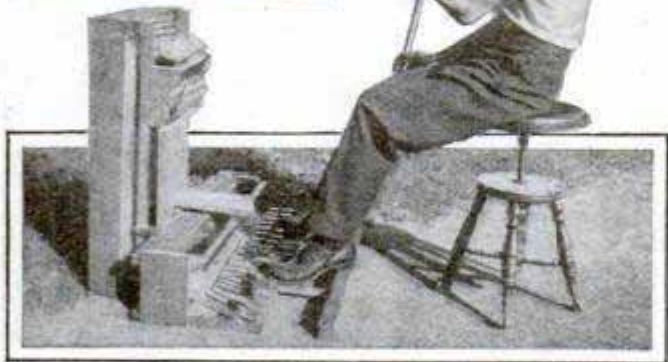
PLAYS PIANO AND VIOLIN AT SAME TIME

Feeling the necessity of an accompanist when he desired to play his



Device Which Allows
One Person to Play
Two Instruments
at Once

The Foot Harp Which
Sounds Quite Like
a Banjo



to play a violin and piano at the same time. A wooden framework which fits before the piano holds the violin in position, and by a series of foot levers provides for the manipulation of the bow. The strings of the instrument are played with the left hand, while the right hand and one foot are used in playing the piano accompaniment. Another musical device made by the man consists of a "peda-harp," as he calls it, which he plays with his feet at the same time his hands are busy with the violin. This develops music similar to that of a banjo.

AERIAL BRANCH OF SIGNAL CORPS IS ORGANIZED

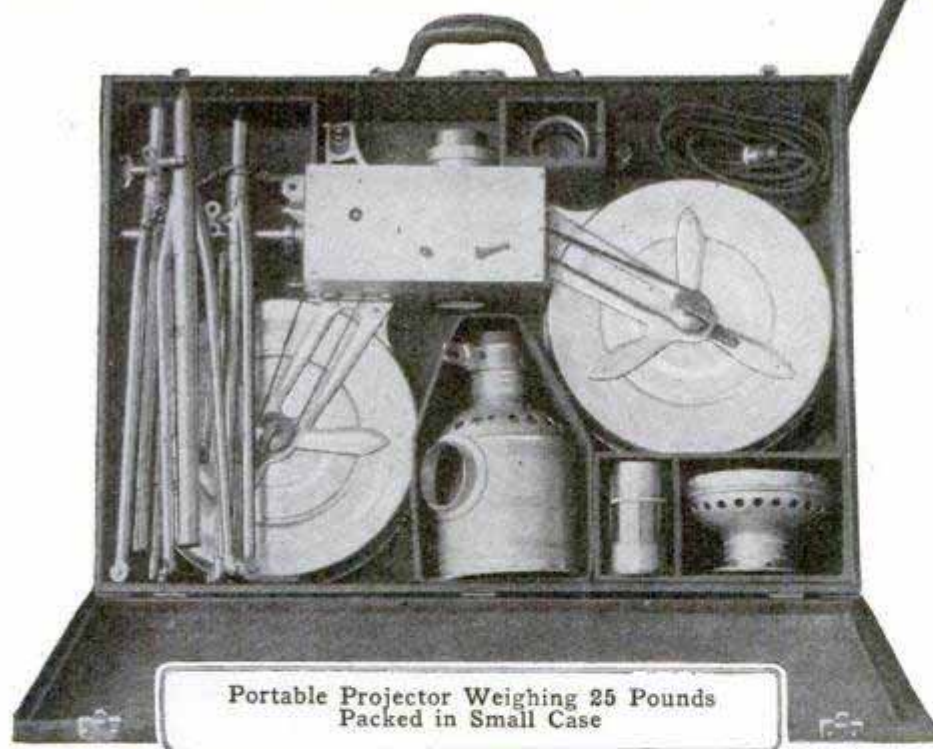
Under the new law which establishes a distinct aviation branch in the Signal Corps of the United States Army, 12 officers and 40 men, who already have qualified for the service, will form the nucleus about which it is hoped eventually to build a force of trained aerial scouts that will compare favorably with those of other powers. All the officers were picked after demonstrating their ability to fly under conditions which might reasonably be encountered in time of war, qualifying themselves as junior military airmen, while several of them hold contest medals and cups won at various times. First lieutenants entering the flying service will be promoted to the rank of captain, and second lieutenants will become first lieutenants. It has been decided that other officers who have not proved themselves airmen will go into the branch as students upon rec-

violin, and being unable always to obtain the services of one, the keeper of a country hotel in a small Ohio town devised an apparatus which enables him

ommendation and at the end of the year be required to submit to an examination. Those who have been enlisted with the First Aerial Squadron will be transferred to the aviation branch.

GAS-EXPLOSION PUMP FOR EGYPTIAN DRAINAGE

The type of pump that operates by the explosion of a mixture of gas and air directly against the water has proved so successful in actual operation that it is now to be installed by the Egyptian government for draining Lake Mareotis at Mex, near Alexandria. When completed, this plant will be one of the largest pumping installations in the world, consisting of 18 pumps, each capable of delivering 100,000,000 gal. of water a day through a lift of 20 ft. This pump, which was described and illustrated in the June, 1913, issue of this magazine, has no pistons or other machinery parts. The

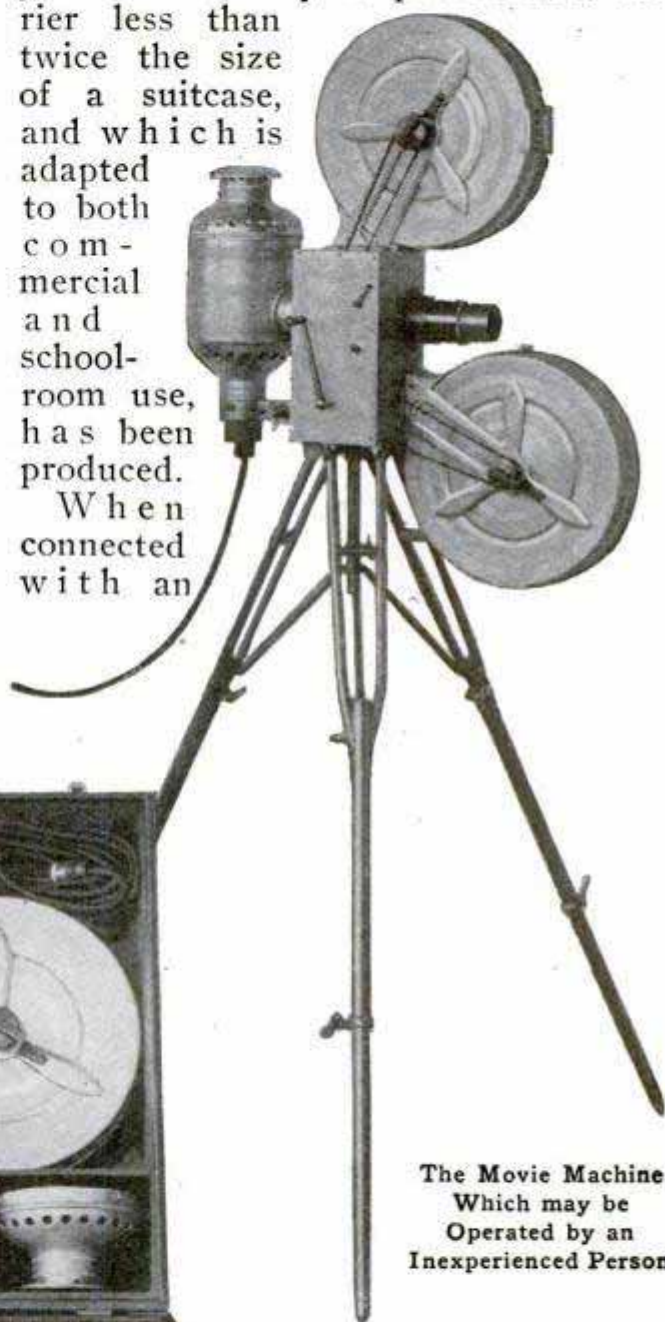


water is raised by the force of the explosion in a combustion chamber, the chamber is then emptied of the products of combustion, and the next charge is compressed by the successive surges of the water following each explosion. The pump works automatically at the rate of about nine explosions a minute.

PORTABLE MOVIE PROJECTOR HAS NEW FEATURES

Having an aggregate weight of only 25 lb., a portable motion-picture projector which may be packed in a carrier less than twice the size of a suitcase, and which is adapted to both commercial and school-room use, has been produced.

When connected with an



The Movie Machine
Which may be
Operated by an
Inexperienced Person

ordinary electric-light circuit, this convenient apparatus at a distance of 40 ft. from a screen, will throw a clear picture 10 ft. square. Because it is completely fireproof, it is possible for the operator to stop the film at any point and display a still picture for as long a time as is desired. It may also be reversed, or backed up, in order to display for a second time a portion of film already run. The illuminating source is a

nitrogen-filled incandescent lamp instead of the customary arc. Double choke rollers in the mechanism box and magazines are designed to prevent combustion in the latter, even if the film passing before the lens were accidentally ignited.

REPAIR TRUCK IS BUILT FROM OLD STREET CAR

A mechanic connected with an electric railway at Madison, Wis., recently converted an antiquated street car into



a serviceable repair car which is now being used on the system. A floor was constructed on the roof of the car and this was made to carry the tower rigging for a lifting platform which may be raised to a height of 26

ft. As this is hoisted or lowered, the ladder which extends to it adjusts itself automatically. The car is able to carry a large number of workmen, may be rushed within a few minutes to a point where it is needed, and transports all the tools and small materials ordinarily needed in emergency repair work.

NORWEGIAN CROSSES NORTH SEA IN MONOPLANE

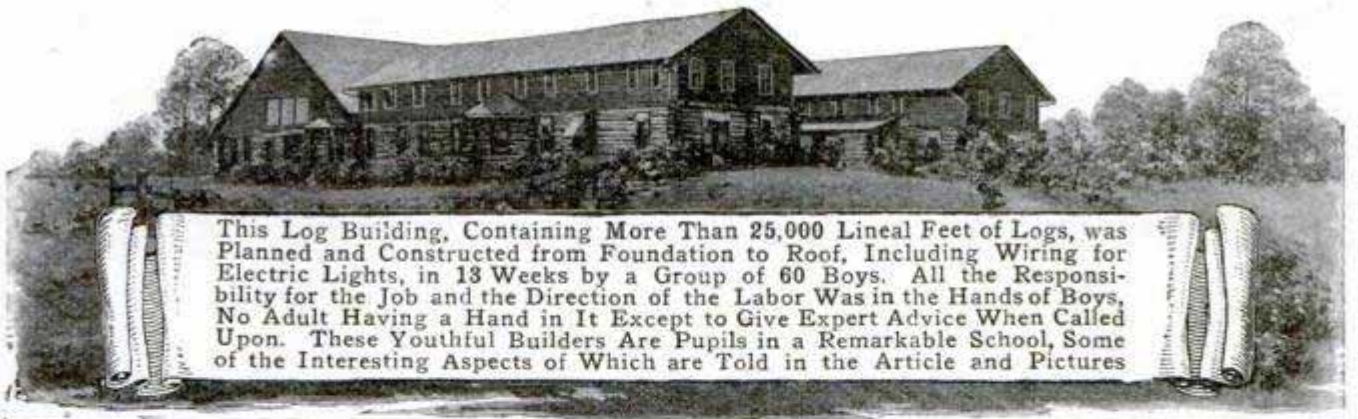
Making the longest flight over water out of sight of land ever accomplished, a Norwegian explorer and airman recently drove a Bleriot monoplane from Cruden Bay, Scotland, across the North Sea to Klep, Norway, a distance of 320 miles. The run was made in an almost straight line from shore

line to shore line and the landing effected within a half mile of the position where it had been intended to alight. The trip was completed in just 4 hours 10 minutes, making the speed average almost 77 miles an hour. In preparing for the voyage, the airman provided a bottle of coffee and brandy, a few biscuits, a camera, compass and telescope. His first start was made early in the morning, but after going about 20 miles to sea he encountered fog which necessitated his return to the shore of Scotland. At about one o'clock in the afternoon he made his second attempt, which resulted successfully. Last year a French airman flew 500 miles across the Mediterranean in slightly less than eight hours. This trip, however, included 170 miles over the Island of Sardinia, giving the more recent accomplishment the distinction of being the longest flight out of sight of land.

SINGLE-FUNNEL WARSHIPS BECOMING NECESSARY

The character of the armament of modern warships, which more and more requires a deck arrangement as unobstructed as possible, is having a direct effect upon the number of funnels carried by the vessels. It was possible in the cases of the U. S. battleships "Oklahoma" and "Nevada," through the adoption of oil fuel, to group all the boilers under one stack. While the same thing has been attempted in certain instances in the British navy, it has been found impossible in some classes of ships, while in other of the boats it has been necessary in order to get a satisfactory arrangement with the four center-line turrets. The original ships of the heavy dreadnought class to employ a single funnel were the Spanish warships of the "España" type.

German match factories are urging the government to take over their establishments and form a state monopoly.



This Log Building, Containing More Than 25,000 Lineal Feet of Logs, was Planned and Constructed from Foundation to Roof, Including Wiring for Electric Lights, in 13 Weeks by a Group of 60 Boys. All the Responsibility for the Job and the Direction of the Labor Was in the Hands of Boys, No Adult Having a Hand in It Except to Give Expert Advice When Called Upon. These Youthful Builders Are Pupils in a Remarkable School, Some of the Interesting Aspects of Which are Told in the Article and Pictures

TRAINING BOYS FOR REAL LIFE

By

FRANK PARKER STOCKBRIDGE

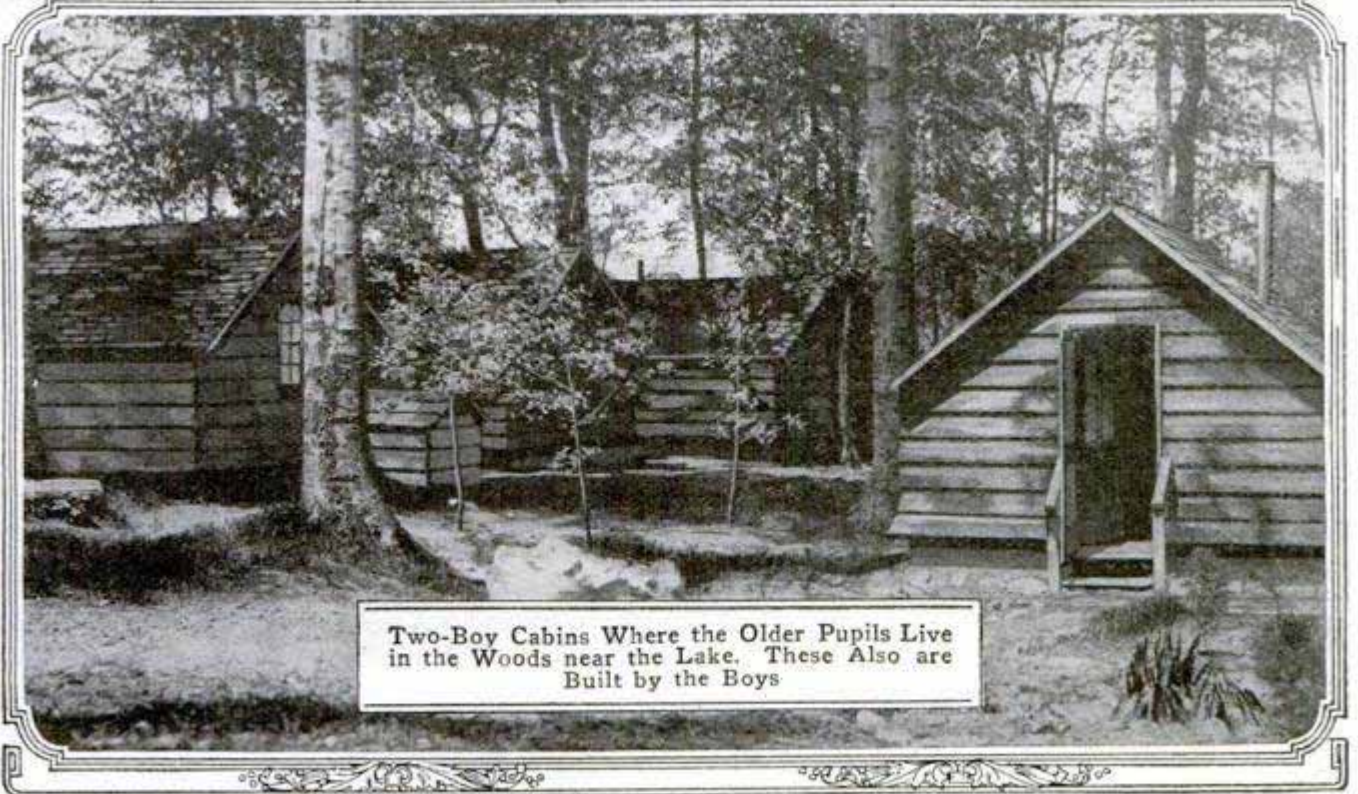
A GROUP of log buildings on the edge of the woods, built by the boys themselves, houses the school whose motto is: "To teach boys how to live." Here, on the shores of a beautiful little lake in northern Indiana, a hundred and fifty city boys are gaining the sort of education which can be had only through intimate personal



Shoveling Sand for the Concrete Work on a New Building



Felling a Tree for One of the Log School Buildings



Two-Boy Cabins Where the Older Pupils Live in the Woods near the Lake. These Also are Built by the Boys



Setting a
Window
Frame in a
Log Building

contact with nature and raw materials and the primitive processes of the handicrafts—the education that the farm boy absorbs without realizing it, but for which the city school offers no substitute.

Life at the school is almost primitive in its simplicity and freedom from irksome restraints. Not only have the boys actually constructed the buildings, many of them quite large, but the care and maintenance of the school premises are entirely in their hands. Many of the older boys live in pairs in little cabins built by themselves along a path by the lake—with a kennel for a pet dog at the back of most of the cabins. The “housekeeping” of these



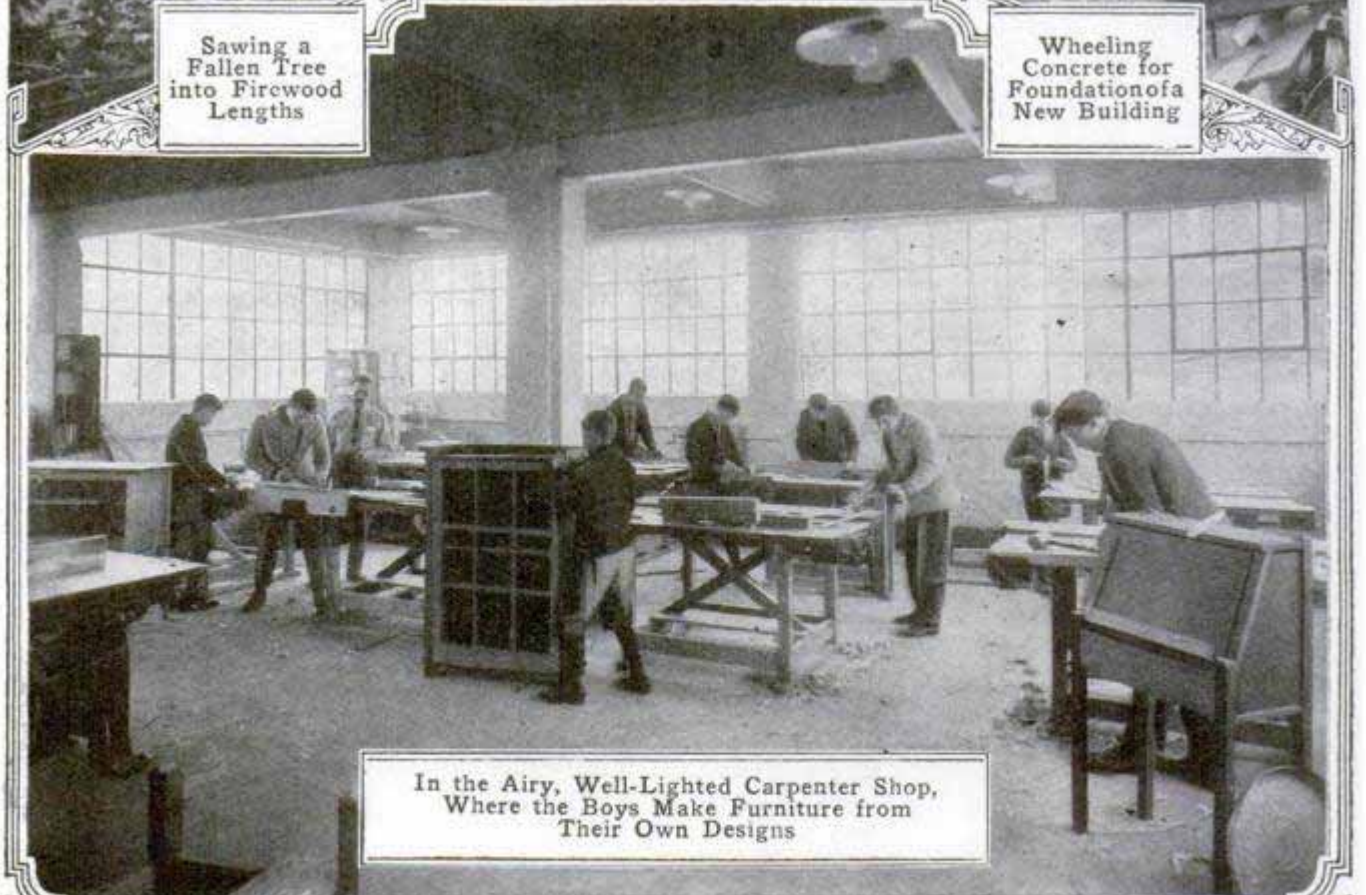
Even Young
Boys Become
Expert with
Tools



Sawing a
Fallen Tree
into Firewood
Lengths



Wheeling
Concrete for
Foundation of a
New Building



In the Airy, Well-Lighted Carpenter Shop,
Where the Boys Make Furniture from
Their Own Designs



Many of the Boys Have Their Personal Gardens

cabins as well as of the dormitory where the smaller boys live, the schoolrooms, offices, shops, and laboratories is entirely in the hands of the pupils. Except for a fireman or two in the power house and the Chinese cooks in the kitchen, there are no paid servants at the school. Even waiting on the tables in the dining room is done by the boys, each of whom has to take his turn at serving the others. Thus, since all must share all tasks alike and no one is paid to perform any of them, no service is looked upon as menial.

Winter and summer the boys, both in work and play, spend more time out of doors than under roof. There is the farm work of



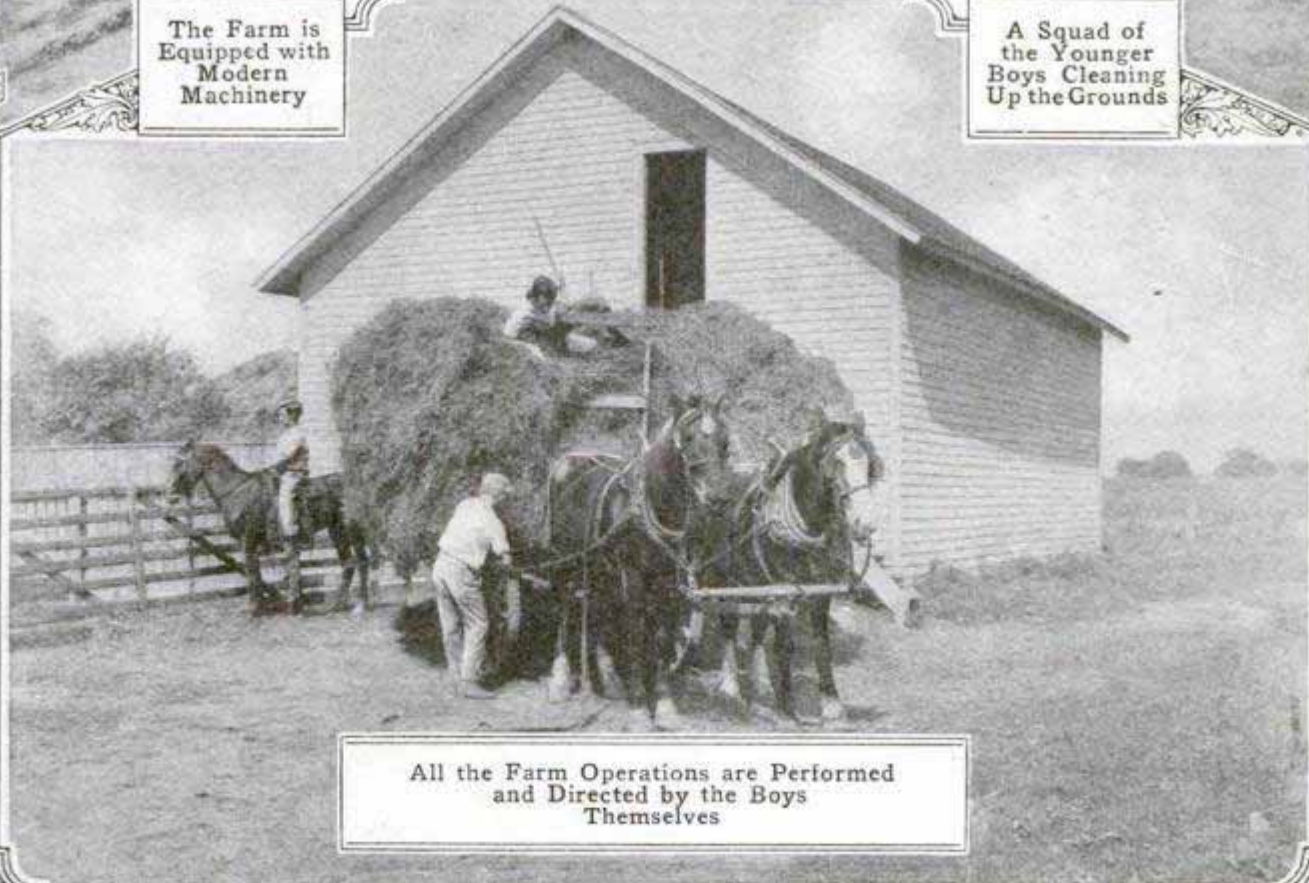
Boys Shelling Corn for the Poultry Yard



The Farm is Equipped with Modern Machinery



A Squad of the Younger Boys Cleaning Up the Grounds



All the Farm Operations are Performed and Directed by the Boys Themselves

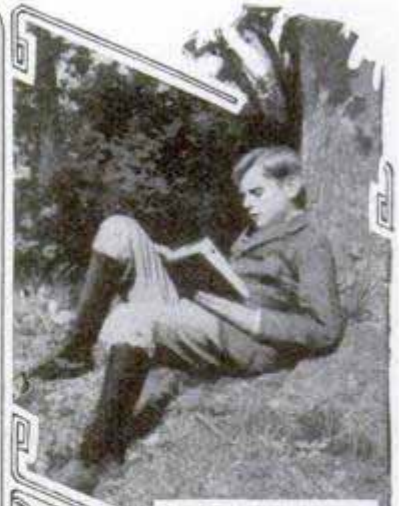


Locking Up a Form in the School Printing Shop



Concrete Mixing as the Boys at the School Do It

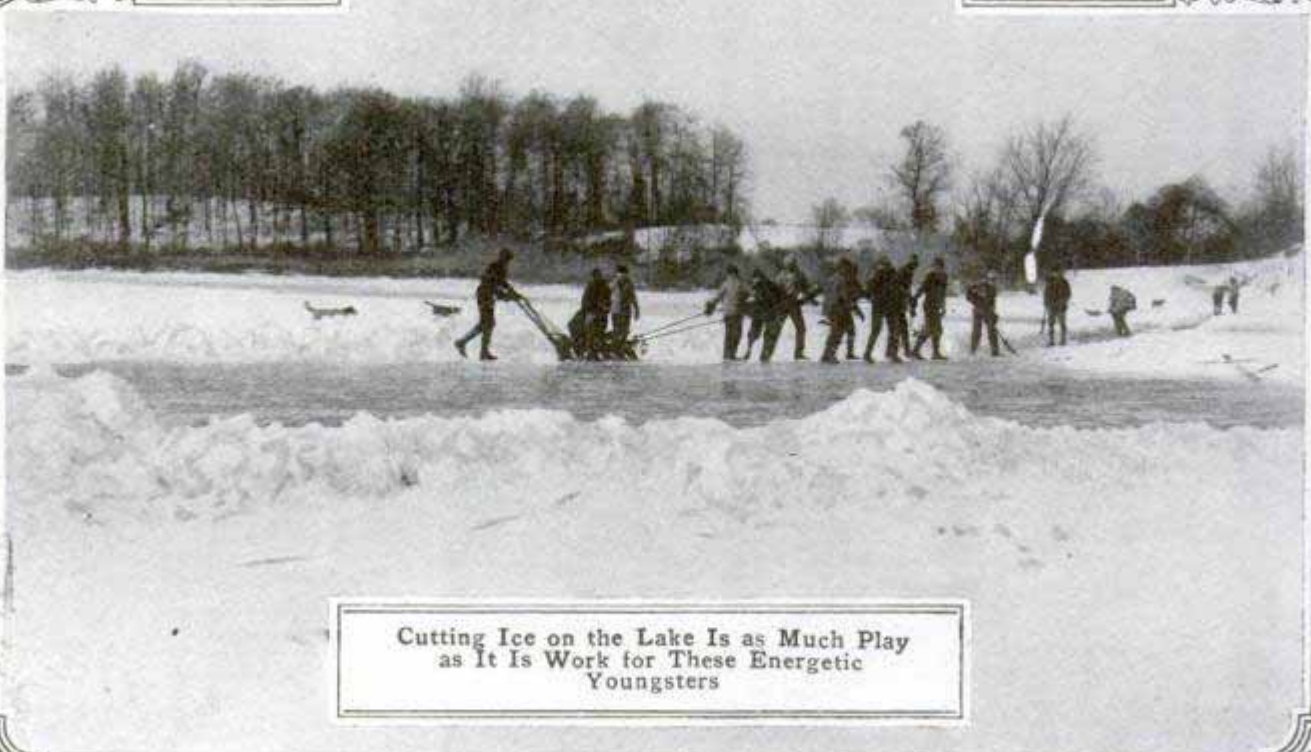
a 200-acre farm to be attended to, for one thing, besides the policing and care of the grounds and walks, road building, and the construction of new school buildings of logs and concrete — beginning with the felling of the trees in the 500-acre woodland across the lake. Vegetable and flower gardens are to be tended, poultry and other live stock cared for, while such winter occupations as harvesting the ice crop from the lake partake more of the nature of sport than of labor. In all their labors the boys work in squads, each group under the direction of one boy who is held responsible for results and discipline. In this way qualities of leader-



The Woods Make a Pleasant Study Room



Setting the Forms for a Concrete Foundation



Cutting Ice on the Lake Is as Much Play as It Is Work for These Energetic Youngsters



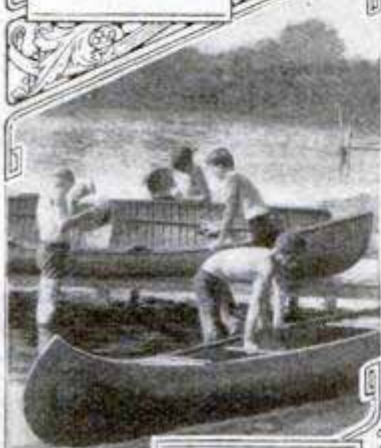
Carrying
Away Litter
from Building
Operations

ship are developed, which is one of the principal aims of the school, since most of the pupils are the sons of business men, and many of them will be called upon later in life to assume the management and direction of large affairs.

Besides the larger activities of the farm, there are shops for working in metals and in wood, the products of which are utilized in the school or sold outside. All the furniture for the buildings is designed and made by the boy carpenters; much of the art metal work is sold by one of the Chicago stores at good prices. In the printing shop not only the necessary printing for the school is done, but the local weekly paper of



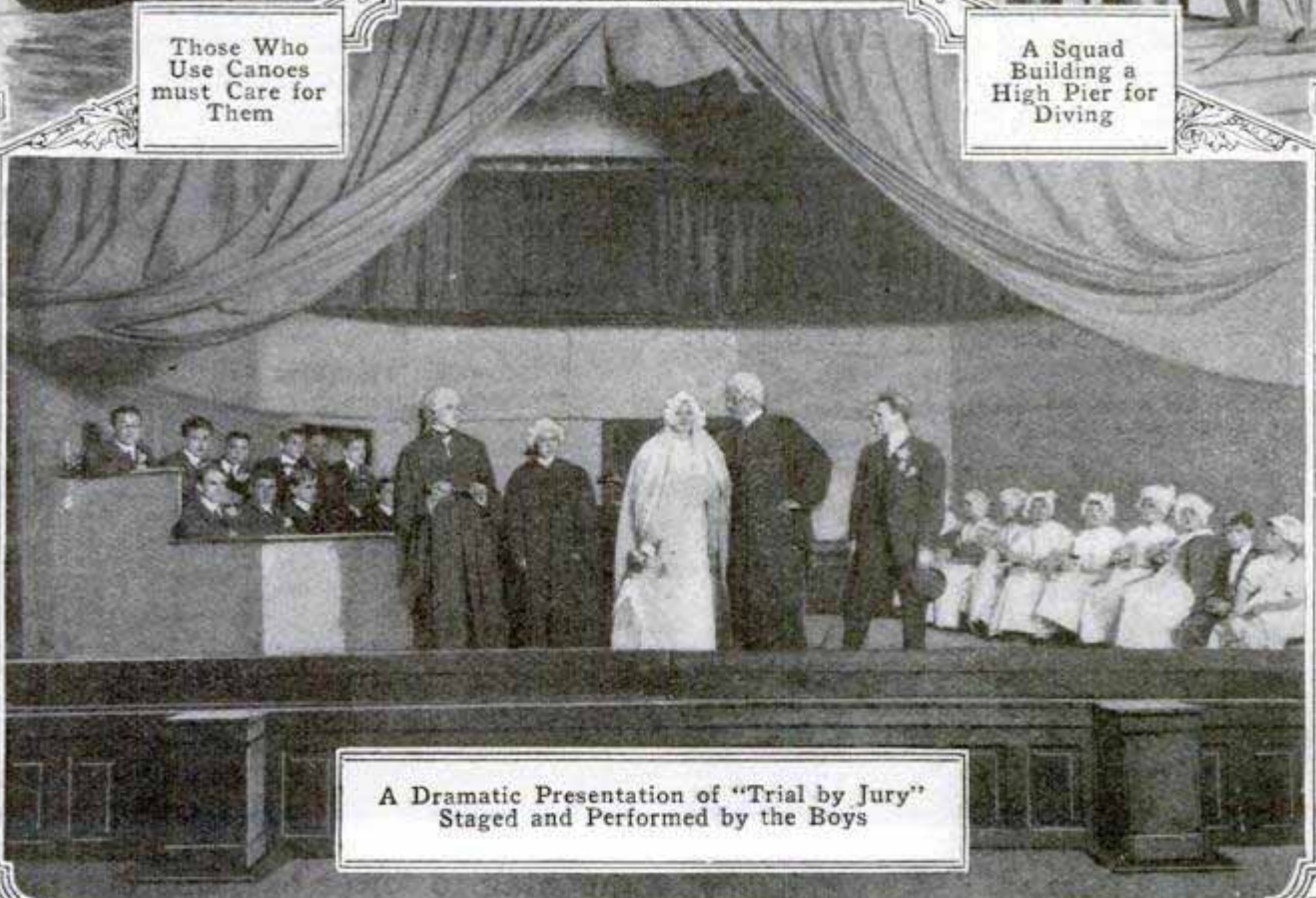
Many of the
Boys Keep
Their Dogs at
School



Those Who
Use Canoes
must Care for
Them



A Squad
Building a
High Pier for
Diving



A Dramatic Presentation of "Trial by Jury"
Staged and Performed by the Boys

the village of Rolling Prairie is published—edited, too, in large part, by the older boys. Each pupil gets at least a taste of all the handicrafts, and those who show special aptitude along a particular line are encouraged and stimulated to develop their talents, especially in designing and planning things to be made.

Academic instruction goes hand in hand with the practical work of farm, gardens, and shops. Many of the boys have individual gardens, and the laying out of these, calculating the amount of seed required for the different vegetables and flowers, and the working out of other details, provide applications for instruction in surveying, drawing, and mathematics. The purely classroom courses are similar to those of other preparatory schools, but the shop and farm work, the close contact at all times with

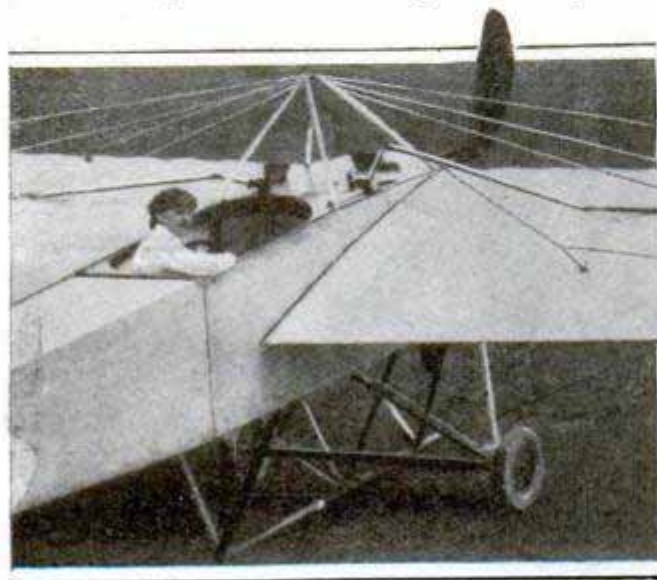
nature's processes and products, and the free outdoor life give these boys in addition a valuable store of experience and energy.

"Perception and self-expression are physical phenomena, performed through the medium of the muscles," is the way the head of the school expresses its basic idea. "The impressions stored in the brain by muscular reactions are the only accurate ones. We know woods, metals, rocks—all the raw materials of nature—only through handling them, cutting, hammering, plowing, impressing our muscles upon them, and registering their qualities and characteristics in our brains by means of our muscles. So the boy who has had the widest variety of these muscular experiences has the broadest actual knowledge of the fundamental elements on which all industry and business rest."

MONOPLANE WING ADJUSTER INTENDED AS STABILIZER

An automatic lateral stabilizer for monoplanes, designed to counteract the effects of dangerous air currents and right a machine when its wings are tilted sidewise, is a recent invention for safety in aerial navigation. The device consists of an apparatus which, in performing its function, opens and closes two windows placed in the tip of each wing, the action amounting to a lessening of the plane

area on the rising side of the craft. An upturned crescent-shaped bar is fastened in the cockpit, and working on this is a sliding weight attached to which are two chains actuating valves in a compressed-air apparatus which move the levers controlling the windows. In this manner, when, for instance, the right wing is lifted, the weight slips to the opposite side on the bar and immediately turns on the



Windows in the Wings of Monoplane
Constitute Method of Acquiring Stability

air, causing the windows in that wing to be opened. The lessening of the supporting surface on this side causes the wing to lower to its normal position. If in doing this the left wing

is raised out of the plane occupied by the right, a counteraction occurs. It is contended by its inventor that this same action would bring the craft safely to the earth in case the engine should "die," leaving the machine in the air without motive power.

DAIRYMEN SUFFER HEAVY LOSS IN MILK BOTTLES

Thousands of dollars are lost annually by dairymen through the non-return of milk bottles left with patrons, according to statistics compiled by the Department of Agriculture. In one city alone, in the space of three years, 1,500,000 bottles were rescued from municipal dumps by a milk-bottle clearing house. The average bottle, it is claimed, makes $22\frac{1}{2}$ trips before it is lost, which, at a price of $3\frac{1}{2}$ cents per bottle, would mean a yearly loss of \$5,575 to the dairyman delivering milk to 10,000 customers a day. It is contended that in reality only a few of the bottles are broken, the greater number of them being thrown into ash barrels by persons ignorant of their value.

WHEN SHOES ARE POLISHED SHIELD SAVES HOSE

For the protection of hose when low-cut shoes are being polished, a celluloid shield, which fits tightly about the ankle and covers the stocking, is being used at certain stands. The top of the piece is bound by a spring guard which holds it firmly in place while the work is being done, the bottom part fitting snugly between the foot and the shoe. The device is especially serviceable when delicate-colored hosiery is worn.



CHAIR PROVIDES SHINGLER SAFE ROOF SEAT

Eliminating the necessity of nailing cleats on a slanting roof for footholds, a chair for the use of shinglers, and



Chair Which Gives Level Seat for Roof Workers

others who work on roofs, has been invented which gives a man a level seat at whatever angle he is working. The device consists of a saddlelike board with a firm beak grip which holds securely to a shingle. A metal leaf protrudes under the edge of one of the thin boards, while the grip clamps down upon it. At the rear of the chair are two metal legs which are sharp-pointed and gouge into the wood. When weight is placed upon the chair it is held securely.

ⒸThe largest wireless transmitting station in the world is the Cefndu station, near Carnarvon, Wales, which is to be used for direct communication with New York. The elevation is about 1,400 ft. above sea level, and there are 10 steel masts, each 400 ft. high.

CANNING ALBACORE NEW CALIFORNIA INDUSTRY



San Pedro Fishing Launch with a Catch of Albacore



The First Thing in the Canning Process is to Hang Fish Up to Drain and Dry



In the Canning Room: Here the White Meat, after being Cut to the Proper Size, is Packed in Cans

a large fleet of boats, all gasoline launches, that are used exclusively for

The albacore and the tuna—fish that until recently have been found in sufficient quantities to form the basis of an industry only on the Mediterranean coast—are now being caught in enormous quantities along the coast of southern California. These fish, which have the distinction of being warm-blooded, are much alike except for size, the tuna growing to approximately three times the size of the albacore, and often reaching a weight of 150 lb. Both are classed with the mackerel family. About the first of June they appear in large numbers along the coast from Santa Barbara south, running in schools that are easily caught when found. At San Pedro there is

catching the fish for the packers.

Every morning during the season this fleet is out before daylight and headed for the open sea. Here the boats scatter, going north and south in quest of a "school." When a school is found the fishermen throw overboard handfuls of sardines, the favorite food of the albacore and tuna, and in a few minutes the fish become so excited that they will leap from the water within a few feet of the boat to catch the little fish as they touch the water. This is the time for the fishermen to begin work. The fish are caught by hook and line, the hook being baited with sardines. Sometimes a boat will return fairly awash with its cargo, but the usual catch is from 600 to 700 pounds.

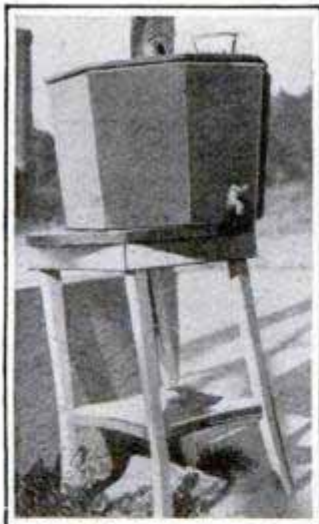
The fish are cleaned as they are caught and are allowed to drain, a method that assures a perfectly white meat. After being taken to the packer they are first hung up for several hours and are then prepared for the steam cookers, which consist of large steam-tight chests each holding about one

ton. After the cooking is completed the fish are taken from the chests, the skin and bones are removed, and the white meat is cut into strips of the proper size and packed in cans with pure salad oil.

The tuna, or tunny, as it is more generally known, is the same fish that was regarded as such a delicacy by the ancient Romans. By them it was called the *Salsamentum sardicum*. The last part of the name had reference to Sardinia, as on the coast of this island most of the fish of this species were caught at that time. At present the north coast of Sicily is the center of the industry in the Mediterranean. A peculiarity of the fish is that it approaches the shore periodically, wandering in large schools within well defined areas.

CEMENT CASKS KEEP WATER COOL WITHOUT ICE

In semiarid regions natives supply themselves with cool water through the use of porous earthen urns which



are placed where they are shielded from the sun's rays and at the same time exposed to the action of the breezes. The moisture penetrating through the jars and accumulating on the exterior is evaporated rapidly by the hot winds, and the water within cooled. An adaptation of the same principle is a concrete water tank which may be used conveniently in places where ice is difficult to procure. Because ordinary concrete is porous it serves in this capacity just the same as if it were earthenware. Such a container is particularly suited for use on long golf courses and in harvest fields.

NEW SPRING WHEEL FOR AUTOMOBILES

One of the latest of resilient automobile wheels has curved spring spokes with fellys made in sections and ar-



Automobile Wheel with Spring Spokes and Sectional Fellys That Move In and Out to Adjust the Tire to Irregularities in the Road

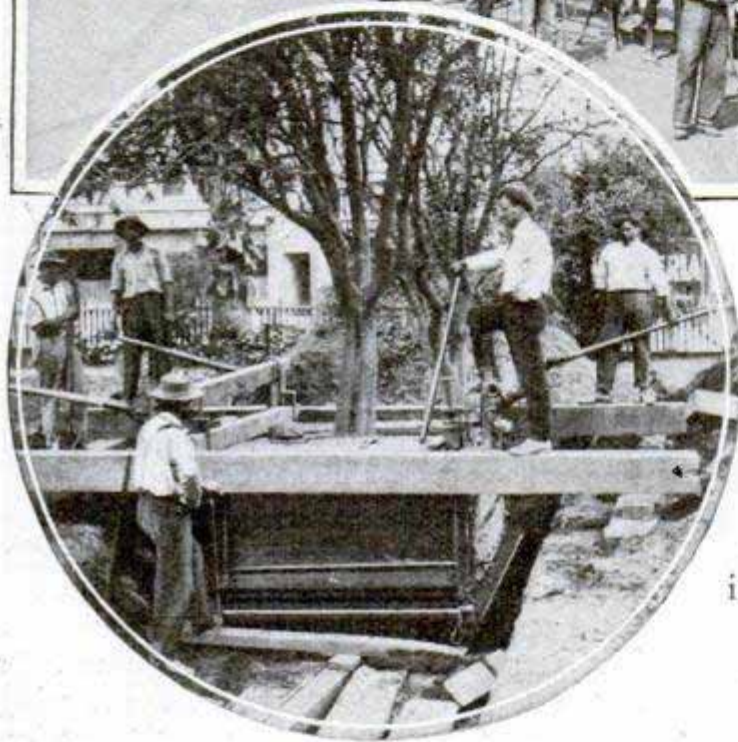
ranged to move in and out radially to adjust the tire to irregularities in the road, and it is claimed that by using a solid tire with this wheel the same effect is produced as with a pneumatic tire on a rigid wheel. Two spring spokes are provided for each section of the felly and each spoke has roughly the form of an "S." The special feature about this wheel is the arrangement by which the sections of the felly are prevented from moving laterally while free to move toward or away from the hub. The ends of the sections are provided with metal brackets. One bracket has a tenon which fits into a slot in the bracket of the adjacent section. The slot is just the width of the tenon laterally, but is elongated sufficiently to permit the amount of play required for obtaining a resilient effect. Adjacent sections are held together by a nut placed on the threaded end of the tenon.

A bronze memorial tablet has been erected at Monhegan, Maine, to the memory of Captain John Smith.

CALIFORNIA ORANGE GROVE MOVED FIVE MILES



An Entire Orchard was Moved This Way
in a Few Days



The Earth about the Roots of the Trees was Barely
Loosened by the Operation

A 15-year-old orange grove in southern California was recently moved a distance of five miles and transplanted at the winter home of a New Yorker on Eucalyptus Hill outside Santa Barbara. The work was carried out with such care that the trees suffered no injury and after a few days appeared to be thriving almost as well as if they had not been touched. The moving was superintended by horticulturists who saw to it that the earth about the roots of the trees was disturbed just as little as possible. In raising a tree from the ground a pit was dug at one side of it and steel-headed planks forced under it with jack screws. It was then boxed and lifted, and trucks were placed under it, these being

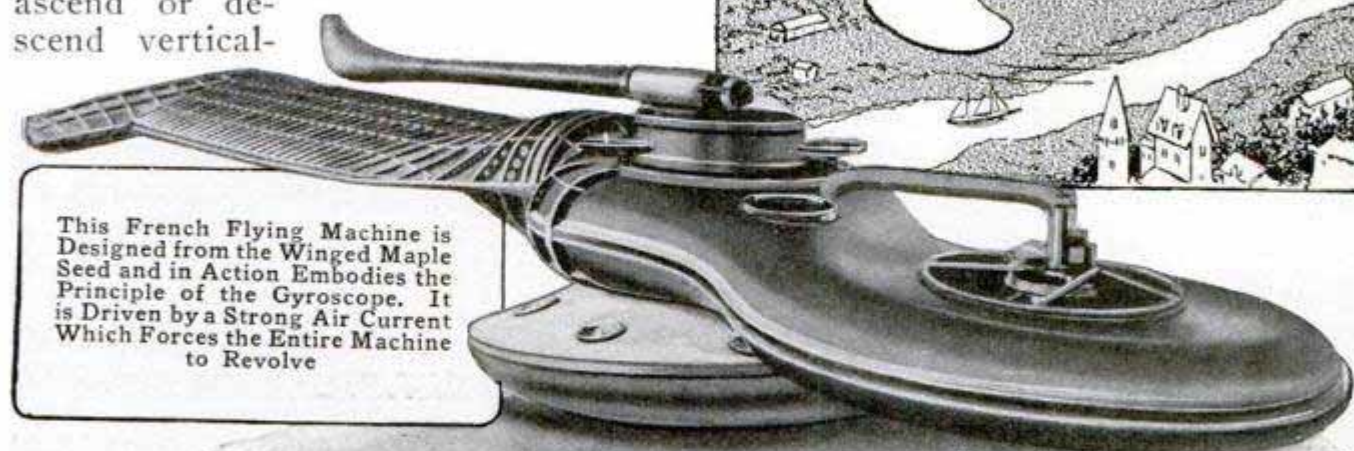
pulled up an inclined trench leading from the hole to the surface of the ground. The entire work, which also included the moving and transplanting of a number of palm trees, some of which stood 50 ft. in height, was accomplished in a few days.

RING LOST IN CIVIL WAR FOUND ABOARD SHIP

Recently when preparations were being made to overhaul the old sailing ship "Constellation," of historic fame, so that it might take part in the "Star-Spangled Banner" centennial, the Secretary of the Navy was advised that during the Civil War one of the crew had lost on the vessel a ring which had been given to him by his mother. It was stated that the loss had been deeply felt by the man, who had contended always that the ring would never be recovered until the ship should be overhauled in a navy yard. It was requested that during the work a lookout should be kept for the ring. Curiously enough, it was found under the iron covering plates of the anchor bits, and was returned to the heir of the man who had lost it over 50 years before.

AERIAL CRAFT IS SHAPED LIKE MAPLE SEED

An extremely curious flying machine which attracted much attention was among the craft entered in the recent competition for the French prize offered in the interest of safety in aerial navigation. The air car is shaped like a winged maple seed, which, in fact, is the object that suggested its form, and in operation embodies the principles of the gyroscope. The propelling force is supplied by a single hollow-blade wing which is given its motion by the rapid passage of a current of air through it and out of an oval orifice at its extreme rear end. At the fore end of this is a housing containing the engine, which rotates in a plane parallel with that of the wing. Vanes attached to the motor produce the air current which is forced through its channel at a velocity of about 650 ft. a second, giving the wing a forward rotary motion. The circular hull, which is placed between the engine housing and the wing, is mounted on rollers and balls, and prevented from revolving with the rest of the machine by an air current coming through a long tube-shaped controller with which the craft is guided. Under it is an air cushion which acts both as a landing gear and pontoon. The machine is intended to ascend or descend vertical-

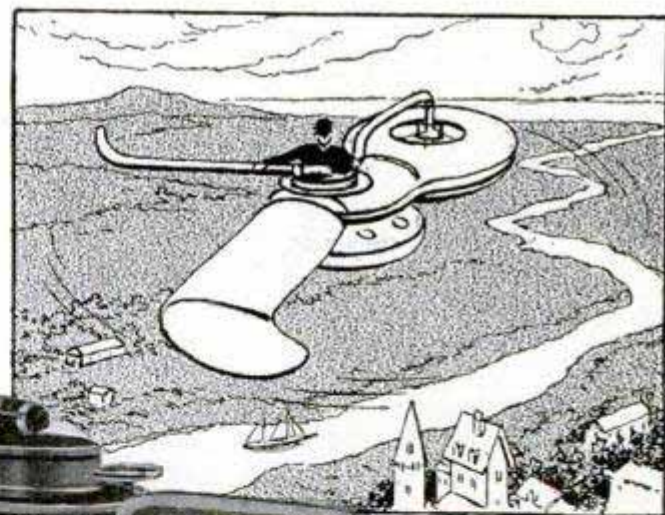


This French Flying Machine is Designed from the Winged Maple Seed and in Action Embodies the Principle of the Gyroscope. It is Driven by a Strong Air Current Which Forces the Entire Machine to Revolve

ly, to remain in one position in the air or advance at will, and to revolve like a winged maple seed and sail to the earth when the engine is stopped.

RAINFALL IS IMITATED BY LAWN SPRAYER

Distributing water evenly over a large area of turf in imitation of falling rain, and avoiding the swamping of any one place, a lawn sprayer has been built which operates on the principle of the turbine, breaking the water into drops or fine mist as desired. The nozzle of the sprayer is set in line with paddles which extend laterally from the circumference of a wheel. When the force of the water is directed against these the wheel revolves rapidly and travels around a circular base, the blades chopping the stream and hurling the water over the grass in a broad circle.



This scatters the mist evenly so that it is absorbed as it falls and does not beat down upon the sod or run off into low places.

ADJUSTABLE DINING TABLE FOR MOTOR CARS

For the convenience of the motorist in serving a picnic lunch in his motor

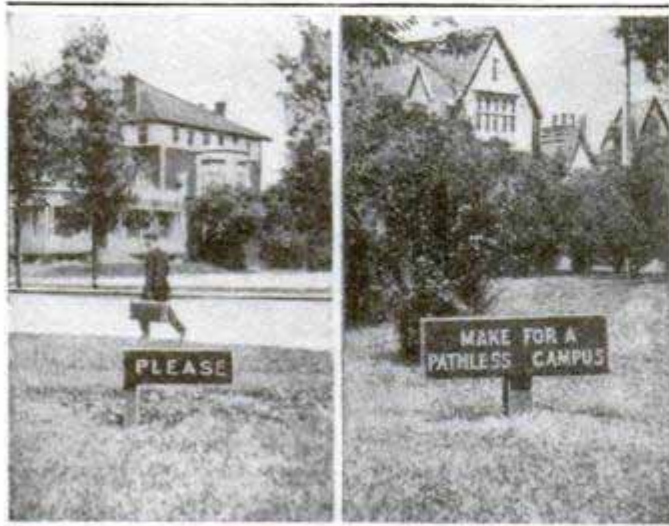


Eating Lunch at a Table in a Motor Car

car, an adjustable table has been made which fits securely across the body of the car in front of the rear seat, providing a clean, comfortable place at which to eat. In a seven-passenger car, by reversing the folding seats, it is possible for five persons to seat themselves around the board. The attachment is especially of service to the tourist when encountering bad weather.

APPEAL TO COLLEGE PRIDE PRESERVES CAMPUS

At one of the large universities the conventional command "Keep Off the Grass" has been abandoned by the in-



A Sign with One Word
Which Reminds

A Notice Which Arouses
University Pride

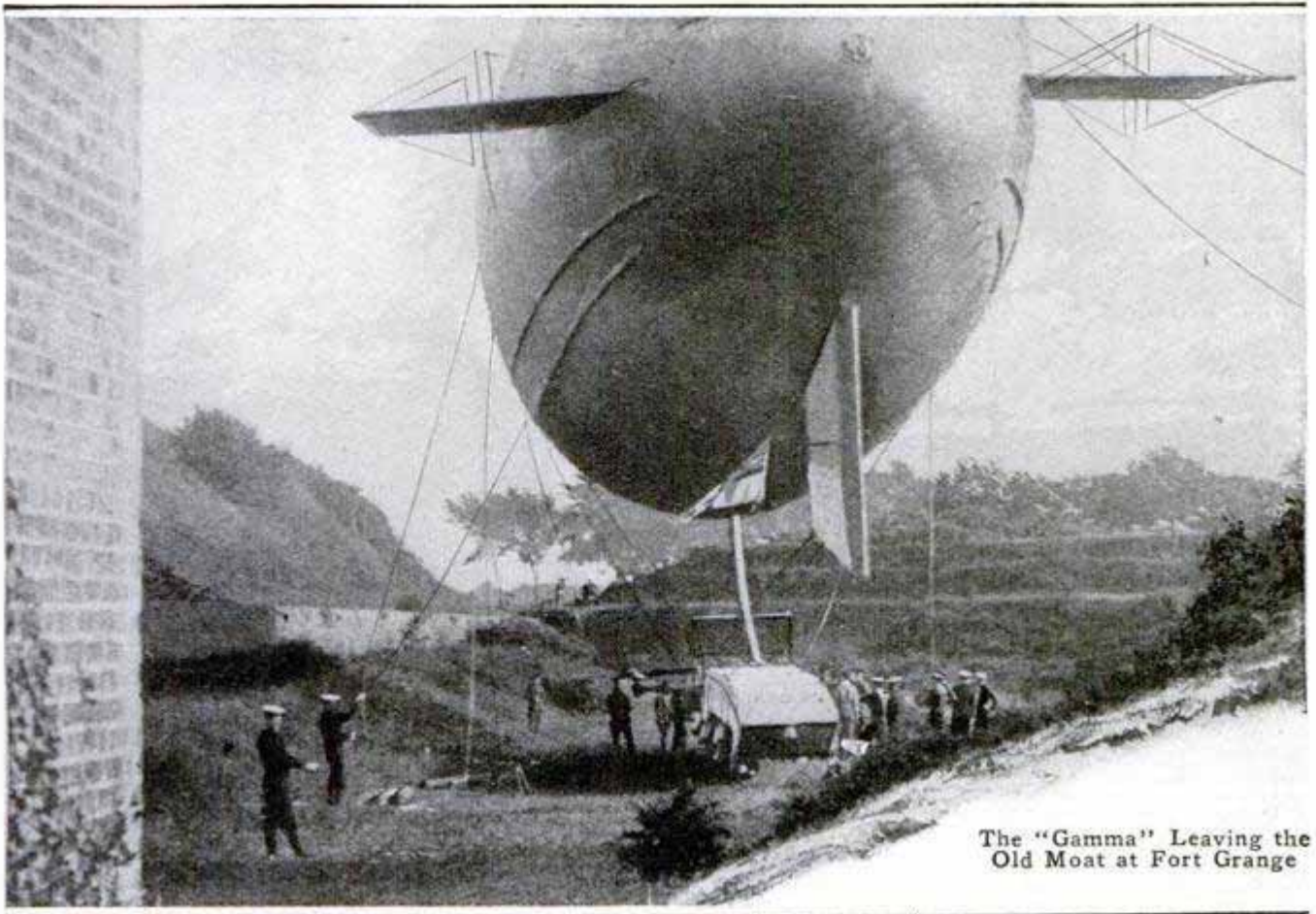
stitution authorities in their attempt to protect the lawns of the campus against needless injury. In spots where young, tender grass would soon be trampled out were it walked over frequently, appears a small sign bearing the single word "Please." At other places between the various buildings where it would be an easy matter for a path to be worn quickly were the students disregardful, is another reminder, "Make for a Pathless Campus." The enlistment of university pride has been found a much more carefully heeded appeal than the usual blunt demand.

WAR DEPARTMENT TO BUY AEROPLANES

In order to obtain military reconnaissance aeroplanes of the best type the War Department has invited manufacturers to take part in a competitive trial to be held at San Diego, Cal., beginning Oct. 20, 1914. Under the conditions announced for the test, any machine selected must be a two-seater biplane with dual control and a maximum speed of not less than 70 miles an hour, and must be able to make a nonstop flight of four hours in the air, and a climb of 4,000 ft. in 10 minutes, when fully loaded. If five machines meet the requirements, the Signal Corps will buy the three making the greatest number of points, at \$12,000, \$10,000, and \$8,000, respectively. If only three or four machines qualify, the two making the greatest number of points will be bought at \$12,000 and \$10,000, while if only two qualify, the one making the better record will be bought at \$12,000.

AIRSHIPS EMPLOY OLD MOAT FOR BERTHING PLACE

The now dry bottom of what formerly was a moat on the seaward side of Fort Grange at Portsmouth, England, has become an anchoring place for large military dirigibles used by the aerial corps of the army. In this spot, sheltered from the winds, the big en-



The "Gamma" Leaving the Old Moat at Fort Grange

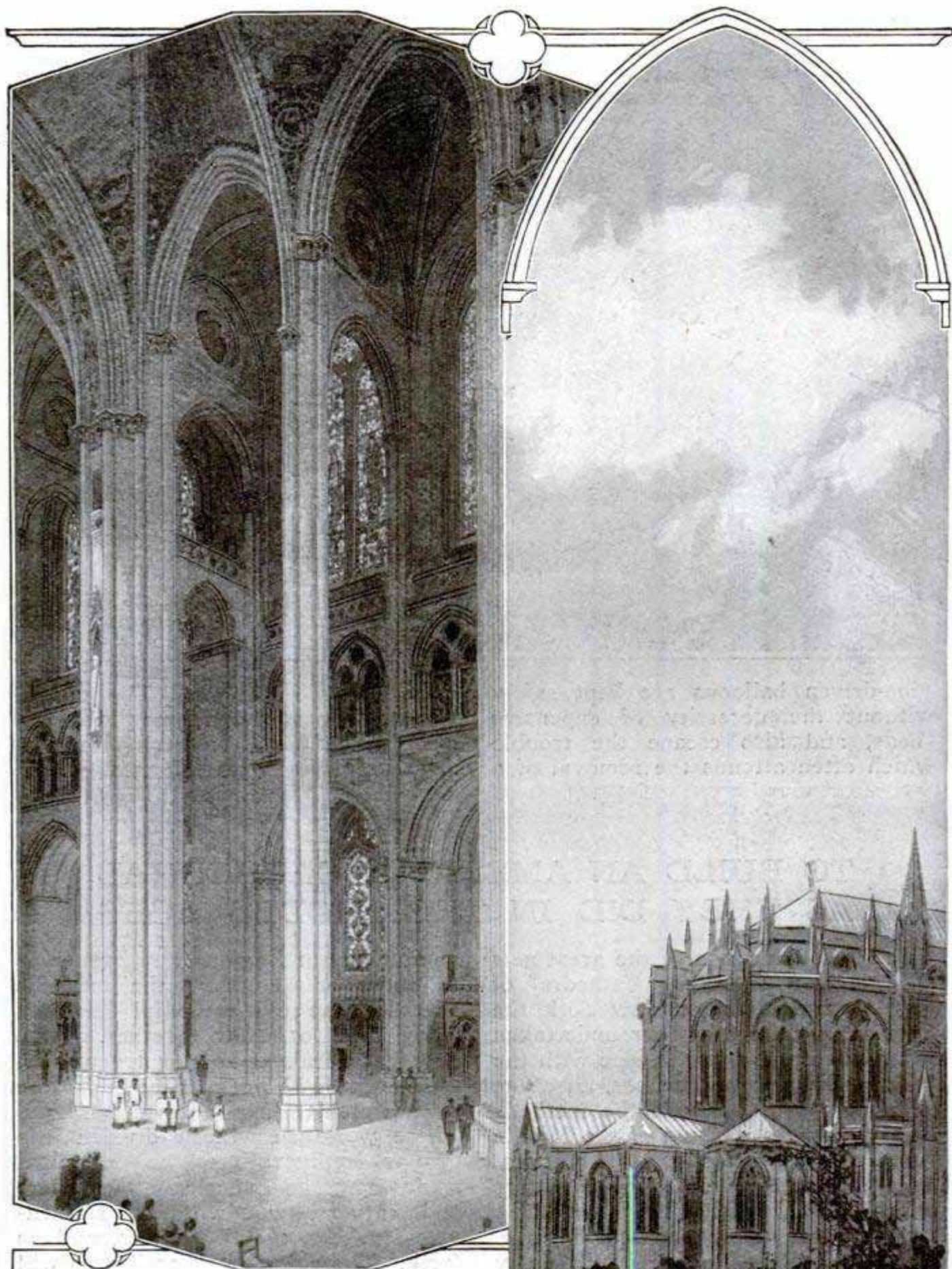
gine-driven balloons are kept safely without the necessity of expensive sheds, and also escape the trouble which often attends the removal of a

craft into the open air. The accompanying photograph shows the "Gamma," which has been berthed in the moat, preparing to leave for maneuvers.

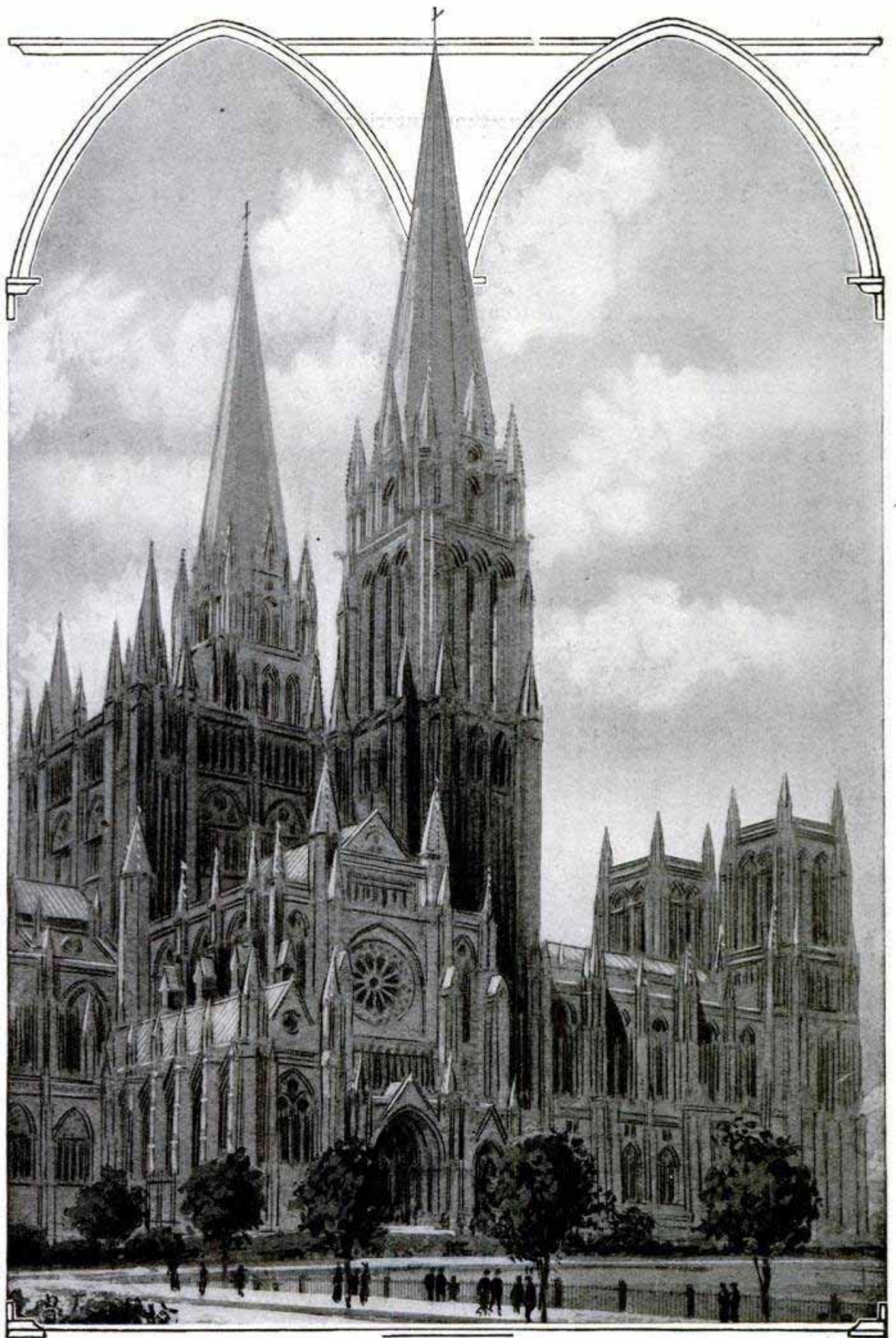
TO BUILD AN AMERICAN CATHEDRAL AS THEY DID IN THE MIDDLE AGES

IN the construction of the great new Protestant-Episcopal Cathedral of St. John the Divine, in New York, the largest church edifice ever undertaken in America and vying in size with the greatest European churches, an effort is being made to revive the methods by which the craftsmen of the Middle Ages labored in coöperation to produce the masterpieces of architecture which still rank among the most beautiful structures ever built by man. The architects, who have built many churches and cathedrals, have come to the conclusion that the only way to hope to get into the work some of the impressive, yet elusive, qualities that permeate the ancient religious

monuments of England and France, is to endeavor to follow the methods that led the old cathedral builders. They hope to gather together, at the new cathedral, tried and trusted artisans who will work as much for the love of their calling as for their wages. These workmen will be divided into groups representing the principal trades employed, such as stonemasons and carvers, woodworkers, stained-glass makers, metal workers, and so forth. These groups of craftsmen will have their leaders who will work in constant touch with the architects. The architects will encourage the various craftsmen to work with their brains and imaginations as well as



The New Plans for the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, America's Largest Church Building, Call for Twin Towers 500 Feet High. The Arches in the Nave, Shown Above, Spring from 90-Foot Pillars to a Height of 145 Feet



with their hands. They will not be tied down to rigid drawings. There will be no general contractor, but the general contractor's net profit, which on work of this sort usually amounts to about eight per cent of the cost of the building, will be distributed regularly in the form of bonuses to each workman in proportion to his regular wages. This, in short, is part of the famous guild system of building as it existed in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries.

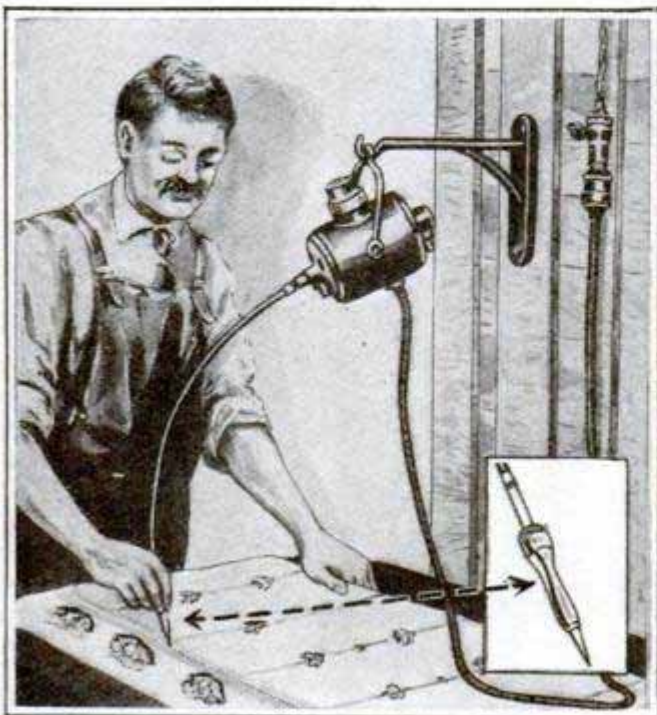
The new plans for the cathedral, a small part of which has been completed, call for twin central towers rising to a height of 500 ft. above the surface of the hill on which the structure rests. These will be visible from every part of New York, since the hill itself is nearly 200 ft. above the general level. Work is now under way on the nave, which will be built in five double bays, of which one will be built annually. The total cost of

this part of the cathedral alone will be \$1,000,000. The lofty arches of the interior will spring from pillars 90 ft. high, reaching a height of 145 ft. at their crowns.

A special feature will be made of the glass of the great windows of the cathedral. They will be extremely rich in color, reproducing with great fidelity the famous cathedral windows of the Middle Ages. In order to reproduce such effects, the glass will be made after the ancient formulas followed in glass making centuries ago. The kilns for making the glass will be set up adjoining the cathedral and the work carried on under the personal direction of the architect. The making of such glass is commonly called one of the lost arts, but, as a matter of fact, the ancient formulas have been preserved, and it is promised that the windows of St. John's shall rival in richness those of the Sainte Chapelle in Paris and medieval cathedrals.

PERFORATOR FOR CUTTING WALL-PAPER BORDERS

Cutting along the complicated outlines of wall-paper borders and appliques is slow and tedious work if

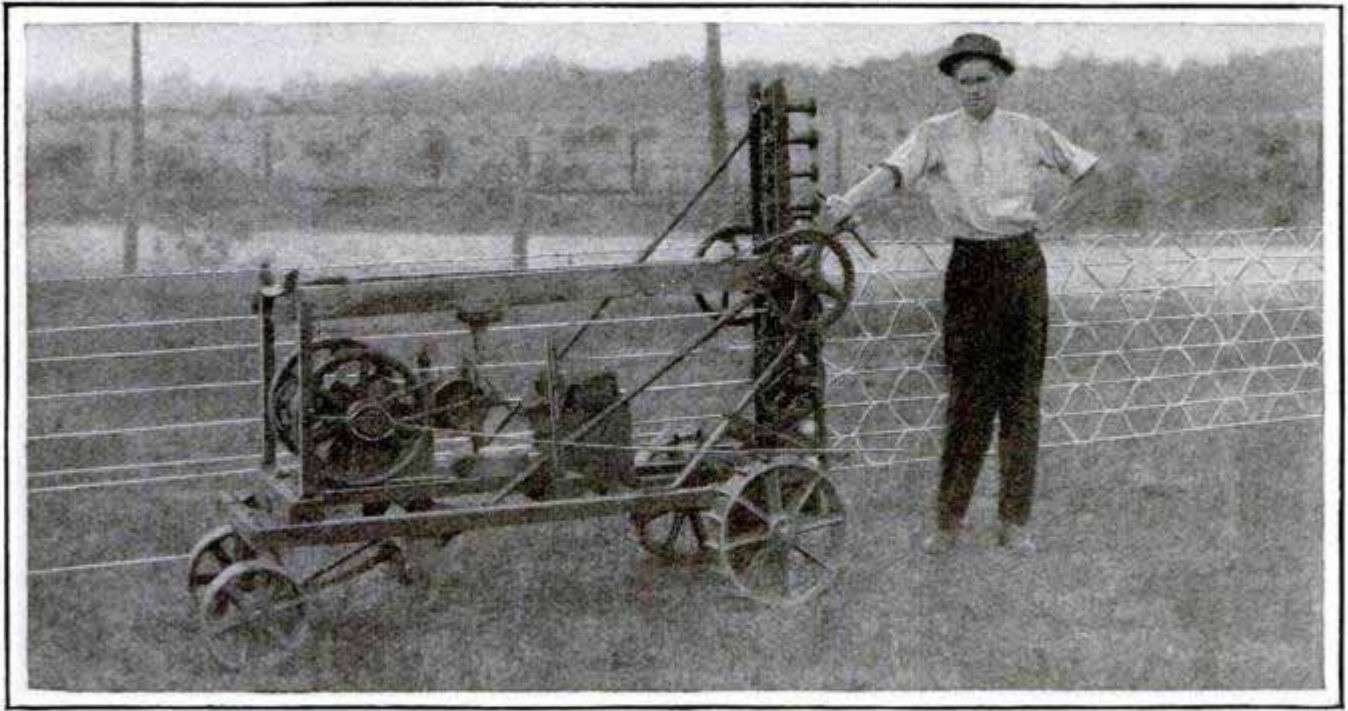


How the Perforator is Used for Cutting Out Wall-Paper Borders and Ornamental Patterns

done by hand. A device that punches a series of closely spaced perforations along the line so that the two sections can be easily torn apart has made its appearance. It consists of a small electric motor with a perforating tool carried at the end of a flexible shaft. The motor is loosely hung on a hook at such a height above the work table that with a 24-in. flexible shaft all parts of the work can be reached by the tool. The motor works at a high rate of speed so that in the hands of a skillful operator the tool makes a practically continuous cut.

MACHINE FOR BUILDING WOVEN-WIRE FENCE

A fence-building machine that will not only stretch the straight wires but will weave in the mesh between them is one of the latest developments in farming accessories. This machine is equipped with a gasoline engine, which supplies the power both for traction and for operating, and will do its work going up or downhill as well as on the



This Machine Not Only Stretches the Horizontal Wires of the Fence, but Automatically Weaves the Mesh That Makes It a Woven-Wire Fence

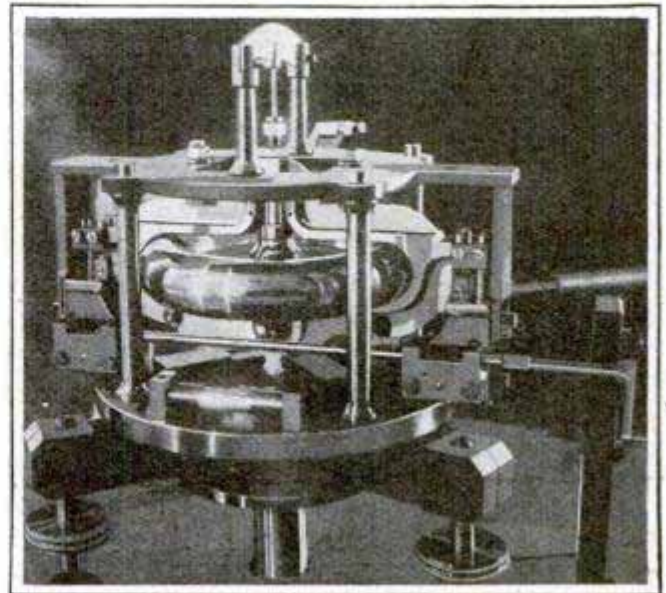
level. Stretching the horizontal wires is a simple process, but weaving the mesh requires a somewhat complicated mechanism of tubes, each revolving on one of the horizontal wires, combined with spools that feed the wire for the mesh. These operate automatically to twist the mesh wire around the individual horizontal wires and stretch it between adjacent wires. The machine requires little attention.

TIMBER-LAND RESERVATIONS ARE BEING INCREASED

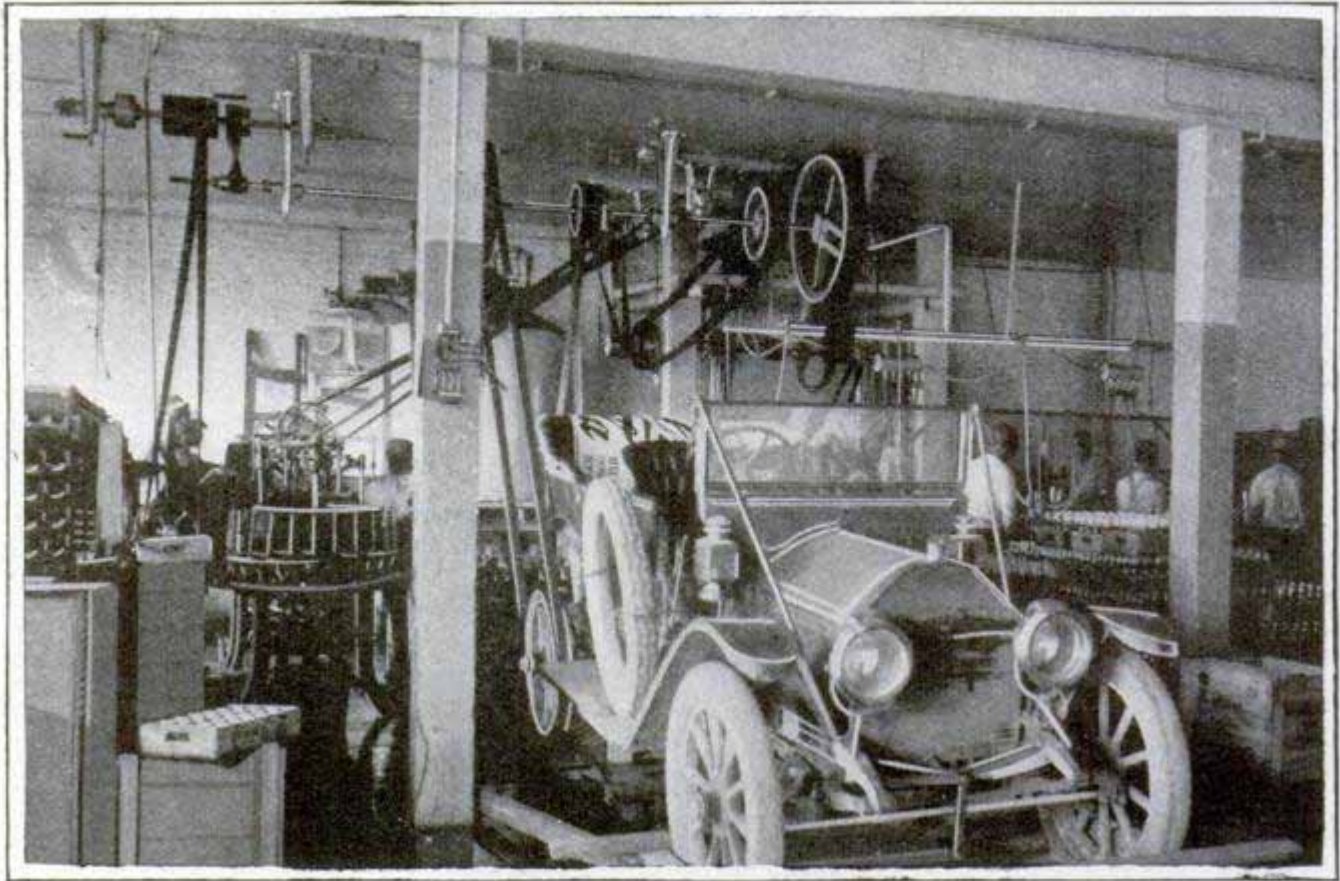
More than 6,000 additional acres of West Virginia timber land has been approved by the National Forest Reservation Commission for purchase by the government. These tracts bring the acreage of the Monongahela purchase area up to 42,887 acres, while the aggregate acreage now approved within the state amounts to 105,480 acres. Most of the first-mentioned lands have been cut over, but they originally bore hard woods, and it is thought that a stand of young trees can be developed within a few years. The lands approved since the establishment of the purchase policy in 1910 now total 1,104,000 acres, and represent \$5,500,000 in initial price.

ELECTRIC GYROSCOPE IN PARIS LABORATORY

Part of the scientific equipment of the University of Paris is a gyroscope run by electric power, the motor being under the disk and on the same shaft with it. This gyroscope has been recently installed for experimental purposes. It is fitted with delicate instruments for making measurements of the forces generated, has a three-point adjustable support, and is of tremendous power on account of the massing of the metal in the rim of the disk.



Electric Gyroscope Installed for Experimental Purposes in a Laboratory of the University of Paris



Automobile Harnessed to the Machinery in a Bottling Works When an Entire Mississippi Town was Run by Motor Cars for Several Days

SHEET-METAL SNIP-HAMMER HAS INVOLUTE SPRING

A combination hammer and snip which has been produced recently is made with narrow blades to make it useful for a variety of light sheet-metal cutting. The tool is 8 in. in length, has a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. blade, and weighs 10 oz. An involute steel spring between the two levers causes the jaws of the instrument to open automatically after they have been gripped together in cutting, which eliminates the necessity of a separating pull with the hands. At the head of the tool there is a knob which extends over the edge and is intended to be used as a hammer.



MOTOR CARS FURNISH POWER TO RUN ENTIRE CITY

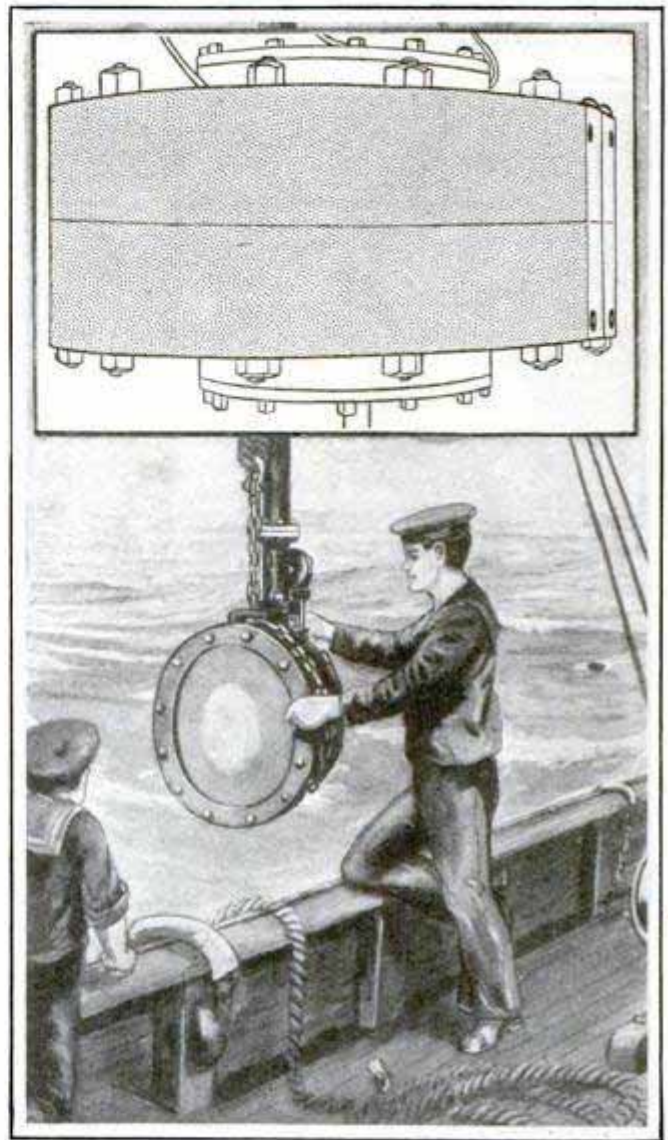
When necessity requires it, an automobile may be set to the performance of functions far outside the field for which it was primarily intended. This was strikingly demonstrated at Meridian, Miss., when for several days the whole town was literally run by motor cars. A boiler explosion in the power plant which supplied the city with electric energy ended in the closing down of practically every manufacturing house in the place. Business was at a complete standstill with scant hope of being rejuvenated for some time, when the superintendent of a factory conceived the idea of harnessing his automobile and using its motive power for operating the company's machinery. The experiment proved successful and it was only a matter of a few hours until almost every automobile in the town had been turned to a like use. Newspaper presses which had remained stationary throughout the trouble, were turned

by motor cars. In practically every business institution where power was required, an automobile was hitched to the machinery and work started.

OSCILLATOR GIVES WARNING OF DANGERS AT SEA

Through the application of a marine signaling apparatus which during recent tests has demonstrated material possibilities, it is believed the dangers of great sea disasters will soon be manifestly diminished. An electric oscillator which announces the presence of another vessel, locates icebergs, indicates sea depths, and provides for the transmission of submarine telephone and telegraph messages is an invention which is now being watched with great interest by navigators. The device consists principally of a 24-in. metal diaphragm attached to a cylindrical case, within which is an electromagnet actuating a copper sounder. The oscillators, when in permanent position, are placed inside of a ship's skin, beneath the water line, on both the port and starboard sides. Vibrations of the diaphragm amounting to a movement of one-thousandth part of an inch and repeated with great rapidity throw out sound waves under the water which may be caught by the receiving apparatus on another vessel. Signals of this kind have been heard at a distance of 30 miles, while at shorter ranges numerous telegraphic conversations have been carried on successfully. In one instance the experimenters actually talked between two ships. In locating icebergs, it is the echo which gives warning of the presence of danger. With a stop watch it is possible to estimate quite accurately the distance of these barriers, this being accomplished in one instance after the steam whistle on a revenue cutter had failed to obtain an echo when within 150 yd. of a berg. While the fog horn has been of certain assistance to the mariner it also has been an instrument which has terrified him. It has told him that he was near danger, but rarely whether he was headed for it or running from it, be-

cause the air currents made it impossible to determine absolutely whether the sound was coming from one direction or from another. The oscillator



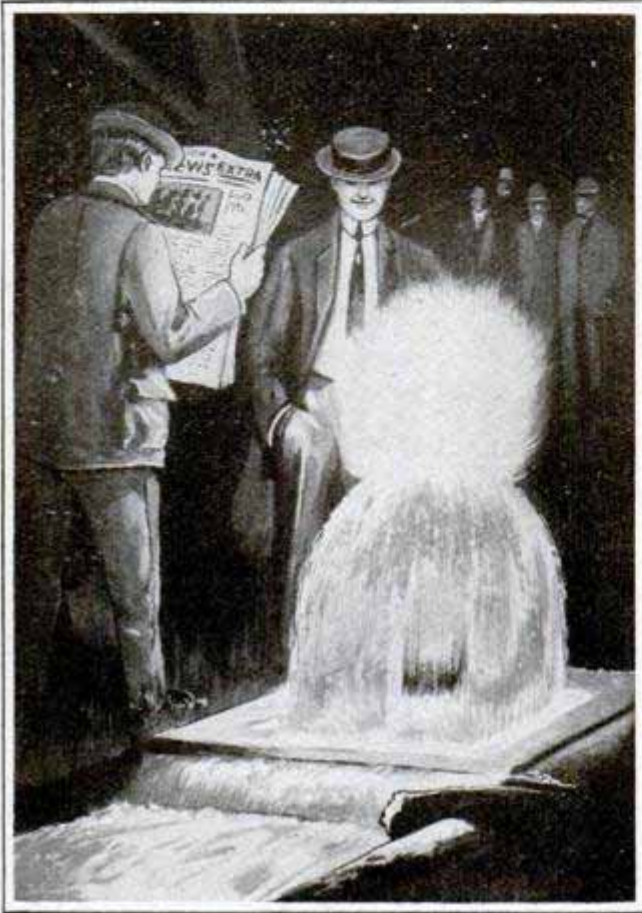
Above: Diagram of the Oscillator Which Receives and Transmits Signals beneath the Water

Below: Lowering the Apparatus into the Water from a Tugboat during a Recent Test

sending its vibrations through the water eliminates this. By listening from both sides of a ship it is easy to determine from what direction the strongest sound is coming, and it then is possible to turn immediately away from, for instance, the course of an approaching steamer. To illustrate the strength of the device, as already demonstrated, an oscillator hung over the side of a tugboat, in a test made at the Boston lightship, received signals from a collier rounding Cape Cod, the message being transmitted in code under the water across Massachusetts Bay.

FIRE AND WATER GUSH OUT OF ARTESIAN WELL

Gushing forth fire and water at the same time, a flaming fountain near Sacramento, Cal., represents a curi-



Light from This Queer Well Allows Men to Work at Night

osity which originally was intended to be merely a useful and not ornamental artesian well. A bore was drilled to a depth of about 800 ft. in an attempt to obtain water for irrigation purposes. After water was struck, a flow of natural gas shot from the earth with it. When this is ignited, the flame sprays out in a dome-shaped glow, giving sufficient light to enable a night shift of workmen to carry on their operations almost as easily as in the daytime. Examination is being made to ascertain whether the flow of gas is of sufficient volume to warrant its saving.

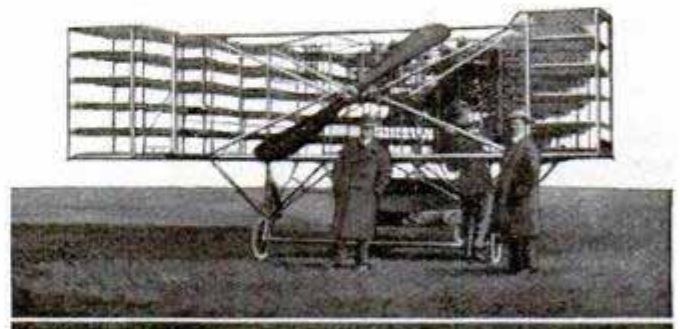
Tests at an eastern university show that properly filtered oil may be used indefinitely without losing its lubricating qualities.

NEW SEARCHLIGHT THROWS HUNDRED-MILE BEAM

The most powerful electric lamp in the world, visible under favorable conditions from a distance of more than 100 miles, has just been placed in service at the New York navy yard. If the tests satisfy the government it is expected that this lamp will replace the searchlights now in use in the navy and in coast-defense work. It is equipped with a 44-in. reflector, and recent measurements have indicated a delivery of 450,000,000 cp. at a distance of two miles, while the searchlight now in use in the navy, equipped with a 44-in. reflector, gives only 60,000,000 cp. It is estimated that this lamp with a 60-in. reflector will give 1,000,000,000 cp. at a distance of two miles. The carbons are only $\frac{5}{8}$ in. in diameter and are made with a metallic core. They are kept cool and prevented from vaporizing under the intense heat by means of a jet of gas which is played against the ends of the carbons.

MULTIPLANE BUILT TO ACT AS PARACHUTE

Constructed entirely of metal and claimed to be capable of descending vertically with safety, an arrow-shaped multiplane of Italian invention is accredited with the performance of unusual feats during its recent trials. By means of an auxiliary motor the



Flying Machine, Built Entirely of Metal, Which may Descend Vertically

angle of incidence of all the planes may be changed during a flight to meet the various conditions encoun-

tered in the air. Since it is possible in this way for the wings to be folded back in a manner somewhat similar to those of a bird, the supporting area remaining constant while the air resistance is decreased, marked variation in speed is permitted. The craft

CARGO OF DUTCH BEES SENT TO ENGLAND

One of the strangest cargoes ever carried on the sea was a shipload of bees recently sent from Holland to the Isle of Wight, England, where the na-



Unloading
Shipload of Dutch Bees
Sent to Replace Those Destroyed
by Disease on the Isle of Wight

is fitted with two Gnome engines which drive a single propeller by friction transmission. When the machine is made as a flying boat with a metal passenger hull, its weight amounts to 2,860 lb. The wing surface is approximately 725 sq. ft. In the event of engine trouble during flight, the plane arrangement is expected to act in the manner of a parachute, allowing the machine to drop gracefully to the earth.

tive bees are threatened with extinction by disease. Experiments have shown that the Dutch bees are harder than the native bees of England and it is believed that this means the disease can be stamped out and the industry saved from serious injury. The cargo consisted of 300 hives containing about 10,000,000 bees.

GAS-ENGINE-DRIVEN AUGER FOR BORING STUMPS

The boring of holes in tree stumps for blasting or burning them out is usually a tedious and expensive undertaking. A boring machine which, it is claimed, does this work effectively and economically has recently been in-

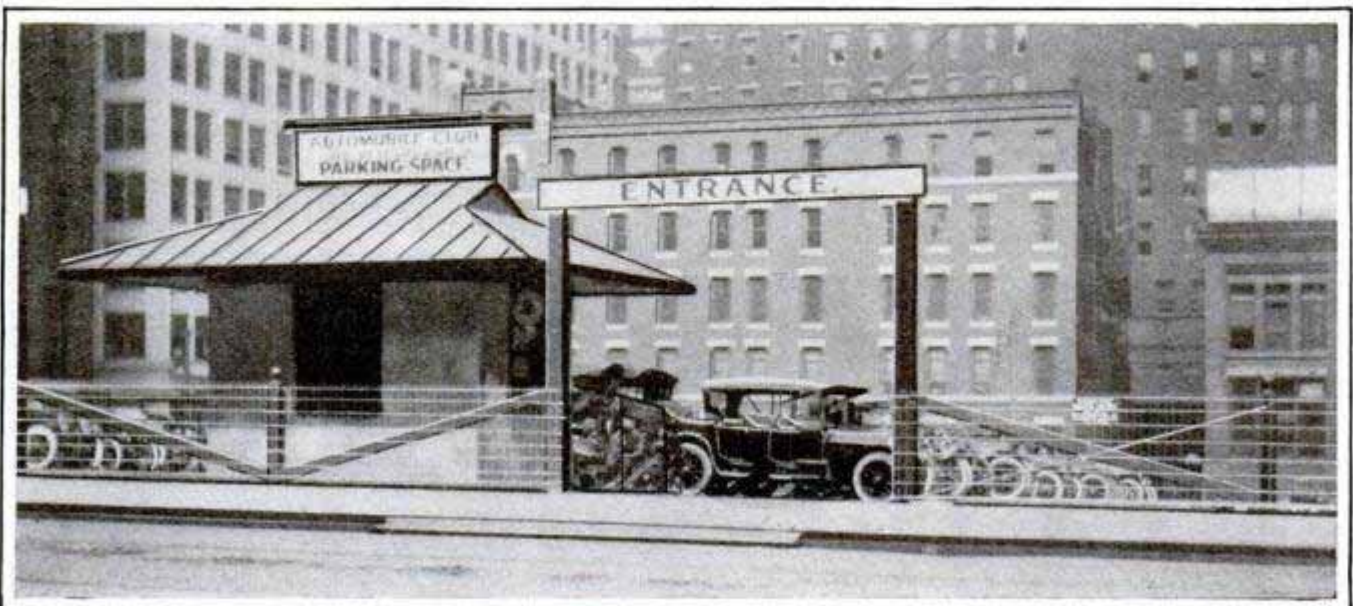


Portable Machine Which is Designed for the Quick Removal of Stumps

vented. It consists of a gasoline engine which actuates a long auger and operates at a cost of from four to eight cents for each stump. The machine is mounted on a cart truck, and is easily moved from point to point, while a universal-joint connection between the drill shaft and transmission member permits the auger to be set at any angle up to 45° . This part of the device may also be connected with any power generator which is at hand.

OPEN-AIR GARAGE VALUED AT FIVE MILLION

In order to provide a parking place for motor cars in the business section of Pittsburgh, the local automobile club acquired the use of a vacant piece of property in the heart of the downtown district, valued at \$5,000,000. The lot was fenced in, a gasoline and supply station provided, and a shelter house built for the chauffeurs. Suf-



The Ground Occupied by This Open-Air Garage is Valued at More Than Twelve Times as Much as the Motor Cars Usually Parked within It

ficient space is provided for more than 200 machines and a small charge is made to cover expenses. Motorists are prohibited by law from leaving their cars standing more than 30 minutes on any of the business thoroughfares, and since the open-air garage is practically the only place available it is usually packed. The place undoubtedly represents as valuable a lot as is used anywhere in this country for motor-car storage purposes.

NEW AMERICAN ALTITUDE RECORD IS SET

In a recent flight at Kansas City, Mo., with a domestic-built aeroplane, De Lloyd Thompson, a Chicago airman, broke the American altitude record by reaching the height of 15,600 ft. The previous record was held by Lincoln Beachey, who climbed to the height of 11,642 at Chicago, in 1913, at that time surpassing a flight made three years before in California by Arch Hoxsey, who established an unofficial record of 11,474 ft. European fliers, however, have surpassed all Americans in altitude work, several of them having flown much higher, while the record is four and two-thirds miles.

ECONOMIC USE OF CURRENT SHOWN BY MOTOR METER

To indicate, besides the total mileage covered by an electric vehicle during the course of a day's work, the distance traveled by it in coasting with power cut off, a special meter for use in this type of car has been made. The device is actuated by a flexible shaft connected with a wheel, as in the case of other meters for speed and mileage indication. Its mechanism is controlled by electromagnets, and the moment the current feeding the motor is cut out the apparatus which tabulates the coasting distances automatically commences its operation, not interfering, however, with the working of the general meter, which is con-

tinuous. One of the advantages of such an instrument is that it keeps an accurate record of the manner a com-

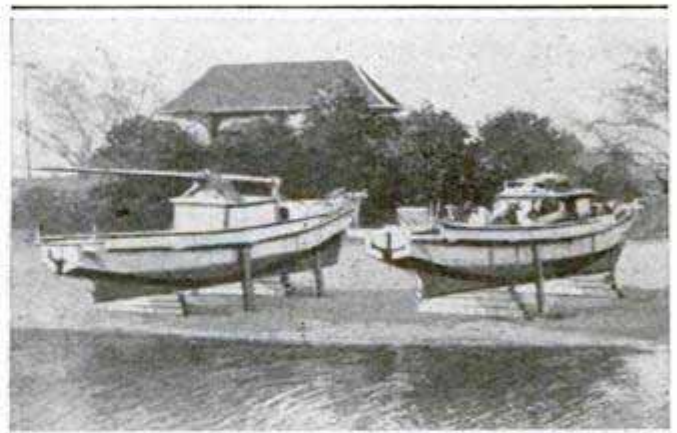


Waste of Electric Current by Chauffeur Shown by Meter

pany's motor truck, for instance, has been driven, showing at a glance whether the current has been used economically or not.

SAMPANS OF JAPAN ARE SEAWORTHY CRAFT

As is characteristic of many Japanese things, the sampans, or small boats, of that country are picturesque in their form. These craft, as compared with similar-sized boats of other countries, are unusually seaworthy and are able to withstand the strain of heavy seas. There are large num-

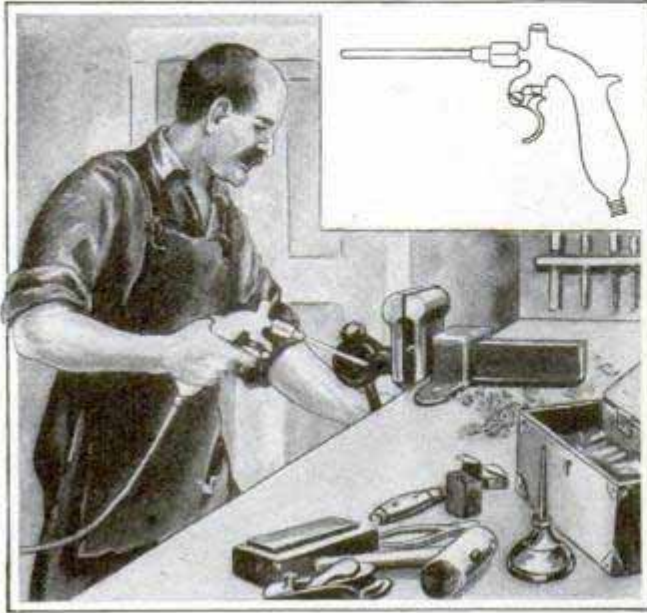


Peculiar Japanese Craft Withstand Heavy Sea

bers of these boats in use now at Hawaii, many of which lately have been equipped with small gasoline engines.

PNEUMATIC DEVICE REACHES PARTS HARD TO CLEAN

A pneumatic cleaning gun, for reaching the interior of complicated machinery is now manufactured. It consists



Handy Contrivance for the Machine Shop

of a nozzle, in the shape of a pipe or barrel, the control valve being given a pistol grip. A small air hose is attached to the bottom or butt of the handle, and a touch of the trigger releases a powerful stream of compressed air, which cleans out dust, chips, and accretions quickly. A short length of flexible copper pipe is furnished with each gun, slipping over the nozzle, and can be bent by hand into such shape as to reach places not accessible to the straight pipe.

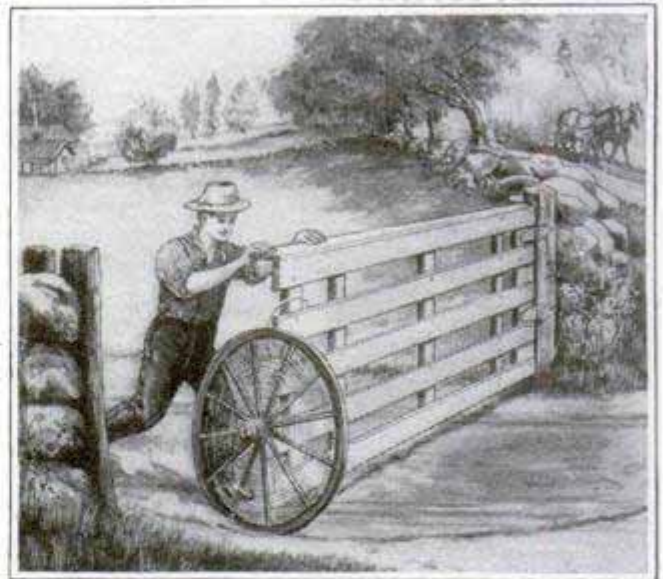
HUGE STORE OF DYNAMITE BLOWN UP AT PANAMA

The Mindi powder and dynamite magazine, located about two miles from Gatun dam, exploded on July 5, 1914, killing the watchman in charge at the time and destroying the concrete and steel building in which the explosives were stored. At the time of the explosion there were 435,525 lb. of dynamite and 15,394 lb. of powder stored in the magazine. The blast tore a hole in the earth where the magazine had stood and deposited the material

from it, and from the side of the adjoining hill, in an enormous mound, from 12 to 15 ft. high, part of which extended across the Mindi River and completely dammed that stream. The body of the watchman was thrown to a distance of about 200 ft., and all animal life within a radius of several hundred yards was destroyed, as shown by the carcasses of deer, and other animals, found after the explosion. Windows were broken in Colon, Gatun, and Mount Hope, but owing to the isolated position of the magazine, no serious damage was done at any of these points.

GATE WITH WHEEL OPENED AS EASILY AS DOOR

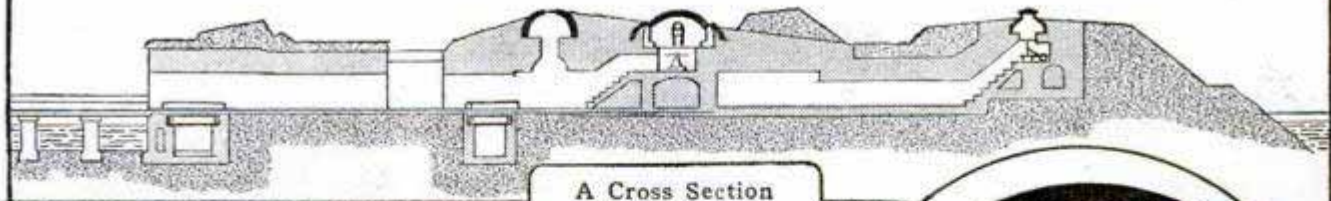
In order to make it less difficult to open a heavy gate at the entrance of his barnyard, a Maine farmer mounted the free end of the structure on a discarded wagon wheel. A shaft was attached to the barrier to accommodate the wheel which supported half of the weight of the gate. This makes it unnecessary to do any lifting when it is wished to move the section back, the gate swinging around as easily as an



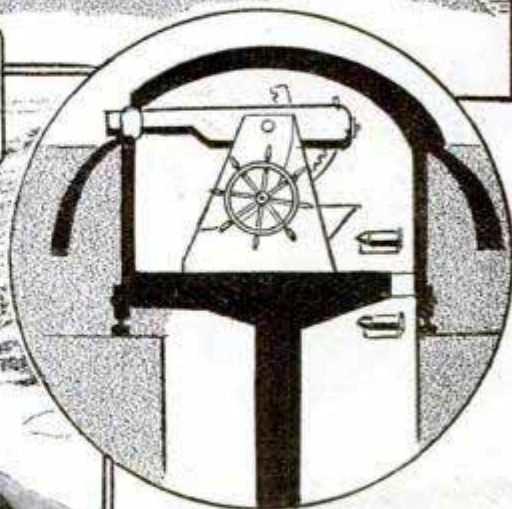
Wheel Mounting for Gate Makes Its Operation Convenient

ordinary door. By a cord arrangement the man is able to close the gate, after driving through it, without leaving his vehicle.

THE REMARKABLE FORTIFICATIONS OF LIEGE

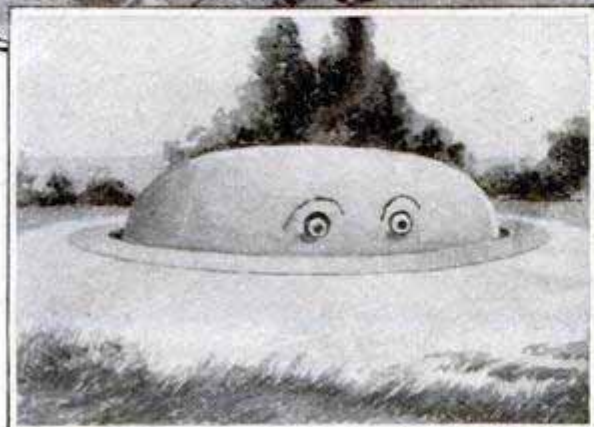
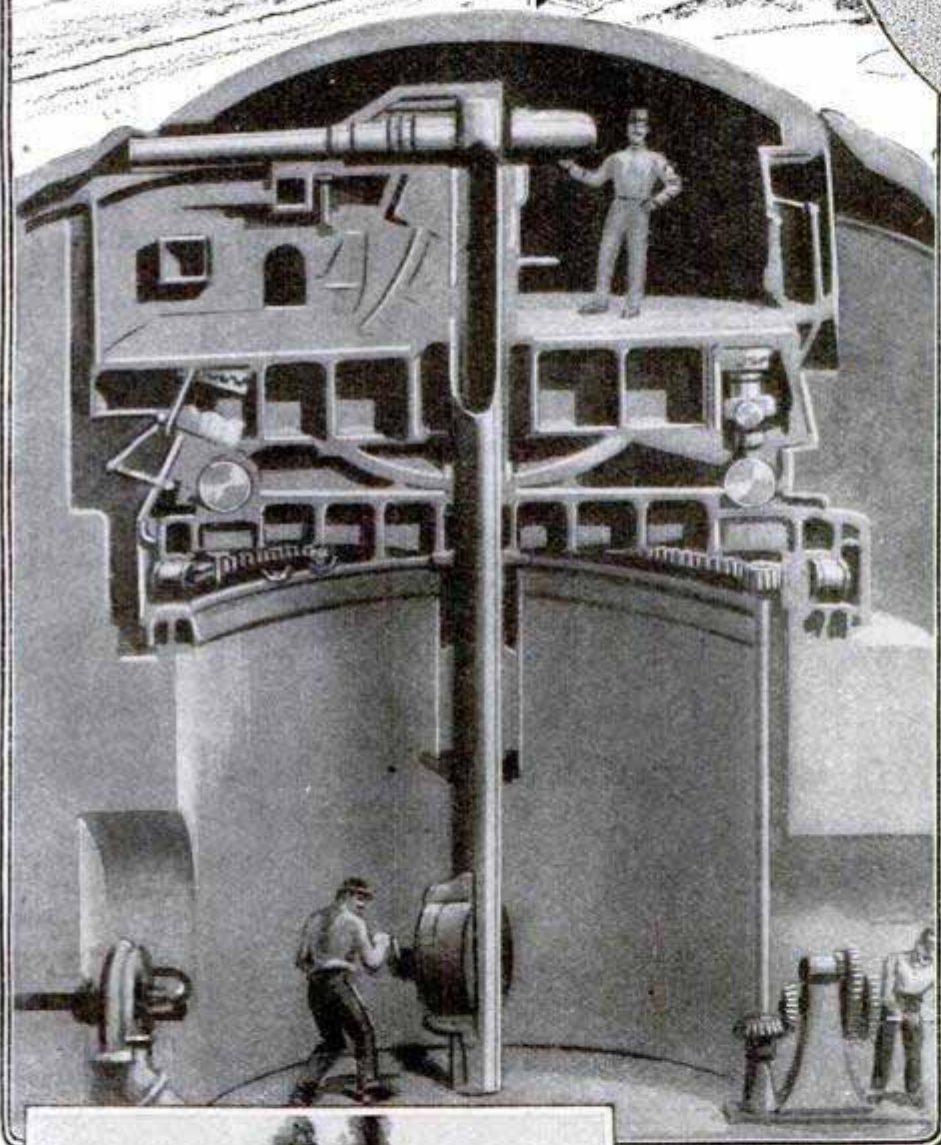


A Cross Section Showing the Underground Works of One of the Forts



How the Defense Guns at Liege are Mounted

ALTHOUGH built approximately 30 years ago, the fortresses surrounding Liege and Namur, which bore the full force of the blows struck by the Germans upon the invasion of Belgian territory, represent some of the most nearly impregnable land fortifications in Europe. The works are entirely subterranean and protected by heavy embankments of concrete and earth. Near the middle of each fort is a polished steel cap, hemispherical in shape, which shields the gun turret. When the heavy disappearing rifles are drawn back after firing their charges, the dome sinks out of sight, leaving the enemy's artillery nothing but a great mound of earth to operate against. When the defense pieces are in action the slightly curved dome rises above the ground, the guns protruding through one side like great eyes. From a distance it looks not unlike a huge turtle's back, which ricochets the projectiles striking it. The observation towers are similarly arranged with protecting domes. The mechanism makes it possible to operate the guns in all directions.

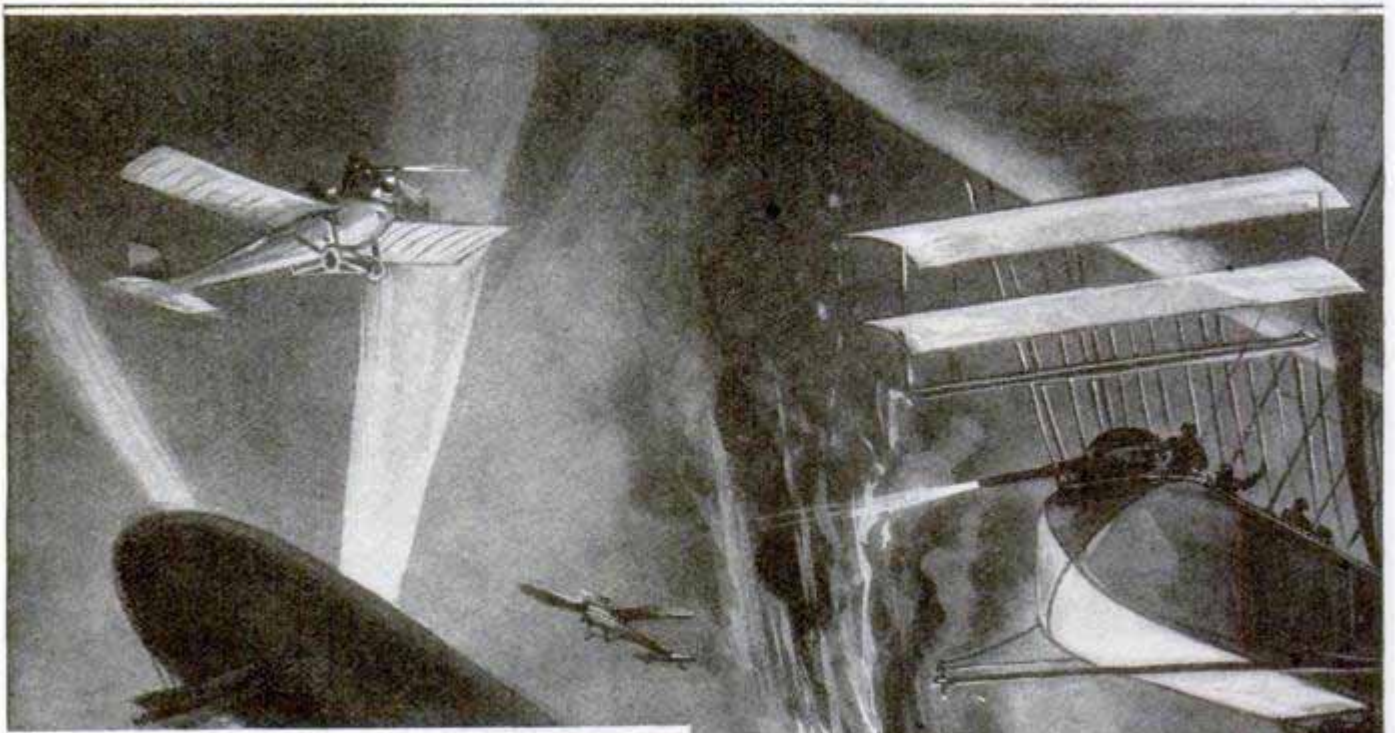


Above: On the Inside of One of the Gun Turrets. Ammunition for the 6 and 9.7-Inch Guns is Hoisted through the Center Tube. The Turret is Mounted on Wheels so That It Revolves Easily

Left: How the Fortification Looks to an Attacking Army. These Turtle-Back Cupolas are All That Show above the Earth

WAR IN THE AIR, HERALDED FOR YEARS,

"Heard the heavens filled with shouting, and there rained a ghastly dew



THE great war in the air, long heralded by poets and prophets, has become a reality.

The one strikingly new phase of warfare which makes the present European conflict different from all the wars of all time past is the use of air craft. From the very opening of hostilities the aerial forces of the nations involved have taken part in practically all the operations, scouting, attacking fortresses and even battling against each other. The first spectacular climax came when a German Zeppelin stole past the fortifications of Antwerp in the night and for the first time in history a sleeping city was bombarded from the skies. Here, at last, was the realization of the visions of the seers who had foretold this added horror of war.

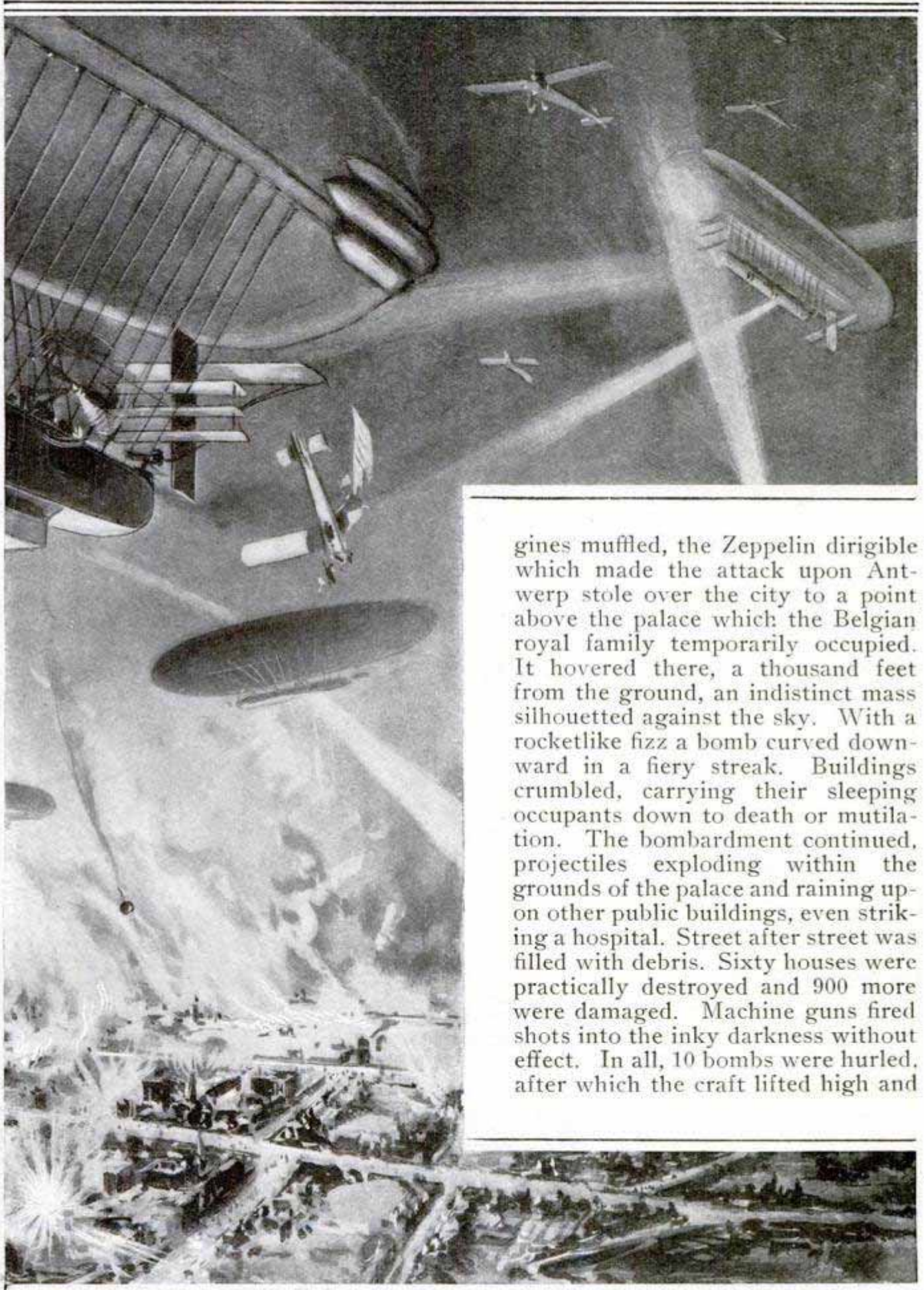
Hidden by darkness and with en-



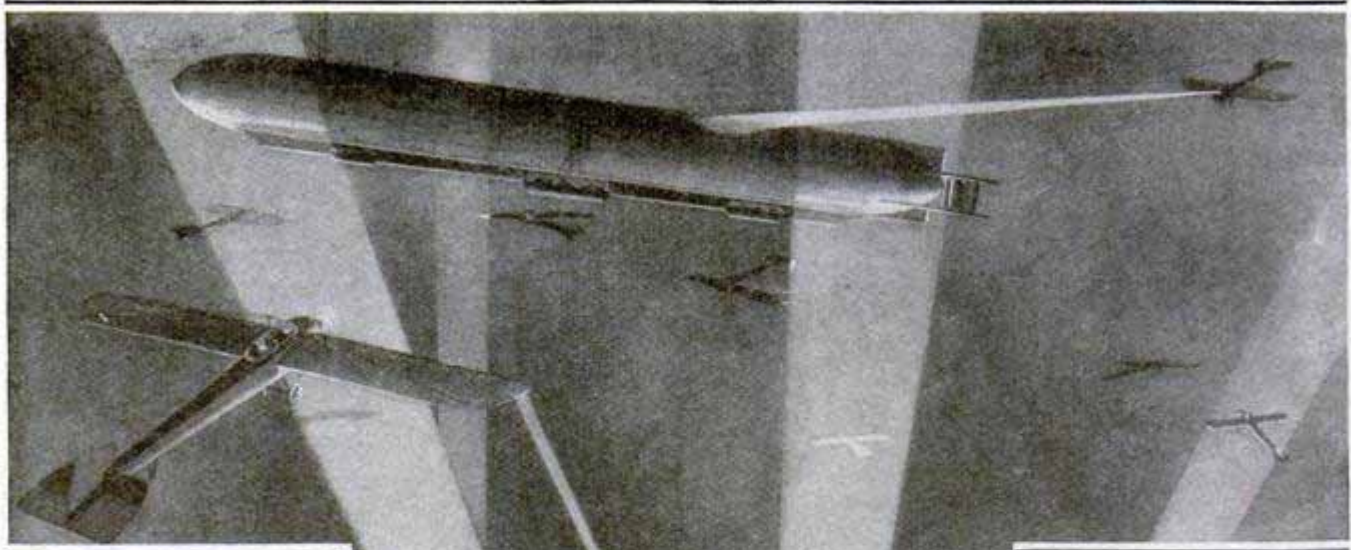
HAS AT LAST BECOME AN ACTUALITY

From the nations' airy navies, grappling in the central blue."

—Tennyson in "Locksley Hall."

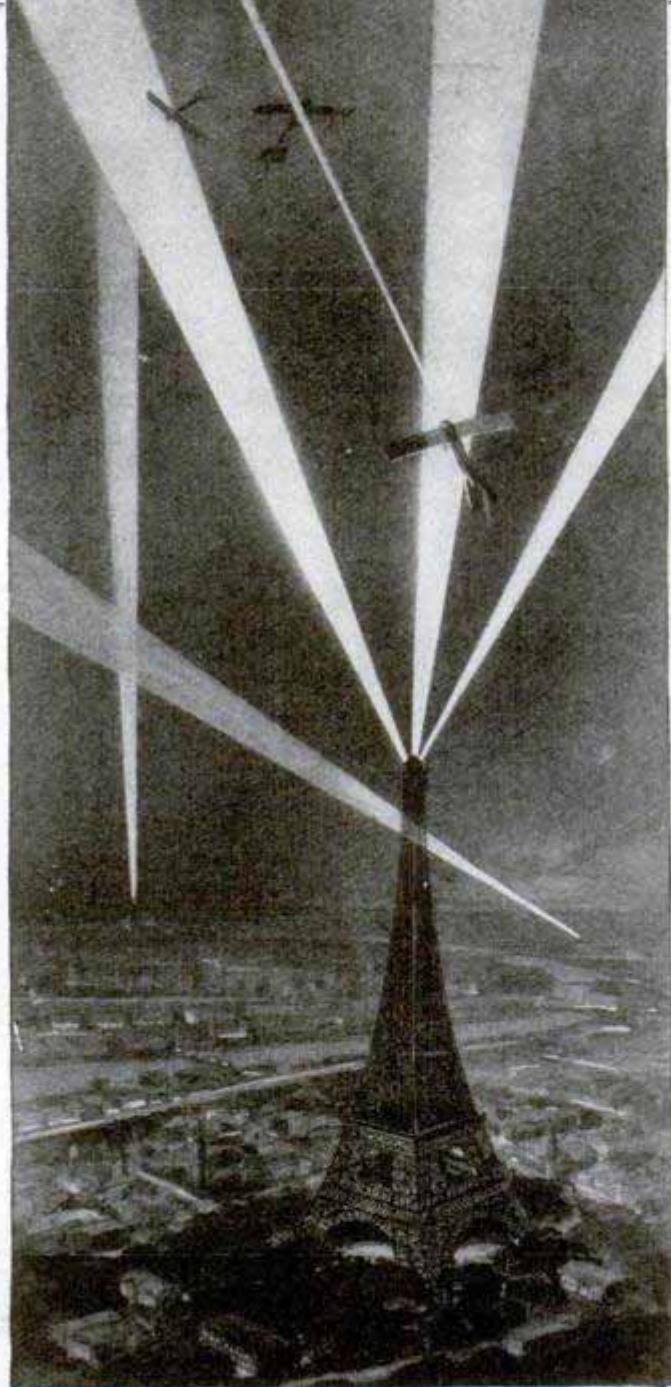


gines muffled, the Zeppelin dirigible which made the attack upon Antwerp stole over the city to a point above the palace which the Belgian royal family temporarily occupied. It hovered there, a thousand feet from the ground, an indistinct mass silhouetted against the sky. With a rocketlike fizz a bomb curved downward in a fiery streak. Buildings crumbled, carrying their sleeping occupants down to death or mutilation. The bombardment continued, projectiles exploding within the grounds of the palace and raining upon other public buildings, even striking a hospital. Street after street was filled with debris. Sixty houses were practically destroyed and 900 more were damaged. Machine guns fired shots into the inky darkness without effect. In all, 10 bombs were hurled, after which the craft lifted high and



disappeared in the night. A United States coast-defense artillery officer, who was present in the city, asserted that the projectiles used were loaded with shrapnel, fired from guns and burst by some new, high explosive. Some of the Zeppelins are known to be equipped with 2-in. quick-fire guns which shoot shells of Belgian maccarite, and some of the work may have been done by these. It is known also that the craft carry 220-lb. bombs, loaded with a special bursting charge which can destroy practically everything within a radius of 250 yards.

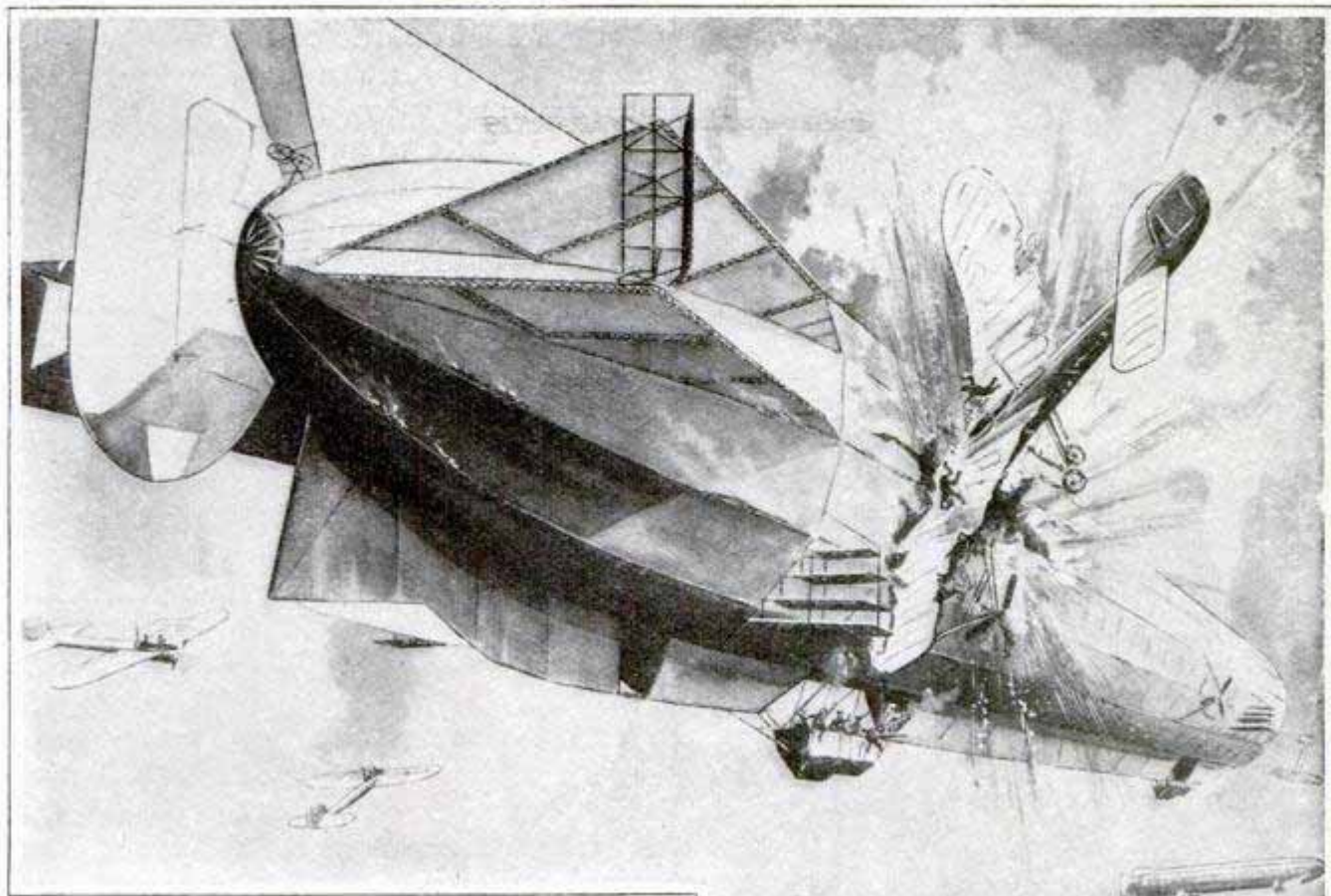
Even before the bombardment of Antwerp new aerial history was being made. At the very beginning



Searchlights on the Eiffel Tower and Other Buildings to Guard Paris against a Night Attack by Zeppelins

of the war the cables brought the story of how Roland Garros, the French airman who was the first to fly across the Mediterranean, drove a monoplane at top speed into the side of a German Zeppelin, destroying the larger craft instantly and killing its crew of 25 men, although at the sacrifice of his own life. A similar battle is reported as having marked the attack upon the fortresses at Liege when the German forces pushed into Belgian territory. One of the large dirigibles succeeded in surviving the fire of the enemy and dropped bombs over the city. On the following day, when it attempted to repeat the work, it was met by a Belgian aer-

LONG-HERALDED AERIAL WAR HAS ARRIVED



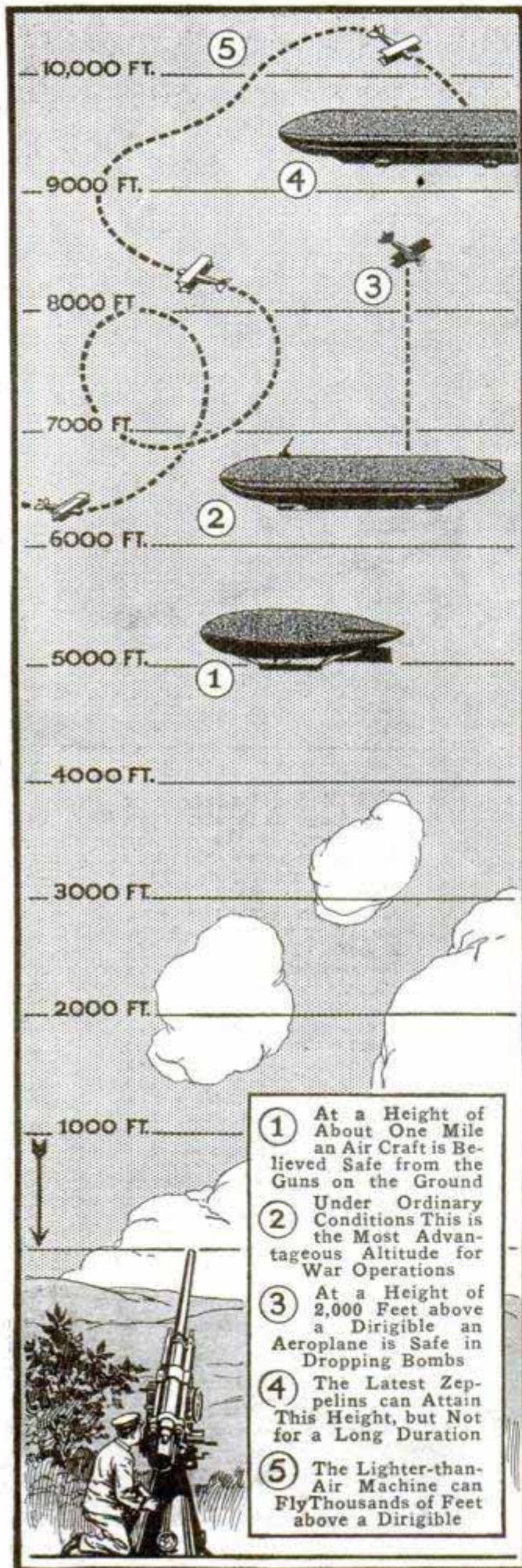
oplane which pursued and rammed it. A spectacular use of air craft was made at night at Louvain. Soon after darkness had set in, both sides ceased firing and the Belgians apparently believed that the fighting was over until dawn. About midnight five German flying machines swept low over the enemy's positions and dropped what are described as "plaques," which burst into flames immediately upon striking the earth, illuminating the Belgian ranks and directing the German fire.

Aeroplanes met aeroplanes above the battle field near Mons when the Germans bore down upon the allies. A German dirigible of the Parseval, or nonrigid, type was riddled with bullets while flying over Russian territory. A monoplane of the Kaiser's fleet was brought down in Belgium near Brussels by riflemen, while a German machine carrying a pilot and two officers was wrecked and its crew killed on the Austrian frontier by firing from the ground. A French airman, watching the movements of the Germans during one of the early skirmishes on the border, was wounded by a rifle shot. In

THE first battle ever fought in the clouds was waged at the opening of the European war between a Zeppelin dirigible and a French monoplane. Roland Garros, a French airman, according to cabled reports, demolished the battle airship by sacrificing his life in plunging through the hull of the larger vessel at high speed. The encounter took place a thousand feet above the earth. It was brief. As the Zeppelin burst under the terrific impact there was a flash of fire, an explosion, and then a hopelessly tangled mass of wreckage on the ground. All of the crew of 25 manning the German craft were killed. Both craft were doing scouting duty on the frontier.



LONG-HERALDED AERIAL WAR HAS ARRIVED



COURTESY OF ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS

a flight of 186 miles over German territory the aeroplane of Adolphe Pégoud, the French airman who was the first to fly upside down, was struck by 97 bullets and two shells.

In its first month this greatest of all wars has demonstrated that "the nations' airy navies" are a factor of warfare to be seriously reckoned with. It seems to have been proved, too, that no airship or aeroplane is safe against gun fire from the ground at a height of less than one mile. One of the important questions which the experiences of this war will also ultimately answer is that of the relative value of the two general types of air craft; whether the lighter-than-air dirigible to which the Germans have mainly pinned their faith, or the heavier-than-air aeroplane, faster and less expensive, which is the mainstay of the French, English, and Russian air navies, is superior in war. A rather significant fact in this connection is that in almost every instance in which a Zeppelin is known to have been used for offensive work the dispatches have later reported its destruction.

The actual aerial strength of the various nations is more or less a matter of supposition, because official figures of this nature are government secrets. In any case it would be possible for a power to have twice the number of air craft that it is accredited with in the current statistical reports. Purely from a numerical standpoint, however, it is supposed that France and Russia combined are stronger in the air than the fleets of Germany and Austria. France is thought to have had at the beginning of the war 780 aeroplanes; Russia, 705; Germany, 560; England, 225; Italy, 225, and Austria, 142. Of dirigibles, France was credited with 28, mostly of the flexible type and many of them old; Germany, 18, all in good condition, besides 10 Zeppelins in the course of construction; Russia, 17; England, 13; Italy, 10, and Austria, 5. With such an array of flying men-of-war putting to the test new methods of dealing death and destruction, there is no imaginable limit to the awful possibilities of modern warfare.

ACTUAL SCENES FROM THE EUROPEAN WAR ZONE

[On this and the following pages are shown the first photographs to reach America that were actually taken after the beginning of hostilities.]

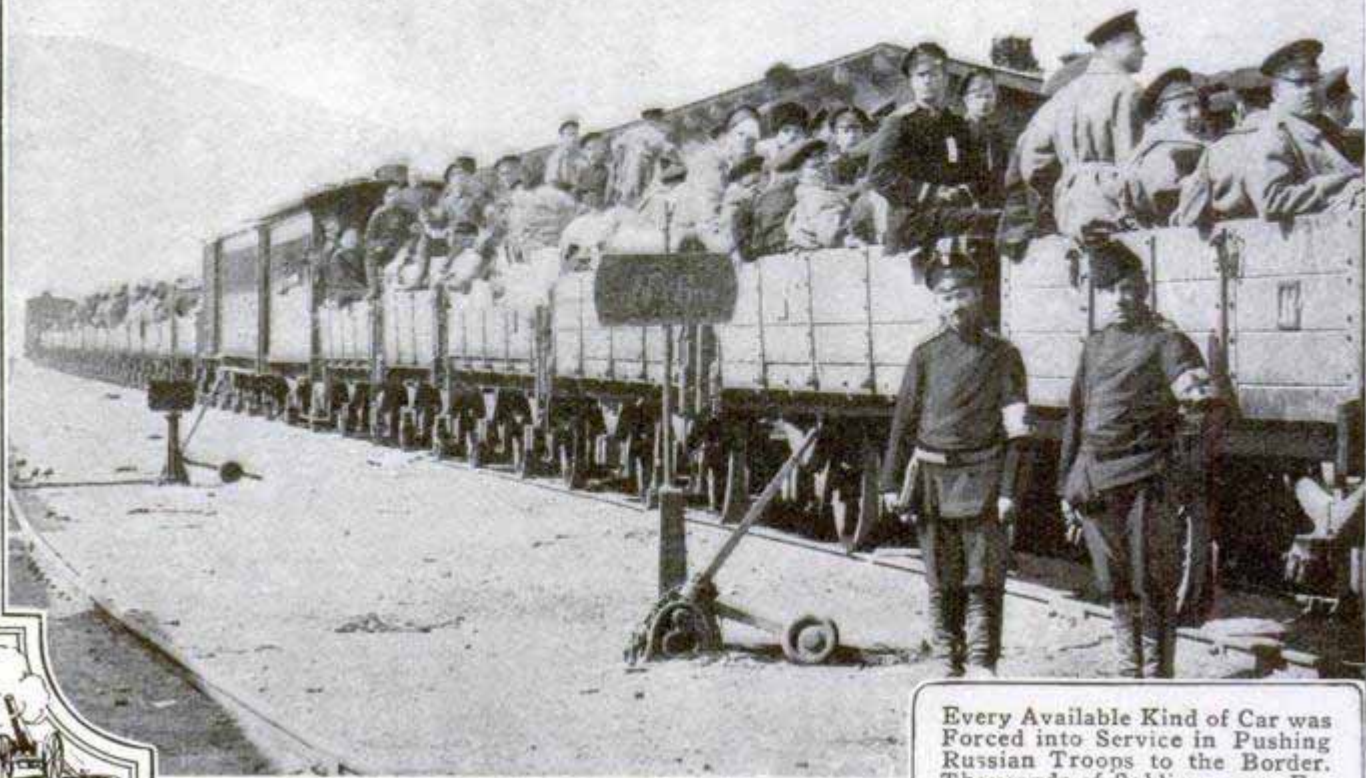


French Troops
Bivouacking in a
Public Square on the
March to the Front

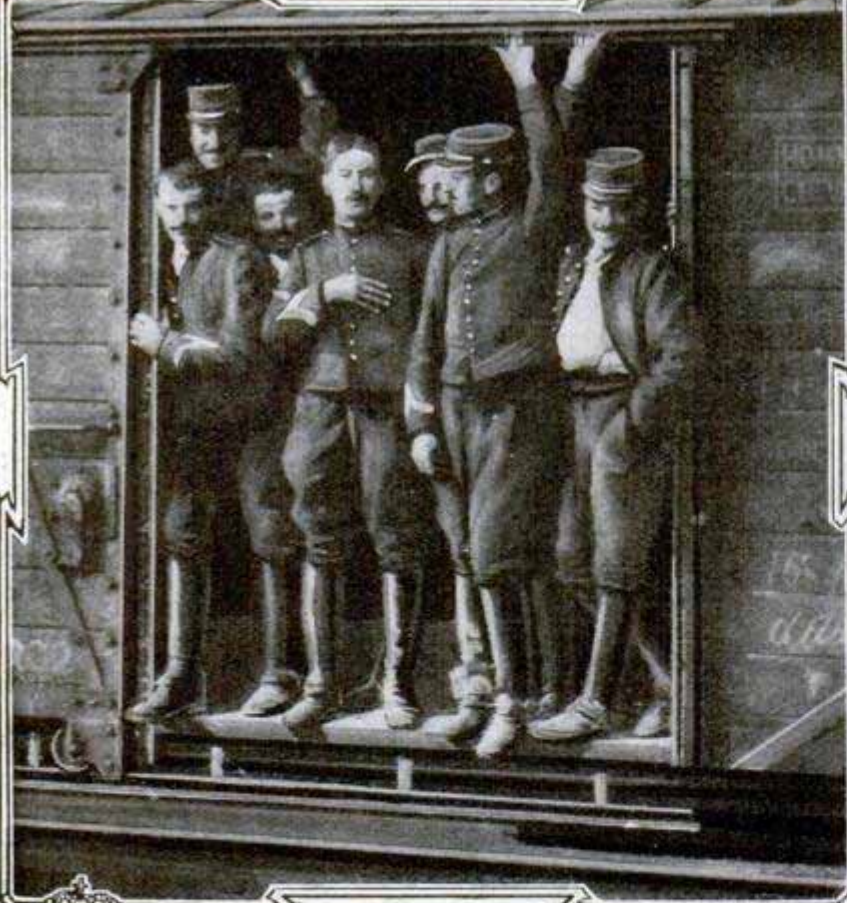


PHOTOS COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

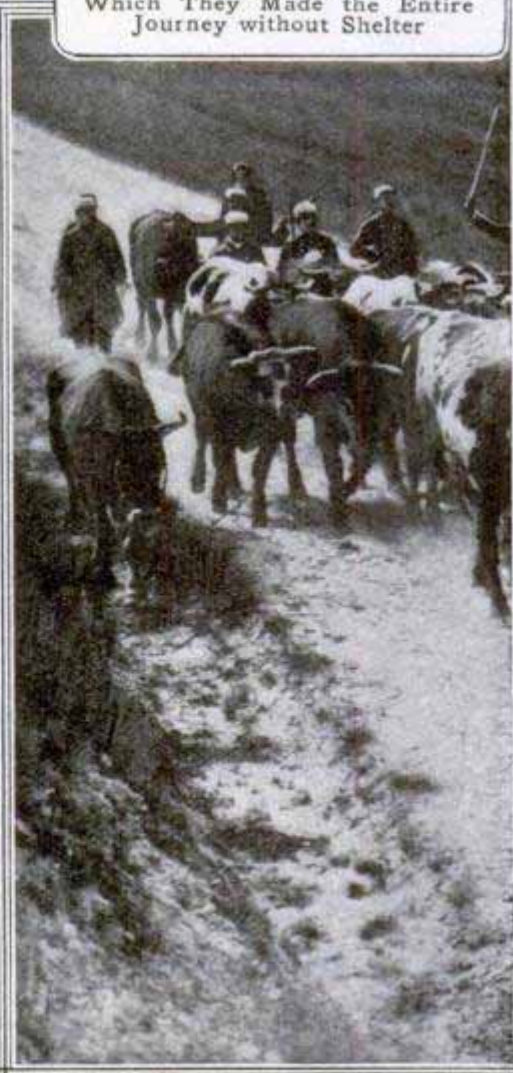
A Detachment of Russian Infantry Marching along the Railroad Line to the German Frontier

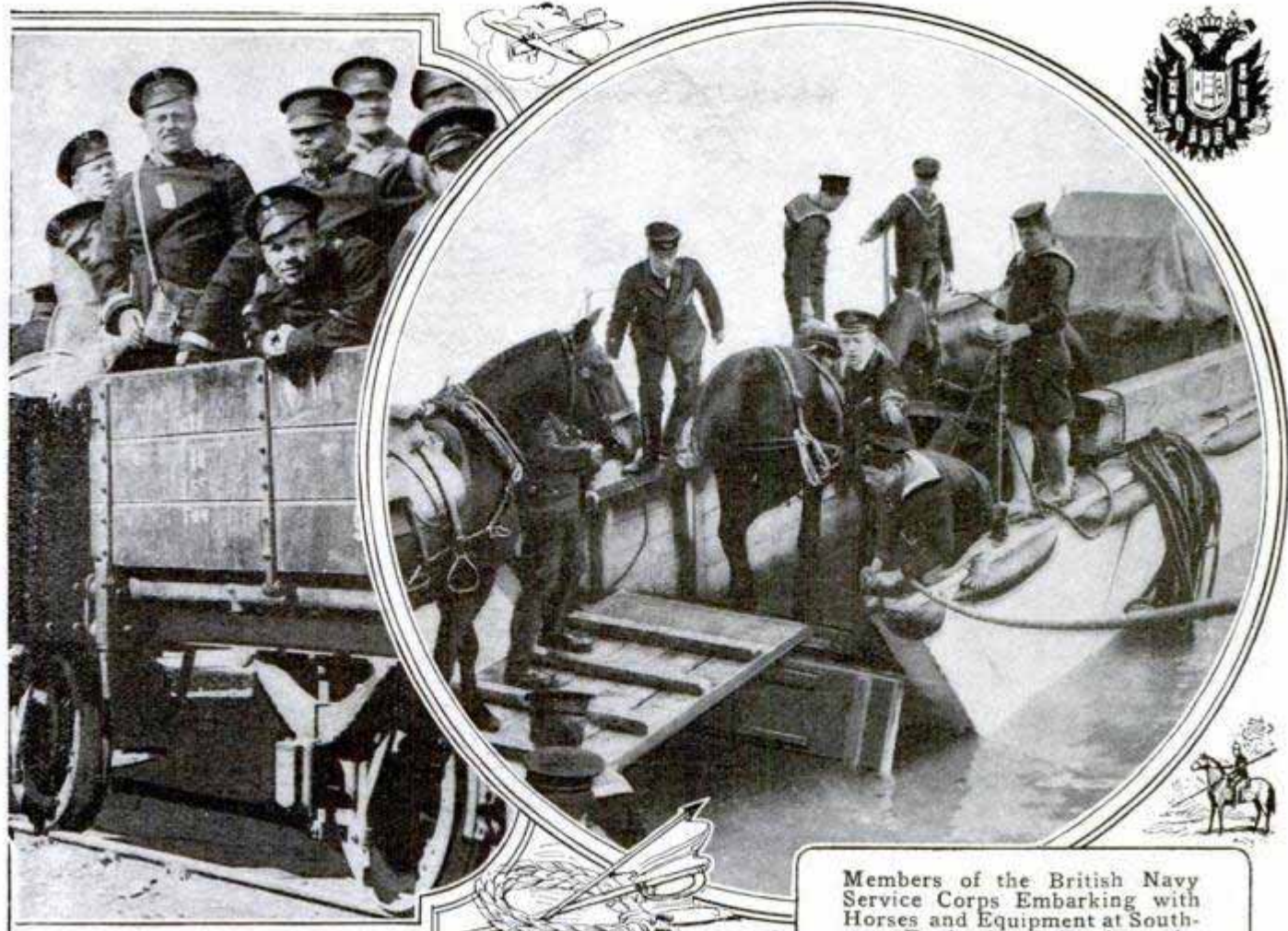


Every Available Kind of Car was Forced into Service in Pushing Russian Troops to the Border. Thousands of Soldiers were Entrained in Short, Open Cars in Which They Made the Entire Journey without Shelter



Thousands of French Soldiers were Entrained at Troyes, Where the Railroad Stations during the Movement of the Troops Bore the Appearance of Army Posts. Hundreds of Soldiers Bivouacked around the Terminals when Trains were Delayed





Members of the British Navy Service Corps Embarking with Horses and Equipment at South-sea, England, Following the Entrance of Great Britain into the European Hostilities

PHOTOS COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD



French Soldiers Returning to Camp with Cattle at the End of a Foraging Expedition. The Problem of Feeding an Army Is Often More Serious than That of Meeting the Attacks of the Enemy and Necessitates Drawing upon the Country for Miles to Find Food



RUINS THAT MARK THE FIERY TRAIL OF WAR



PHOTO COPYRIGHTED BY UNDERWOOD & LUTENKOPF

This Burned Farmhouse, Near Liege, is But One of Thousands

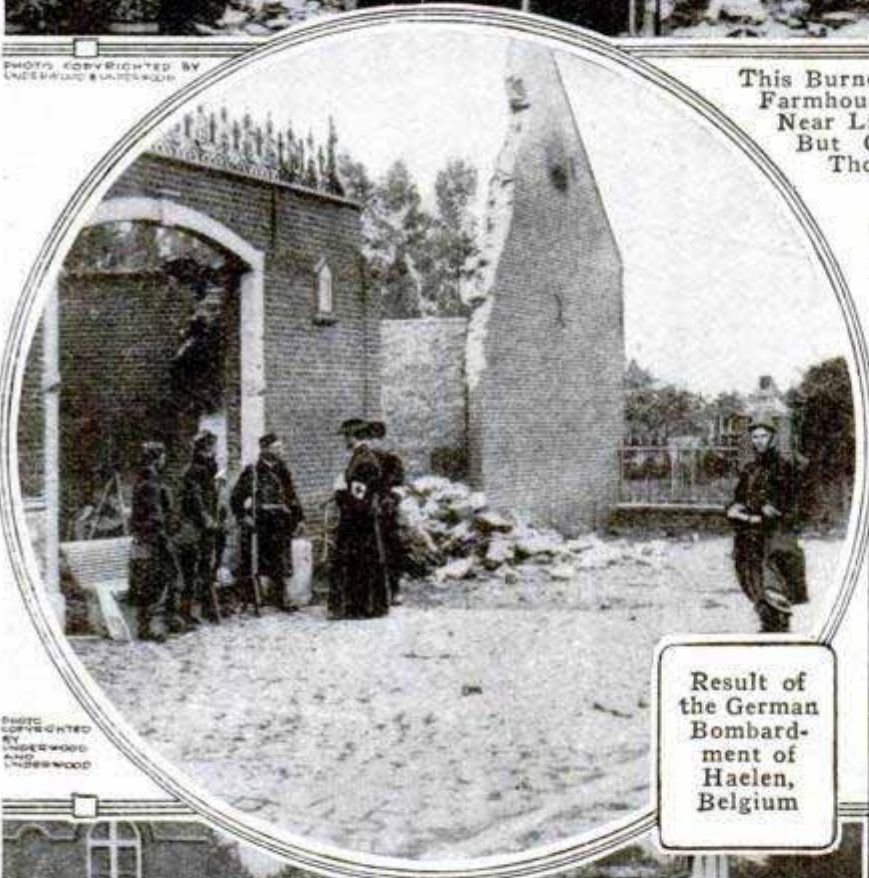
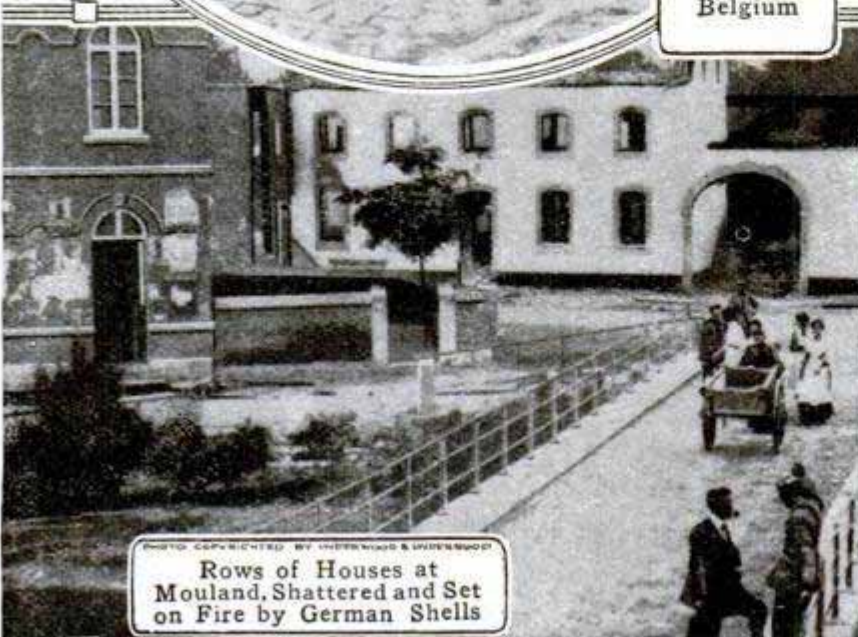
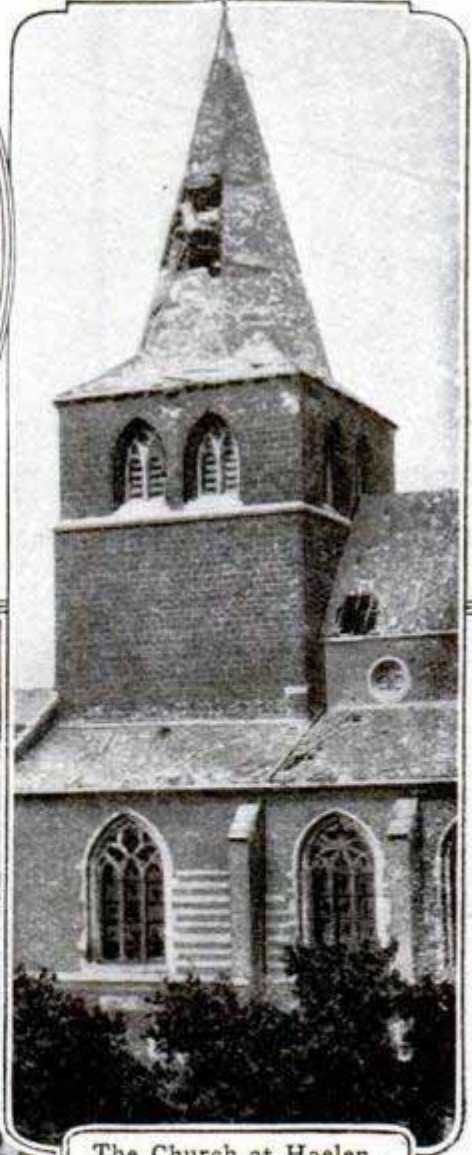


PHOTO COPYRIGHTED BY UNDERWOOD & LUTENKOPF

Result of the German Bombardment of Haelen, Belgium



Rows of Houses at Moulend, Shattered and Set on Fire by German Shells



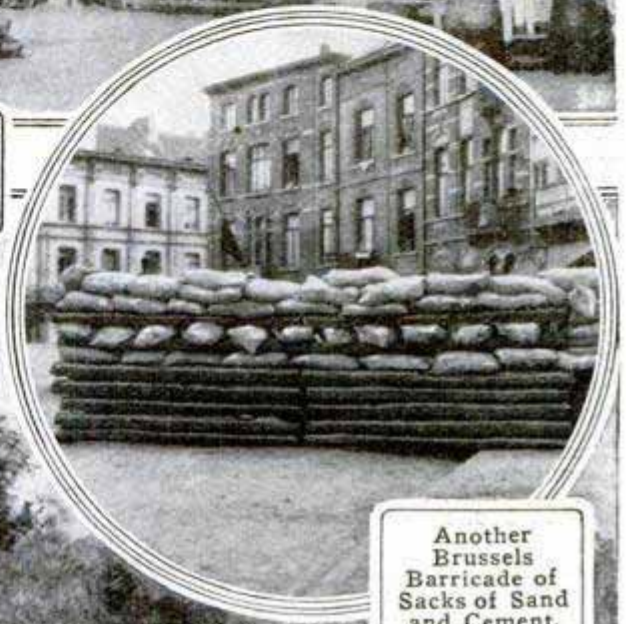
The Church at Haelen, Its Spire Shattered by German Shells

PHOTO COPYRIGHTED BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

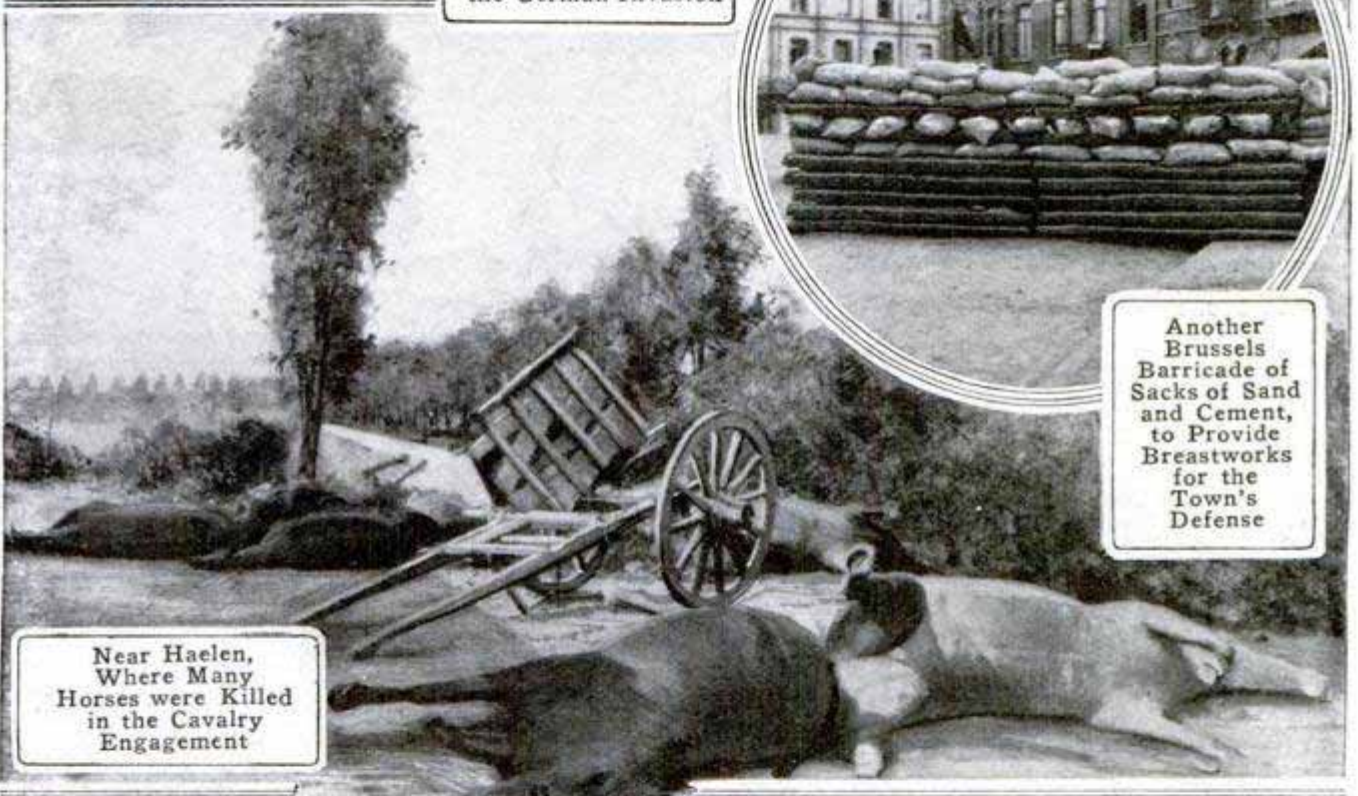
HOW WAR LOOKS CLOSE TO THE FIRING LINE



Timber Barricade across a Street in Brussels, Ready for the German Invasion



Another Brussels Barricade of Sacks of Sand and Cement, to Provide Breastworks for the Town's Defense



Near Haelen, Where Many Horses were Killed in the Cavalry Engagement



Belgian Infantry Awaiting the German Approach near Louvain

PHOTOS BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

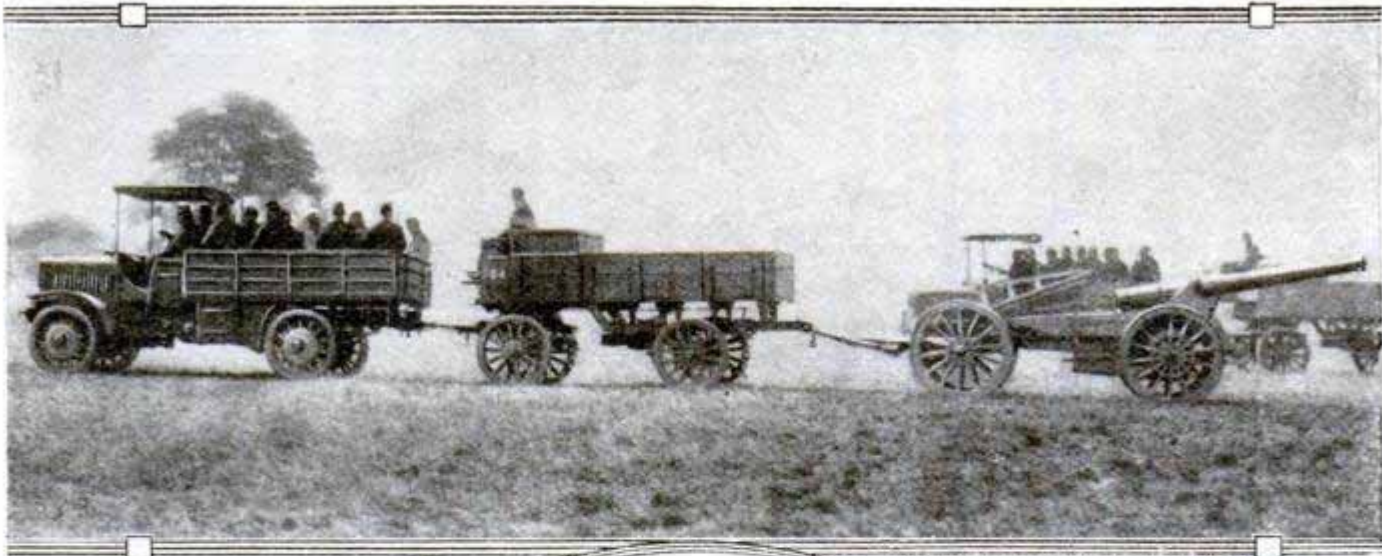


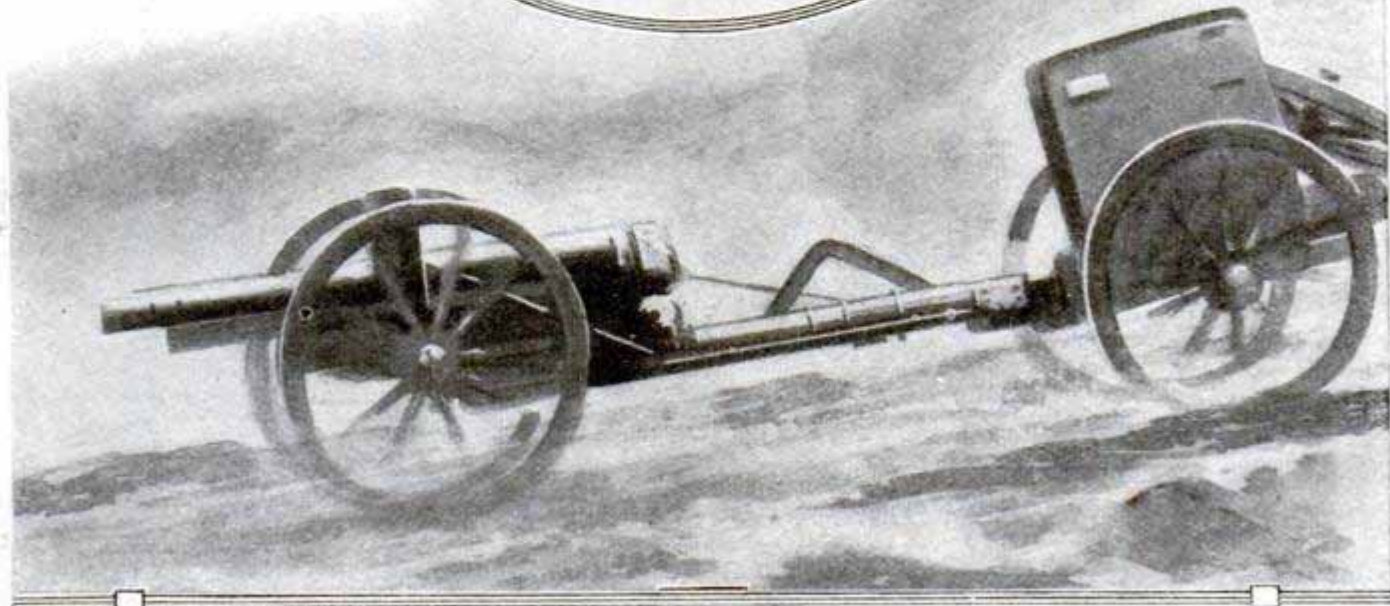
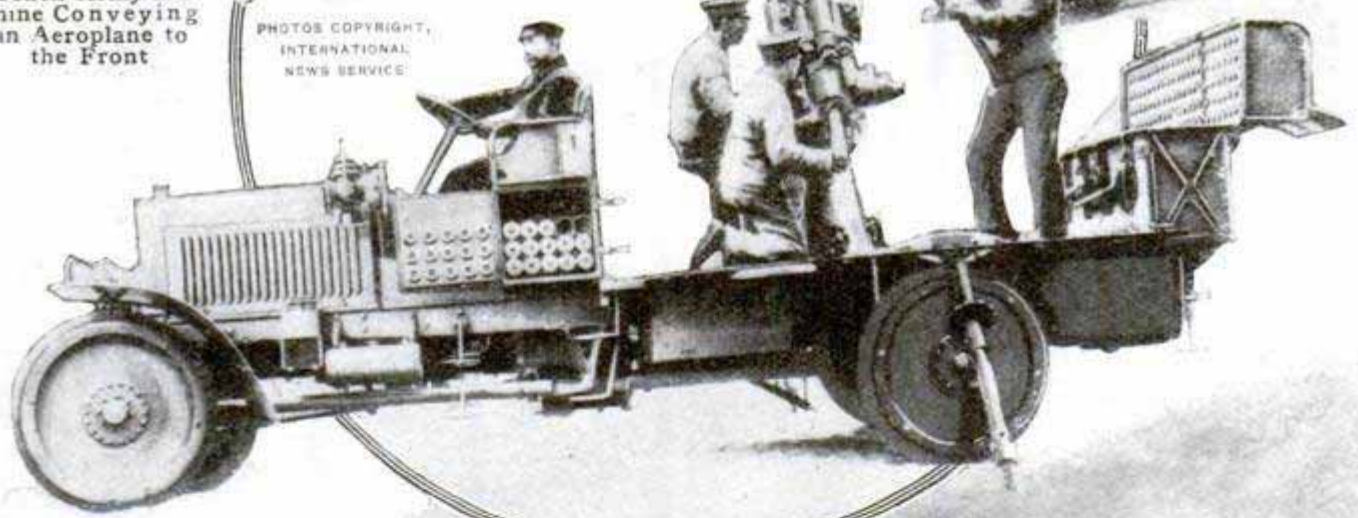
PHOTO COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

Above: English Artillery Using Motor Trucks as Tractors for Field-pieces. Right: Austrian Motor Fort. Below: Airship Gun on a German Motor



French Army Machine Conveying an Aeroplane to the Front

PHOTOS COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

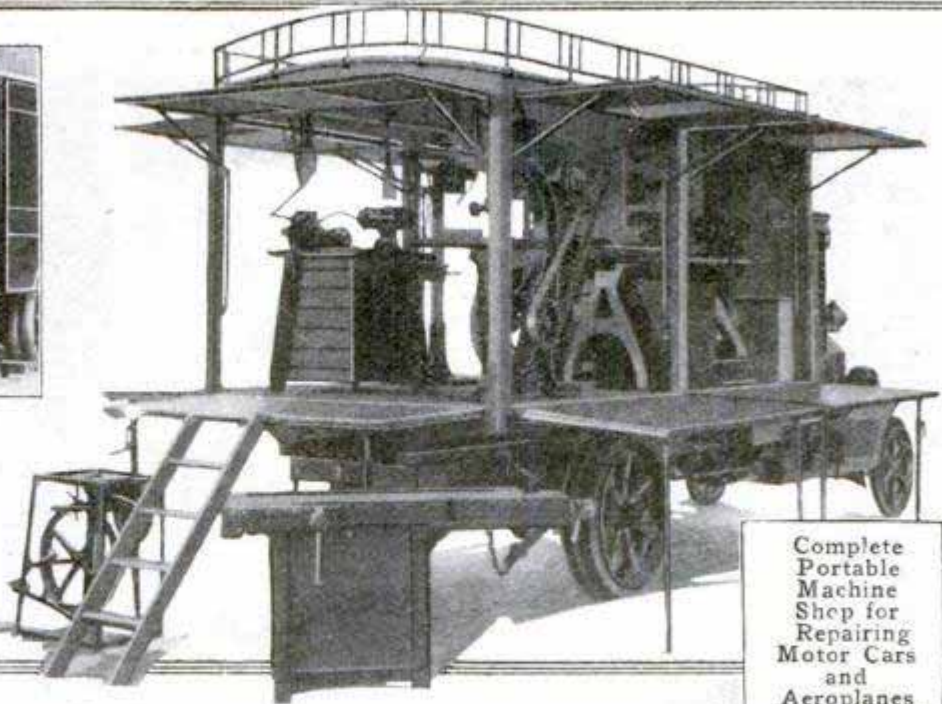


ANOTHER NOVEL FEATURE OF THE PRESENT WAR

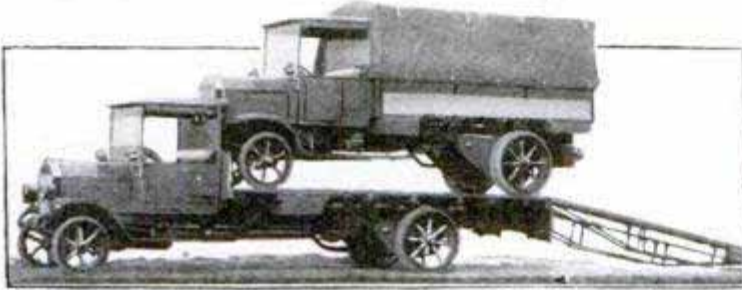


PHOTO COPYRIGHT
UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

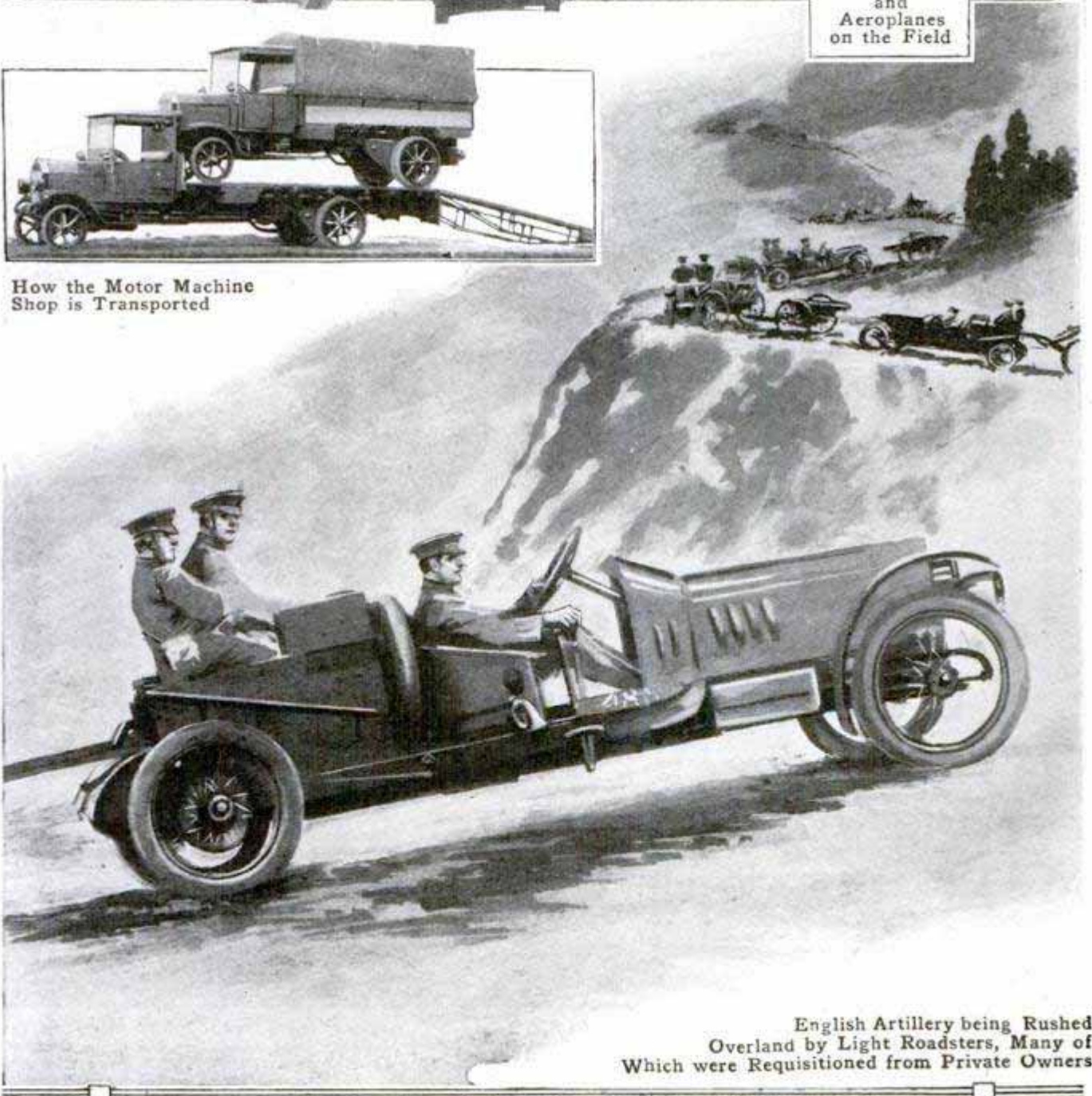
Kitchens
Built on
Motor
Trucks
Are at the
Command
of German
Officers



Complete
Portable
Machine
Shop for
Repairing
Motor Cars
and
Aeroplanes
on the Field

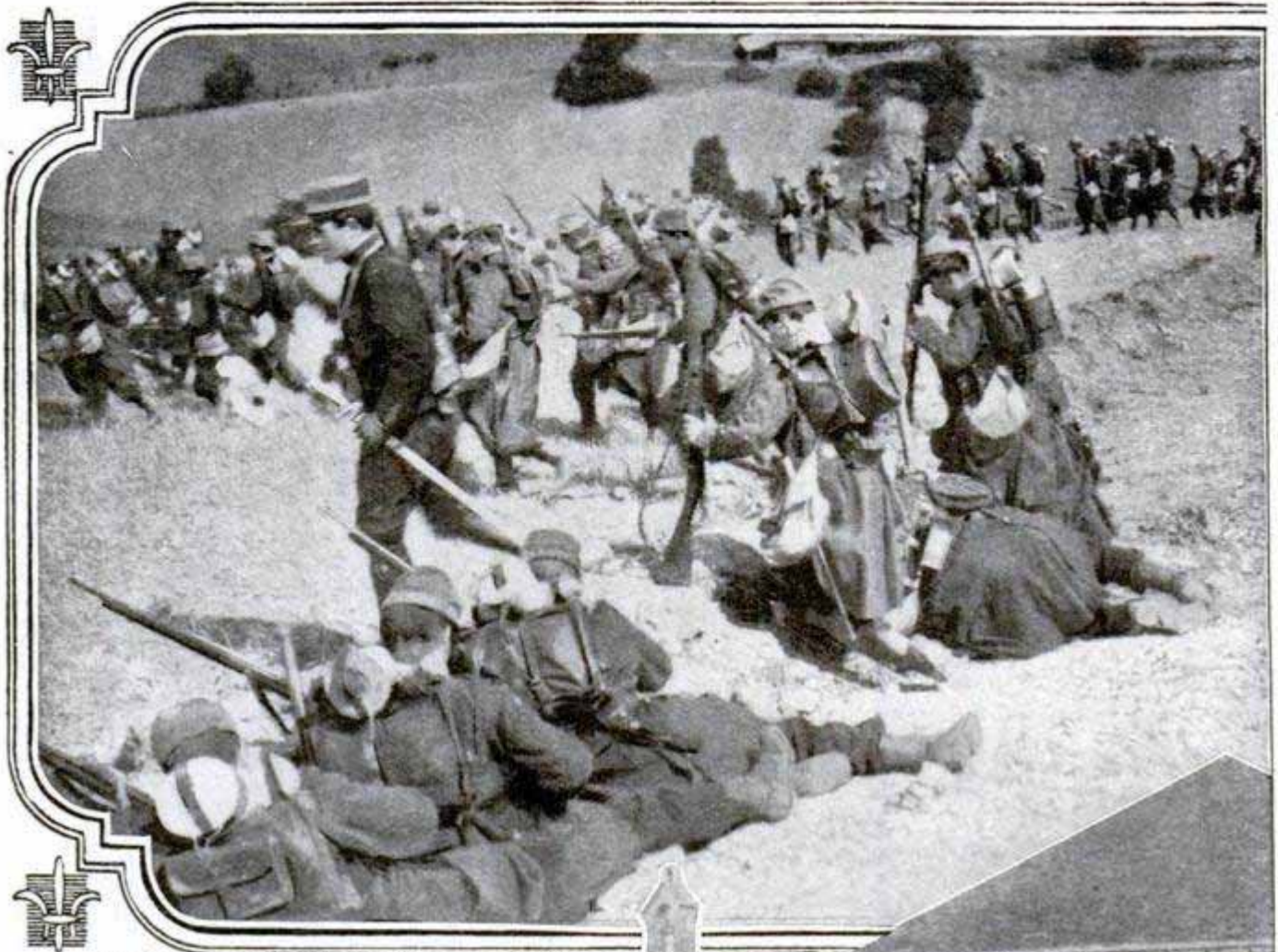


How the Motor Machine
Shop is Transported



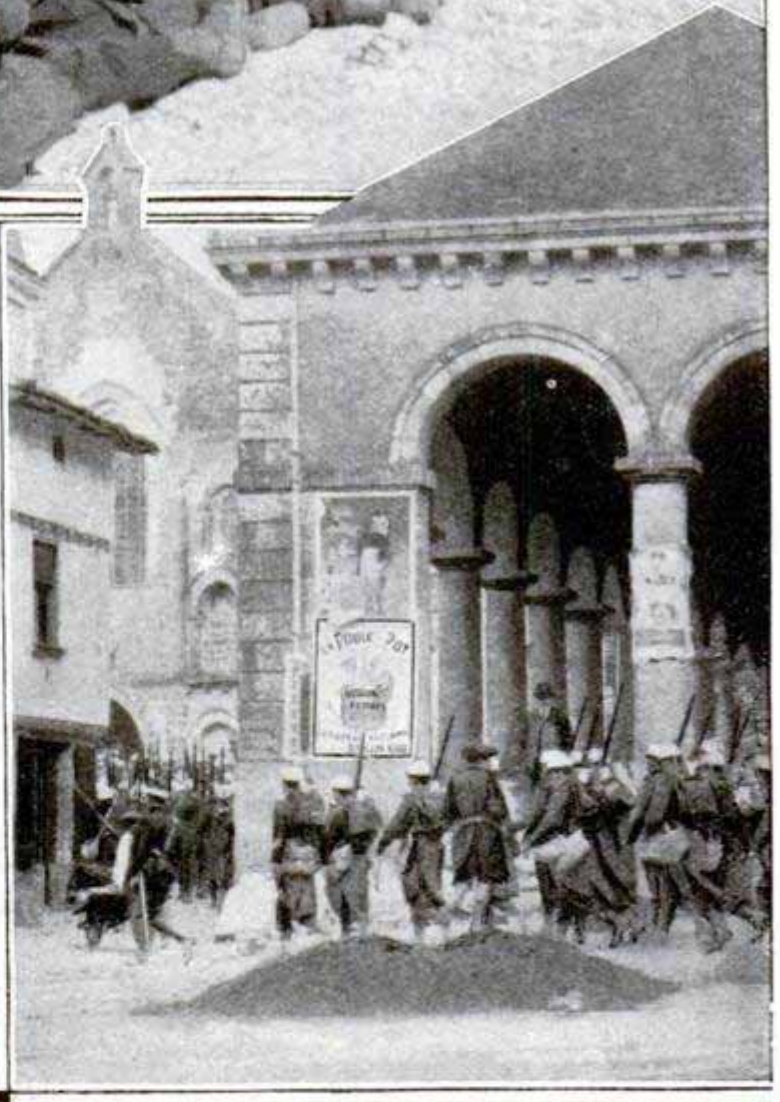
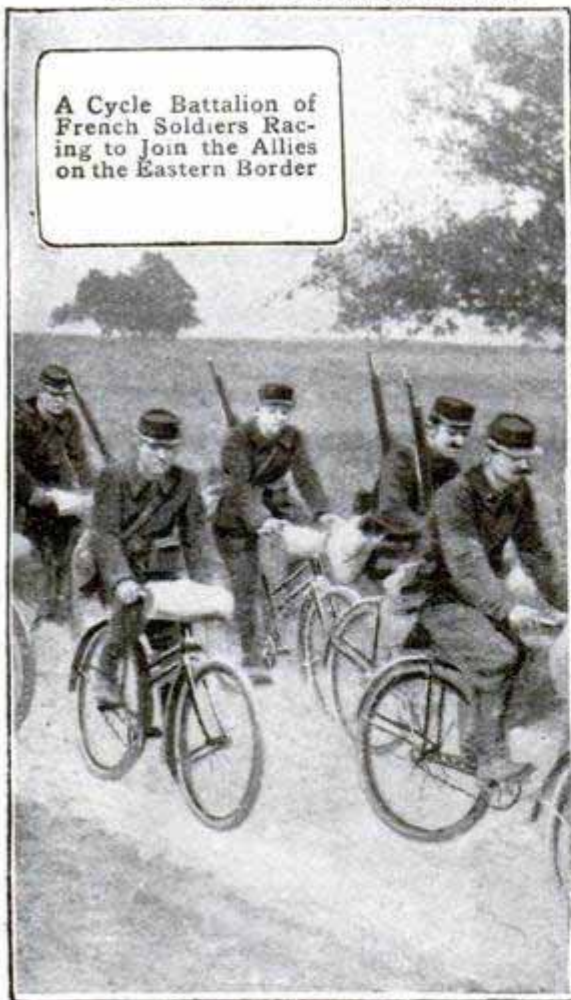
English Artillery being Rushed
Overland by Light Roadsters, Many of
Which were Requisitioned from Private Owners

FRENCH ARMY MOBILIZING TO RESIST INVASION,



PHOTOS COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

A Cycle Battalion of French Soldiers Racing to Join the Allies on the Eastern Border



Above, Left: A Detachment of French Infantrymen on the Below: Thousands of Posters of "Bouillon Kub," a German of Hostilities. It was Discovered that These were Cleverly to an Invading Army. Different Shapes and Colors Showed Warning of Mined Ground. One of Them is to be Seen at



Above: French Infantrymen, in Heavy Marching Order, Swinging into Action. Left: Dogs of War in the French Ambulance Corps, Which Search for Wounded and Carry First-Aid Materials to Them



Skirmish Line, Advancing for a Flank Attack. Soup, Spotted the French Countryside at the Opening Arranged to Give Information of a Military Character Where There Was an Abundance of Food and Gave the Left of the Building Shown in the Photograph.

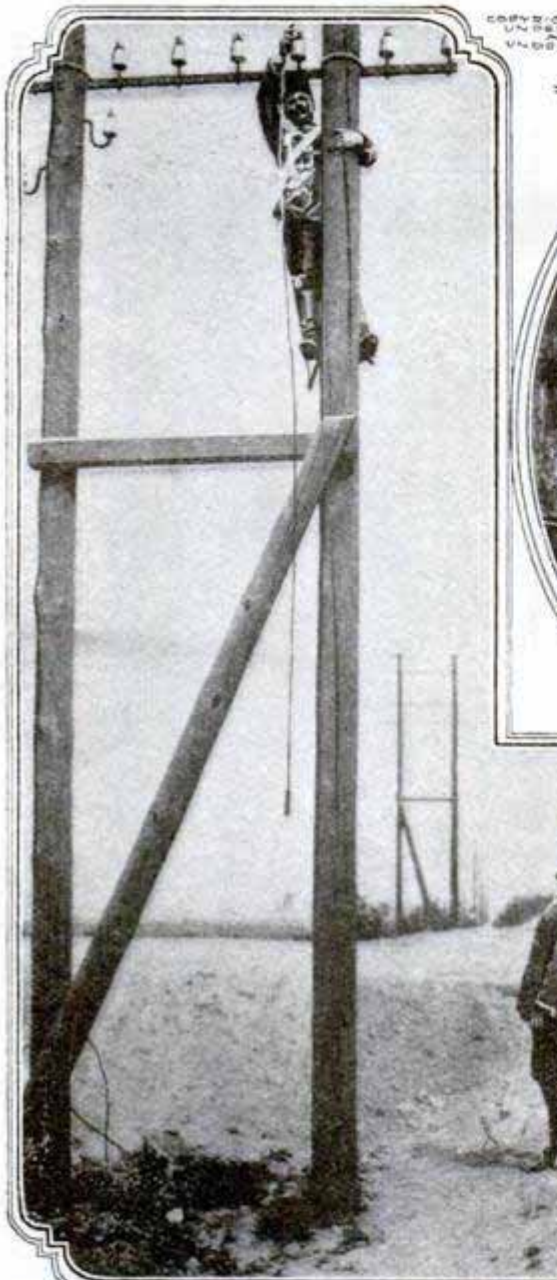
PHOTO COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD



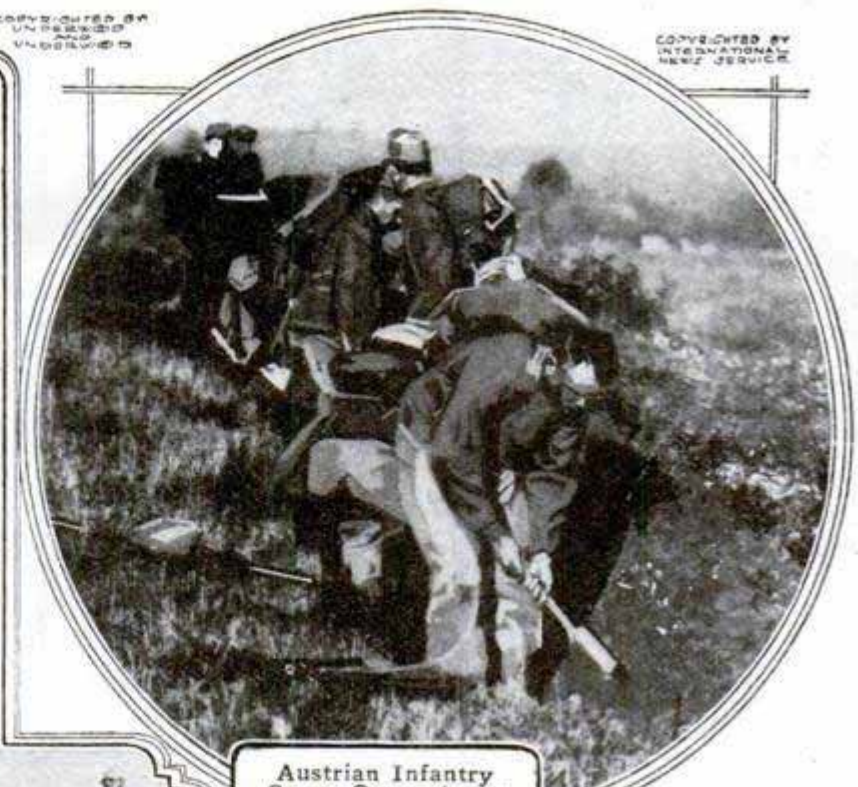
Enthusiasm Ran High at Paris Where Women, Bearing the Tricolor, Frequently Led Reservists through the Streets to Railway Terminals for Entrainment

PHOTO COPYRIGHT INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

SETTING STAGE IN EUROPE'S THEATER OF WAR



COPYRIGHTED BY UNDERWOOD AND UNDERWOOD

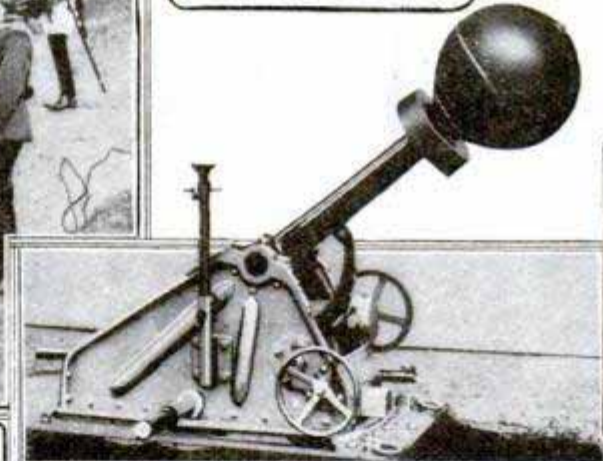


COPYRIGHTED BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

Austrian Infantry Corps Occupying a Strategic Position Digging Entrenchments

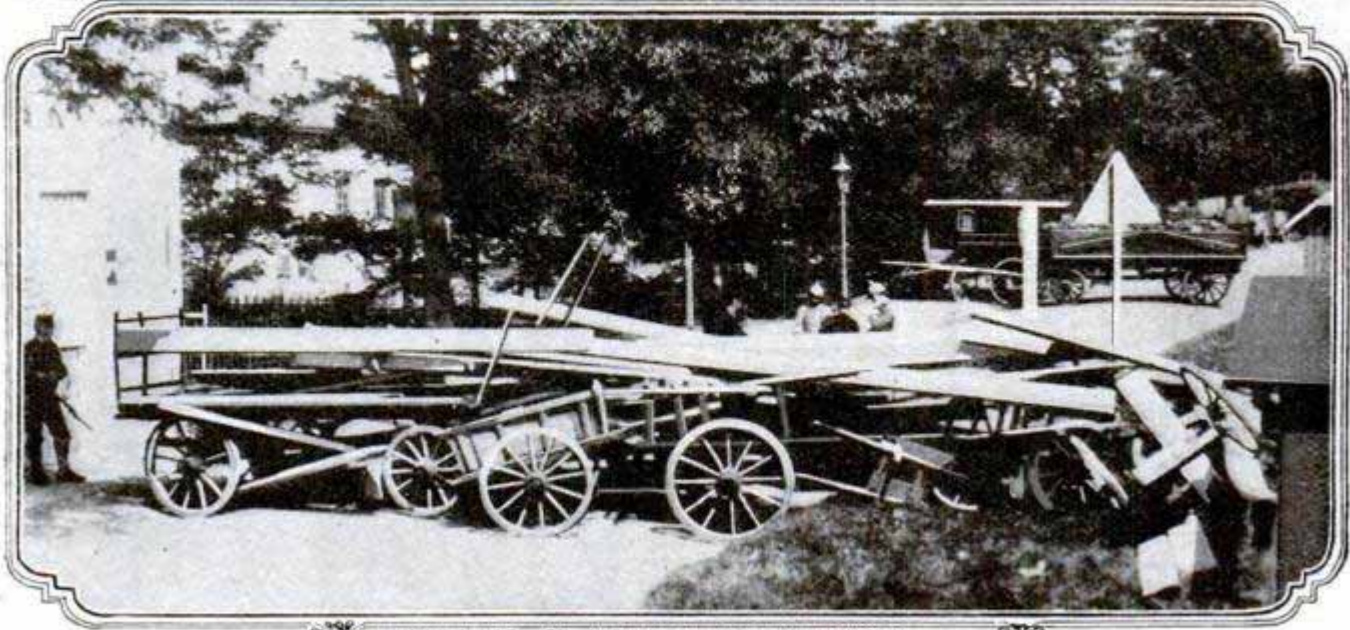


COPYRIGHTED BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE



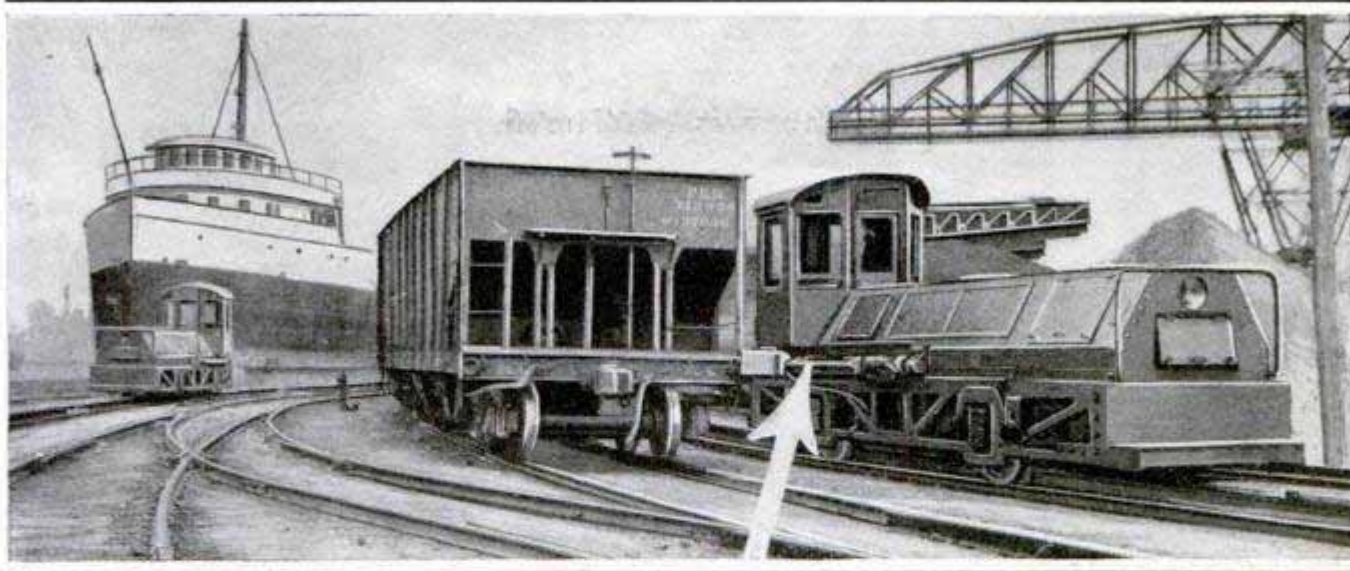
One of the British Army's Heavy Bomb Guns Used to Raze Barricades and Ramparts

Members of the German Signal Corps Cutting Continental Wires



COPYRIGHTED BY UNDERWOOD AND UNDERWOOD

Roads Crossing the Swiss-German Frontier are Barricaded to Restrain an Invasion by the Germans



Electric Switching Locomotive with Pusher Arm in Place for Moving Car: When Not in Use the Pusher Arm is Drawn In against the Side of the Locomotive

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE WITH PUSHER ARM

Electric switching locomotives of unusual design have been placed in service for sorting and distributing cars at the ore docks at Cleveland, Ohio. These locomotives run on a narrow-gauge track, alongside and parallel with that on which the cars to be distributed are standing, and handle the cars by means of a pusher arm that is pivoted to the side of the locomotive. When a string of cars is to be moved this arm is simply placed against a rear corner of the last car, and the entire string is pushed to the required point. The arm is raised and lowered by compressed air, the movement being regulated by a control valve in the cab. Each of these locomotives is capable of pushing an entire ore train, but the special value of the pusher arm lies in the facility with which sections of cars at the forward end of the train can be cut out and taken to their destination without the necessity for making couplings or for moving the entire train.

FOLDING REVOLVING FAN FOR POCKET USE

One of the several novelties which have been developed since the tango gained its popularity, and which, like many others, derives its name from the dance, is a small three-bladed revol-

ving fan which may be folded into a compact piece and carried in a pocket or handbag as easily as an electric flashlight. By pressing with the thumb upon a buttoned plunger the



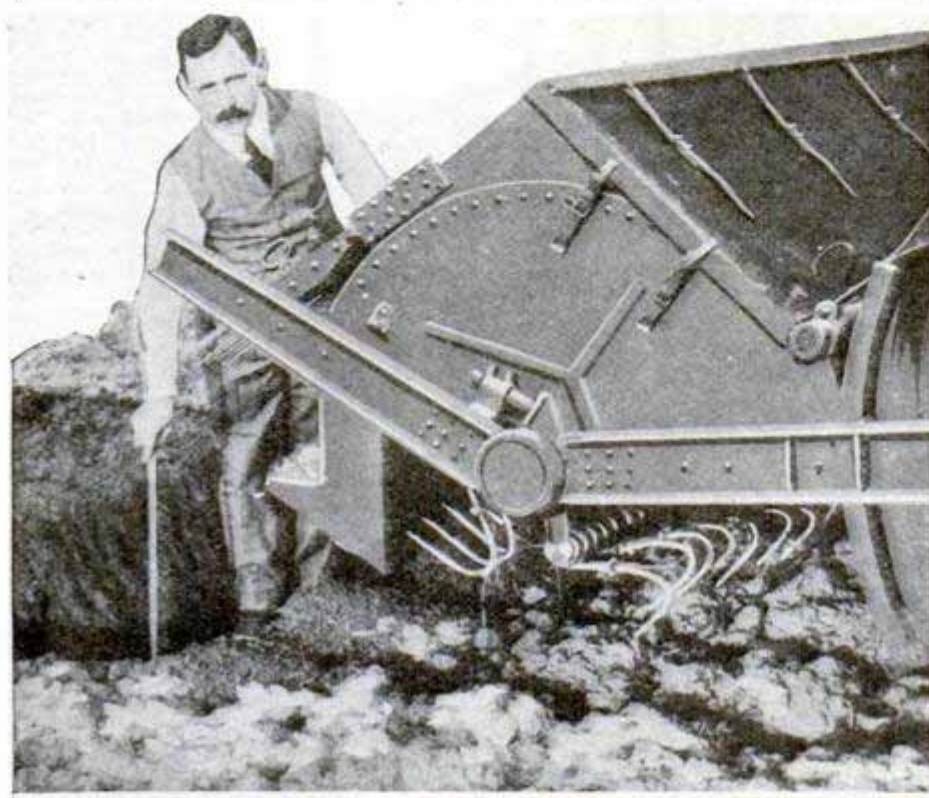
"Tango" Fan Operated by Pressure of Thumb

vanes may be made to revolve rapidly, supplying a cooling breeze. The device is a French invention.

CA fireproof train, built almost entirely of steel, is soon to be put into service between London and Edinburgh.

PLOWING MACHINE THAT PULVERIZES SOIL

A gasoline-driven machine that is now being manufactured commercially in France and England and is being in-



Rear View of the Plowing Machine, Showing How the Steel Hooks are Carried on the Revolving Drum

troduced in this country embodies a comparatively new principle in plowing, since the soil is not simply turned over as in ordinary plowing, but is thoroughly pulverized to a considerable depth. This is accomplished by steel hooks fixed to a revolving drum which is carried at the rear of the machine and is power-driven.

KILLING OF INDIA TIGERS HAS SERIOUS RESULTS

As a result of the campaign which has been carried on in several districts in India to exterminate tigers, wild pigs have increased enormously in numbers within a comparatively short time, and are said to be doing material damage to the crops. This has compelled the natives to put careful guard over their fields.

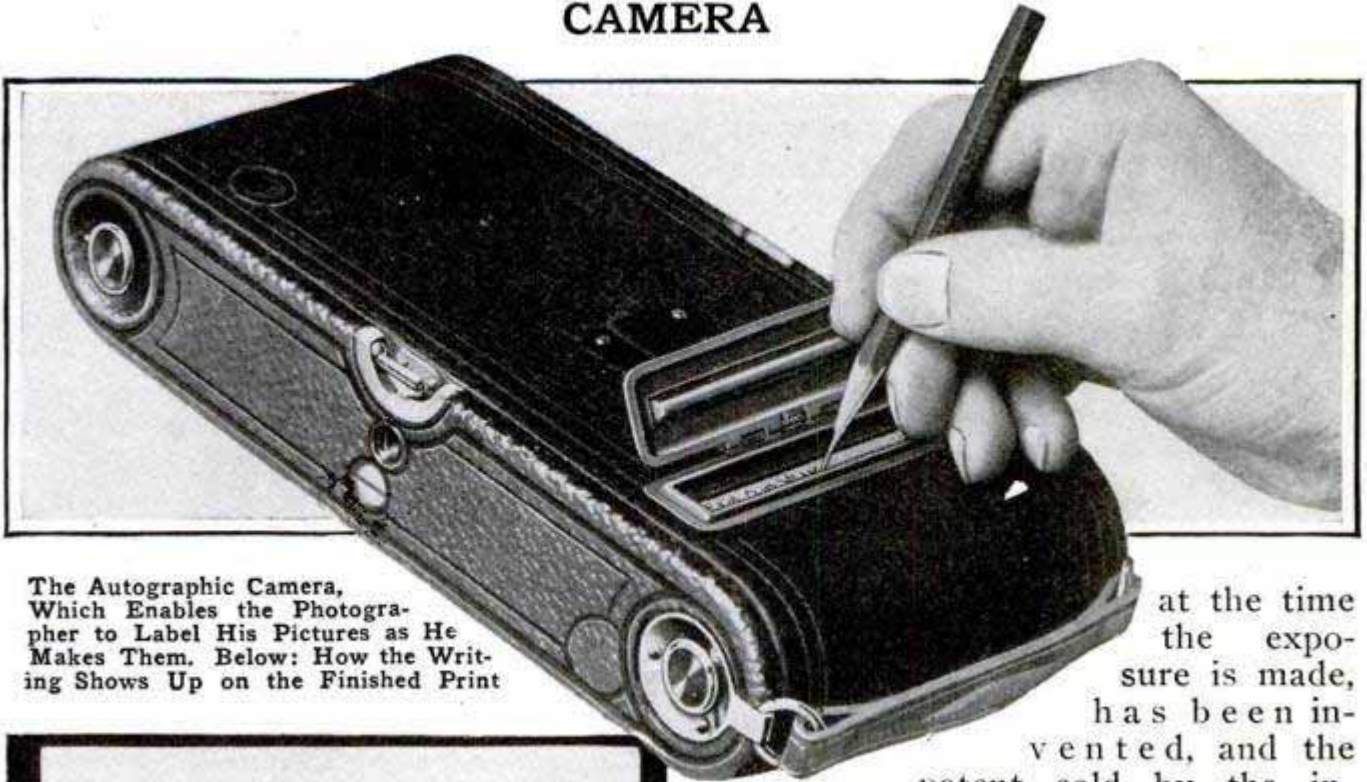
DEDICATE FIRST COMPLETED PART OF LINCOLN HIGHWAY

The first completed section of the Lincoln Highway, which is to connect New York and San Francisco, consisting of 1,500 ft. of concrete pavement on the strip of the road between Geneva and Aurora, Ill., was dedicated during the summer. The drive passes the industrial farm of the Loyal Order of Moose, which appropriated \$6,000 toward its construction. Its building was under the supervision of the Illinois State Highway Commission. Approximately 200 ft. of pavement on the section, which is 18 ft. wide, was laid daily while the work was in progress. Joints, set at an angle of 70° and protected by plates, were laid 50 ft. apart to allow for expansion and contraction. Concrete will be the principal material for the entire Lincoln road.

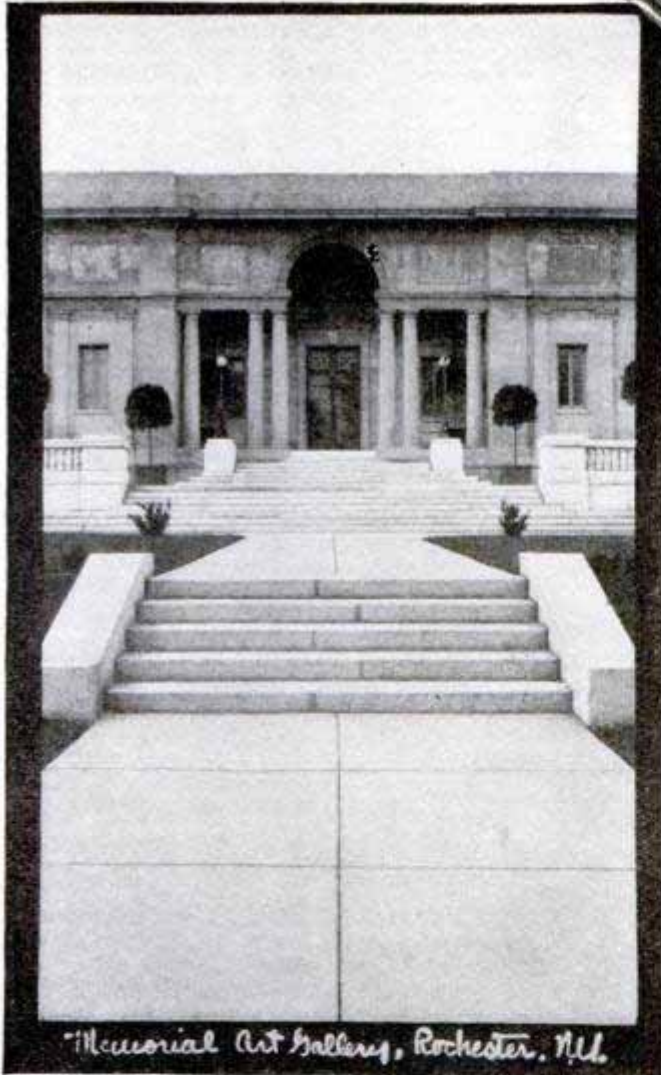
HOW GERMAN AIRMEN ARE CLASSIFIED

In the aerial service of the German army and navy the standing of each airman is based strictly on his efficiency as demonstrated day by day, and to this, more than to any other feature, is attributed the high degree of efficiency to which this service has been brought. German military and naval airmen are grouped into two classes. In the first class are those pilots who fly every day without regard to weather or other conditions, while all others belong in the second class. This classification is enforced rigidly, and failure to fly for a single day automatically reduces a pilot to the second class.

IDENTIFY PHOTO NEGATIVES WITH AUTOGRAPH CAMERA



The Autographic Camera, Which Enables the Photographer to Label His Pictures as He Makes Them. Below: How the Writing Shows Up on the Finished Print

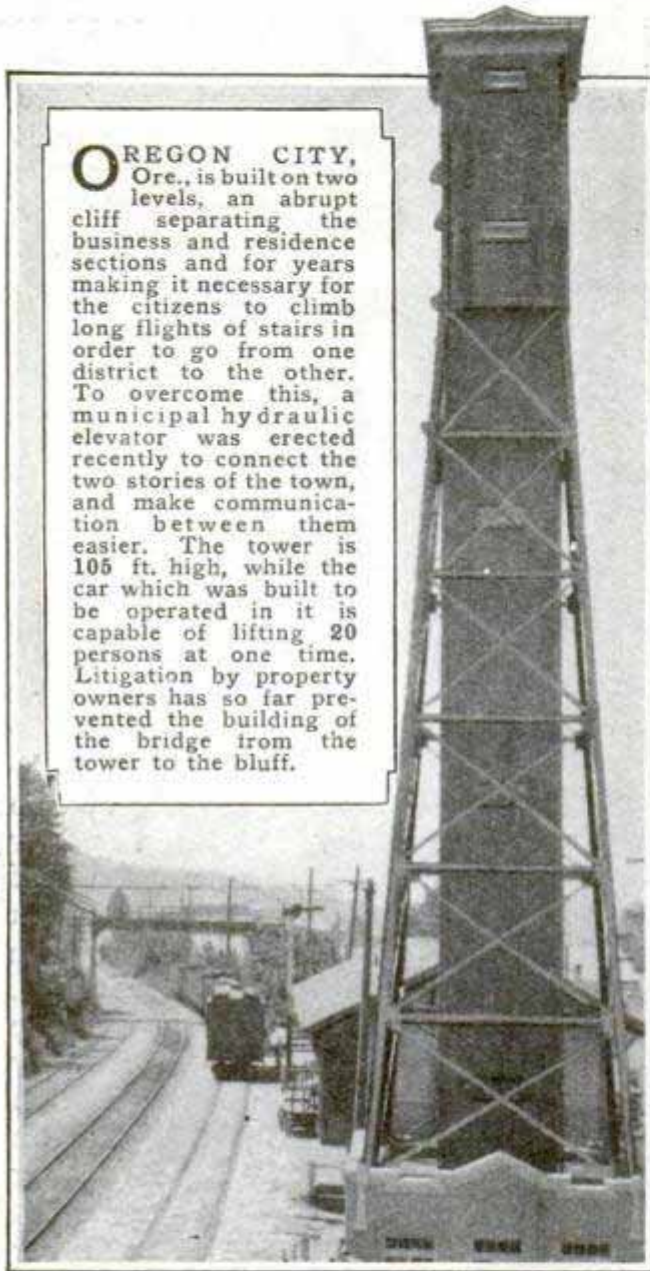


An autographic arrangement which enables a photographer to make a permanent record on a negative in a roll-film camera, identifying a picture

at the time the exposure is made, has been invented, and the patent sold by the inventor for \$300,000. The object is effected through the use of two strips of especially prepared paper which cover the film. A hinged leaf built in the back of the camera, when opened, bares a strip of red paper which protects the sensitized film from light. This paper is coated with a waxlike substance which is easily scratched by a sharp-pointed instrument. When anything is written with a stylus on the surface of this paper, the coating breaks under the tracing, and just enough light is admitted through the inner paper to make an impression of the words on the negative. When a picture is taken, before turning the film preparatory for a second exposure, the operator opens the leaf door and writes an identifying inscription. Upon developing the film this writing appears on the margin of the negative. The tourist who develops a large number of films several weeks after they were exposed, thus escapes the customary difficulty in identifying his pictures.

CA project now seriously considered is a ship canal to connect Pittsburgh with Lake Erie and to be located through the Beaver and Mahoning valleys.

MUNICIPAL ELEVATOR BUILT FOR TWO-STORY TOWN



OREGON CITY, Ore., is built on two levels, an abrupt cliff separating the business and residence sections and for years making it necessary for the citizens to climb long flights of stairs in order to go from one district to the other. To overcome this, a municipal hydraulic elevator was erected recently to connect the two stories of the town, and make communication between them easier. The tower is 105 ft. high, while the car which was built to be operated in it is capable of lifting 20 persons at one time. Litigation by property owners has so far prevented the building of the bridge from the tower to the bluff.

DENVER TUNNEL TO PIERCE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE

Within a short time work will be begun on the Moffat tunnel which is to pierce the Continental Divide with a 6.04-mile bore under James Peak in Colorado, giving the Denver & Salt Lake Railway a cut of 23 miles in its route through the mountains. At present the road crosses the range at an elevation of 11,660 ft., while the tube will reduce this to 2,500 ft. The construction of the tunnel will be under the direction of the Moffat commission, a division of the city government of

Denver, which is to bear \$3,000,000 of the \$4,500,000 that the project is estimated to cost. The railroad company will pay all the interest on the city's bonds and also create a fund with which to wipe out the indebtedness at the end of 50 years. During this time the city will own the tunnel, while it reserves the permanent right to allow other railroads within a certain radius to use it at a fixed rate, and also to bring water and electrical energy to Denver. The present plans include laying two 54-in. water mains through the passage, and an irrigation company already has offered to lease the water rights, until they should be needed by the city, at a rate which would mean an annual return of approximately \$400,000 to the municipality.

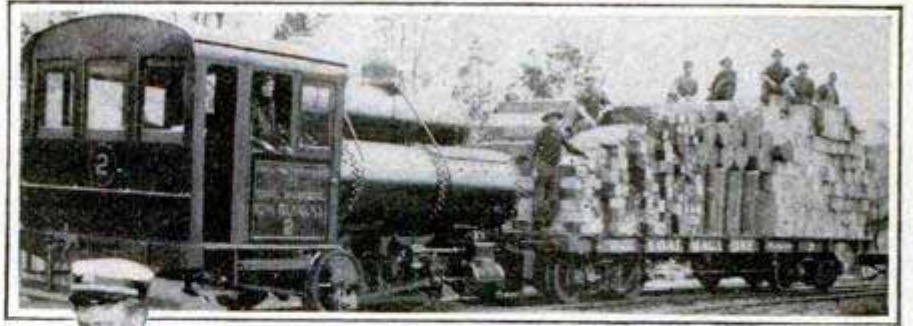
PLANS FOR DOUBLE-DECKING BROOKLYN BRIDGE

The project of double-decking the Brooklyn Bridge, which has been promoted at intervals during the past 10 years and has never been entirely dropped, is now being revived with a greater likelihood than ever that it will be carried through. The plans prepared by the New York bridge department contemplate building the new deck above the present deck. It is to be used principally for pedestrian traffic, although provision will be made for one trolley line. On the lower level all other surface and elevated lines will be placed. This is recognized as the cheapest and easiest way of providing the facilities practically of a new bridge between Manhattan Island and Brooklyn, as the strength of the cables and anchorages are so much in excess of present requirements that they would be sufficient for the added load, and only minor changes in the existing structure would be necessary. There are now four bridges devoted to street traffic spanning East River. Of these the Brooklyn Bridge is the oldest, having been finished in 1883 and constituting for the following 21 years the only means, other than ferries, for transportation across the river.

MAKING AMMUNITION FOR NAVAL GUNS THE RISKY BUSINESS OF IONA ISLAND



Fifty Pounds of Black Powder Constitutes the Bursting Charge of the 14-Inch Shell Which is being Filled



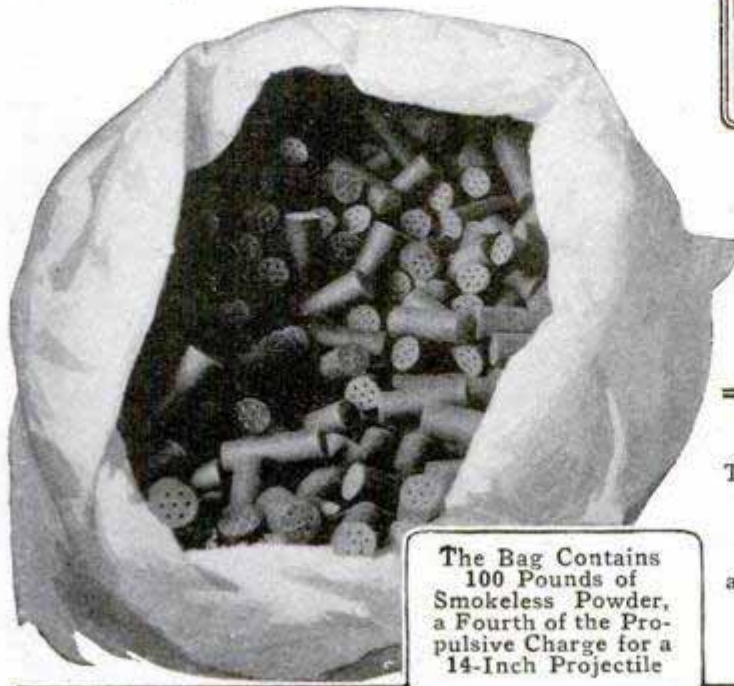
This Compressed-Air Engine Operates between the Powder and Shell Magazines and Cartridge Stores, at Times Hauling Cargoes of Ammunition Sufficient to Destroy a Squadron of Battleships

ary War, is Iona Island, the ammunition base of the United States Navy. At this little-known place, a reservation of slightly more than a hundred acres, several hundred men are employed in the preparation of ammunition for the guns of our warships. Back of the hills which seclude most of the island from general view are magazines and storehouses holding ap-

CLOSE by the west bank of the Hudson River in the lower passage to the Highlands, and lying between Stony Point and West Point in a region made famous by the Revolution-



Copper Tools are Used in Loading Rapid-Fire Shells with Their Bursting Charges



The Bag Contains 100 Pounds of Smokeless Powder, a Fourth of the Propulsive Charge for a 14-Inch Projectile

This Shell is Built for the 16-Inch Coast-Defense Guns Guarding Panama Canal, and Weighs 2,400 Pounds



proximately 3,000,000 lb. of smokeless powder, 1,000,000 lb. of black powder, and tens of thousands of shells.

Skirting the island, joining its laboratories and storage places, and connecting with the landing pier is a small railroad, the locomotive of which is operated by compressed air. This is used in the transportation of the deadly cargoes from one building to another and in carrying ammunition to the dock where it is received for the warships. The precaution of having a locomotive which will not throw off sparks, radiate heat nor require connection with high-voltage electric wires is necessary to avert the danger of an explosion. A pipe line carrying compressed air under high pressure parallels the railroad track. When the engine needs a supply of power its storage tank is filled by connection with the air pipe.

Four separate fireproof walls surround each of the magazines, which are divided into compartments in order to safeguard against the complete destruction of the works in the event of a fire or small explosion. Careful inspection of all of the cartridge stores and powder buildings is made at frequent intervals during both day and night. After sundown every visit at one of these places is recorded at the administration building by electric instruments. Close attention is paid to the temperatures wherever explosives are kept, the heat being regulated to remain between 85° and 90° at all times. The interior walls and floors of the magazines are so made that not a single piece of iron or steel is exposed. Upon entering one of the structures inspectors and workmen wear a special kind of clothing and soft shoes without nails, carrying absolutely nothing composed of iron nor anything which in any possible manner might produce a spark.

Similar precautions are taken in the filling rooms, where the charges are placed in the shells. Here everyone is dressed in white serge, and the tools, such as measuring cups, scales, and funnels, are made of copper, which

does not give off sparks even when struck by stone. The supply of powder to be used during the day is brought to the filling rooms each morning, where it is emptied into a long wooden trough. Over half of the smokeless powder used here is manufactured at the navy proving ground at Indian Head, Md., while the rest is supplied by private firms at the rate of 70 cents a pound.

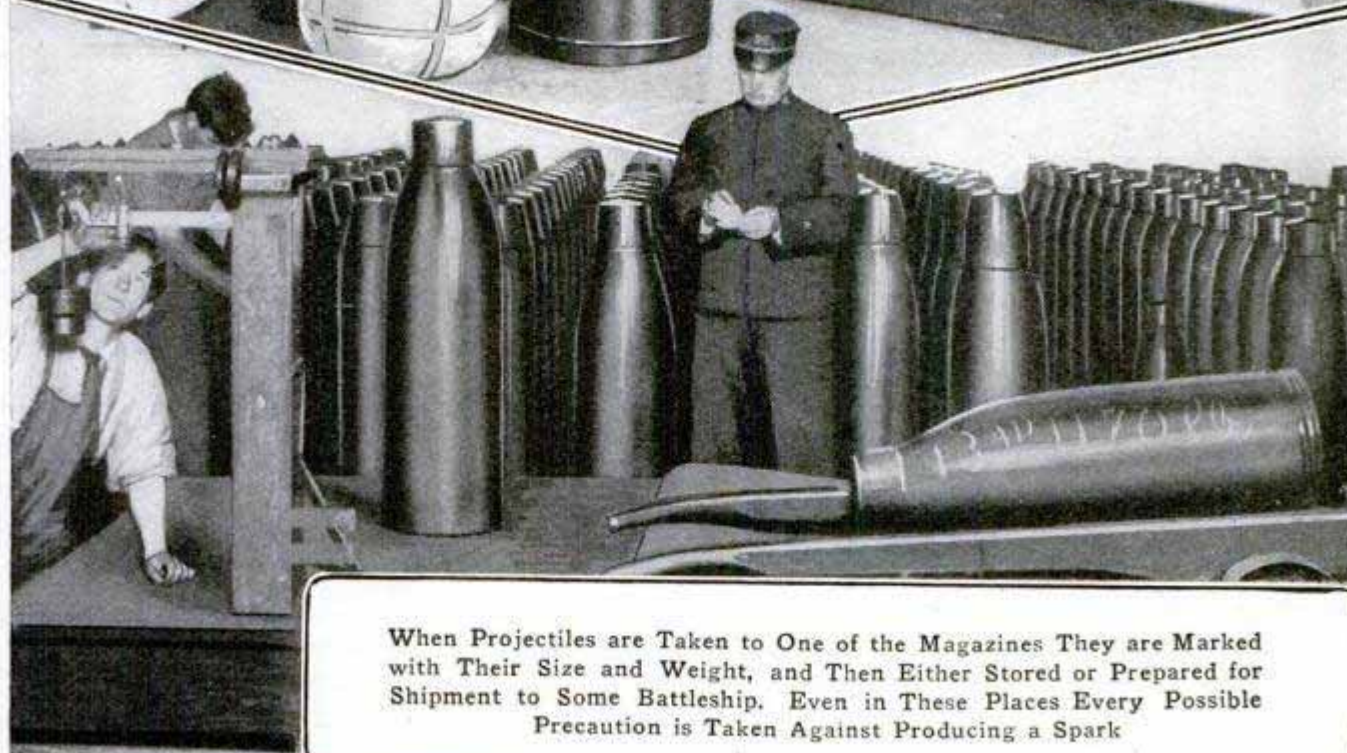
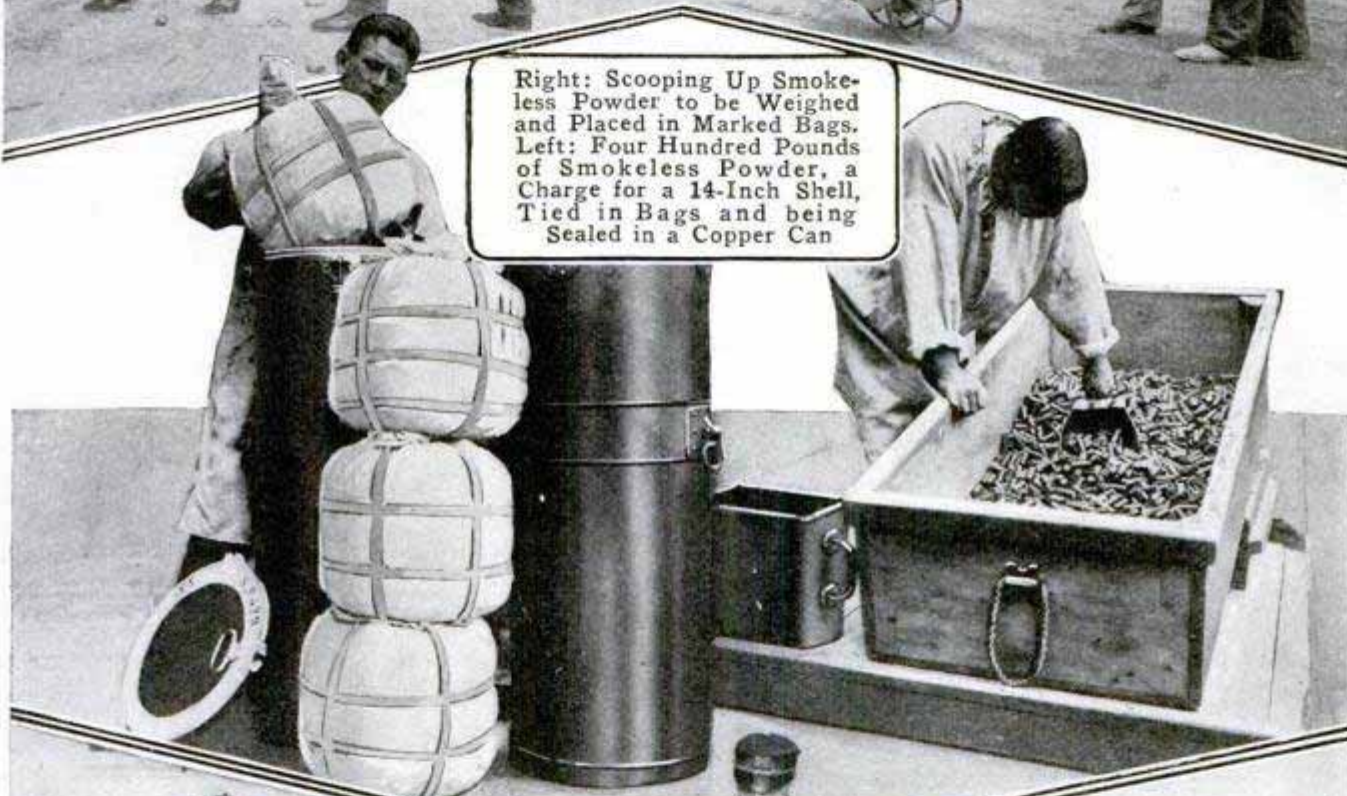
In loading one of the large steel shells with its bursting charge composed of black powder, the projectile, which in some cases weighs between 1,600 and 2,400 lb., is set nose down in a wooden rack. The cavity in the core is lined with a thin narrow cloth bag, and a carefully weighed quantity of explosive is poured into this through a copper funnel. In the case of a 14-in. shell this amounts to 50 lb. When the work is completed the exterior of the shell is chalk-marked with its size, weight, and style, and is then loaded for transportation to a storehouse. The charges of smokeless powder which comprise the propelling explosive for the shells are weighed, packed in cloth bags, and sealed in copper cans ready for use. Upon each of these bags is stamped the date of the filling and the weight of the powder it contains. In the bottom of each bag is stored a small quantity of black powder to act as an ignition, or priming, charge for the smokeless powder. Fourteen-inch guns require a propelling charge amounting to 400 lb. This is filled into four separate bags, each of which is tightly bound, and stamped. The bags are placed in one large can and returned to the magazine for storage. The date of the filling is stamped in order to safeguard against spontaneous explosions resulting from possible deterioration of the powder through age.

ⒸThe waste made by cleaning sisal fiber, in the Bahama Islands, has been found a good substitute for horsehair for use in upholstery. The product is twisted into rope and dyed. When unwound it remains springy.

It Requires the Strength of Several Men to Pull One of These Heavy Projectiles. This Picture was Taken aboard an Ammunition Barge at the Iona Island Landing Pier When Large Shells and Thousands of Pounds of Explosives were being Taken to the Battleships at the New York Navy Yard



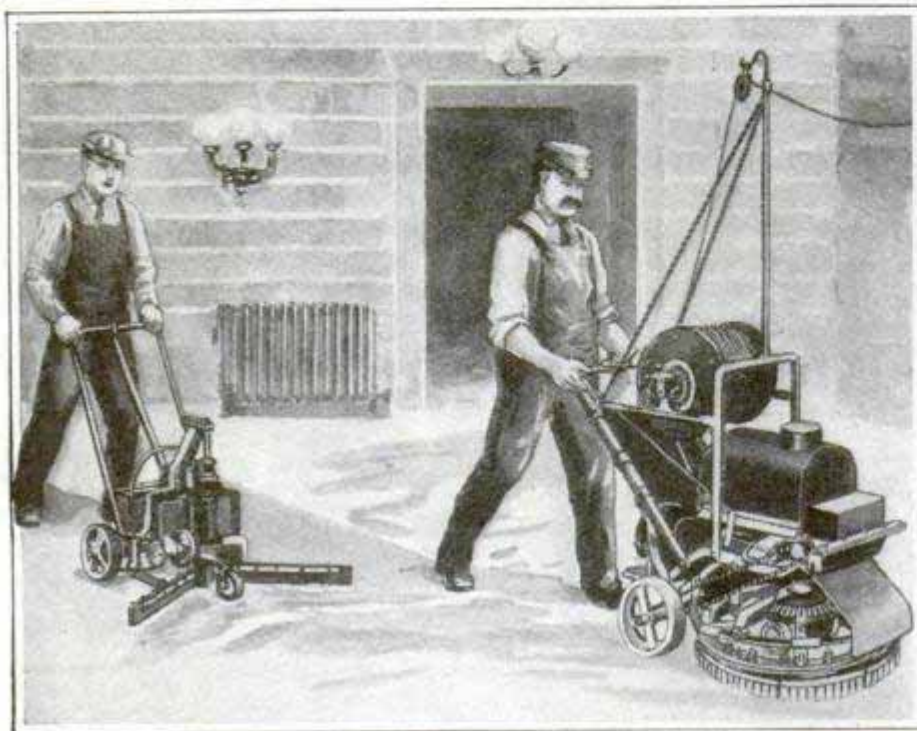
Right: Scooping Up Smokeless Powder to be Weighed and Placed in Marked Bags. Left: Four Hundred Pounds of Smokeless Powder, a Charge for a 14-Inch Shell, Tied in Bags and being Sealed in a Copper Can



When Projectiles are Taken to One of the Magazines They are Marked with Their Size and Weight, and Then Either Stored or Prepared for Shipment to Some Battleship. Even in These Places Every Possible Precaution is Taken Against Producing a Spark

MACHINES FOR SCRUBBING FLOORS

Scrub women employed in big office buildings have come to be regarded as an established institution in most of



Electric Machine Capable of Scrubbing from 5,000 to 8,000 Square Feet of Floor an Hour; the Wheeled Squeegee is Operated by Hand

the larger cities, but it now looks as if they would soon be displaced by machines capable of doing the work faster and more economically. A rotary electric machine now being introduced has a capacity of from 5,000 to 8,000 sq. ft. of floor surface an hour, and is both rotated and propelled by electric power. Power is supplied through an insulated wire which may be attached to any standard socket and which is taken up and paid out as required by an automatic reel carried on the machine. The water, which is mixed with a cleansing powder, is carried in a 10-gal. tank placed just above the rotary brushes of the scrubbing device.

Accompanying the scrubber is a smaller machine, propelled by hand, which is simply a squeegee on wheels. The squeegee has two arms placed at an angle so that the water collects at the middle, where it is taken up and deposited in a tank by a pump which is chain-connected to one of the rear wheels of the machine.

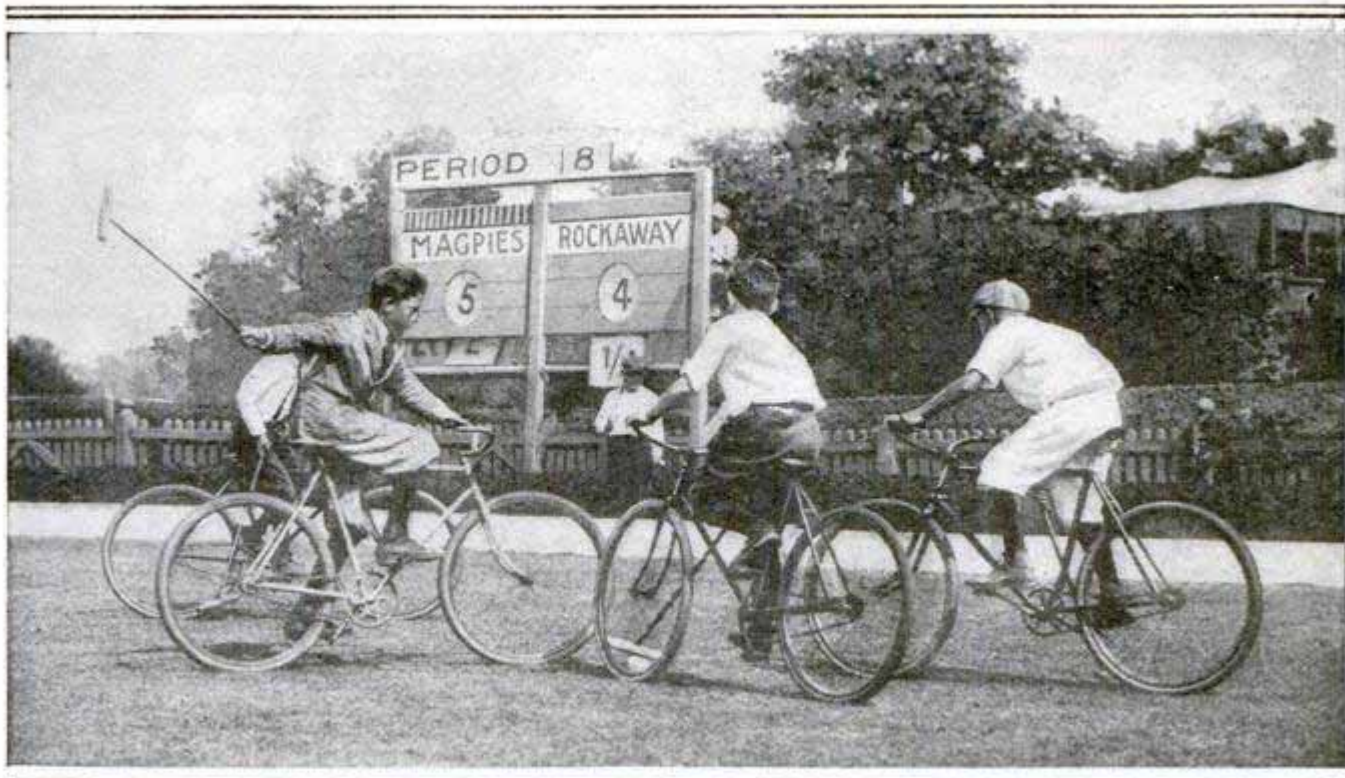
FLUMES FOR TRANSPORTING TIMBER

Flumes for transporting timber, to be efficient, have to be located and built with about as much care as a railroad, and they often cost as much as from \$2,000 to \$8,000 a mile. In a bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture it is stated that the V-shaped timber flume is more efficient than the box, or square-sided, form, since it requires less water, is less costly to maintain, and offers fewer chances for the formation of jams. For handling logs, piling, and other heavy timber, a flume from 40 to 60 in. high is recommended, while for railroad ties, and small timber generally, a height of 30 in. is

thought to be sufficient. The best angle for the V is put at 90°. The prediction is made in the bulletin that the sectional metal flume, semicircular in form, will come into wide use, since such a flume is strong and light, and can be quickly taken apart and transported from place to place as required. Abrupt curves are to be avoided, as they are likely to cause jams, and the grades should not exceed 15 ft. in 100 ft., the best results having been obtained with grades ranging from 2 to 10 ft. in 100 feet.

BICYCLE POLO IS NEW GAME PLAYED BY BOYS

Polo played on bicycles instead of ponies is a variation of the international sport which has been invented by a group of Long Island boys having access to the Rockaway Hunting Club. The game is played on the same turf where many of the big eastern polo matches are contested, and is governed



COPYRIGHT BY UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

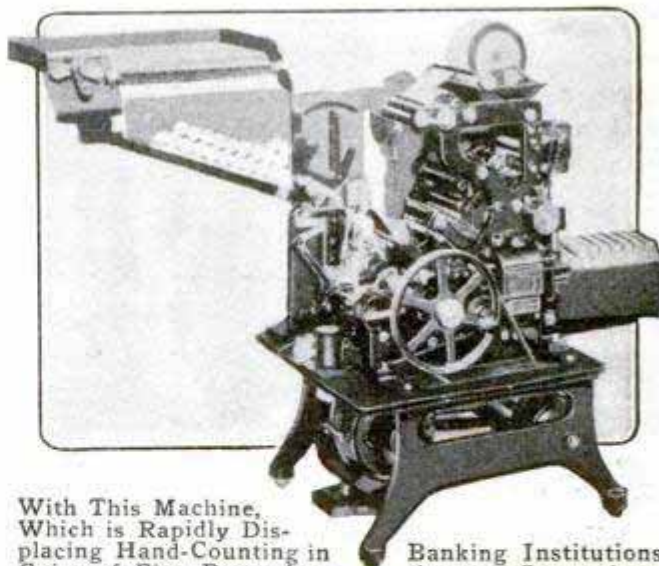
An Exciting Play in a Bicycle-Polo Match between Two Rival Teams

in essentials by the official rules. It has gained such local popularity that several juvenile teams have been organized, which play exciting matches on the club grounds, often attracting interested groups of spectators from among the members of the club. There is more or less real skill connected with the pastime, since to play it well a boy must display dexterity on a bicycle, a thing just as essential in this sport as a well-trained pony in the real game. Bunching and crowding, sometimes coming at each other head-on, and often disentangling themselves without even a stop, the boys handle their wheels with considerable skill and play a quite exciting and fast game.

MACHINE THAT COUNTS AND WRAPS COINS

Counting coins and wrapping them in crimped cartridges, containing 10, 20, 40, or 50 coins as desired, is accomplished automatically by a new machine that is now being introduced in banking institutions and is rapidly displacing the system of hand-counting. This machine counts and wraps coins of 1, 5, 10, 25, or 50-cent denominations

at the rate of 350 coins a minute, rejects counterfeits, and deposits the wrapped coins in a tray at the back of the machine and the counterfeits in a "false-coin" tray at the bottom. The machine is run by an electric motor and is controlled by five levers, one for



With This Machine, Which is Rapidly Displacing Hand-Counting in Coins of Five Denominations, Counterfeits are Rejected

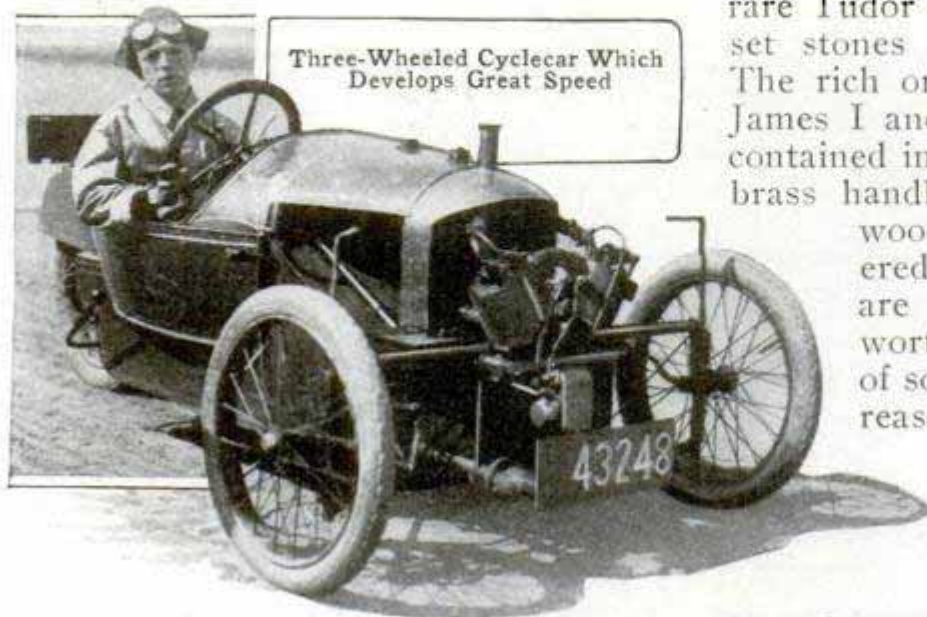
Banking Institutions are Counted and Wrapped, and Counterfeits are Rejected

each class of coins. Each lever controls 31 different parts of the machine, which all move when the lever is operated.

Two submarines are being towed by cruisers from San Francisco to Honolulu, a distance of 2,200 miles.

QUEER-LOOKING CYCLECAR WINS AT DETROIT

An English-made cyclecar entered in a one-mile free-for-all race, which was run at a meet held during the summer



at Detroit, proved an easy winner. The light machine attracted attention because it was of the three-wheeled type, uncommon in this country but gaining in popularity abroad. It has a seating capacity of only one person and is built low, but its wheel arrangement makes it practically impossible to tip over, regardless of the speed at which it attempts to negotiate a turn. It is fitted with a two-cylinder engine, attached in front of the radiator.

REMODEL FRENCH LAUNCH TO PRESENT TO NATION

As a token of the good will existing between the United States and France and also in recognition of the services performed by that nation in the building of the Panama Canal, the steam launch "Louise," which was originally used by the French company in its work at the Isthmus, is to be repaired, refitted, and presented to the republic. The craft was used for some time by this country in its first operations. It will be given a place of honor in the procession of vessels passing through the canal at its official opening and will then be taken to France, according to present plans.

JEWELRY CENTURIES OLD IN LONDON BASEMENT

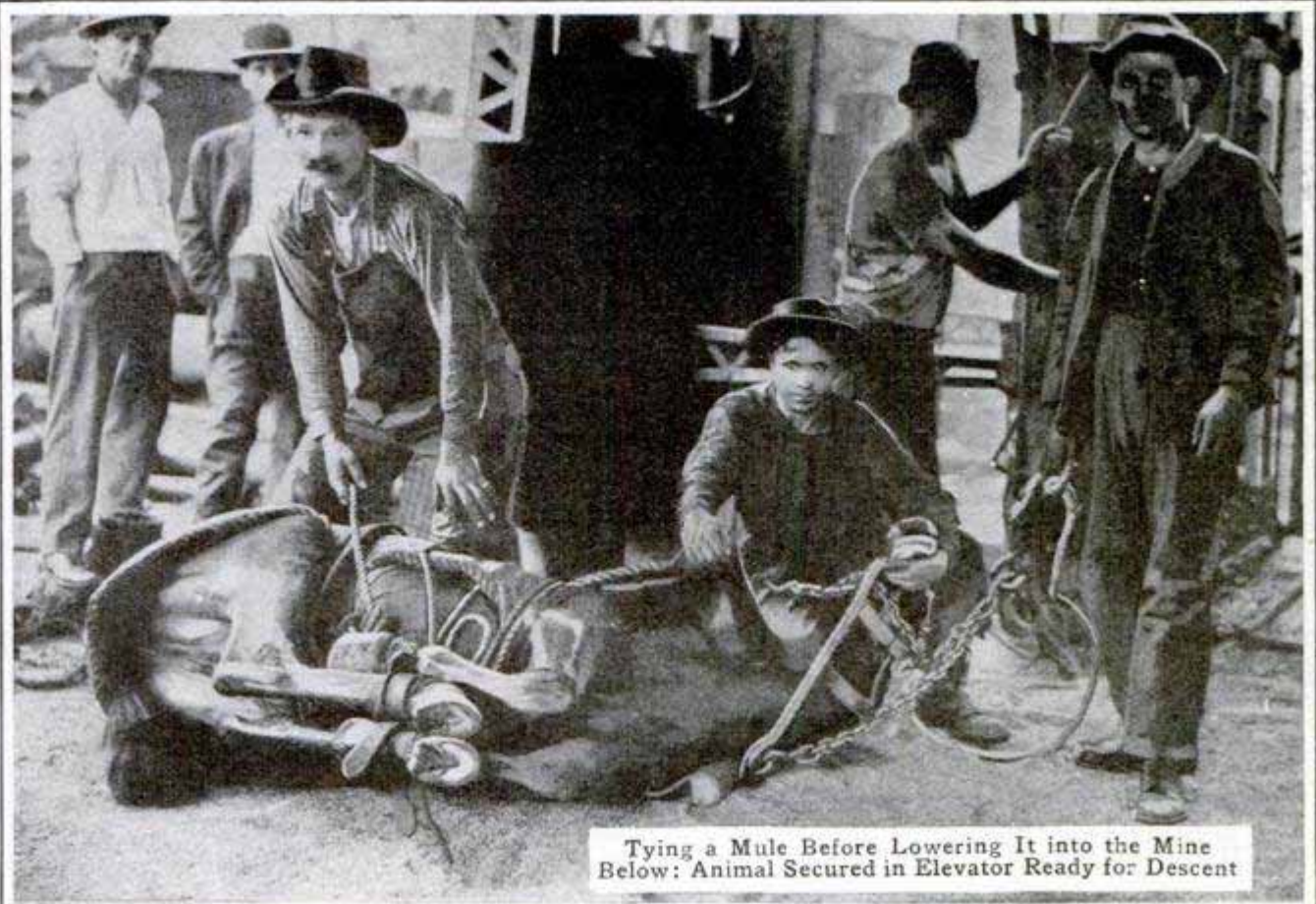
During the course of some excavation work in the basement of a London building a remarkable collection of rare Tudor jewelry and valuable un-set stones was recently uncovered. The rich ornaments, of the time of James I and earlier dates, had been contained in a box of which only the brass handle and a few shreds of wood remained. It is considered that the jewels, which are of material archeological worth, constituted the stock of some jeweler who for some reason or other buried the chest under the floor of the cellar, where it was found 16 ft. from the present surface. The collection, representing more than 50 pieces of magnificently made ornaments, all rich with jewels, has been purchased by one of the trustees of the London Museum.

"SAFETY-FIRST" EMBLEM FOR STREET CARS

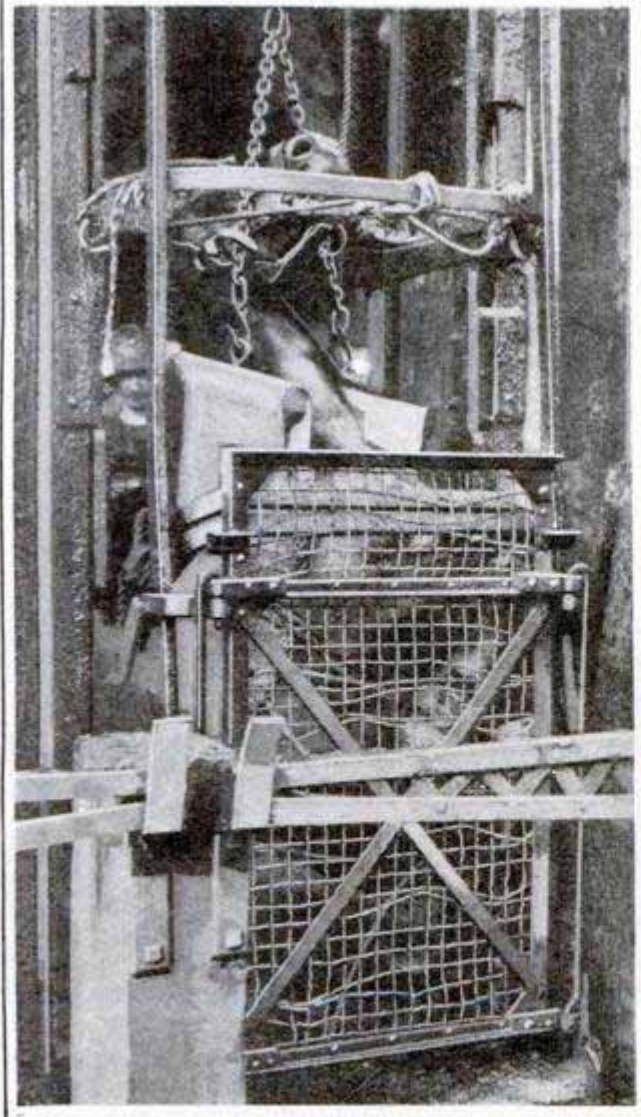
A safety-first emblem that is now being introduced by the street-car companies of several middle-western cities



is painted conspicuously on the front of each car so that it catches the eye instantly and serves as a constant reminder of the necessity of caution. This emblem consists of a modified Maltese cross painted in bright red and encircled by two black borders, the outer one of which is 30 in. in diameter, with "Safety First" painted in black on the white background inclosed by the borders.



Typing a Mule Before Lowering It into the Mine
Below: Animal Secured in Elevator Ready for Descent



LOWERING MULES INTO MINE IS OFTEN HARD TASK

In large mining districts where horses and mules are employed in the tunnels, the methods used in lowering the animals down the shafts to the various levels are interesting. The elevator in most cases is only a few feet square and for that reason it is impossible for one of the beasts to be placed in it on all fours. To get around this, it is necessary to securely "hog-tie" it and place its head firmly in a jacket so that it is unable to make a move which might end disastrously. When a mule is fastened in this manner, a heavy leather saddle is strapped about it to protect its back and sides from injury. It is then placed in a sitting position in the elevator and quickly lowered to whatever tunnel it is to be worked in. Once in a mine, the mule often spends the remainder of its life there. In some places, where the task is not too difficult, the animals are brought to the sunlight once a year on some holiday, such as Christmas or the Fourth of July, and allowed to run free.

"MAN-POWER" DELIVERY BY FRENCH STORES

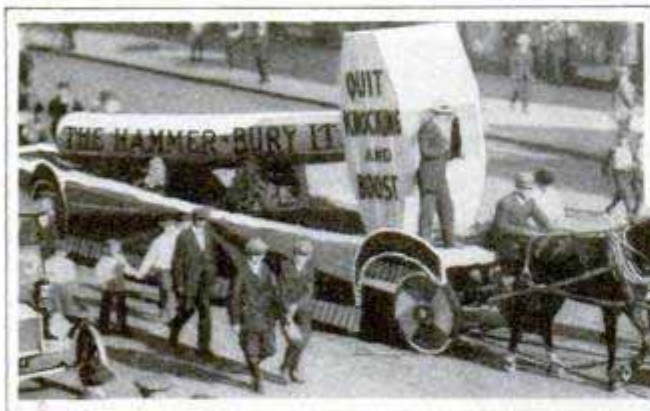
In contrast with the custom in this country, where the smallest purchases



are delivered in wagons or motor cars, much of the merchandise sold in Paris shops is delivered on foot by men who make a business of calling each day to get goods to deliver. These men think nothing of walking long distances with heavy burdens, and are held rigidly responsible for the merchandise intrusted to their care.

CITIZENS INTER HAMMER TO END DISCORD

Paterson, N. J., which during the last several years has been the seat of repeated labor disturbances, recently constructed a giant hammer to symbolize the criticism that had been hurled at it, and then, after an elaborate ceremony, buried this in the middle of the city. The interment was preceded by



a parade, participated in by the mayor, the board of trade, and a delegation of citizens, in which the massive implement was carted through the streets on a long wagon. Instead of mourning there were shouts of approval at

the funeral, the event being decidedly a gala one and intended to renew a spirit of good feeling and usher in an era of prosperity and industry.

THE SEVEN WONDERS OF THE MODERN WORLD

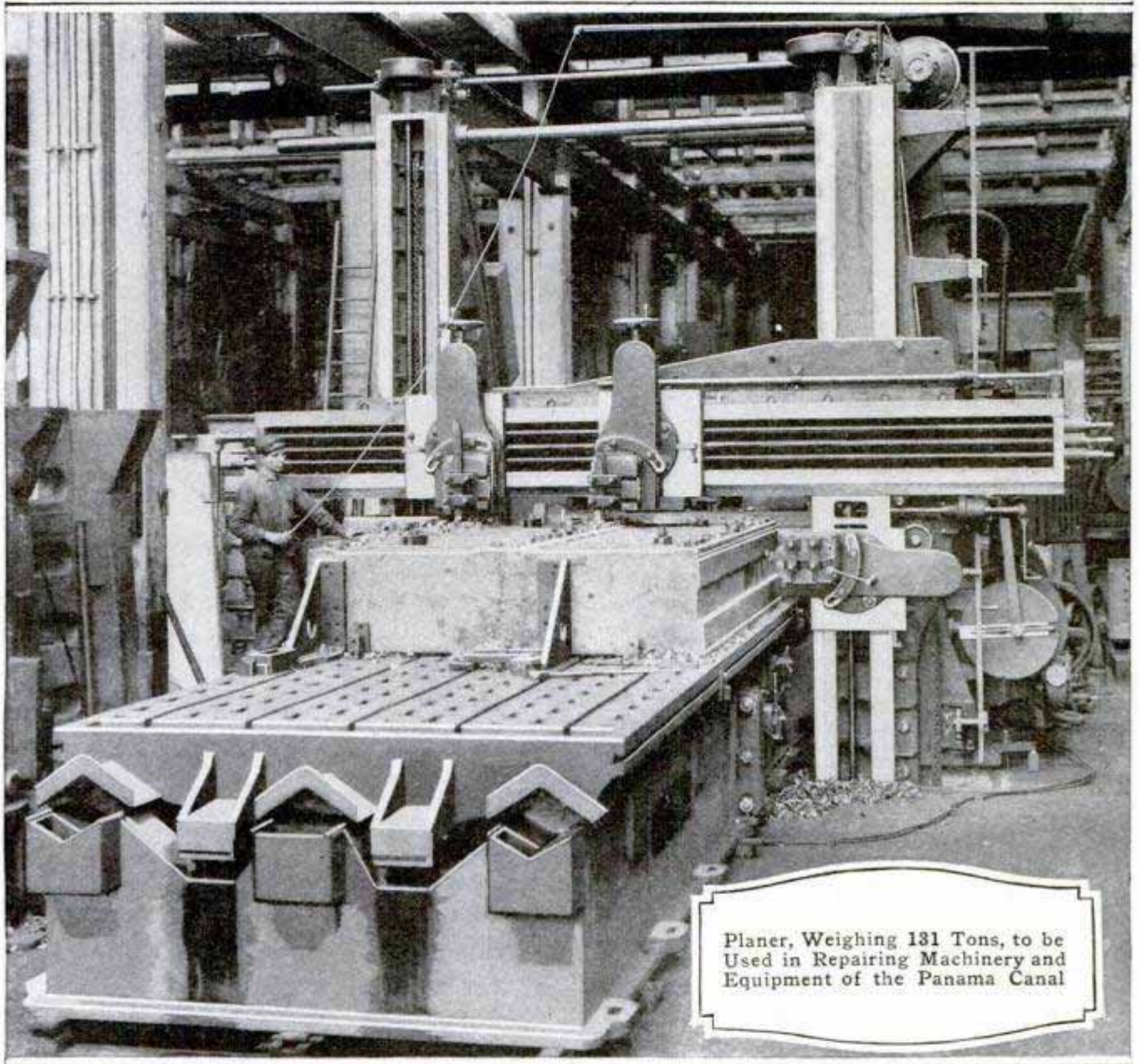
The question as to what constitutes the seven wonders of the modern world, which was first asked in 1912 when this magazine submitted the question to the vote of the leading scientists of the world, has been taken up by European publications. A daily newspaper of Berlin recently submitted the question to its readers and received 150,000 replies. The result of this poll, with the relative importance of the different achievements indicated by the numbers, is as follows: 1, wireless; 2, the Panama Canal; 3, the dirigible balloon; 4, the aeroplane; 5, radium; 6, motion pictures; 7, the ship "Imperator." A similar vote taken a short time ago by a daily newspaper of Paris gave the following result: 1, the aeroplane; 2, wireless; 3, radium; 4, the locomotive; 5, the grafting of human bone and organs; 6, diphtheria serum; 7, the electric dynamo. Neither of these polls was international in scope.

In the international poll taken by this magazine the modern wonders selected were: 1, wireless; 2, the telephone; 3, the aeroplane; 4, radium; 5, antiseptics and antitoxins; 6, spectrum analysis; 7, the X-ray. Wireless, radium and the aeroplane are included in all the groups.



COPYRIGHT BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE
Paterson, N. J., Burying the Hammer
After Long Labor Trouble

BIG PLANER FOR PANAMA CANAL REPAIRS



Planer, Weighing 131 Tons, to be Used in Repairing Machinery and Equipment of the Panama Canal

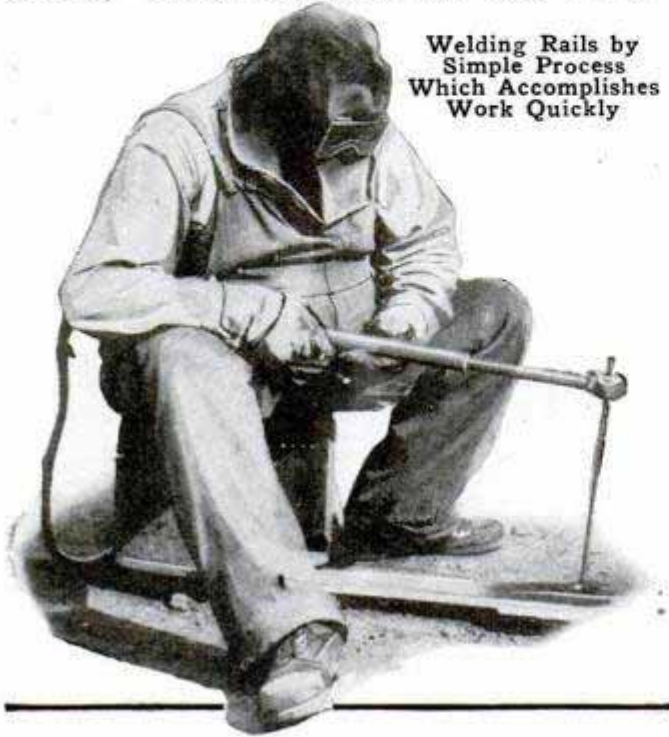
What is said to be the largest machine of its class ever built in this country is a convertible open-side planer recently built for the government and shipped to the Canal Zone, to be installed in the machine shop where all repairs to the machinery and equipment of the canal are to be made. This planer weighs 262,000 lb., and six freight cars were required for transporting it to the boat on which it was shipped to the Isthmus. While the machine can easily be converted into an ordinary two-post planer, it is the open-side feature that makes it particularly adapted to the class of work it is to do, since this permits the han-

dling of pieces of metal many times the size that can be handled in an ordinary planer. During a test given the machine before shipment, three sides of a casting, 3 ft. square and 12 ft. long, were planed simultaneously.

⌈The police of Godalming, England, recently conducted a severe campaign against motorists who, they claimed, were exceeding the speed limit. The result has been disastrous for the community, for a boycott upon the town was declared by car owners, and this has seriously affected the general prosperity of the place.

WELD CAR RAILS QUICKLY WITH SIMPLE DEVICE

Street-car rail welding has been greatly simplified and its cost mini-



Welding Rails by Simple Process Which Accomplishes Work Quickly

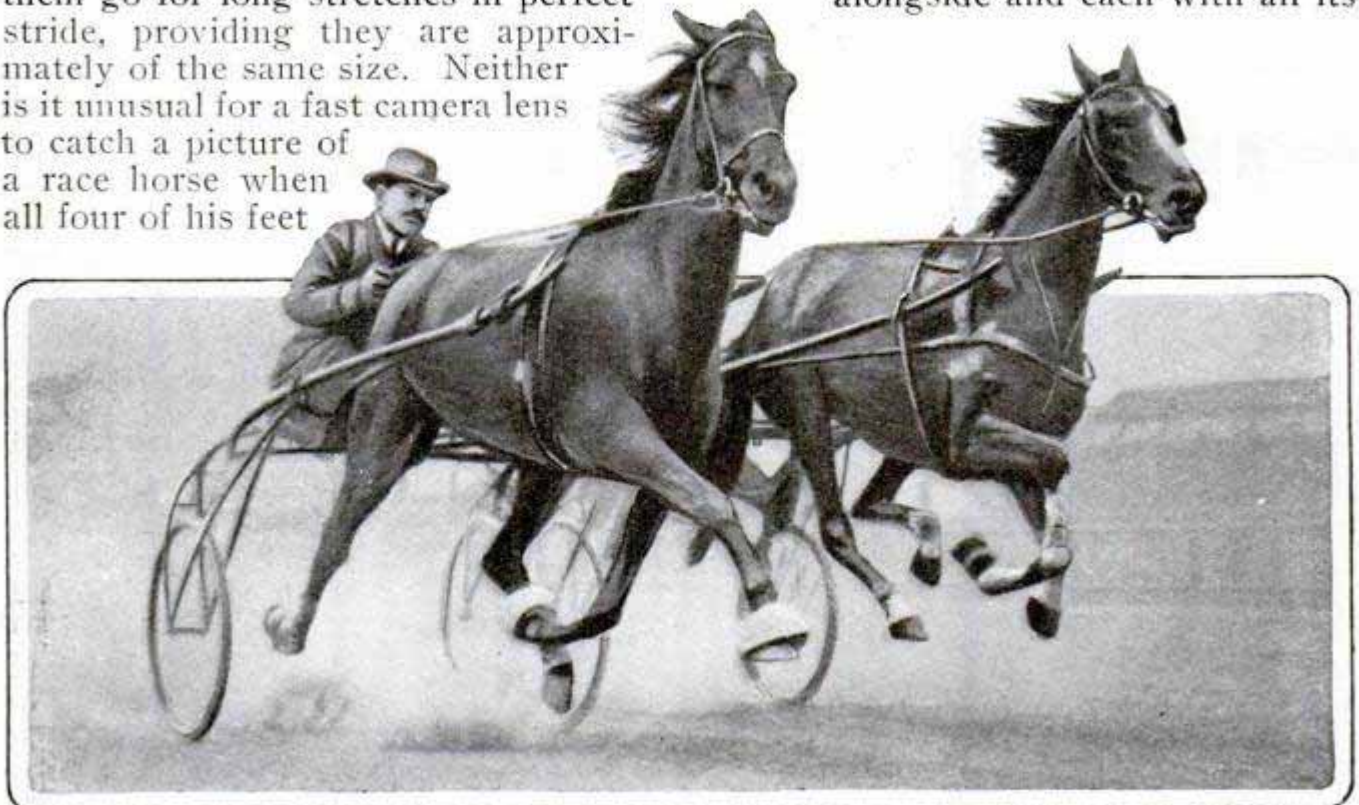
mized through the adoption of a new method which eliminates entirely the necessity of disturbing the pavement or using expensive apparatus. By it two rails may be joined in a few minutes and without necessarily interrupting night traffic. This is accomplished by using an insulated grip which holds a rod of steel in a cylindrical socket. It is connected with an overhead trolley wire, and when placed in contact with a rail, fuses as if it were the softest core of solder. As the steel is melted, it gives off an intensely bright, greenish light, and flows into the aperture between the two rails, with the result that they are welded securely together almost immediately. A little grinding levels the surface and finishes the work as neatly as though done by the ordinary process.

The operator wears a mask to shield his eyes from the glare, and rubber gloves to protect his hands from the strong current used.

CAMERA SHOWS TROTTING HORSES' FEET IN AIR

When two trotting horses are racing neck to neck it is not uncommon to see them go for long stretches in perfect stride, providing they are approximately of the same size. Neither is it unusual for a fast camera lens to catch a picture of a race horse when all four of his feet

are in the air. To snap a photograph, however, with two horses trotting alongside and each with all its

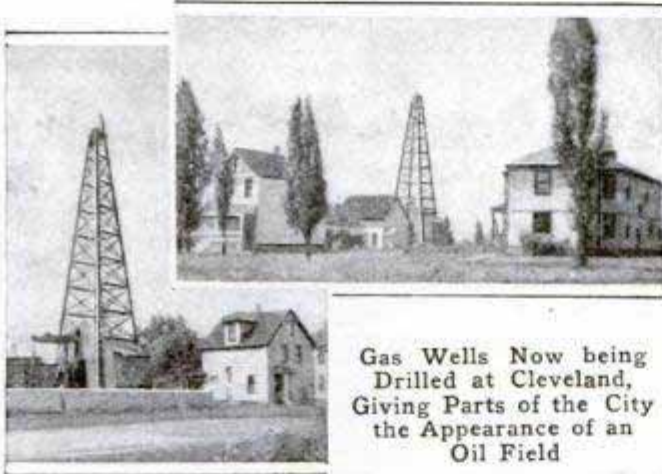


Unusual Photograph Showing Two Trotting Horses, Each with All Four Feet Off the Track

feet entirely off the ground is believed rare indeed, and such an exposure could be made only with an exceedingly quick lens. The accompanying photograph shows two trotters, both off the ground, racing on a California track.

CLEVELAND BECOMING CITY OF GAS WELLS

Since natural gas was first struck at Cleveland several months ago, 110 successful wells have been sunk within the corporate limits of the city. These are now pouring forth a daily volume estimated to be 220,000,000 cu. ft. Nearly a hundred other bores are being drilled at the present time in different parts of the city, giving many of the outlying

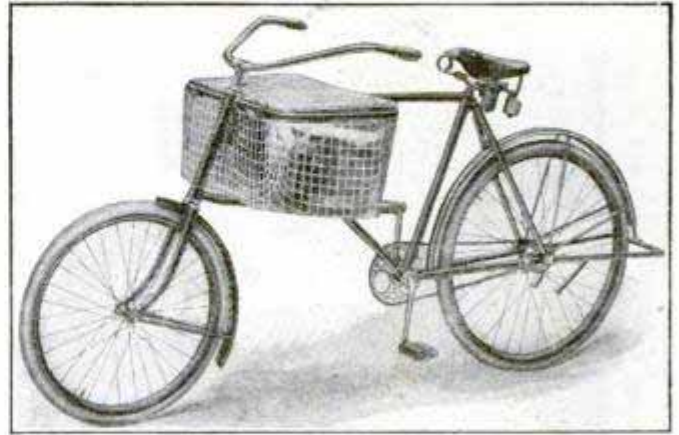


Gas Wells Now being Drilled at Cleveland, Giving Parts of the City the Appearance of an Oil Field

neighborhoods the appearance of a typical oil field. In certain cases, persons of very limited means, who owned small pieces of property, awoke to find themselves the possessors of comfortable incomes. The present production of gas is valued at \$5,000,000 a year, while the aggregate value of the wells, so far sunk, is placed at \$30,000,000. The original bore is giving out 10,000,000 cu. ft. of gas a day, while one opened several weeks ago is producing 9,000,000. The gas is found at depths varying from 2,450 to 2,750 ft. It is believed that oil deposits ultimately will be discovered. Prior to the sinking of the first well it was considered that only "pocket gas" existed beneath the city, and that it occurred in such small quantities that it was not worth the expense of drilling.

BICYCLE ESPECIALLY MADE FOR PACKAGE DELIVERY

Designed for quick-delivery purposes for neighborhood and small-town stores, a bicycle is being made which

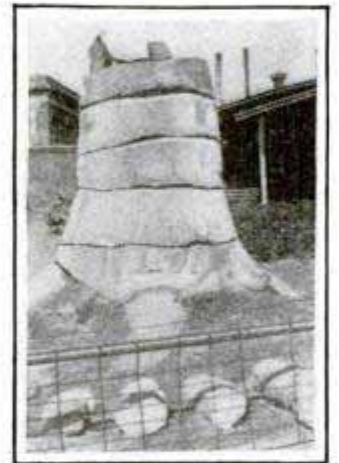


Bicycle Built for Quick-Delivery Purposes

with an especially constructed frame carries a substantial wire basket of sufficient capacity to hold several good-sized packages. The top bar instead of being a straight rod is made to form a square which holds the carrier, while the lower bar is bent upward, furnishing a supporting base for the basket. The cycle is strong enough to carry a load of 250 pounds.

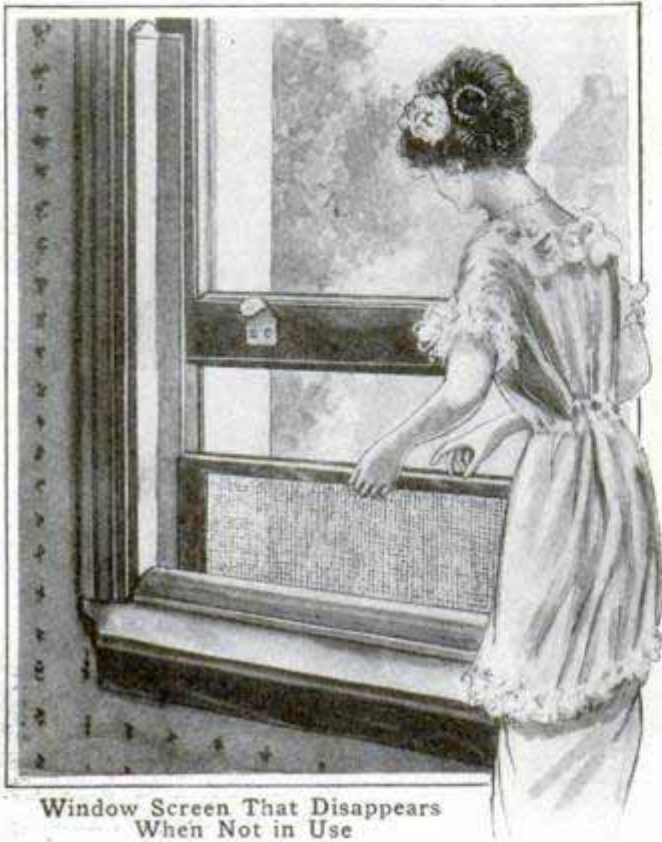
PETRIFIED STUMP OF TREE FOUND IN MINE SHAFT

At a depth of about 65 ft. under the ground, a petrified stump of a large tree was uncovered recently by coal miners who were sinking a new shaft near Alderson, Okla. Its diameter is approximately 4 ft. at the base, while it is 8 ft. in height, and weighs nearly three tons. In order to remove it from the earth the stump was cut into five pieces, and these were taken to El Reno where they were mounted in a parking near one of the railroad stations.



SCREEN THAT DISAPPEARS WHEN NOT IN USE

Free from many of the objections of its forerunner, and equally serviceable, a new window screen which does not



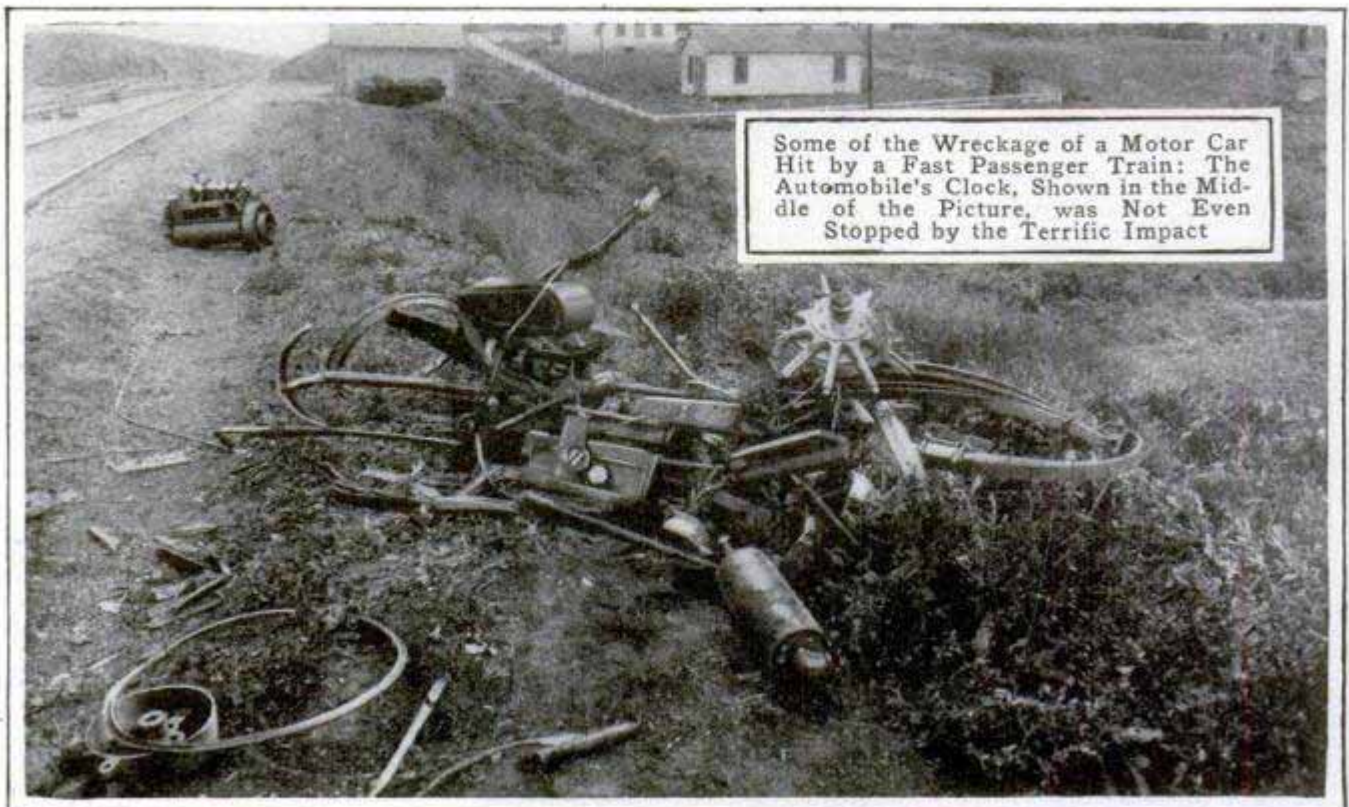
Window Screen That Disappears
When Not in Use

darken the interior of a room by covering the glass, is a recent idea in building construction. The screen, on a

metal frame, is moved in a channel made of the same material and screwed to the casing. When placed in use it covers only the aperture made by the opening of the window, leaving the pane of glass unobstructed. A small ledge along the top of the screen closes tightly against the bottom of the window frame. In this way, by raising the screen, the window also is moved up, or by lowering the window, the screen, which slides down between the walls through a recess in the sill, is put out of sight. When not needed, the screen always is out of the way.

AUTOMOBILE SMASHED BUT CLOCK KEEPS RUNNING

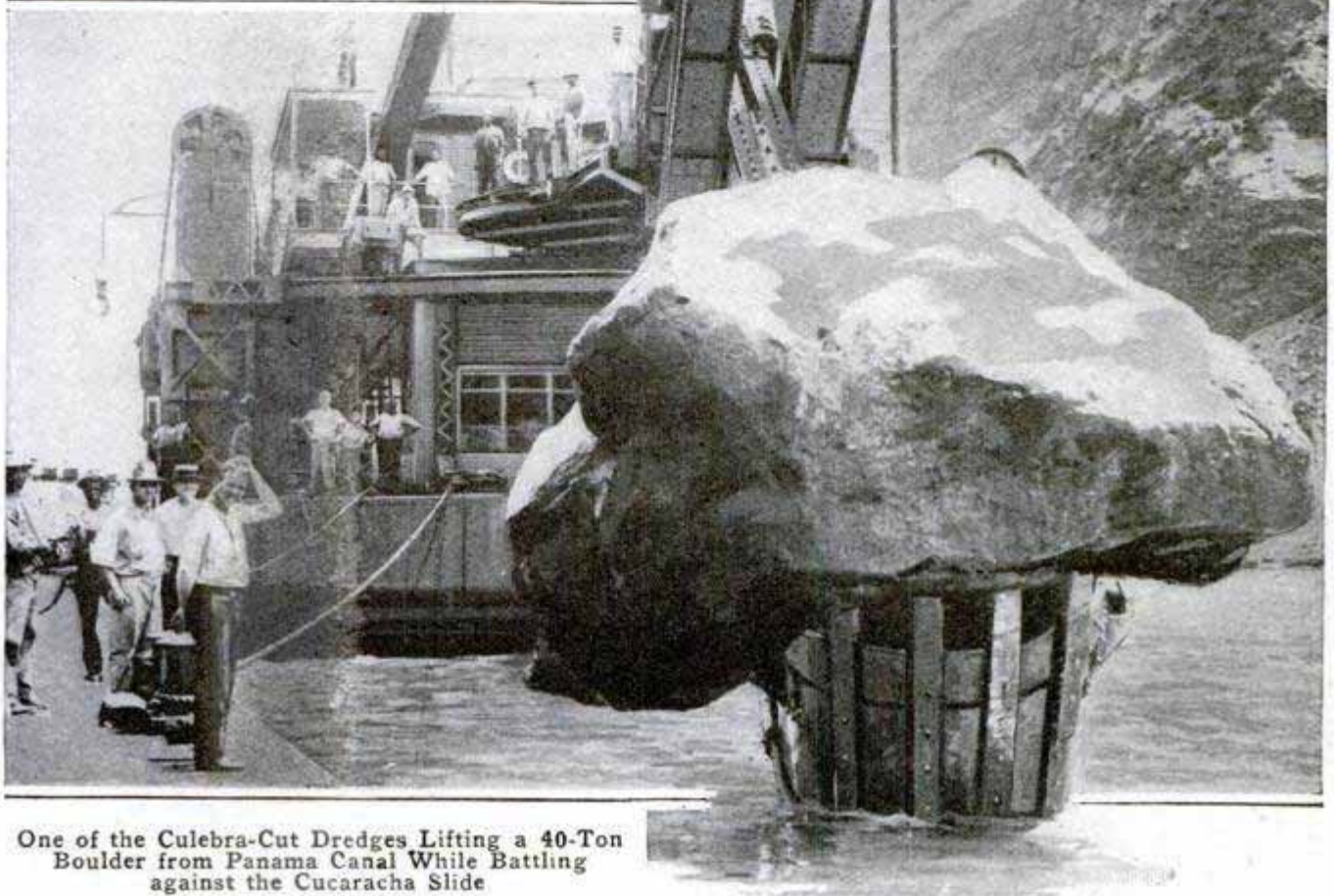
In spite of the terrific force with which a railroad train, running at 60 miles an hour, hit an automobile on a crossing near Omaha, killing its four occupants instantly and scattering the fragments of the car for several hundred feet along the track, the clock attached to the dash was not even stopped and was found to be running when examined on the morning following the accident. It was picked up about 200 ft. from the crossing in the pile of wreckage shown in the photograph.



Some of the Wreckage of a Motor Car Hit by a Fast Passenger Train: The Automobile's Clock, Shown in the Middle of the Picture, was Not Even Stopped by the Terrific Impact

DREDGES LIFT BIG ROCKS FROM PANAMA CANAL

Boulders of great size were recently lifted bodily out of the Panama Canal by the two massive



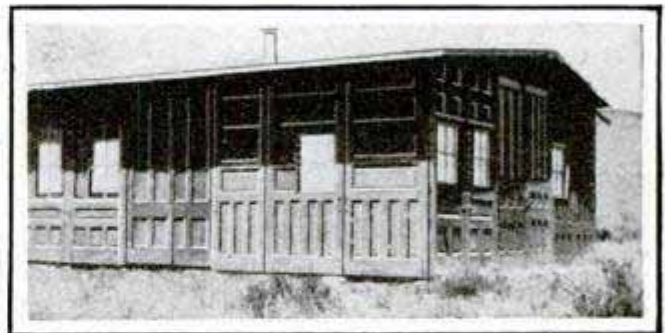
One of the Culebra-Cut Dredges Lifting a 40-Ton Boulder from Panama Canal While Battling against the Cucaracha Slide

dredges which were built to cope with the Cucaracha slide in the Culebra cut. In many instances rocks of tremendous weight were handled by the steel-armed engine, almost as if they were pebbles. The accompanying photograph shows one of these boulders, weighing 40 tons, being lifted out of the water and swung to one side free of the channel. The bucket which holds it has a capacity of 15 cu. yd., or approximately 12 wagon loads.

effect is striking, the series of panels giving the place a most unusual appearance. In several places the windows are formed by those originally in

ODD-LOOKING HOUSE BUILT FROM OLD DOORS

Standing alone in the middle of a large California ranch, and surrounded only by rolling hills and short grass, is a solitary house made almost entirely from old doors. Of the exterior, only the roof is constructed from different material. From a short distance the



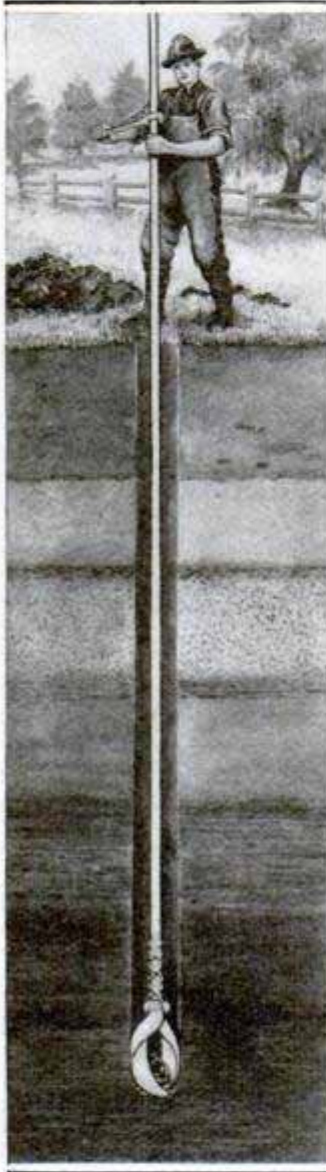
California Ranch House Made of Doors

the doors, while in other instances they have been built in apertures cut in the walls.

ⒸThe world's annual consumption of illuminating gas is estimated at nearly 760,000,000,000 cubic feet.

POST-HOLE AUGER WILL DIG DEEP WELLS QUICKLY

In soil where rocks were not encountered, wells have been drilled to a depth of 60 ft. with a post-hole digger which has lately been invented. The implement is built of two blades so formed as to give an auger-like head, and this, when twisted, will cut into the earth with marked efficiency. By substituting a long piece of gas pipe for the handle and using a wrench to turn the auger, deep holes have been dug within a few hours. When employed for this function, an improvised derrick has been used to lift the drill out of the ground. As the auger is raised its blades close, holding



the dirt until it is released.

ARTIFICIAL AVALANCHES FOR MOTION-PICTURE FILMS

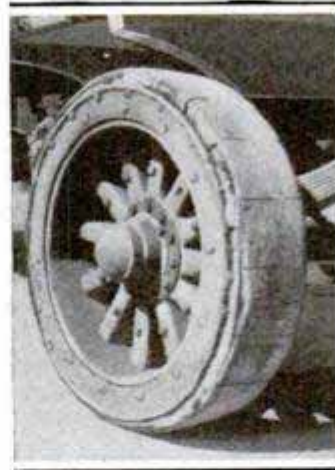
Avalanches are being made to order for the benefit of motion-picture photographers by the explosion of mines placed deep in the compacted snow at the upper ends of Alpine glaciers. The mines are connected by cable with a magneto in the valley. When all is ready, a push of the control lever sets off a large charge of gunpowder, and the result is a manufactured snow slide having all the rush and roar of a natural avalanche.

NEW HIGH-SPEED WIRELESS TELEGRAPH

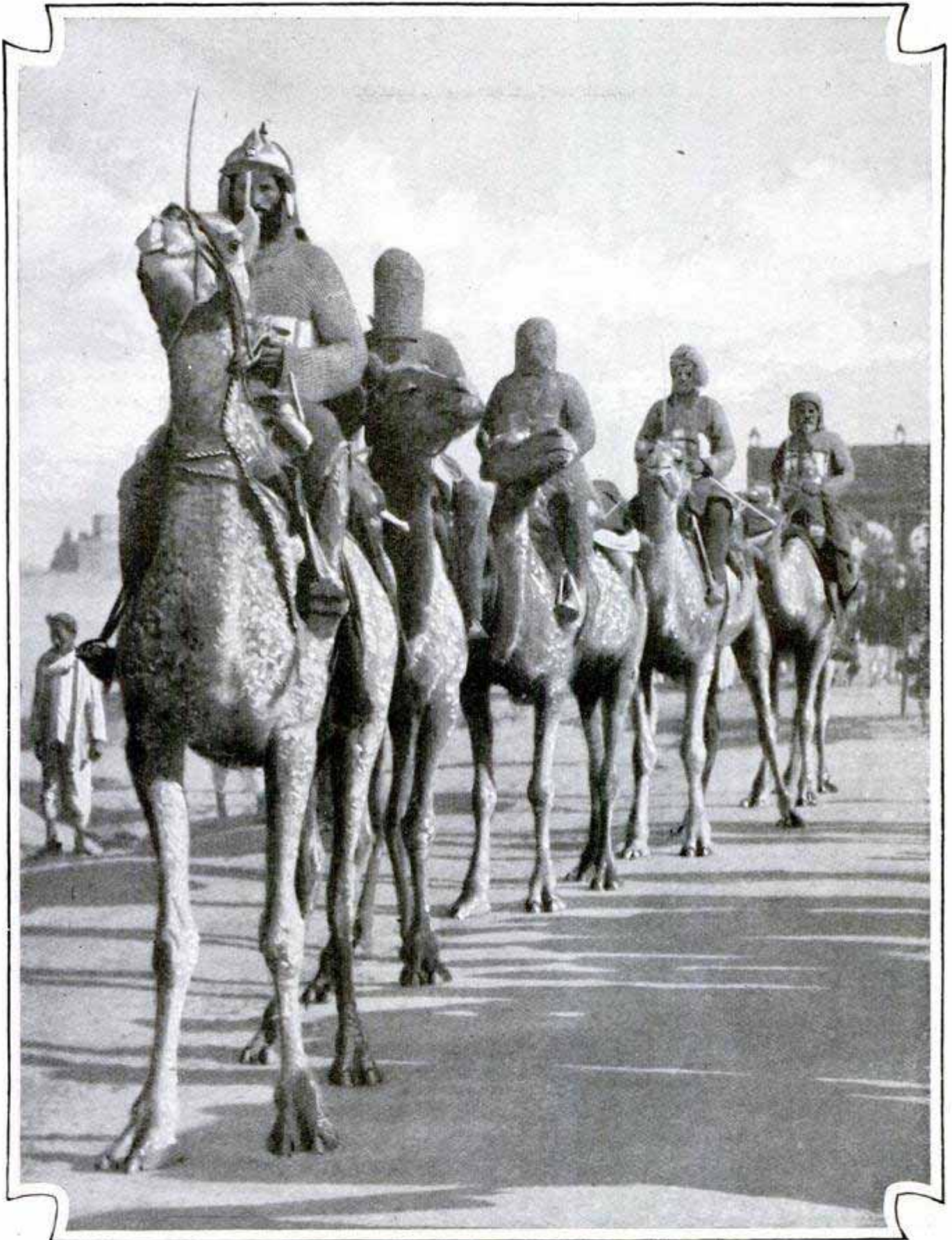
A new system of wireless-telegraph transmission recently demonstrated before a commission of the British government makes it possible to send as many as 100 words a minute, a speed that is beyond the possibility of hand operation. With this system a band perforated with dots and dashes representing the message in the Morse code is run through the apparatus, and the key is operated by electrical contacts made through these perforations. At the receiving station the impulses are received in a telephone and then passed through a loud-speaking telephone and recorded on a phonographic cylinder. The receiving operator simply causes the phonograph to repeat the message at a slow rate and transcribes it from the Morse code into ordinary language.

WOODEN-BLOCK TIRES USED ON HEAVY MOTOR TRUCKS

Wood-block tires are gradually replacing those of solid rubber on motor trucks used for the transportation of ores and lumber over mountainous sections where steep and rocky roads are encountered. Experience has shown that the wooden wheels withstand heavy usage, are comparatively inexpensive, and capable of hundreds of miles of travel over the worst kind of roads. The blocks are held in place on the rim in such a manner that the grain runs parallel with the spokes, placing all the wear on the cross section of the wood, which gives long life to the tire. Usage mushrooms the wood somewhat and gives it a certain amount of resiliency.



SIKHS CALLED THE FINEST SOLDIERS OF THE EAST



CURIOUS in appearance, because of the odd character of their oriental costumes, the Sikh military forces of India form one of the most remarkable fighting organizations in the British possessions. This is true in all branches of the service, including cavalry, which, queerly, is mounted upon camels. The men, who are decked in coats of mail and are protected by helmets, carry long curved sabers. They are classed as the finest soldiers of the East and bear a reputation worthy of the old Spartans. There are 30,000 Sikhs in the Indian army, all members of the Sikh religious sect which gives them their name.

STEEL HARDNESS TESTED WITH LEVER FILES

For the purpose of measuring the hardness of a piece of metal, an apparatus has been designed which indicates



Penetration of
Files in Steel
Shows Metal's
Hardness

the quality of the material being tested by showing its resistance to the teeth of two files. These are hinged together at one end and set in a frame so as to stand at right angles with each other. The upper one, which acts as a lever, is fitted with a weight, fixed on the tang which extends through a quadrant upon which is marked an appropriate scale. By placing a cylinder of the metal at the vertex of the angle formed by the files, its hardness is determined. If the metal is soft the file teeth catch it quickly and prevent it from rolling, the files standing apart at nearly a right angle. If the metal is hard, it will resist the files and move over their edges to a point where the leverage is sufficient to hold it. The degree indicated on the quadrant shows the relative hardness.

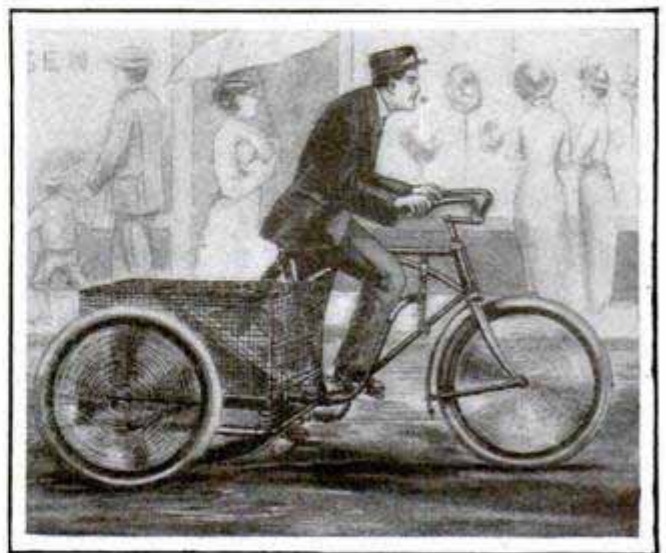
¶ For supplying fuel oil to vessels on the Amazon River, two storage tanks, of 7,800 tons capacity, have been completed at Para, Brazil.

ASTRONOMERS FIND JUPITER HAS NEW SATELLITE

Astronomers at the Lick Observatory are reported as having discovered a new satellite of the planet Jupiter. Telescopic photographs taken on eight successive nights furnished impressions which indicated the existence of a luminous body hitherto uncharted. The secondary planet was sighted near the eighth satellite and is estimated to be about a half magnitude fainter than it. Until 1892 Jupiter was supposed to possess only four satellites, those originally discovered by Galileo in 1610. Since then, however, four others have been found, the latest three through the agency of photography. The most recent discovery gives Jupiter nine moons.

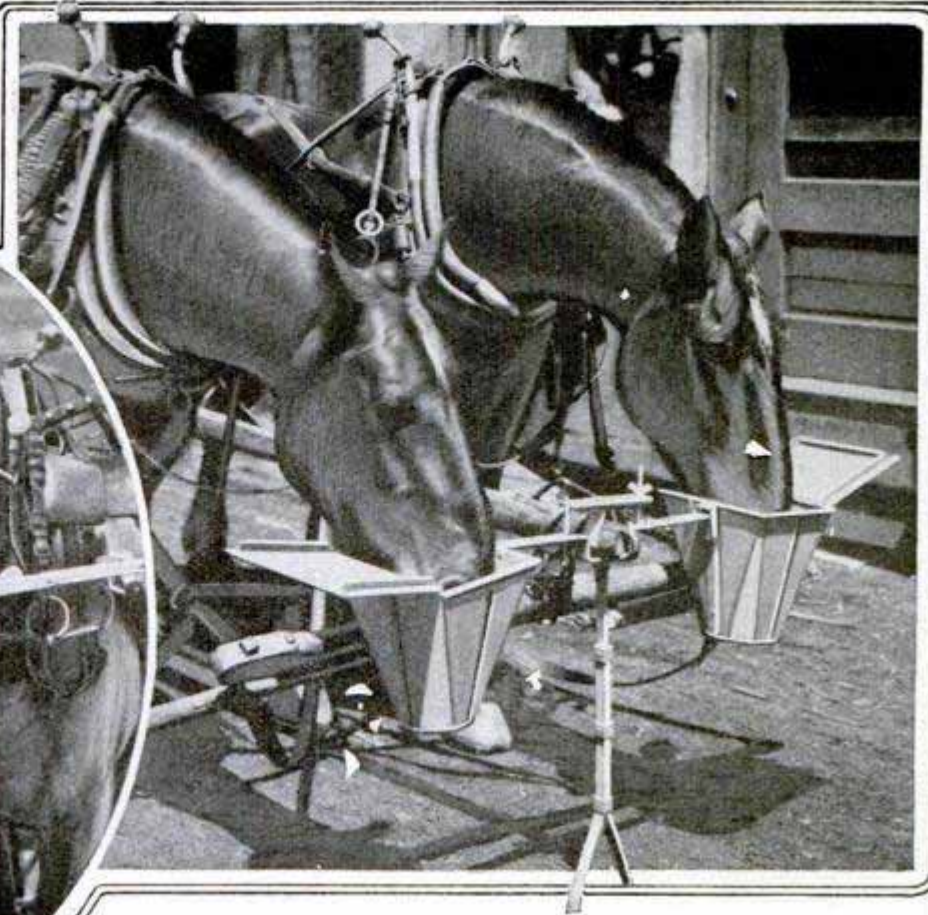
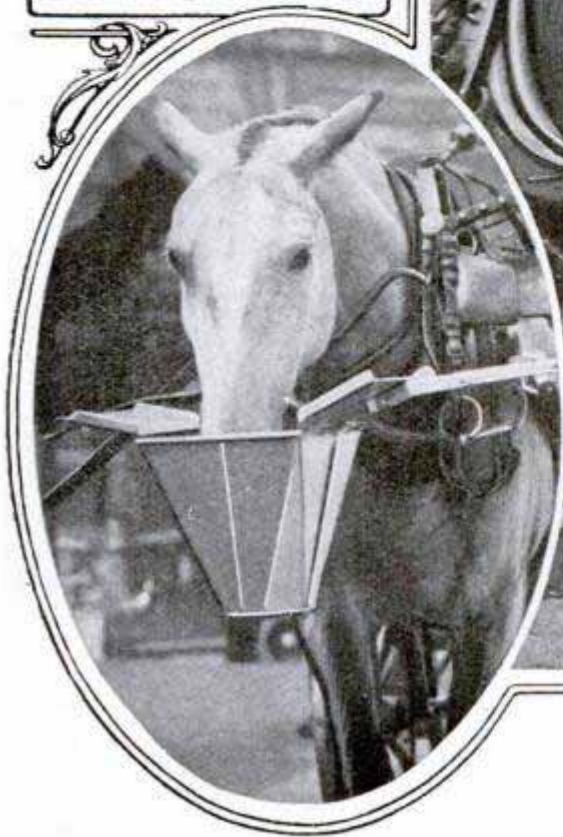
DELIVERY SIDECAR MADE FOR BICYCLES

A sidecar attachment for ordinary bicycles which is intended to be used for facilitating the delivery of small bundles, has been invented. It has a heavy wire-box carrier mounted on springs and is capable of holding a fairly heavy load. The device is attached to a bicycle in about the same manner that the usual sidecar is fastened to a motorcycle, and may be removed readily. The connecting bar is sufficiently curved so as not to interfere with the pedaling.



Sidecar Attached to a Bicycle

Type of Feeder for Horses
Which is Advocated
by a Western Humane
Society



PORTABLE HORSE FEEDER
FASTENS TO SHAFTS

ARTESIAN WATER OBTAINED IN TRIPOLI

That it may be possible to obtain a plentiful supply of water in the desert country of northern Tripoli is indicated by the success of the Italian government in drilling for artesian water at Zuara, a coast oasis of considerable importance west of Tripoli. There was little or no flow as the drilling progressed until a depth of 787 ft. was reached, when the water gushed forth to a height of 13 ft. above the ground with an initial flow estimated at 1,900 gal. an hour. It is believed that a permanent flow of about 1,340 gal. an hour can be relied on. At present the water from this well contains magnesia, is sandy, and has a bitter taste, but filtration with paper alone is reported to have given practically pure water, and there is little doubt that if it is submitted to regular processes of filtration, water suited to all purposes will be obtained.

Allowing an animal as much freedom as if it were eating in a stable stall, a horse feeder of metal and built box-shaped is attached to the tongue, or shafts, of a wagon when in use. With this device, providing the bridle is removed, a horse may eat just as comfortably while in harness on a busy street as at any other place. An adjustable stand, which folds into compact form when not in use, supports the weight of the wagon tongue when a team is being fed, so that they will be relieved of the burden. The feed box is held rigidly and at a convenient height. The device is also fitted with a double-leaf cover, which fastens tightly over the container when it is being carried filled with grain, and in addition serves to catch any feed dropped by an animal while eating.

☞ Conversations by wireless telephone have been held between a moving train in Utah and a station 15 miles distant.

PASSENGER BODY IS USED WITH CYCLE TRUCK

To make a commercial motorcycle do service seven days a week, one owner has devised a passenger body



Passenger Body Attachable to Cycle Delivery Truck

which he substitutes for the package-delivery carrier ordinarily used on the truck. When the machine is to be used for pleasure purposes, the bundle box is removed and the other attached. With this, which is capable of holding two persons, he has carried a load of more than 600 lb. over country roads without difficulty. In a road run, held late in the summer between Chicago and Milwaukee, the man was able to keep up with the pace set by the other drivers, carrying with him at the same time two friends.

ESKIMO HIGH KICKERS USE BOTH FEET

Instead of using only one leg in the standing high kick, the Eskimo, as may be seen by the accompanying



photograph, employs both his feet just as he would in a high jump. Although h a n d i c a p p i n g himself in this w a y by throwing h i s head and shoulders higher than his feet, a record of 6 ft. 9 in. has been established, which is high when it is considered what is actually accomplished. Probably no

other people more thoroughly enjoy displaying their athletic abilities than do the Eskimos who flock into Nome, Alaska, by the hundreds from the near-by islands whenever there is to be a celebration of some national holiday. On these occasions the natives take a prominent part in the outdoor sports, which correspond to the field-day events of the United States.

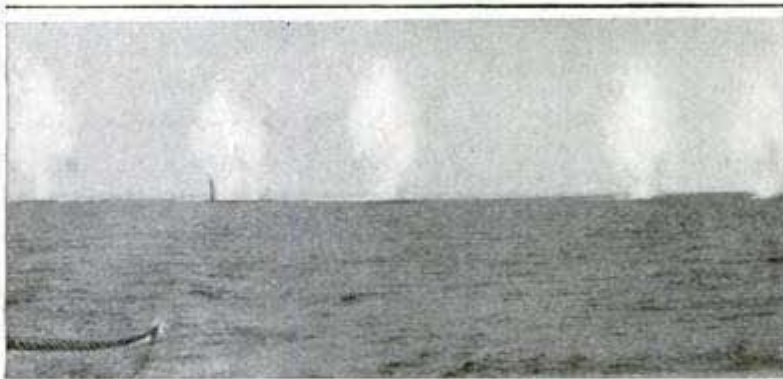
PANAMA RADIO TOWERS TO BE SIX HUNDRED FEET TALL

Construction work has been commenced at Panama Canal on the first of the three 600-ft. aerial towers for the Darien wireless station. All the preliminary work has been completed, including the erection of a 150-ft. timber shaft for handling the structural pieces to the 200-ft. level on the first tower. This has been placed in the middle of the area to be spanned by the legs of the aerial, which will be set at the points of an equilateral triangle measuring 150 ft. on the sides. The method of building to be employed after the 200-ft. level is reached has not been decided as yet, but it is considered likely that a gin pole will be employed. Since the material becomes lighter as the tower rises it is possible that, after the 400-ft. level is reached, the steel will be handled with a small derrick, and toward the top with hand ropes. At its apex each tower will be 10 ft. across on each side. A total of 960 tons of steel will be used in the work.

TARGET-PRACTICE RECORD CAUGHT BY CAMERA

An accurate record of the performance of the guns of all the battleships, as shown in target practice, is kept on file at Washington. An important part of these data consists of actual photographs which tell nearly the whole story at a glance. The pictures show the dispersion, the number of shots in the salvos, and the striking place of the projectiles in relation to the target.

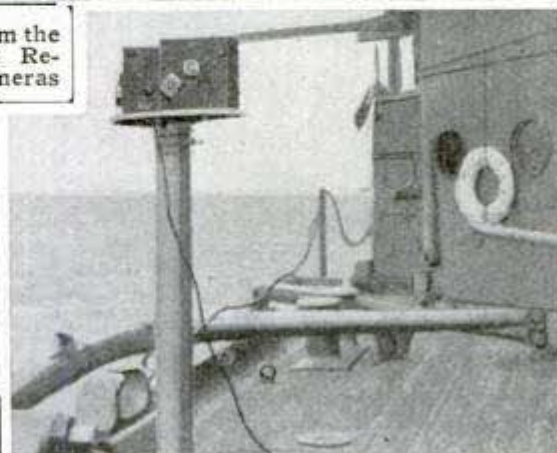
The photographs are taken by two electrically operated cameras, each mounted on a vantage point at opposite sides of the after part of the ship which tows the target, so as to insure getting a large scope of horizon into the picture in order not to miss any splash made by a shell, regardless of where it might light. The target is



A Salvo Fired from the "Delaware" and Recorded by the Cameras



On the Stern of the "Michigan," Showing System of Identifying Photographs



One of the Electrically Operated Cameras

floated 400 yd. astern of the towing ship, and splashes 130 ft. in height at that distance appear plainly in a photograph. Since the films cannot be marked as the pictures are taken, an ingenious method of identification is employed. A large board carrying the name of the firing ship is placed on the deck at the stern of the towing craft. A life buoy marked with the name of the latter vessel is placed beside this, while a signal boy is stationed just be-

hind it to indicate the numerical order of the shots. In this way, as may be seen in the accompanying illustrations, each picture identifies itself. In this case the "Delaware" is shown firing, the "Michigan" towing, and the shots being fired are the eighth broadside in the series of pictures taken, since the signal boy is forming the letter "H" with his flags.

NEW PROCESS FOR MAKING FUEL BRIQUETTES

A new process for making coal dust, lignite, peat, or sawdust into briquettes suitable for use as a fuel is now being introduced in France. This process consists in mixing with the material treated some gelatinous substance such as the flour made from rice, compressing the mixture into briquettes, and drying under a high temperature. In making briquettes from anthracite-coal dust, a mixture is made consisting of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of rice flour and $97\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of coal dust. Hot

water or steam is then injected into the mixture to transform the flour into a pasty mass, and the whole is thoroughly kneaded before it is passed to the fuel press. After being taken from the press, the briquettes are dried for three or four hours in a temperature of from 180 to 360° F. It is said that the briquettes made by this process are capable of withstanding the action of water for a long period without danger of disintegration.

¶ In a cruise over Berlin recently the new army Zeppelin "V" made an almost noiseless flight.

"LITTLE LANDERS" ATTEMPT TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF LIVING WITHOUT WORRY

Interesting Agricultural Community Where No One Is Rich but Everyone Is Happy

"A LITTLE land and a living surely is better than desperate struggle and wealth possibly" is the motto of a colony of 500 persons, known in Southern California as the "Little Landers," who form a coöperative agricultural community at San Ysidro, a short distance from San Diego. The settlement is made up of families whose landholdings represent only what their members are capable of cultivating thoroughly and easily without employing help.

A bringing together of social and intellectual advantages with husbandry is the principal idea back of the organization. Each person has an equal voice in the affairs of the colony, the business management of which is in the hands of a board of directors whose recommendations are voted upon and disposed of at town meetings. Intensive cultivation of the land in conjunction with coöperative buying and marketing makes it possible for the people to derive a comfortable living from plots of ground which average two acres in size, the smallest piece being a quarter of an acre, and the largest seven acres. In joining the col-

ony, the deed to an individual's land provides for its forfeiture if it is ever rented to Asiatics, Mexicans, or undesirables, or if its owner ever sells intoxicating liquors. The commissions from the sales of property form a public fund which is used for community development, such as the building of roads, planting of trees, or upkeep of public works. The community has its own institutions, possesses a park, and looks to the moral and educational advancement of its members. A clubhouse shelters a small library and also serves as a meeting place where classes in science, agriculture, and the Bible are held for the adults. The education of the children to a certain point is provided for by a community school.

All the supplies needed by the various families, which have gathered there from every part of the United States, are kept at a general store and portioned out as they are required. On the other hand the marketable products, which consist of vegetables, fruits, poultry, and similar produce, are collected daily from each producer and taken to San Diego where the colony operates its own retail market.





Left: Overhead Irrigation Pipes Make a Scarcity of Rain Unfeared
 Right: In Winter Strawberries and Vegetables are Grown under Canvas



Spineless Cactus is Grown about Many Homes



At San Diego a Retail Market is Maintained for the Disposition of the Colony's Products



The Children are Provided a Good School



Left: A Cactus Plot One Year after Planting
 Right: Kale is Particularly Adapted to This Climate and Often Grows to a Height of Six Feet



Every Inch of Ground around the Homes of the "Little Landers" is Made to Produce Something Almost the Year Around. No One is Idle, nor is Anyone Ever Overworked

The town of gardens is situated in a locality where the climate makes it possible to till the ground the year around, while the lack of rain does not mean a crop failure, for the land is irrigated. A pumping works owned by the community raises water from an underground river into reservoirs from which it is used as needed. Ideally cared for in this manner, many of the vegetables show remarkable growth at times, there rarely being a frost. Tomato and lima-bean vines planted a year ago

are now in some instances 10 ft. in height, while lettuce leaves from 10 to 15 in. in length are not uncommon, and kale stands 6 ft. high. Large profits accumulate from poultry. Ducks, rabbits, and goats constitute other sources of revenue. The dry atmosphere is especially suited for the raising of spineless cactus, which requires little water, makes rapid growth, and furnishes fodder for chickens, replacing alfalfa. Another variety forms a nourishing food for the table.

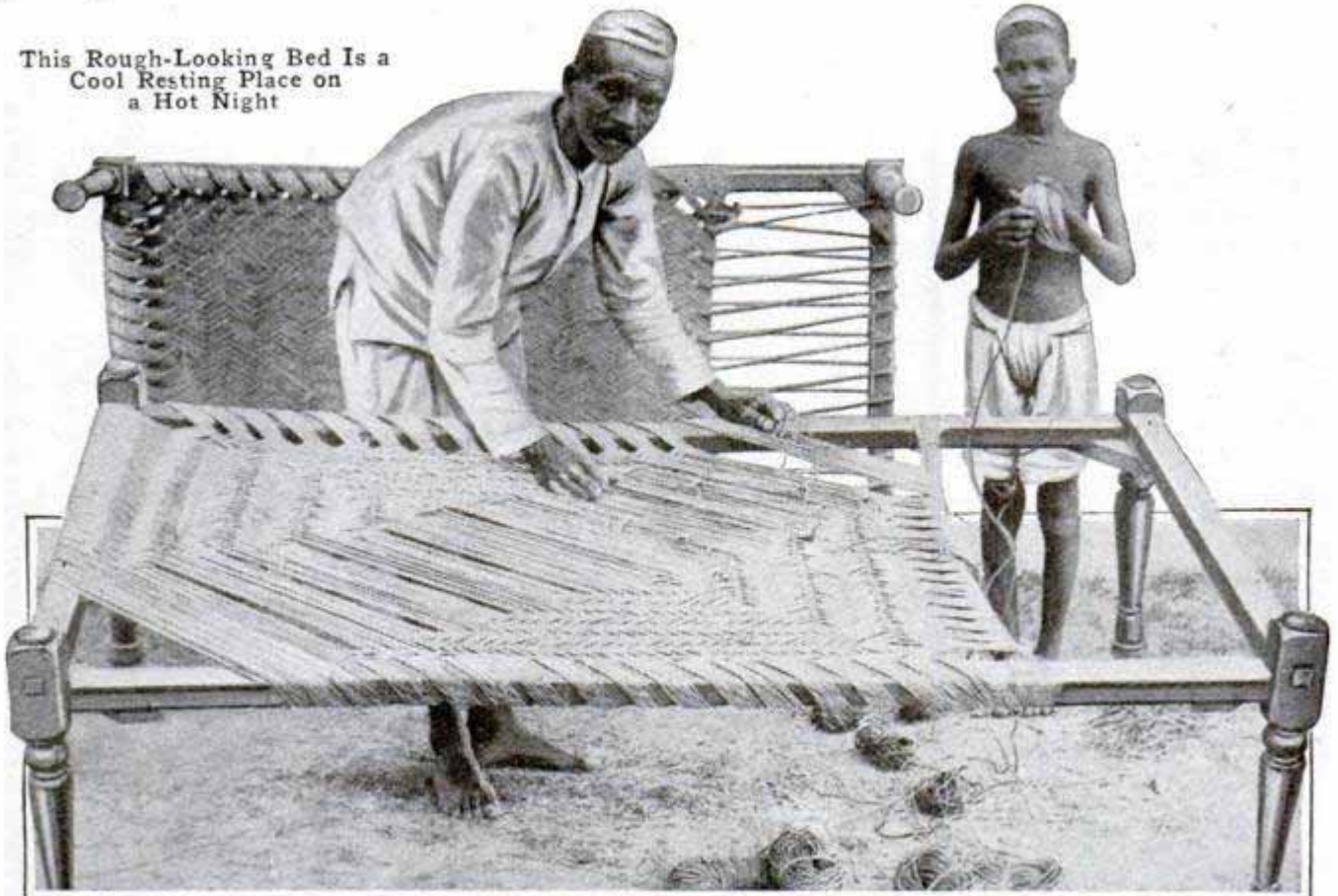
INDIAN MATTING WEAVERS MAKE BEDS OF FIBER

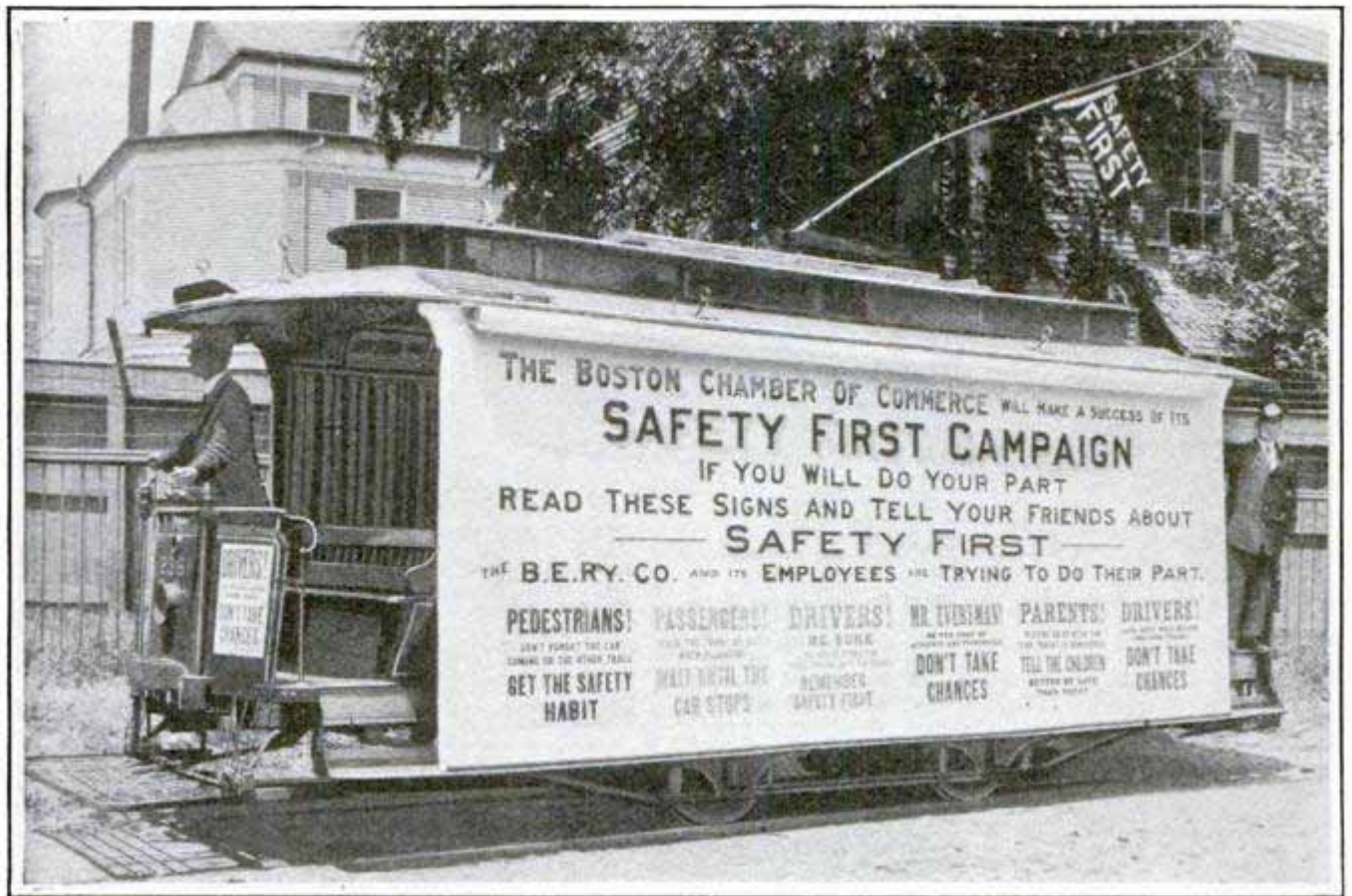
Mattings of different kinds are widely used throughout India as floor coverings and in the construction of furniture, and the sight of a native weaver at work is not uncommon. The accompanying illustration shows one of these artisans lacing the fiber strands in the manufacture of a typical Indian bed. The cordage is woven over an ordinary framework diagonally and forms a lasting, substantial bottom, in principle the same as the ordinary

wire cots of this country. The weaving is commenced from a crosspiece made of the cords at one end of the frame, the strands being carried from one corner to the other on the bias. When the weaving is completed, the free end of the matting and one end of the bed frame are laced together with a rope, and drawn tight so that the fiber is stretched up firmly.

⌘The damage to highway bridges in Iowa from floods early in 1914 was over \$200,000.

This Rough-Looking Bed Is a Cool Resting Place on a Hot Night





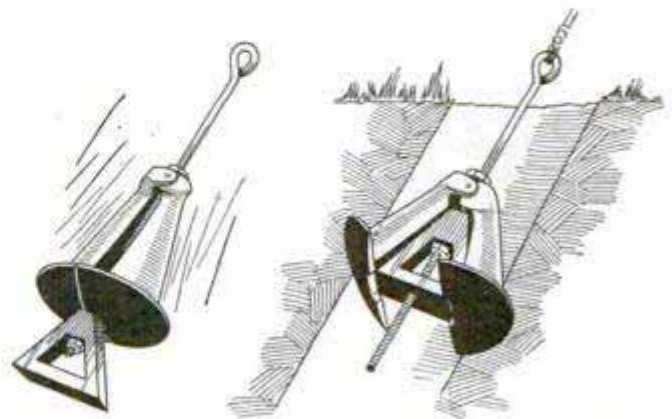
Street Cars Carrying Posters Like This, Run through the Streets of Boston, Marked the Inauguration of an Aggressive Safety-First Campaign in That City

HOW BOSTON PUSHES ITS SAFETY-FIRST CAMPAIGN

Street cars carrying posters that entirely covered each side of the car were run through the streets of Boston recently, marking the inauguration of an aggressive safety-first campaign in that city. In the few weeks that this campaign has been in progress, it is said to have brought about a remarkable decrease in the number of accidents, not only in the streets but in shops and commercial establishments as well. The work being done by the street-car companies, important as it is, is only a part of the campaign. Every part of the city is placarded with signs and posters, while the chamber of commerce, by the distribution of circulars containing safety-first rules and suggestions, is continually hammering home the necessity for watchfulness and caution. One expression that appears on many of the posters and seems to have become a popular slogan is, "Better be Safe than Sorry."

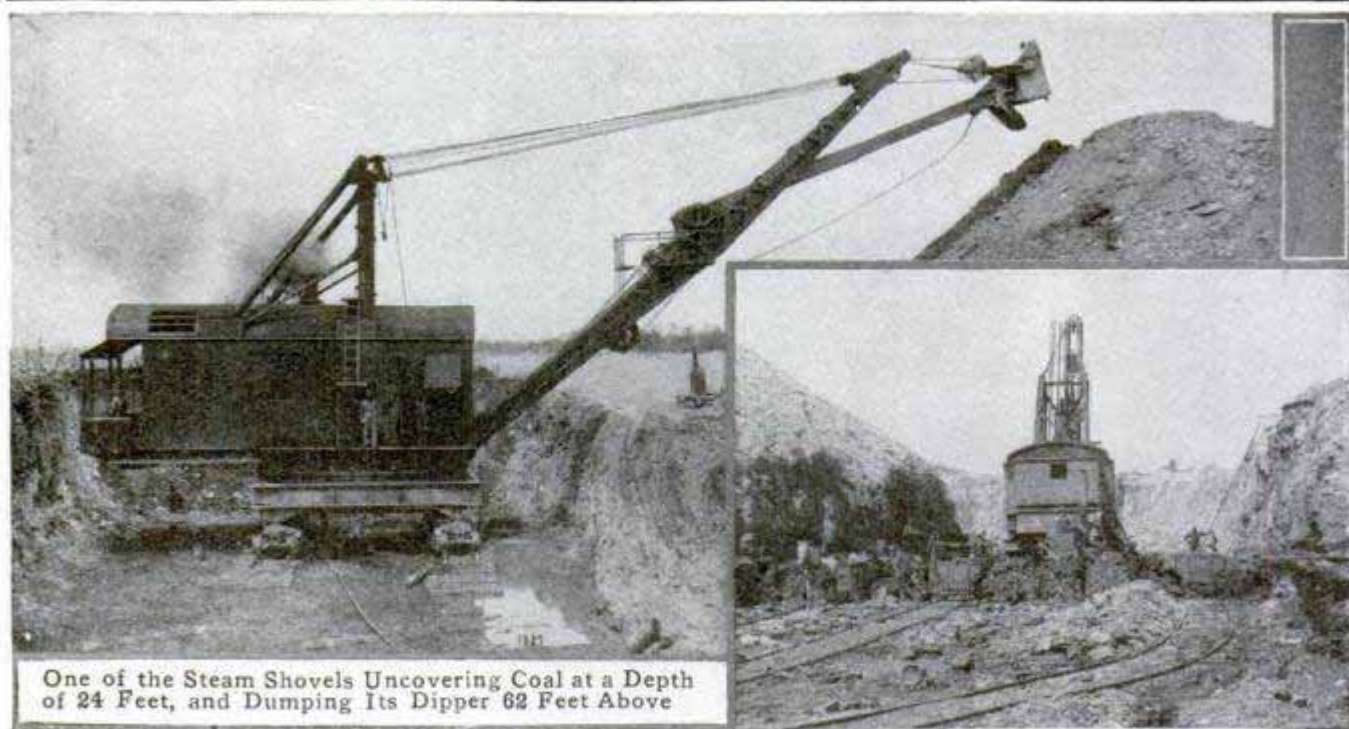
GUY ANCHOR HAS POSITIVE EXPANDING DEVICE

An expanding guy anchor, recently patented, has a V-shaped section or wedge which is drawn up by a screw-thread between two flanged jaws, forcing them apart and into the firm earth around the hole. The use of this anchor involves the excavation of a circular hole to such depth as may be



When the Threaded Shaft is Turned, the Wedge Forces the Anchor Parts into the Adjacent Ground

necessary, but once adjusted it will resist almost any direct pulling strain that may be brought to bear on it.



One of the Steam Shovels Uncovering Coal at a Depth of 24 Feet, and Dumping Its Dipper 62 Feet Above

At the Right: Nearing the End of a Long Cut. When the Edge of the Vein is Reached the Direction of Operation is Reversed and the Earth from the New Cut Used to Fill the Old Excavation

STEAM SHOVEL BECOMING FACTOR IN COAL MINING

Coal stripping, accomplished through the employment of giant steam shovels, is rapidly taking an important place in the mining industry of southeastern Kansas. A rich stratum of bituminous coal lying between 10 ft. and 30 ft. below the soil surface, for years has been almost valueless because of the tremendous expense necessary to grade down to it with teams. It lacked a shale roof to support the earth upon its removal, so the very fact of its close proximity to the top of the ground placed it practically out of reach, for under the circumstances tunnel mining was not feasible.

Modern engineering methods recently have changed this condition. There now are 26 steam shovels at work in the district clawing the earth away and daily exposing approximately an acre of coal. And while it was necessary for the pioneer operators to sink their shafts through this stratum to lower veins, today the process is being reversed until steam shovels are producing one-sixth of the coal of the region.

The great machines, some of which

dig excavations 100 ft. wide and 24 ft. in depth while passing once over the double tracks supporting them, quickly cut from the surface of the ground to the stratum of coal, which varies in thickness from 18 in. to 4 ft. This is then easily blasted, and loaded into cars by other power shovels. As the great machine digs its way along, the overburden is cast upon the banks of the excavation. When the edge of the vein is reached the shovel is turned around and started back, digging another cut and filling the old one alongside with the dirt originally taken from it. After a shovel has passed through a large area the land bears the appearance of having been worked by a huge plow. It is the belief of authorities that much of this land in the future may prove valuable for orchard or alfalfa raising.

SKELETON OF GIANT WHALE IN NEW ZEALAND MUSEUM

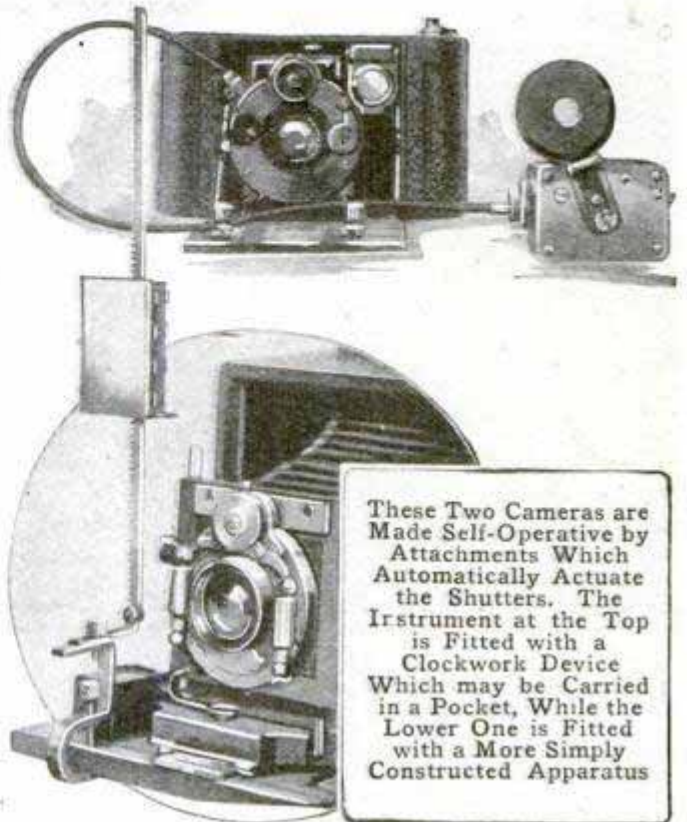
In the museum at Christchurch, New Zealand, there is a skeleton of a whale which measures 87 ft. in length. The bones alone weigh approximately nine tons. This is the frame of what probably was the largest living animal

ever seen by a human being. The whale was washed on the beach at Okarito, Westland, and was immediately taken in charge by the authorities of the museum. The gigantic size of the animal may be appreciated when it is remembered that the average length of a whale is between 30 and 50 feet.

CAMERA ATTACHMENTS BRING OPERATOR INTO PICTURE

Automatic shutter trips for use on cameras, to make them self-operative and enable a photographer to include himself in a picture, are attachments which have been developed lately for the amateur. One of these, built compactly so that it may be carried in a pocket or handbag, is attached to a common type of plunger which actuates the shutter. In setting the trip, a flaglike lever is pulled back and then released, its mechanism consisting of clockwork which draws it back to its original position in 15 seconds, snapping the shutter. After the lever is set, the operator is given adequate time to walk in front of the lens before the exposure is made.

Another arrangement which accomplishes the same thing, is composed of a geared bar which is clamped in an



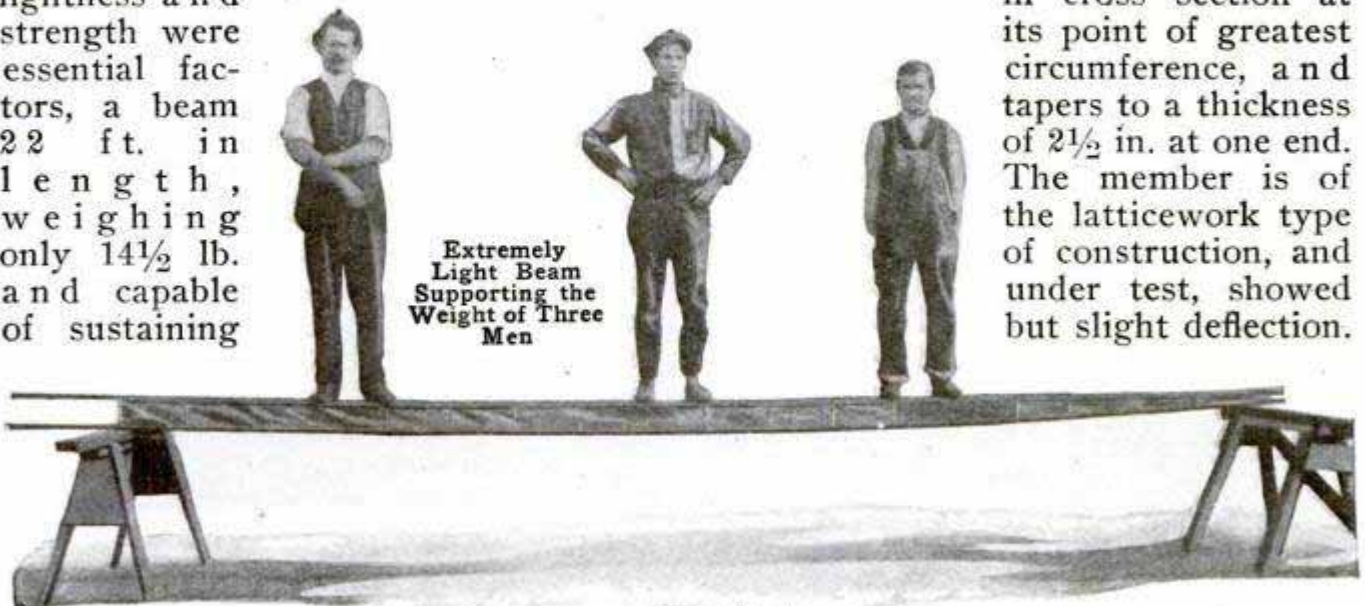
These Two Cameras are Made Self-Operative by Attachments Which Automatically Actuate the Shutters. The Instrument at the Top is Fitted with a Clockwork Device Which may be Carried in a Pocket, While the Lower One is Fitted with a More Simply Constructed Apparatus

upright position close to the shutter lever. A box-shaped case containing gears moves slowly down the vertical piece and a protruding finger trips the shutter as it passes.

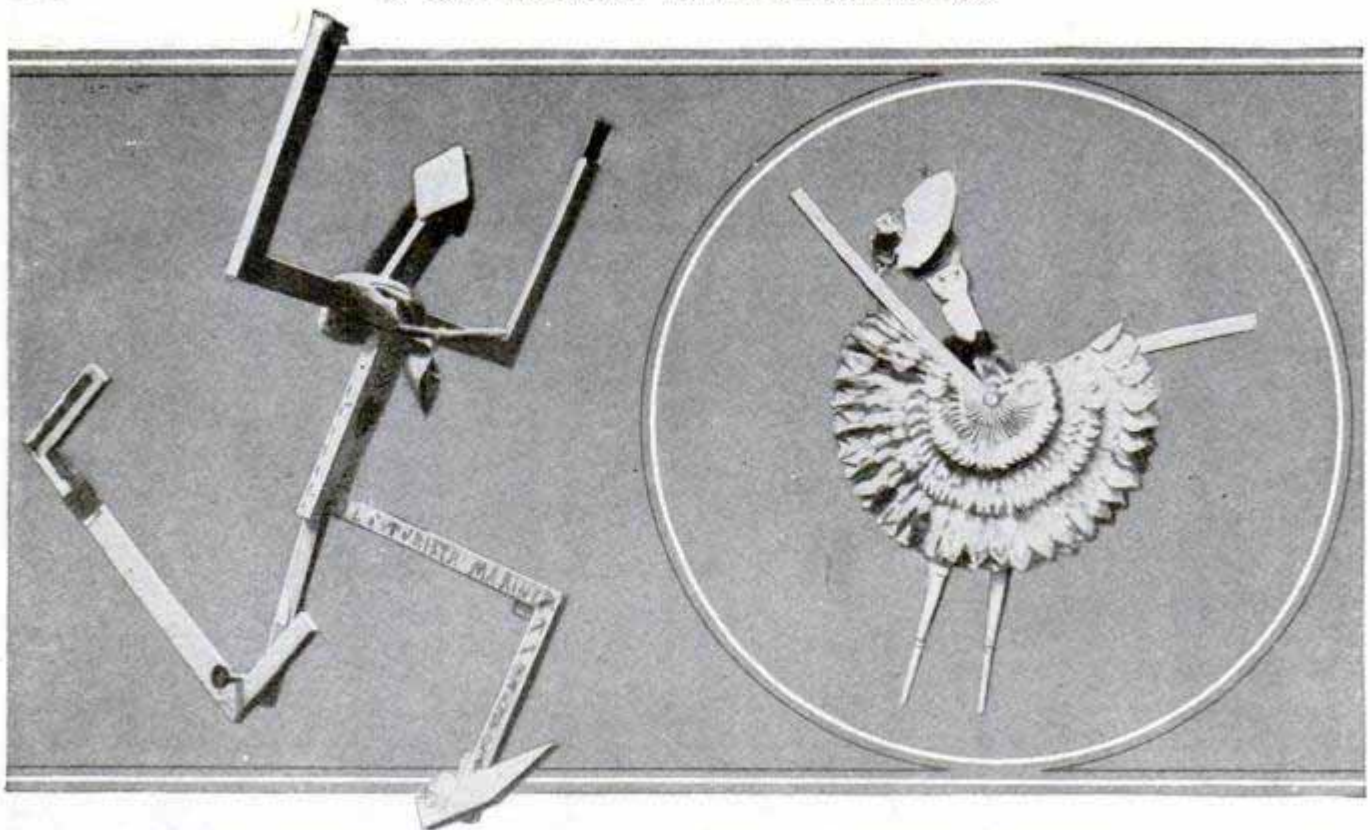
LIGHT STRUCTURAL BEAM SUPPORTS HEAVY WEIGHT

In constructing a girder to be used in aeroplane construction, where both lightness and strength were essential factors, a beam 22 ft. in length, weighing only 14½ lb. and capable of sustaining

the weight of three men, was recently made of wood. It measures 6 by 6 in. in cross section at its point of greatest circumference, and tapers to a thickness of 2½ in. at one end. The member is of the latticework type of construction, and under test, showed but slight deflection.



Extremely Light Beam Supporting the Weight of Three Men

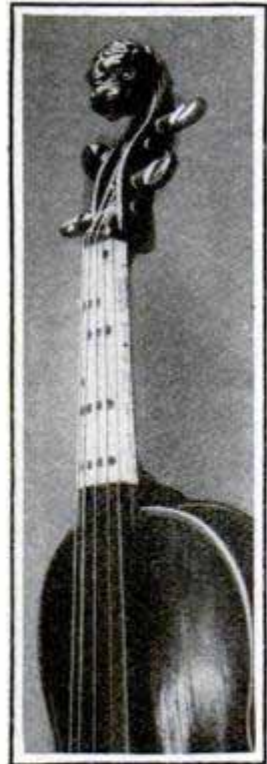


A Futurist Artist's Conception of Himself While Working at High Speed

Portrait Made from Odd Materials Found in Studio When Subject was Conceived

VIOLIN PUPIL IS ASSISTED BY INVENTION

As an aid in familiarizing a pupil with a violin a European master has conceived a method of indicating the exact positions for the fingers. This has been accomplished by stamping a strip of paper with dots and fastening it to the finger board of the instrument so that a beginner is shown where the strings should be pressed in order to produce pure tones. It is pointed out that a novice in this way begins right and soon acquires the habit of holding his fingers in the correct position, striking his notes without difficulty. The arrange-



ment is asserted to be a help to the teacher and also assists a person in practicing without the assistance of an instructor.

FUTURIST MAKES PORTRAIT OF OWN VIRTUES

To the person who has posed for a futurist painter or sculptor and then suffered a stinging pang of disappointment upon finding a wide variance between the artist's conception of his subject and his own, it would no doubt be gratifying to know that the futurist's portraiture of his own virtues is no less unbecoming than of others. An accompanying illustration shows a portrait of one of the leading futurists, done by himself in an attempt to interpret "plastic dynamics," or his conception of himself while working at great speed. The statue is composed of various objects caught at random from about the studio, and to the unappreciative undoubtedly looks not unlike a kindling pile trying to escape an ax-man. The head is made of a scrub brush and other equally unhandsome materials fastened together. One knee is graced with a spool that once served for a photographic film, while the other has no joint at all.

A second piece of work, which is entitled "Mademoiselle Flicfic Chapchap," and intended to represent either a ballet dancer or a peacock, was made

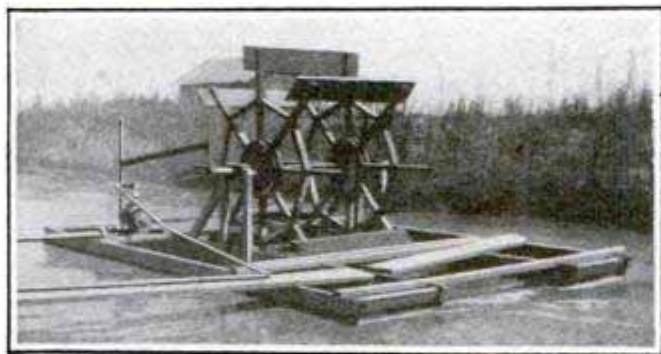
in a similar manner with a paper fan, a half-burned cigarette, two cigarette holders, a piece of lace, and a few other odds and ends. These works were seriously produced in the name of art and shown in an exhibition in London.

LEAD FROM RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Recent investigations indicate that the atomic weight of lead extracted from radioactive substances is less than that of ordinary lead. The reason for this curious phenomenon is not known, but one of the theories that has been advanced is that the atom of lead derived from this source is in fact a combination of two substances, one of which is an element lighter than lead and possibly a new chemical element.

CURRENT SUPPLIES POWER FOR PUMPING

A simple and ingenious pumping apparatus installed in an irrigation canal in California uses the force of the current as power for pumping and automatically adjusts itself to changes in water level. This apparatus consists simply of a large paddle wheel which operates a force pump, both being carried on floats anchored in the middle of the canal. From the pump a flexible pipe, to allow for variations in water

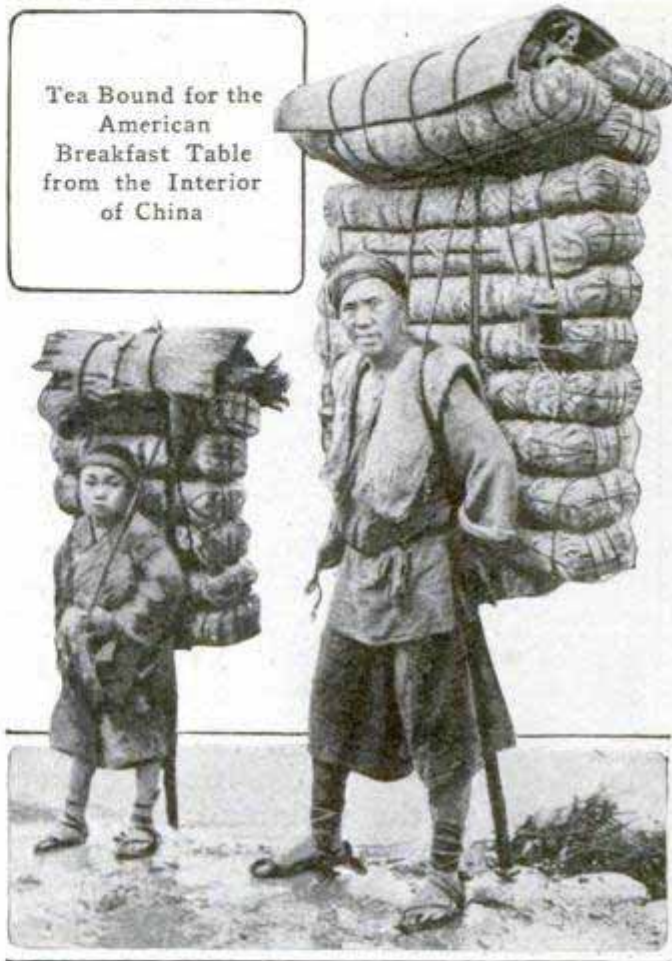


This Water Wheel, Moored in an Irrigation Canal Uses the Force of the Current for Pumping Water into a Reservoir 15 Feet Above

level, leads to a reservoir 15 ft. above. The water wheel is 8 ft. in diameter and is capable of pumping 500 gal. in 12 hours

TEA FOR CIVILIZED TABLES CARRIED MILES OVERLAND

Probably few realize the stories of hardship and poverty told by the twisted leaves which occasionally set-



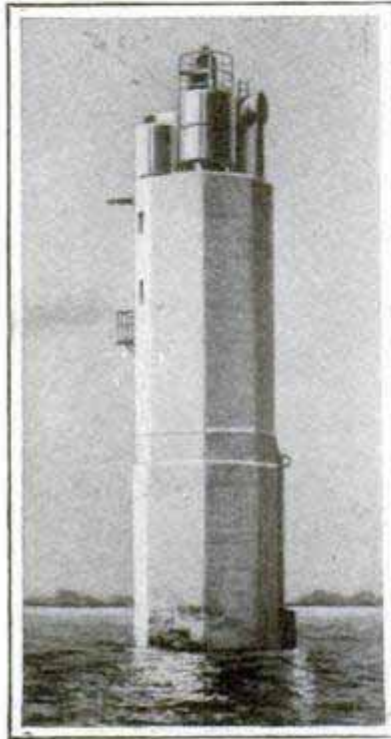
Tea Bound for the American Breakfast Table from the Interior of China

COPYRIGHT BY UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

tle to the bottom of their cups of breakfast tea. In China man is the common beast of burden in many districts and often whole families derive their support from the meager earnings made by packing large bundles of tea across the mountains to shipping points where it is relayed to civilized countries. The accompanying picture shows a father and his nine-year-old son starting out on a 400-mile journey in severe weather, barelegged and barearmed. The man carries a load of 350 lb., while the boy holds bundles weighing about 80 lb. The little fellow is supposed to brave the same hardships as are withstood by the father and travel at the same gait. His only concession is that he carries a lighter load. Wretched roads are encountered in many places in the mountains.

UNATTENDED LIGHTHOUSE OFF GUERNSEY ISLAND

Standing alone on a wave-dashed rock at the entrance to Russell Channel of Guernsey Island, off the coast



of France, is an unattended lighthouse which marks the way to St. Peterport and warns approaching vessels of danger. The operation of the signals is controlled from shore by electricity, the lonely sentinel being

connected to the mainland by a submerged cable. The tower is of octagonal shape, is built of reinforced concrete, and extends to a height of 80 ft. It is of solid construction to a height of 46 ft., while on upper levels it carries electric motors and air compressors which actuate the lights and foghorn. Massive steel beams are im-

bedded in the rocks on the side of the structure which is exposed to the heaviest seas. On the top of the shaft is an acetylene-gas plant which operates automatically. It is only at low tide that the rock can be seen at all, while approach to the lighthouse is made dangerous by strong currents.

PLAN TO DROP REAL BOMBS FROM NEW AIR CRAFT

For the aerial corps of the United States Army stationed at San Diego, Cal., a new four-passenger military biplane has been built from which it is planned to make bomb-dropping tests with actual explosives instead of dummy destroyers. The machine is fitted with a recently patented bomb-throwing apparatus and is expected to illustrate concretely what effect an air craft would have in time of war in attacking a fortress or battleship. The biplane is reputed to surpass any previous craft made for the government. It is supplied with a 100-hp. motor and is able to make a speed of from 70 to 80 miles an hour. A long aluminum hood, carrying the engine cylinders and radiator, forms the nose of the craft, while the rest of the car, joining in with this, gives it similarity to an automobile body. Provision is made for carrying only 20 gal. of gasoline, so the flight of the biplane is limited to between four and five hours, approximately.



COPYRIGHT, E. Y. TILDEN

Latest Addition to Aerial Equipment of Army Which may be Used in Actual Bomb-Dropping Tests



Rotary Kiln. One of Largest Pieces of Freight Ever Shipped across the Continent

FOUR FLAT CARS ARE USED TO SHIP LARGE TUBE

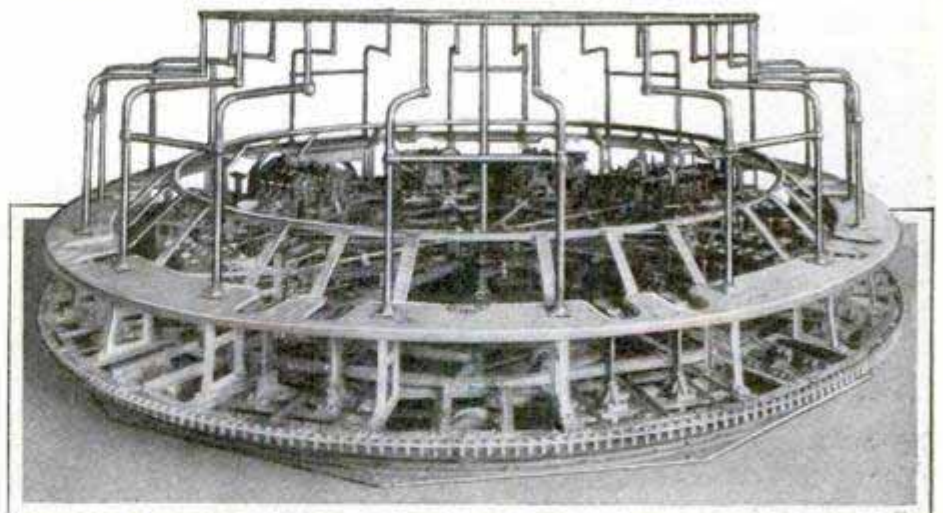
A rotary kiln, 120 ft. long and 149,900 lb. in weight, constituting one of the largest single pieces of freight ever shipped across the continent, was recently received from a Pennsylvania steelworks at a California cement plant where it was installed for manufacturing purposes. The outside diameter of

the tube is 12 ft., which is large enough to allow the passage of an ordinary-size motor truck through it. It was loaded on four flat cars, and rested at each end on swivels so as to allow it to negotiate the curves encountered on the railroad. Thousands of persons inspected the kiln during its journey across the several states, and when it arrived at its destination, it bore many names written on its interior walls.

INGENIOUS MACHINE FOR SHINING SHOES

An ingenious machine that performs all the operations required in shining shoes, from the first cleaning to the final cloth polishing, and is capable of doing this at the rate of 300 pairs of shoes an hour, is one of the latest additions to labor-saving devices. With this machine, which weighs two tons and is 16 ft. in diameter, it requires two minutes for a shine from start to finish, and during this time the shoes are worked on by 150 brushes. These brushes are geared to rotate rapidly on vertical shafts and form parts of "batteries," each of which moves out from the middle of the machine, does its work on one pair of shoes, and then moves back out of the way and in readiness for the next pair. The brushes are controlled

by springs so that they bear against the shoe with just the right pressure to work every part of the surface and to



To Get a Shine with This Machine, All That is Necessary is to Step on Foot Rests on the Revolving Platform and Stand Still While the Platform Makes One Revolution

adjust themselves to shoes of different sizes, but not so powerfully as to cause any discomfort. In getting a shine, all that is necessary is to mount the revolving platform, place the feet on foot rests, and stand still while the

platform makes one revolution, there being no change of position required while the work is being done. The platform makes one revolution in two minutes and has spaces for 10 customers. The machine consists of eight

"batteries," each of which does one particular part of the work of cleaning, daubing, and polishing. The last "battery" in the process is the cloth polisher, which does its work with all the deftness of the professional bootblack.

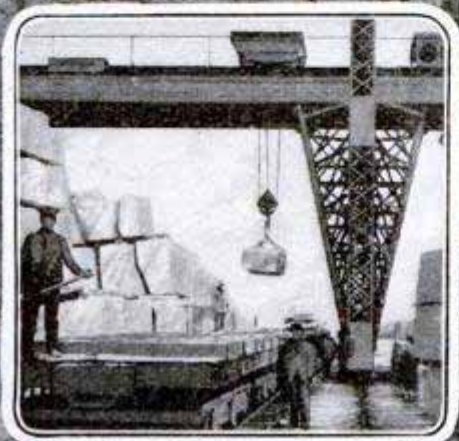
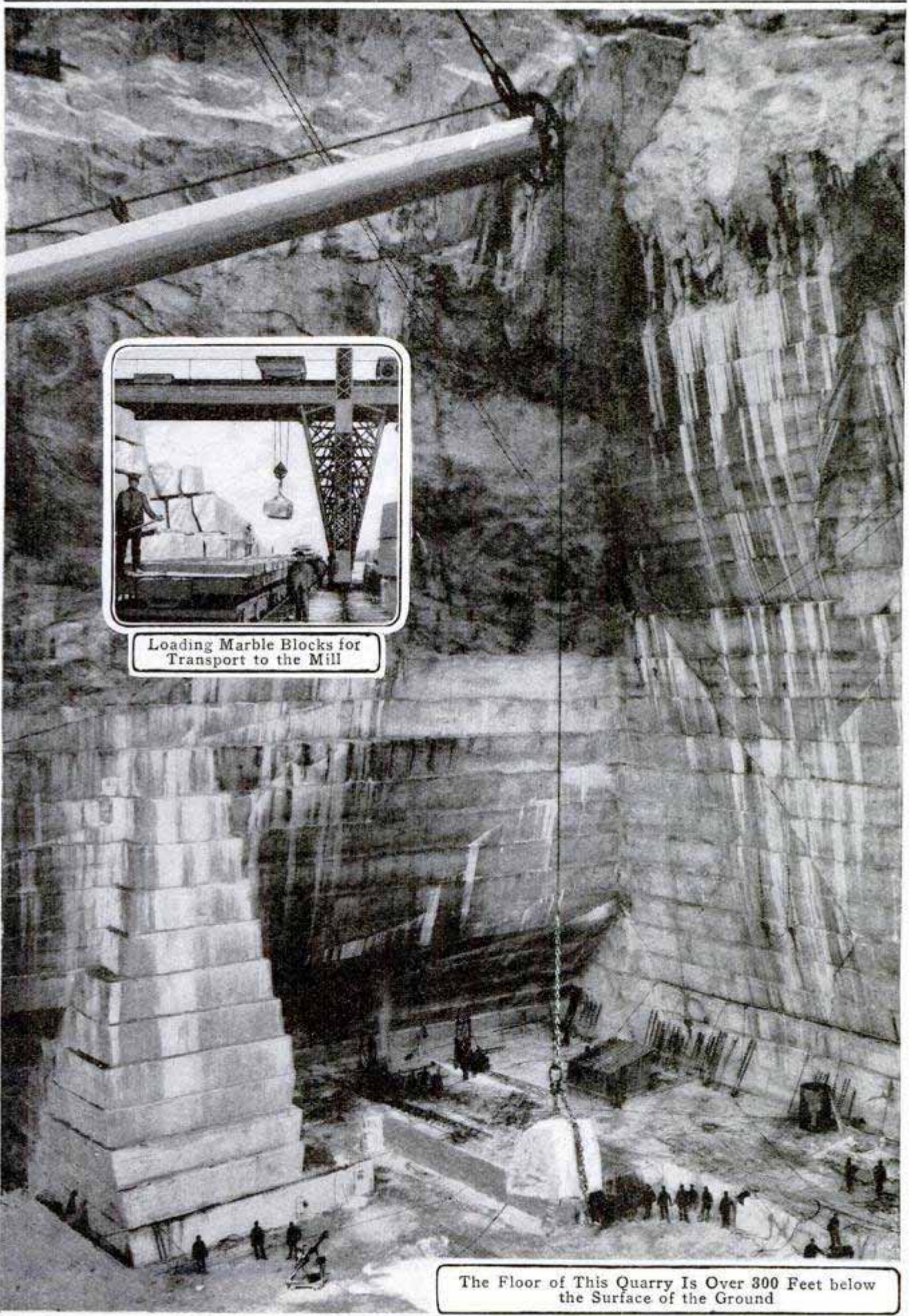
IN THE MARBLE QUARRIES OF VERMONT

The greatest marble-producing industry in the world is no longer to be found in the famous Carrara district of Italy, but in Vermont, where one of the richest veins in the world stretches in an irregular line across the state. So great is the production of marble in this section that the inhabitants have lost much of their appreciation of its value, and use it for such humble and utilitarian purposes as paving, underpinning for barns, hitching posts, stepping stones, and drinking troughs for horses. This vein is about 57 miles long, from 1,650 to 2,200 ft. in width, and runs from 375 to 850 ft. in depth, and from it is being taken in enormous quantities white marble that is equal to the finest Italian marble, as well as an endless variety of blue, yellow, green, and jet-black marbles.

For quarrying and finishing the marble, the most up-to-date methods and equipment are used, no part of the work being done by hand that can possibly be done by machinery. Hand methods of drilling, still in vogue in Italy, have been entirely superseded by power-driven drills and channeling machines. The blocks, as they come from the quarry, are handled by derricks and are conveyed in most cases by an inclined railway or a ropeway to the mills, where they are sawed and shaped by power-driven machines, only the last, delicate stage of polishing being done by hand. Blasting is resorted to in removing the decomposed rock overlying the vein, but no blasting, on account of the danger of shattering the marble, is ever done in the actual work of quarrying. The first work is done by the channeling machine,

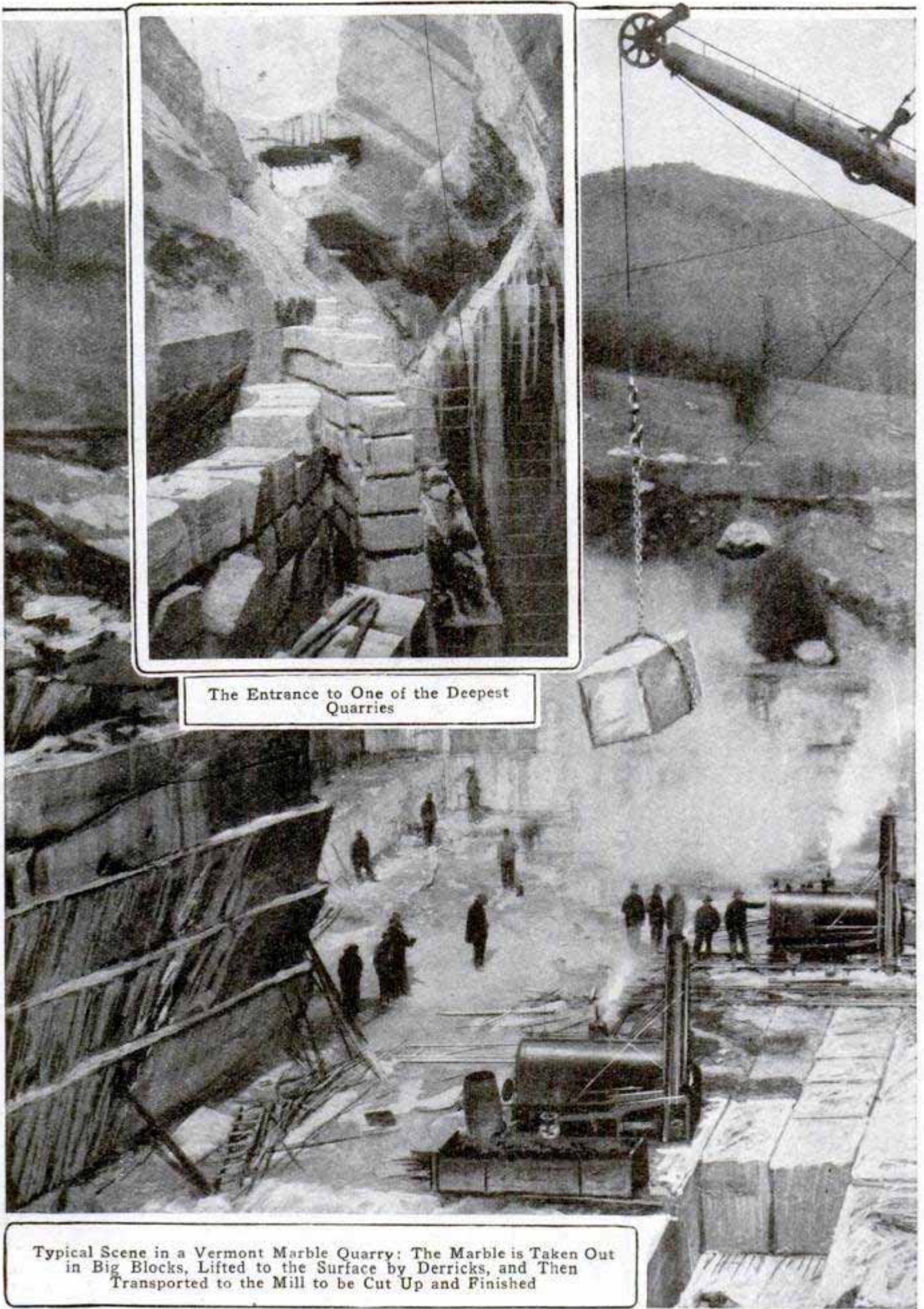
which makes a series of cuts about 6 ft. deep along and across the bed, to divide the marble into uniform blocks of a size and shape to be handled by the derricks. The next step is to break out and remove the "keystone." This gives access to the bottoms of the adjacent blocks, and the remainder of the process is comparatively simple. Drills driven by steam or compressed air are then used for drilling holes crosswise through the base of each block so that it can be wedged and broken from the bed easily. This process is called "gadding," and is repeated until all the blocks are removed and it is necessary to set the channeling machine to work again. In some of the quarries the marble has been taken out to a depth of over 300 feet.

In the mill, the blocks are first cut into slabs of the required size and shape by gang saws, which are simply strips of steel carried on a steel frame. As the frame is swung back and forth across the face of the block, a series of cuts is made through the block by the steel strips, sand and water being fed constantly into the cuts to increase the friction. The marble can then be used for many purposes, but if it is to be finished, it is next sent to the rubbing beds where the saw marks and other irregularities are removed. The marble is then ready for the polishing, and this must be done in much the same fashion as it was done by the ancients, as no machine has yet been made that will take the place of the highly skilled labor required for this work. The surface of the marble is rubbed down by hand until it is as smooth as glass, and the final gloss is put on by means of putty and acid.



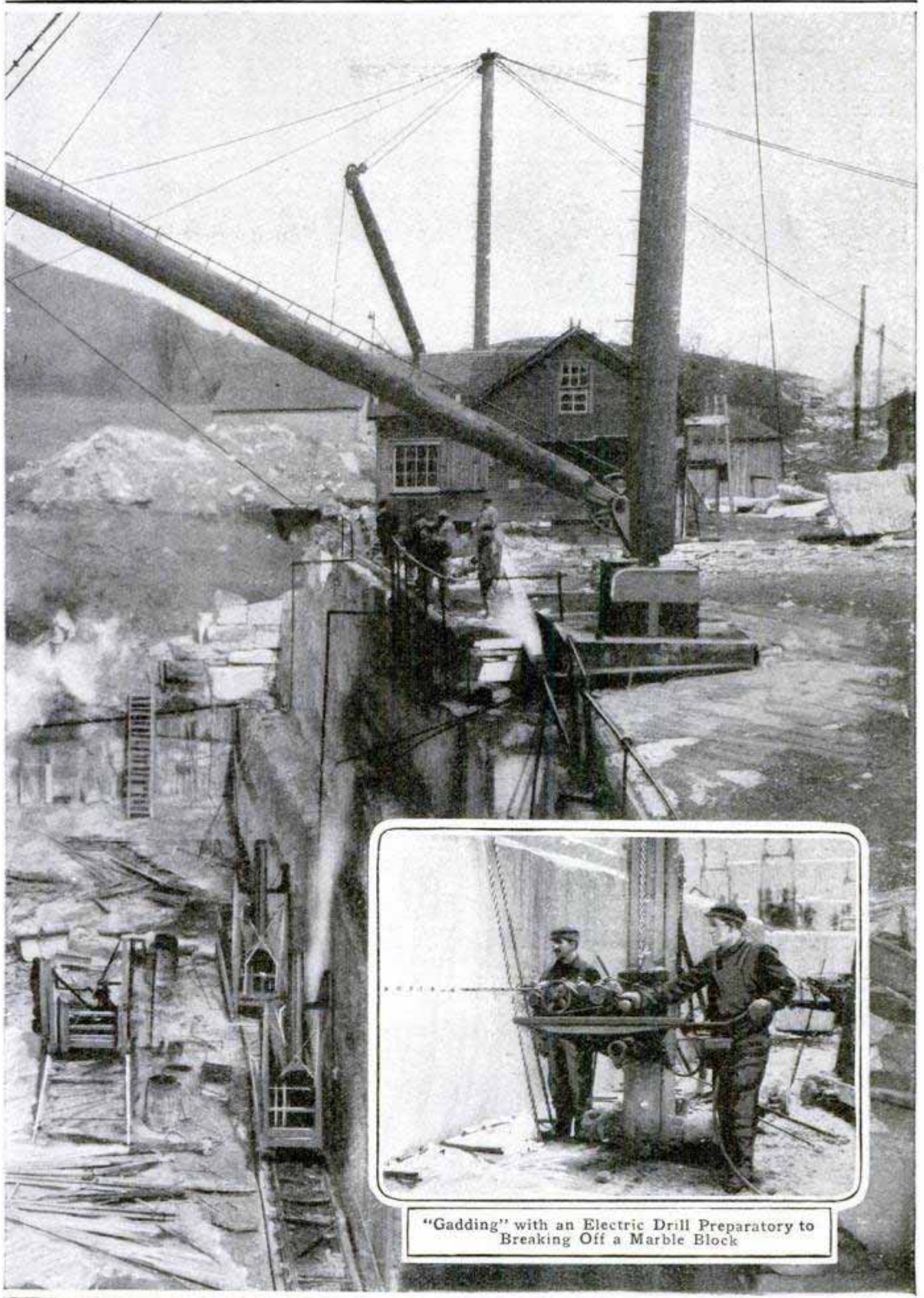
Loading Marble Blocks for Transport to the Mill

The Floor of This Quarry Is Over 300 Feet below the Surface of the Ground



The Entrance to One of the Deepest Quarries

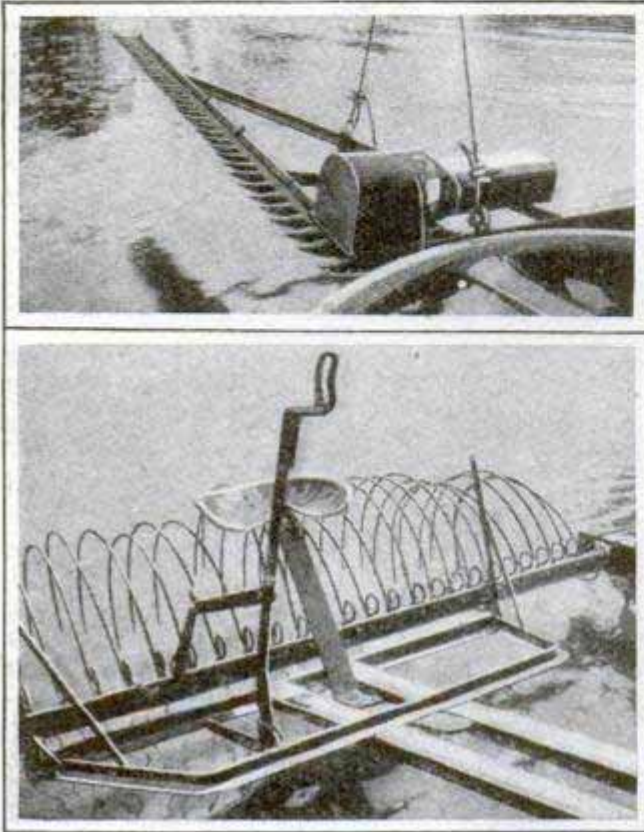
Typical Scene in a Vermont Marble Quarry: The Marble is Taken Out in Big Blocks, Lifted to the Surface by Derricks, and Then Transported to the Mill to be Cut Up and Finished



"Gadding" with an Electric Drill Preparatory to Breaking Off a Marble Block

WATER MOWER CUTS WEEDS FROM RIVER BOTTOM

In order to keep the San Marcos River of Texas unobstructed by various forms of vegetation with which it



Water Lawn Mower Which Clears San Marcos River of Vegetation

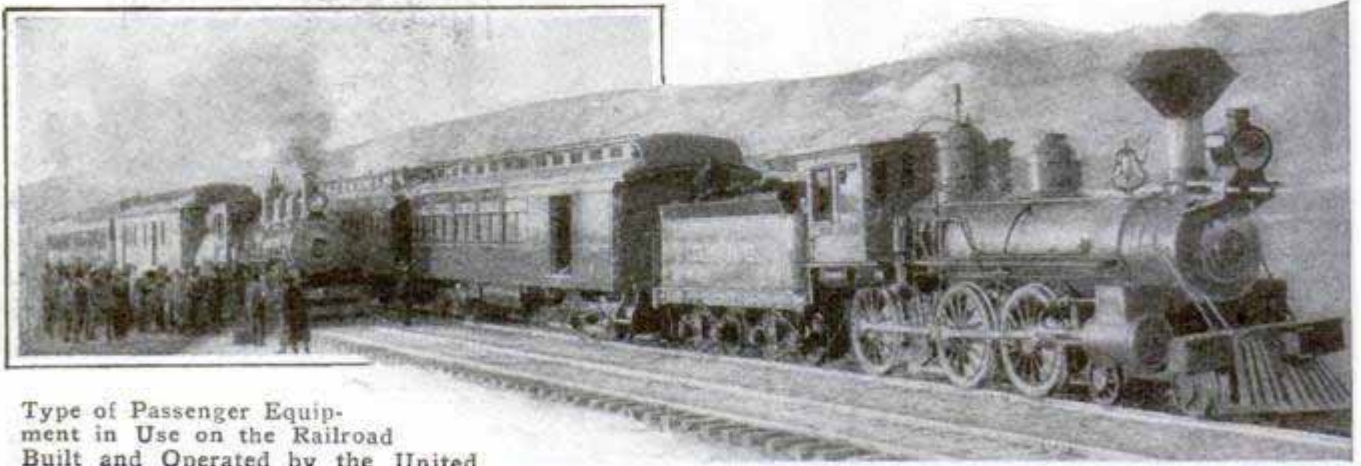
abounds, a utility company which operates a hydroelectric plant on the stream patrols its channel with a river lawn mower. The boat, which is built

not unlike a flat-bottomed barge, is supplied with a long cutting bar similar to those employed on mowing machines. This cuts through the heavy mass of seaweed as rapidly as it is encountered, while a hayrake back of it collects the product as it is forced to the surface. In this manner the mower is kept busy constantly cutting away the growth which otherwise would so impede the current of the river as to make the operation of the power plant almost impossible.

MERCURY LIGHTS ARE USED FOR INSPECTING SUGAR

Mercury-vapor lights are making inspections of cube sugar and ivory possible during cloudy weather or at night. Impurities in white sugar manifest themselves by giving the product a yellowish hue. In certain lights this is not noticeable, and for that reason the common practice is to make the inspections under sunlight. The bluish-green light of the mercury lamp, however, causes the yellow color to stand out so that it is readily noticed. To detect impurities, plates of sugar, an inch in thickness, are held before a mercury lamp. The same light allows the sorting of the different shades of ivory, making it unnecessary to limit the grading to the daylight hours.

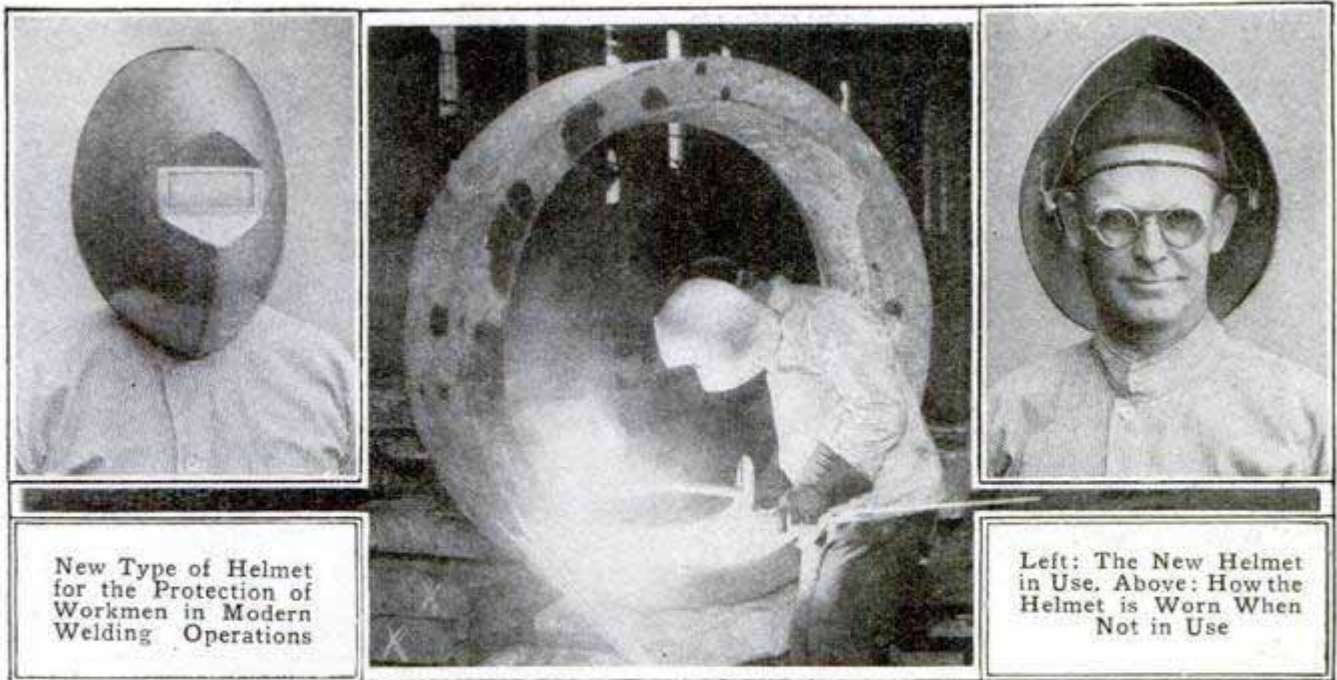
AN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT-OWNED RAILROAD



Type of Passenger Equipment in Use on the Railroad

Built and Operated by the United States Government in Idaho: This railroad,

which is 22 miles long, is employed in transporting passengers and freight between Barberton and the great irrigation dam under construction across the Boise Canon at Arrowrock. It is operated by the Reclamation Service, as indicated by the initials "U. S. R. S." on the locomotive tender.



New Type of Helmet for the Protection of Workmen in Modern Welding Operations

Left: The New Helmet in Use. Above: How the Helmet is Worn When Not in Use

HELMET PROTECTS WELDER FROM GASES AND HEAT

Affording a workman protection against pungent gases and intense heat and light encountered in electric-arc and autogenous-welding processes, an aluminum helmet which may be turned back on the head like a hat when not in use is being made. It is designed so that an operator may also wear safety goggles to safeguard his eyes when it is necessary for him to have an absolutely unobstructed view of his work. The outline of the headgear is not unlike that worn by the medieval knight, it being formed of two curved plates riveted down the middle. This offers a convex surface which to some extent deflects heat rays. A rectangular aperture in front of the eyes is fitted with a triple-glass shield which gives a reddish-purple light suitable for welding work, and also protects the operator from incandescent particles of metal thrown off in cutting operations. A band encircling the head and holding brackets which pivot to the helmet gives it its support. The weight is 28 ounces.

By means of a device known as a heat exchanger the heat contained in slag thrown off in making pig iron is now used for making steam to drive low-pressure turbines.

ANARCHISTS' FUNERAL URN OF CURIOUS DESIGN

A striking and gruesome example of the influence of the cubist movement in art is seen in the funeral urn designed by a New York sculptor to be the last resting place of the ashes of the three anarchists who were killed by the explosion of a bomb which wrecked a Harlem tenement house. The crude, angular lines of the clenched fist surmounting a rugged



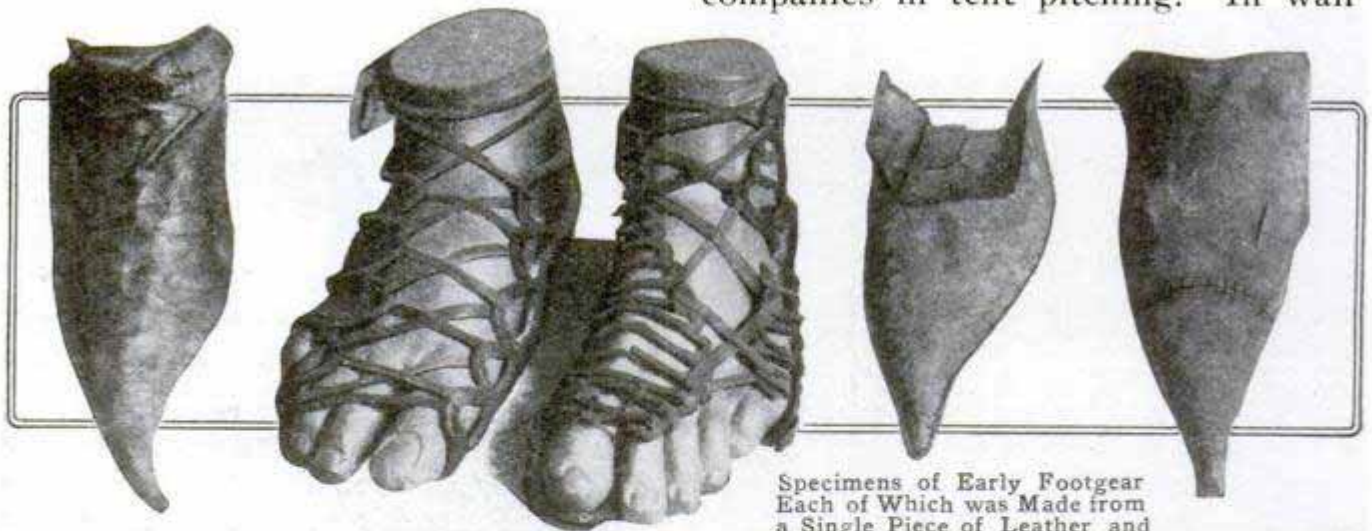
pyramid are intended to typify the uncompromising hatred of the anarchists for human laws and the existing social order.

SANDALS OF ROMANS FOUND UNDER LONDON STREETS

Leather, still in a fair state of preservation although in some cases 2,000 years old, is to be seen at the British Museum in sandals and early shoes which have been found about London during the course of excavating. Many of these are remnants of early Roman days on the isles, when, for approximately 400 years following the opening of the Christian era, Britain was occupied and ruled by the Romans. Since several of the principal streets of London were laid out at that time by the conquerors, these shoes may once have trodden some still existing thoroughfares of the city. Besides the sandals, Saxon shoes which resemble in striking respects those worn today in the Shetland Islands were found in



A Saxon Shoe Resembling the Type Now Worn in Shetland Islands



A Group of Shoes Dug from Beneath the Streets of London: Left, Example of Pointed Footwear of Fifteenth Century; Right, Roman Sandals Found in the Moorgate-Street District

Specimens of Early Footgear Each of Which was Made from a Single Piece of Leather and Sewed along the Edge of Sole

the Moorgate-Street district and London Wall. Many of the shoes of the fifteenth century also have been collected, and in a great number of cases these are made with a single sole, the entire shoe often being cut from a single piece of leather and sewed along one edge.

PLACE IN MILITIA GIVEN CHINESE SOLDIERS

A company of Chinese soldiers regularly enlisted in the militia in Hawaii constitutes an odd body in the reserve fighting forces of the United States. The organization was formed with the sanction of the War Department at Washington, and under the tutelage of American army officers, has made such pronounced progress in the mastery of military tactics that the recruiting of a second company is being considered. The aggregation of husky Chinese decked in American military uniforms and equipped with the fighting tools of the regular army seems fantastic at first sight. This feeling is removed to a degree, however, when these soldiers are seen saluting the flag apparently with the same zeal and patriotism as is displayed by the native-born soldier. In a recent military tournament in which the company took part, the work of the Orientals caused much surprise and attracted marked attention. A team of eight men picked from its ranks defeated the stars of all the older companies in tent pitching. In wall



A Medieval Shoe Which Resembles Many Modern Slippers



A Division of the Chinese Company Marching under the American Flag



Chinese Soldiers being Coached Regarding the Mechanism of the American Rifle

scaling, the Chinese showed themselves especially well trained, as was true to an extent in signal drills and manual of arms. One of the best shots in the National Guard of Hawaii is a full-blooded Chinese, who is expected to take part in the next tournament at Camp Perry. The recruiting of the Chinese company has increased the diligence of the other companies in the organization, since they dislike being so closely pushed at their own game by alien-born soldiers.

☪ Coal washeries have recovered 50,000,000 tons of usable fuel since 1890 from refuse-coal piles in Pennsylvania.

NEW BUMPER THAT STOPS CAR GRADUALLY

A new type of car bumper that is now being introduced is designed to stop a car gradually instead of subjecting it to the strain caused by striking an unyielding bumper of the ordinary type. This bumper is from 30 to 50 ft. long and is made in two pieces, one for each of the rails. It consists of a casting having a succession of curved elevations which the wheels pass over. These increase gradually in height to the last elevation, which is high enough to serve as a positive stop in case the car reaches the end. To prevent derailment a flange way for the car wheels runs the full length of the casting.



New Type of Car Bumper in Which the Car Mounts a Succession of Curved Elevations

CAR BREAKS OVER RAILING IN DASH FOR AREAWAY

An electric automobile dashed across a sidewalk in Rockford, Ill., pushed aside an iron railing guarding



Peculiar Accident from Which Driver Escaped
without Injury

an areaway in front of a building, and then plunged headlong into a basement window. The car's occupant, a woman, was pinned between the stone window ledge and the seat of the machine, while her head was immovable between an electric-light bracket and another part of the car, but not a bone was broken. Before the woman could be removed it was necessary to lift the machine partly out of the hole.

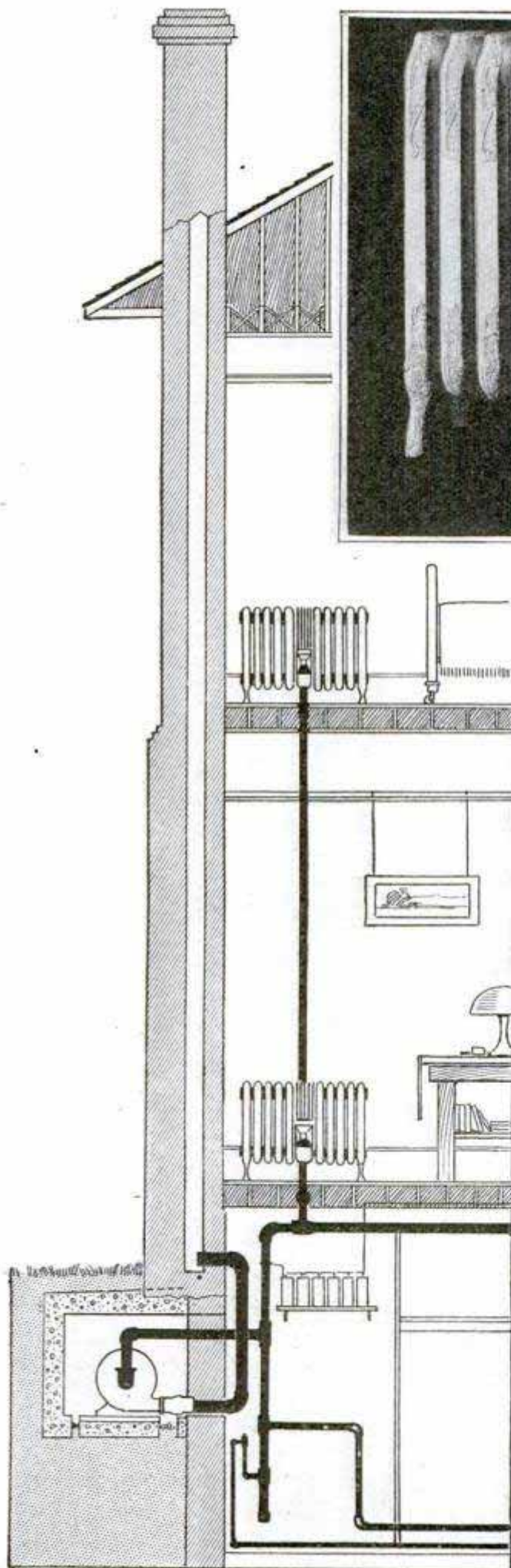
Half a million dollars has been appropriated for the U. S. Government's Panama-Pacific Exposition exhibit.

RAY-FILTERING SPECTACLES FOR DAYLIGHT EFFECT

Daylight glasses, or spectacles which when used under artificial light will permit the entrance to the eye of only a daylight spectrum, excluding all other rays, are a possibility of the near future. Experiments are now being conducted along this line and since, through the use of filtering screens, light equivalent to sunlight has already been produced, physicists consider the daylight glass as entirely feasible. Its uses would be manifold, particularly in a commercial sense. In color printing, artificial-teeth manufacture, the selection of diamonds, matching of fabrics, and similar things, the perception of colors as they appear in daylight is absolutely essential. Glasses of this nature would thus allow many institutions to operate on dark or cloudy days without interruption, a thing now impossible. Such an invention would allow a person, visiting an art gallery at night, to obtain the same effects as if he were viewing the paintings under the most favorable circumstances. Light filters are usually made of glass covered with dyed-gelatin films. It is thought that a modification of this will be found satisfactory for use in glasses.

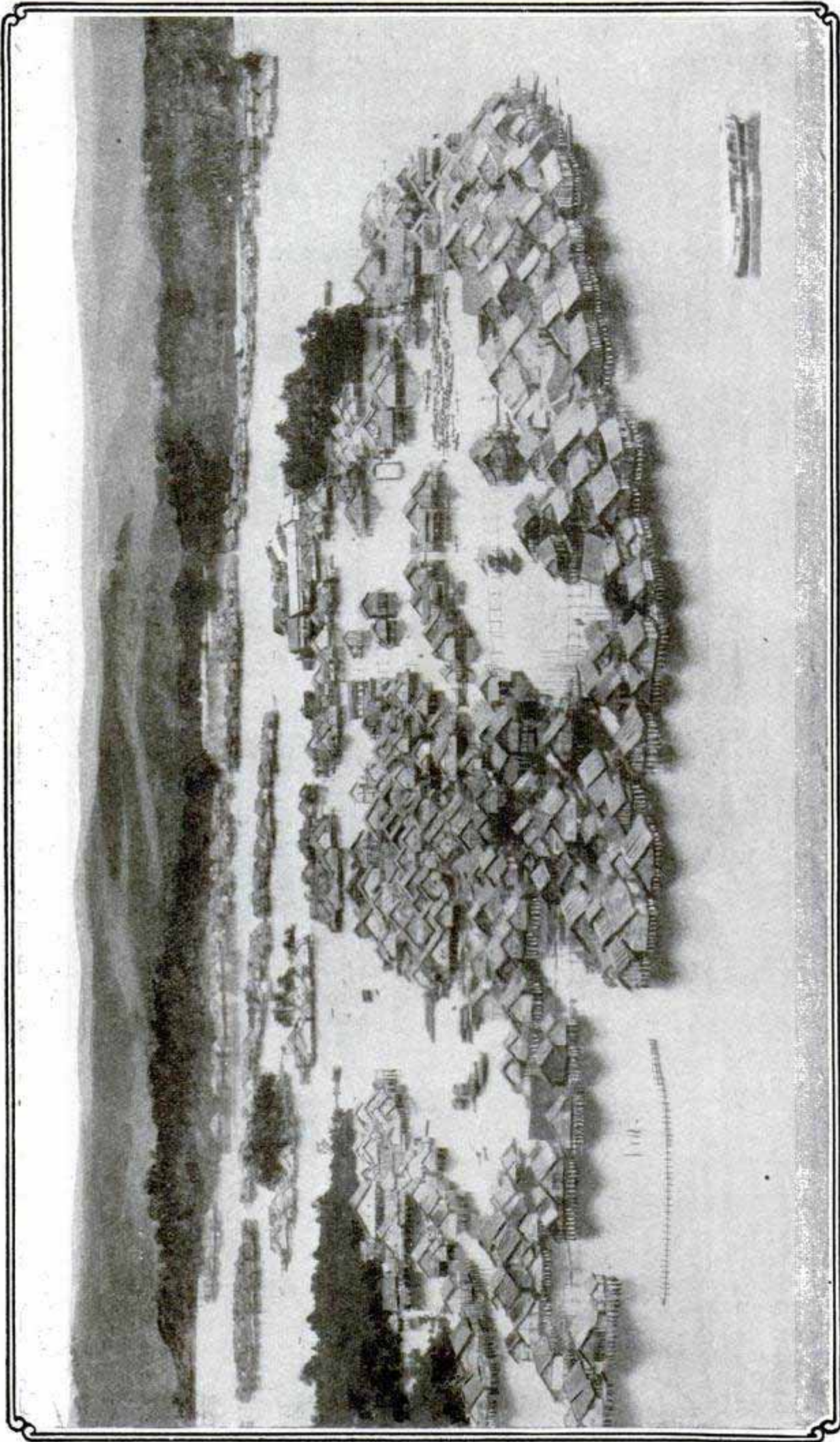
GAS-HEATING SYSTEM THAT NEEDS NO FURNACE

A new gas-heating system for houses is designed not only to produce practically complete combustion of gas, but to discharge the products of combustion through an exhaust pipe into the outer air after the heat has been extracted. Each individual radiator in the system is operated as a unit, but all the radiators are connected to one exhaust pipe through which the gases are drawn by an exhaust fan. The gas enters through an inlet valve, which automatically adjusts itself for variations in pressure, and passes to the burner shown at the middle of the radiator, where it burns in a partial vacuum, just enough air being sucked



In This Gas-Radiator Heating System the Gas is Burned in the Combustion Chamber at the Center, the Products of Combustion Then Passing through the Coils and Out of the Building through an Exhaust Pipe

in through the burner to insure complete combustion. This method of combustion is said to result in the hottest gas flame known. The gases produced by combustion then pass through the coils of the radiator. During this process most of the heat is radiated into the room through the walls of the radiator coils, while the gases are drawn on into the exhaust pipe and discharged. The fan and discharge pipe are preferably placed in the basement so that all pipes can be given a downward slope for draining off any fluid products of combustion, a trap for disposing of them being placed near the outlet end. Each radiator is controlled by a thermostat through electric connections. When the temperature of the room rises one-half degree above that for which the thermostat is set, the gas is turned off automatically, while the valve is opened again and the gas lighted by the pilot light as soon as the temperature falls one-half degree below that for which the thermostat is set. With a clock thermostat the temperature may be maintained in a sleeping room at any desired degree during the night and arranged to change to a higher degree at a specified time in the morning.



BRUNEI, ONE OF THE QUEER SPOTS OF THE WORLD—Built on slender Nibong-palm piles over the Limbang River and surrounded by rolling hills, Brunei, the capital of that state in Borneo, is one of the most romantic and interesting places in the whole island. Although its houses are nestled close together into what appears a very compact area, this little city shelters 15,000 Malays, Kadayans, and Orang Bukits. Brunei, or Dar-ul-Salam, city of peace, as it is called by the natives, once was the stronghold of the famous Borneo pirates, and a renowned market for slaves. Since the once powerful sultanate has been reduced to a mere nothing in comparison with what it formerly was, the city has become a quiet little river village, and its people industrious traders with the interior tribes of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Many of the Malays are skillful brass workers, while the women spend much of their time making beautiful gold-threaded embroidery

EVAPORATION NOT A MENACE TO PANAMA CANAL

Conjectures as to how the level of Gatun Lake, and consequently the operation of the canal itself, will be affected by evaporation have been set at rest by the effects produced during the past dry season on the Canal Zone, during which time both the Gatun and Miraflores Lakes were practically at operating level with maximum surface exposed to evaporation, while the run-off from the watershed was the smallest known in 25 years. A careful analysis of the data obtained during this season shows that any fears that evaporation might have a serious effect on the operation of the canal are groundless. The run-off amounted to about 17,000,000,000 cu. ft., which is only 61 per cent of the water coming into the lake during a normal dry season. In spite of this fact it is estimated that if the canal had been open to traffic with 48 full lockages a day, and the Gatun hydroelectric plant in full operation, the water depth would not have fallen to less than 39 ft. in Culebra cut or the shallowest parts of the channel through Gatun Lake, a depth that is ample for any vessels that could be passed through the locks.

MONUMENT TO MEMORY OF "MARK TWAIN"

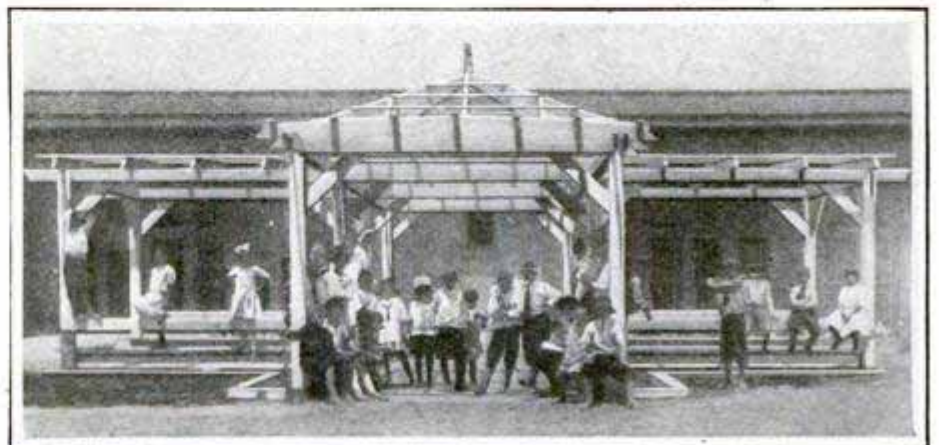
A monument to the memory of Samuel Langhorne Clemens, who was known throughout the civilized world as "Mark Twain," has been erected by the State of Missouri at Hannibal, a city in which this famous writer spent his boyhood and much of his later life. The monument occupies a commanding position in a park on one of the highest of the Mississippi River bluffs. The location is singularly appropriate, since it commands an extensive view of the river on which "Mark Twain" served for nine years as a pilot, and overlooks the scenes of two of his most widely read books, "Huckleberry Finn" and "The Adventures of Tom Sawyer."



OPEN-AIR LUNCH ROOM MADE FOR SCHOOL PUPILS

A pergola built on the playgrounds of a public school in one of the suburbs of San Diego is used by the children as an open-air lunch room. The custom of eating lunches in the classrooms was forbidden, and in order to provide a substitute place which would be both comfortable and healthful, this structure was built. As soon as the vines, which were planted by the children, have had an opportu-

nity to grow, the roof and parts of the sides of the pergola will be covered with a thick green mat which will effectually protect it from the direct rays of the sun.

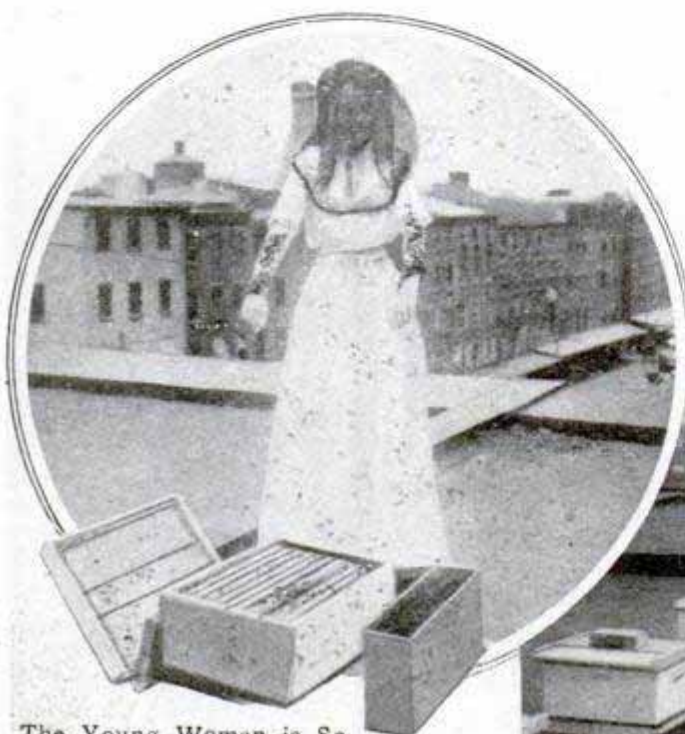


Pergola Used for Open-Air Lunching Place by School Children

GIRL HAS PROFITABLE BEE FARM ON CITY ROOF

On the top of a Philadelphia office building a girl stenographer has estab-

just the same as if their apiary were under a row of apple trees not far distant from a wide meadow of clover. Although the building is in the center of the business district and apparently miles from a pasture ground for the bees, they find the flowers somewhere, collect the honey and fly back to their hives without seeming to object at all to their metropolitan mode of life. Starting with only a few swarms as an experiment, the young woman has gradually built up her stock until it



The Young Woman is So Familiar with the Bees That She Allows Them to Cluster over Her Arms



A Bee Farm in the Center of the Philadelphia Business District



Removing the Frames of Honey from the Hives

lished a bee farm which not only affords her a pleasant diversion from routine affairs, but has become a lucrative source of income. What otherwise would be wasted area is taken up partly by several rows of hives which she looks after daily during her spare moments at noon and evening. The swarms of bees carry on their labors

Smoking Bees Before Hives are Opened



COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

has developed into a thriving little enterprise which requires only a small amount of attention in comparison with its returns. Her product finds a ready market not many feet from its source of supply.

ASTRONOMER OFFERS PROOF OF CANALS ON MARS

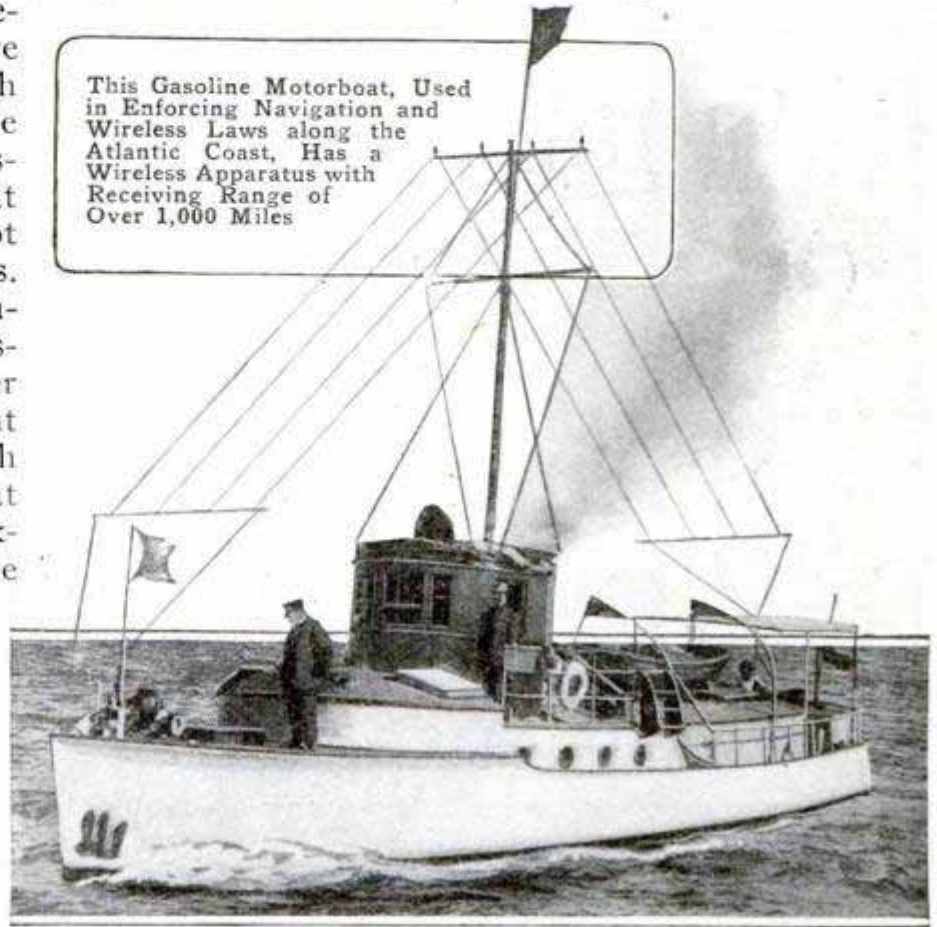
By the use of light filters which permit the passage of a single primary color into a lens, telescopic photographs have been made of Mars which appear to corroborate the theory that the lines visible on that planet are at least waterways, if not actually artificial canals. The work was accomplished by a Russian astronomer using a filter which admitted red light to a plate sensitive to such rays. The result was that the picture showed striking contrasts between the continents and seas, so called, of the planet, while the supposed canals appeared in exactly the same color as that of the larger bodies of water. One of the interesting points of the accomplishment is that the larger canals, estimated to be about 125 miles in width, appear on the negative as continuous and very regular lines. By a comparison of the photographs taken with a red light and those exposed under violet rays, the scientist claims to have demonstrated that light is diffused in the same manner by the atmosphere of Mars as it is by that of the earth.

RICH DEPOSIT OF ASPHALT FOUND IN PHILIPPINES

Asphalt of superior quality has been found in Leyte Province on the north-west peninsula of the Philippine island of that name. The vein, which was discovered by a government forester, is approximately a yard and a half in thickness and has been traced for a distance of 160 yd., showing thousands of tons of the product easily available.

MOTORBOAT PATROLS THE ATLANTIC COAST

For enforcing the navigation and wireless laws the Department of Com-



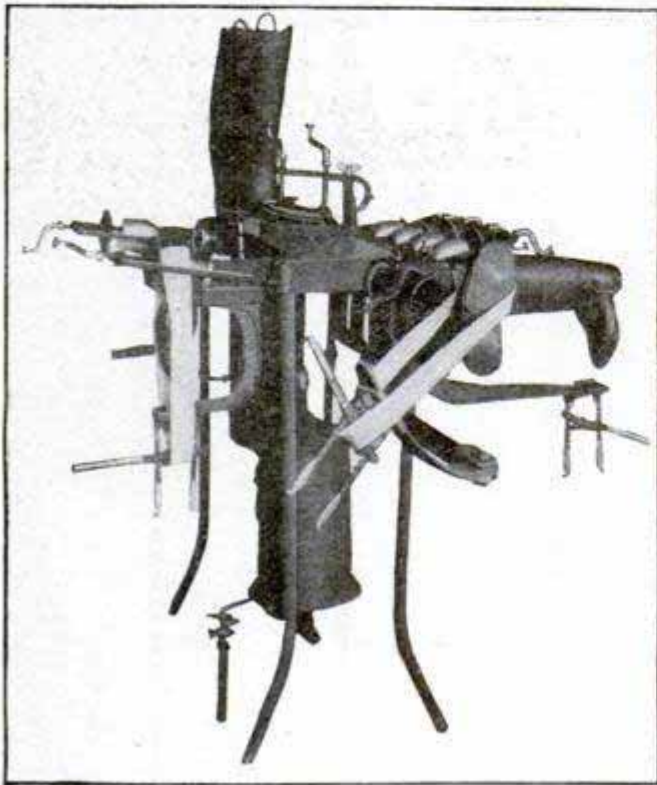
This Gasoline Motorboat, Used in Enforcing Navigation and Wireless Laws along the Atlantic Coast, Has a Wireless Apparatus with Receiving Range of Over 1,000 Miles

merce has in service a gasoline-driven boat that is constantly engaged in patrolling the Atlantic coast. This boat has a draft of only 4 ft., and is therefore able to go into shallow inlets and rivers to inspect the operation of motorboats, but it is also a seaworthy craft capable of making its way safely in the open sea. The boat is 66 ft. long, has a beam of 13 ft., and a maximum speed of about 15 miles an hour. The most remarkable feature about this boat is the wireless apparatus, which is unusually compact in view of its power and which has a receiving range of over 1,000 miles, although its sending range is much more limited.

Ⓒ White-pine piles that had been in place more than 80 years were found to be perfectly sound when removed recently from pier foundations in North River at New York to make way for the construction of new docks.

DEVICE REMAKES WORN-OUT RUBBER FOOTGEAR

A machine which vulcanizes patches, soles, and heels on worn rubber boots



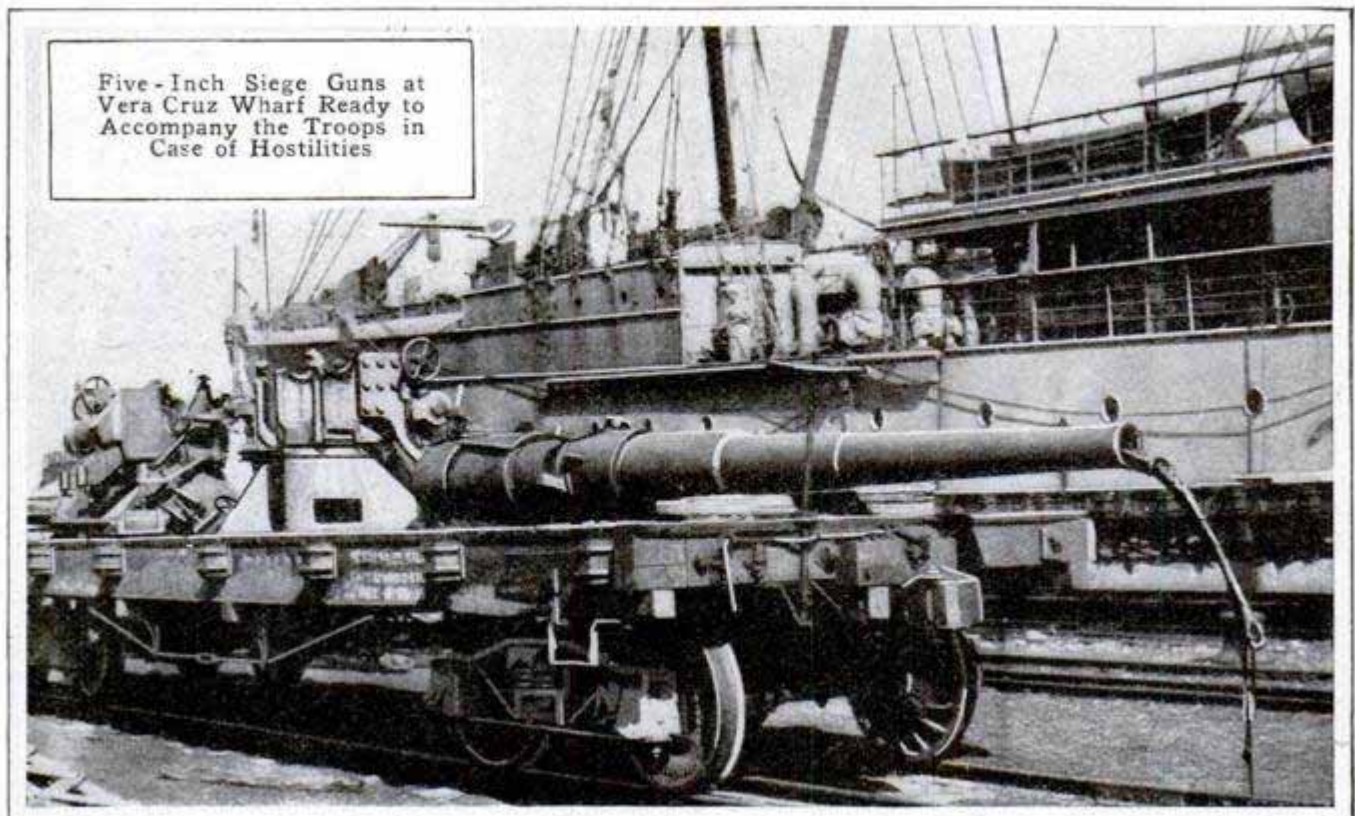
Machine Which Vulcanizes Patches and Parts on Rubber Shoes

and shoes, making them as waterproof as if they were new, is the invention of an Ohio cobbler. The apparatus is

fitted with adjustable arms and forms which may be made to fit into any part of the footwear and hold it firmly in place during the repairing operation. Several pairs may be mended in this way at one time, the addition of a new piece of work to the machine not interrupting that already in progress. With this device, a boot which has suffered the loss of a sole or toe may be made serviceable again by a simple operation.

VERA CRUZ TROOPS READY FOR MARCHING ORDER

Ever since the United States fighting forces were stationed at Vera Cruz everything has been in readiness for orders directing the troops into the interior of Mexico, or wherever the first blow would be struck in case of intervention. All the military equipment has been so assembled that the advancement of that part of the army could begin almost as soon as a command were given. Heavy 5-in. siege guns, and other equipment, have been secured on flat cars along the wharves, and kept in waiting for the word to proceed to the capital.



Five-Inch Siege Guns at Vera Cruz Wharf Ready to Accompany the Troops in Case of Hostilities



Second Stories of Business Houses in El Centro are Built Out to Shade the Sidewalks



No Walls to Second Story of House



Apartment House with Every Room Opening into a Screened Porch



The Screened Porch Equipped as an Outdoor Sleeping Room; Certain Porches are Reserved for Women

HOW THEY KEEP COOL IN THE IMPERIAL VALLEY

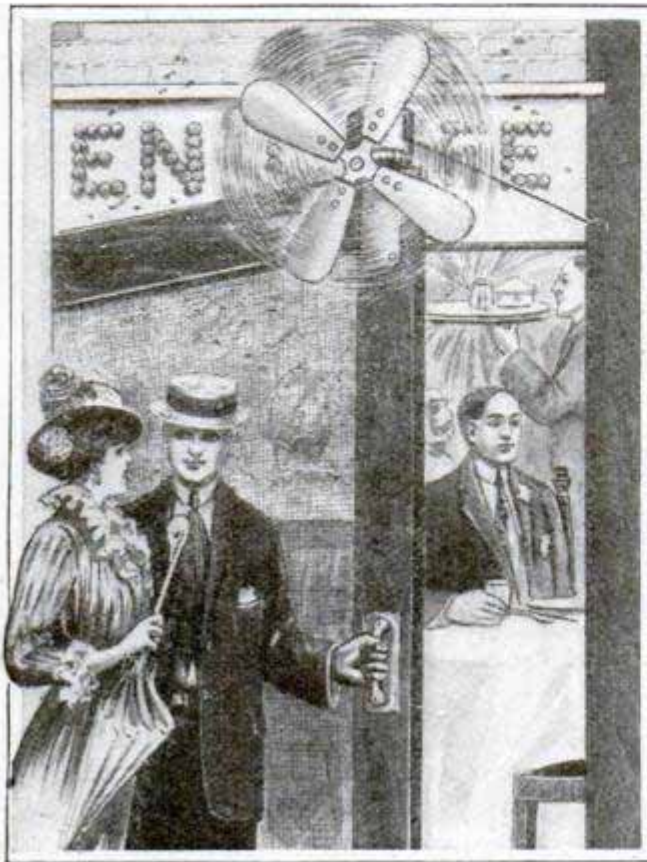
Although the temperature is often extremely high during the summer in the Imperial Valley of southern California, the 50,000 or more persons that live in this reclaimed portion of the desert do not find the heat particularly trying, for the reason that they make intelligent provision for counteracting the effects of the heat. This is strikingly shown in the construction and arrangement of the buildings, in which a new style of architecture has been developed that is particularly adapted to a hot and dry climate. In every town in the valley the business buildings are built with the second stories, supported by columns, extending out over the sidewalk and forming a shady arcade for pedestrians as well as adding to the floor space of the second stories. Practically all the residences are built with double roofs to intercept the heat of the sun, while many of the houses have screened porches that are used as sleeping quarters during the summer. In nearly all the two-story houses the second stories are built without walls and are equipped with

canvas drops that can be easily raised or lowered and are placed between the roof supports. Each room in an apartment house or hotel is arranged to open into a screened porch or corridor, and beds are provided both in the rooms and on the porches. In the hotels certain porches are reserved for women and others for men. Even the barns are arranged in such a way as to permit the freest circulation of air, being built without sides and consisting only of thatched roofs supported by studding and rafters. The thatching material is laid on wire netting stretched over the rafters, and to prevent damage by wind, is securely wired to the netting.

KEEPING FLIES OUT WITH AN AIR BLAST

The effectiveness of an outwardly directed blast of air in driving flies away from the opening when a door is opened has been pretty well demonstrated, and two interesting devices, one electrical and the other mechanical, have recently been invented for accomplishing this. The electrical device consists of a cylinder containing a

series of blower fans operating on the same vertical shaft, and having a vent opposite each fan. At the top is a small electric motor for operating the fans.



Fan That Keeps Flies Out When Door is Opened

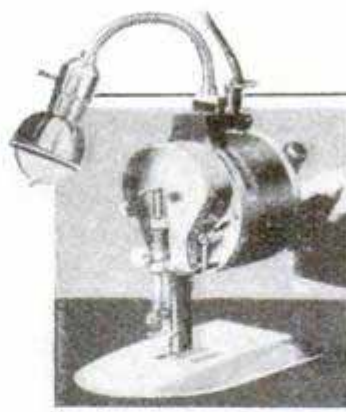
This cylinder is fixed vertically to the inside door jamb, adjacent to the swinging side of the door, with the vents directed across the door opening. The motor is controlled by a switch at the top of the door frame. As long as the door is closed it bears against the switch and the current is shut off, but the instant this pressure is taken away the current is turned on, the fans are started, and a blast of air is thrown outward and across the opening. The other device is simply an open fan supported at the top of the door on the outside and geared to a small drum. Wound around the drum is a cord which is attached at one end to the door jamb. As the door is opened the drum, and with it the fan, is rotated by the cord and a current of air is thrown outward and away from the opening. This process winds a spring in the drum, and the door is pulled shut, as soon as released, by the action of the spring on the cord.

LAMPBLACK EXTRACTED BY ELECTRIC CURRENT

A new process recently developed by a German scientist for extracting lampblack from an ordinary flame consists simply in passing through the flame a direct electric current having a pressure of about 15 volts. The apparatus consists essentially of two electrodes which are introduced into the flame. Under the action of the current the lampblack is deposited on the negative electrode. The commercial possibilities of the process lie in the fact that the lampblack obtained in this way is more finely granulated, and therefore better suited for use in paints and printers' inks, than the lampblack produced by present methods.

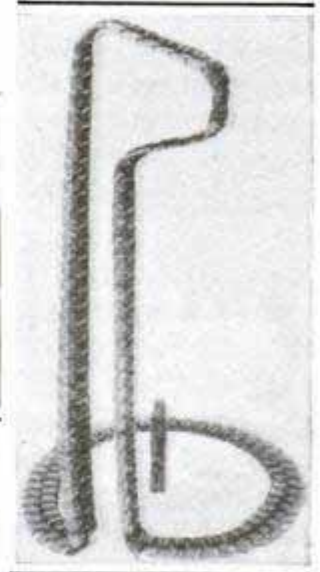
CLOTH-CUTTING MACHINE LIKE BAND SAW

An ingenious cloth-cutting machine that has just been brought out not only cuts up 150 thicknesses of material at one time, but cuts accurately and evenly to any curved pattern. This machine is portable, is operated by electric power and resembles an electrically driven band saw, the cutting being done by a series of small knife blades mounted on an endless band.

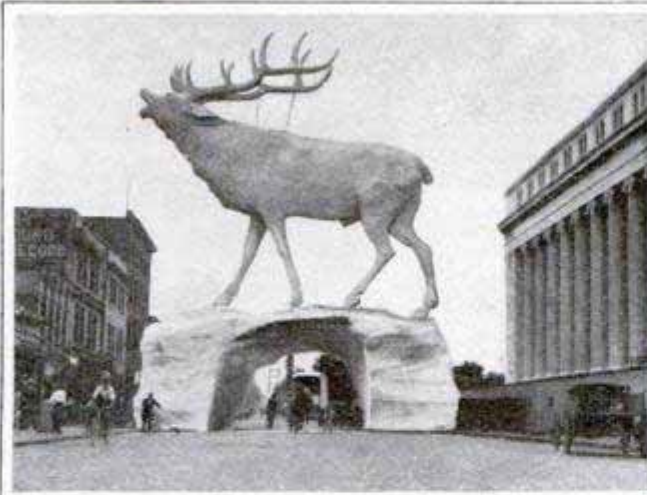


Cloth-Cutting Machine Handles Many Thicknesses

At Right: The Chain of Cutting Blades



The band works on systems of pulleys above and below the worktable, but is in a vertical position, with the edges of the blades downward, at the level of the table where the cutting is done.



Enormous Figure Used in Street Decoration



At the Right is Shown the Head of the Elk; the Ears are 5 Feet Long, the Eyes 1 Foot in Diameter, and the Distance Spanned by the Open Mouth is $2\frac{1}{2}$ Feet

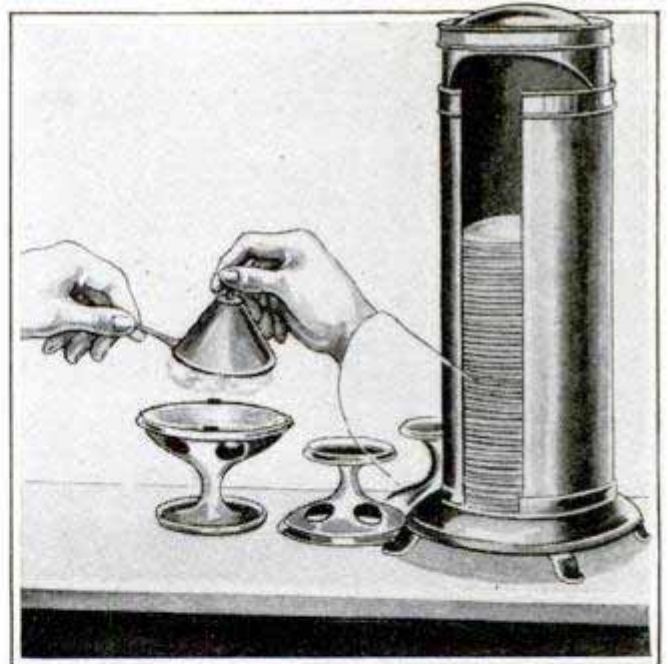
ENORMOUS ELK FEATURE OF DENVER JUBILEE

A striking feature of the convention of a fraternal organization held in Denver recently was the enormous figure of an elk placed across one of the principal streets. The length of this figure was 48 ft., while it stood 66 ft. from street level to the tips of the antlers. The body alone was 28 ft. in length, and was supported on legs 18 ft. long. The ears were 5 ft. long, the eyes 1 ft. in diameter, while the opening of the mouth, as shown in the illustration, was $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. This figure, which was built in seven sections, was supported on a clifflike pedestal that reached across the street from curb to curb, and at the center of this pedestal was an arch, 14 ft. high and wide enough to accommodate street traffic.

SANITARY ICE-CREAM DISH ELIMINATES WASHING

Sanitary ice-cream dishes for public use are being made to solve the dish-washing problem at soda fountains, where in several cities unsatisfactory conditions have attracted the attention of the state health authorities. Of late this work has been made more difficult than formerly by the popular demand for sticky sirups, which cannot be readily removed from a dish without the use of hot water, a thing not pro-

vided at the majority of small stores. The new method eliminates entirely the customary dish and substitutes a sugar-maple container which is inserted in an especially designed metal holder. The wooden dish is held in

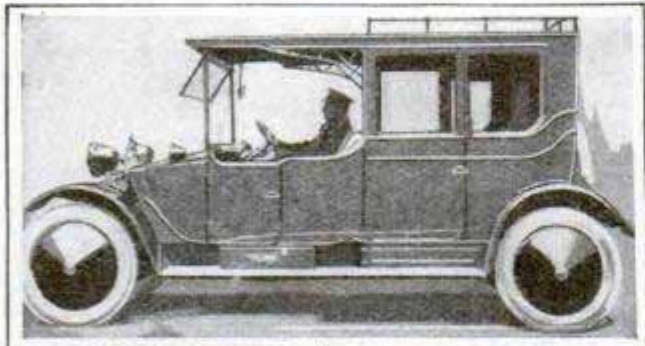


Wooden Dish Makes Sanitary Ice-Cream Container place by three small lugs while a hole in the outer dish large enough to admit the thumb provides for its removal.

Ⓒ In a watch valued at \$2,500, recently made for exhibition purposes, is a wheel that makes a complete revolution once in four years. This wheel operates dials showing the day, month and year, and serves to give February its extra day in leap year.

DISK MOTOR-CAR WHEELS ARE CLEANED QUICKLY

Celluloid-disk wheels for motor cars is one of the late inventions designed to simplify the spoke-cleaning diffi-



Disk Wheels in Use on a Motor Car
Below: Washing One of the Disk Wheels, a Matter of Only a Moment

COURTESY OF THE CAR

culty, and at the same time add somewhat to the appearance of a machine. With the increasing use of wire spokes, the work of cleaning a car is growing, and it was with the intent of lessening this that the new wheel was conceived. The disks

do not affect the strength of the wheel, but merely act as a covering for the spokes, the inside shield being permanently fixed, while the outside one is held in position by a single nut, giving easy access to the tire valve and security bolts. The cases are highly polished and may be cleaned in a moment's time by washing.

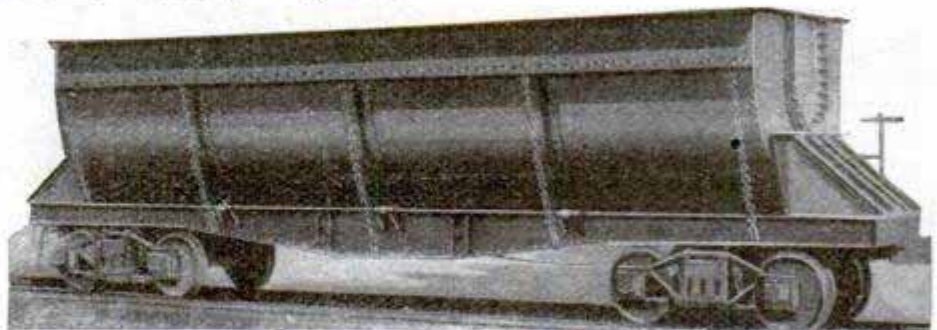
UNDER-WATER BELT JOINS MILL AND TERMINAL

By the construction of a ship canal at Brussels a large flour mill was separated from a railway freight terminal, making the problem of loading the factory's output aboard cars a serious one. Means of conveying the barrels of flour rapidly to the other side of the canal was vital, so a tunnel was built under the water and a belt conveyor, with a capacity of 66 tons an hour, placed within it. The tube consists of a pipe, 350 ft. long, which was sunk into an excavation in the bottom of the canal. As the flour is shot through the bore it is delivered onto an elevator which conveys it to the loading platform of the warehouse.

CAR FOR HAULING GARBAGE BY RAIL

Transporting garbage from the point of collection to the garbage-disposal plant is usually a troublesome matter, particularly in cases where the plant is located at some distance from the city. To provide a means of handling garbage under such conditions so as to avoid the nuisance of leakage and at the same time obtain economy in operation, a water-tight car has been designed and is being introduced in several American cities. This car is built to meet railroad requirements and has a capacity of from 1,200 to 1,800 cu. ft. It consists simply of a tank with semicircular bottom, supported on rockers at the ends and

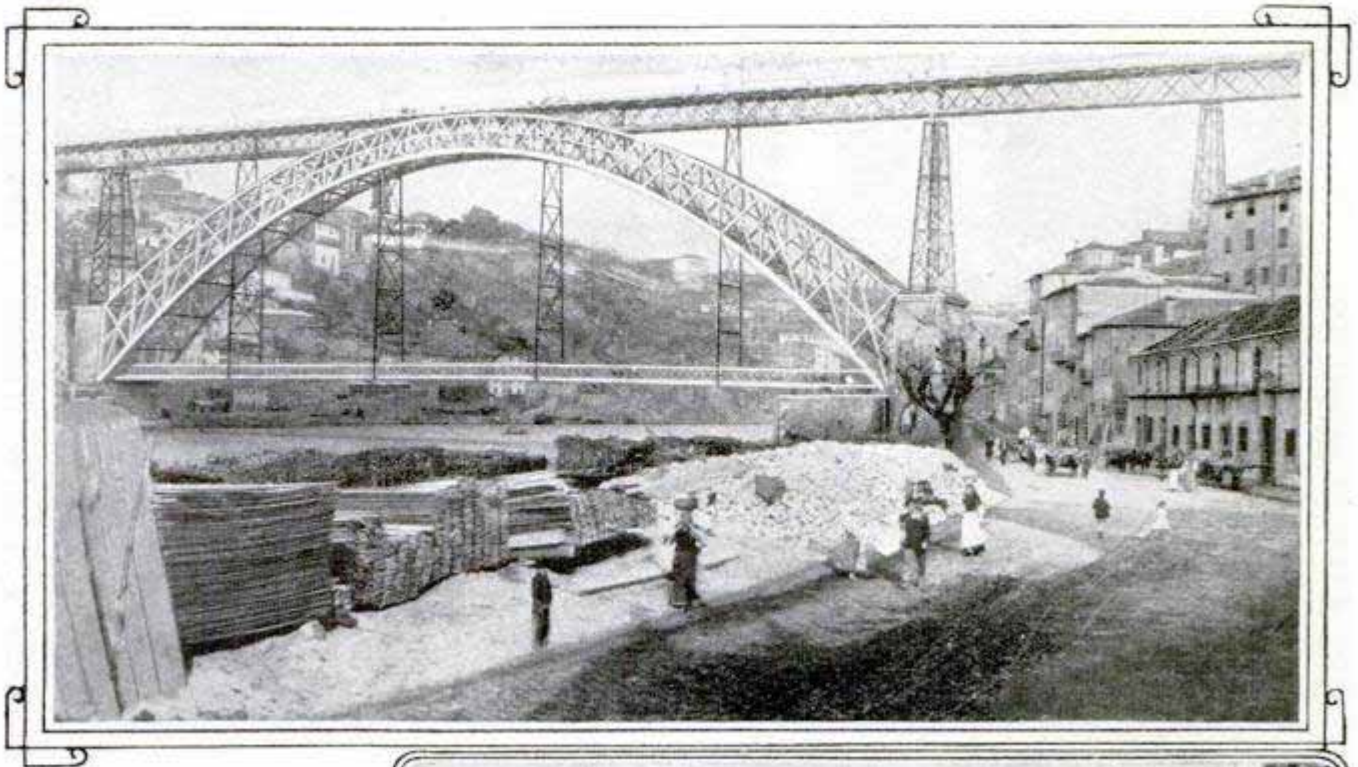
on rollers at the intermediate points, so that it can easily be dumped and righted.



Garbage-Disposal Car Supported on Rockers and Rollers so That It is Easily Dumped and Righted

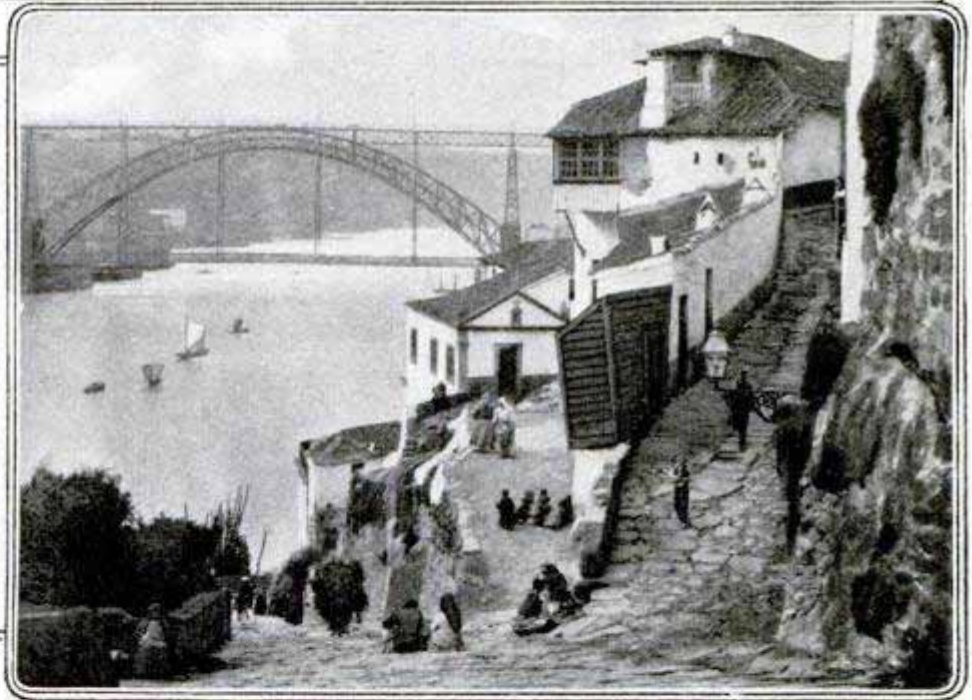
Movie films are being made to show tree planting, cutting timber, and patrol and lookout work of the Forest Service.

BRIDGE WITH VIADUCTS AT HIGH AND LOW LEVELS



View of Dom Luiz Bridge over River Douro at Oporto, Portugal. The Vertical Distance between Upper and Lower Viaducts is 164 Feet

View of Bridge from the Cliffs. The Houses in This View are Several Hundred Feet above the River Level



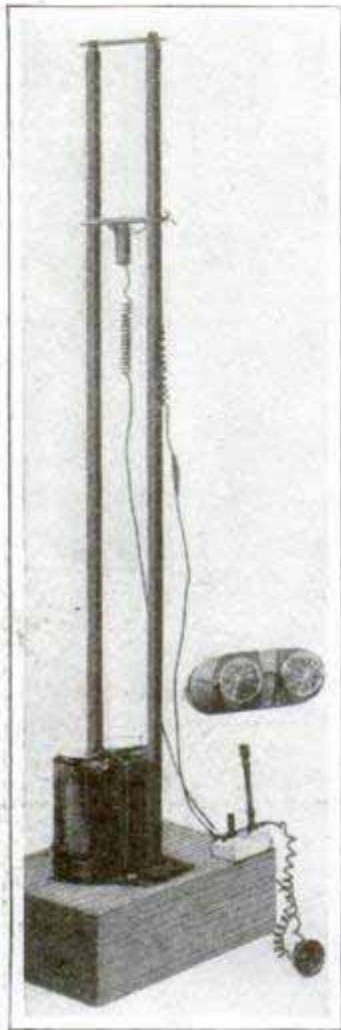
One of the most curious of the famous bridges of the world is the Dom Luiz bridge over the river Douro at Oporto, Portugal. This bridge has a single steel arch, 566 ft. long, which spans the entire river. Supported on the top of the arch, at a height of over 200 ft. above the river, is a steel viaduct connecting the parts of the city that are built on the high cliffs along both sides of the river, while suspended from the arch by steel bents is another viaduct that connects the low-level streets

along the banks. The vertical distance between the upper and lower viaducts is 164 ft. The lower viaduct is at such a height as to allow safe clearance for the wine boats that ply the river Douro.

Motorcyclists employed by an automobile association to patrol New England highways to warn motorists of speed traps and give first aid in case of trouble have proven a popular innovation in the East.

MACHINE TESTS GOGGLES OF STEELWORKERS

Goggles worn by chippers in one of the large steelworks, to protect their eyes from flying particles of metal, are submitted to severe tests to determine the quality and strength of the glass used in the lenses. A special testing machine shows the action of the glass under conditions similar to those met with in actual work. The apparatus consists of two uprights which support a magnet. A $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. steel ball, weighing about $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., is held 21 in. above a block on which the goggles are fastened. By breaking the electric current the ball is allowed to fall upon the lens. The specifications require that from each shipment of one gross, a dozen goggles must be tested in this manner, and of that number a fourth must stand the impact of 15 blows of the ball.



NEW SUBMARINES TO BE LARGEST YET

In advance of anything yet built for European navies, the new submarines now under construction for the United States will be larger, have a greater cruising radius, and be more powerfully equipped than any yet attempted on either side of the Atlantic. The new craft, which because of their large reserve of buoyancy are really submersibles instead of submarines, are

265 ft. long, with a beam of 23 ft. and a draught of 13 ft. On the surface they are designed to make a speed of from $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 18 miles an hour, with a capacity for limited periods of 23 miles. Submerged, the best speed will be $12\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and fuel capacity is arranged for from 3,500 to 7,000 miles' range. The hull is strongly reinforced, with double construction amidships, and the 10 compartments bulkheaded off are dished to withstand extreme pressure. There are 10 torpedo tubes and 14 torpedoes, and a 3-in. disappearing gun is also provided. Safety devices, both automatic and mechanical, free the ballast tanks of water at certain depths, and three escape compartments, one at either end and one in the middle of the boat, open into air locks, each equipped with a telephone buoy release for communication with the surface when submerged.

BUILDINGS DECORATED WITH COLORED CEMENT

A recently invented process for making colored cement apparently opens a new field of possibilities in the making of decorative panels for buildings, and in the decorative treatment of cement surfaces. It is claimed that by this process the quality of the cement is not damaged in any way, and that the colors are permanent, the colored cement becoming a part of the cement surface to which it is applied. It is ordinarily applied to slabs or panels, which are then set in spaces left for them in the building wall. The lines of the decorative figures are raised about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. above the adjacent surface, and are made slightly irregular in order to produce a picturesque effect.



ODD MUSIC MAKERS OF THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE



The Japanese Samisen is Made of Wood Covered with Cat Skin



This Curious One-Stringed Violin is Used by the Natives of Mount Abu, India. The Arched Bow Carries a Group of Bells



The Hindu Banjo Particulars in the Queer Traditional Melodies of India Which are Handed Down from Father to Son. A Long, Cumbersome Neck is Characteristic of His Instrument



Chinese Stringed Yang-Kin Resembles a Zither

ODD MUSIC MAKERS OF THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE



In Japan the Moon Banjo, So Called Because of Its Round Form, Lacks the Twanging Sound of the American Instrument and is Loved for Its Sweet, Soft Tones



The Brass Trumpet Which This Chinese Troubadour is Blowing is Called a La-Pa. On His Left Arm Hangs a Sona, a Sort of Bamboo Clarinet



This Odd Group Constitutes a Javanese Boys' Band. The Devices They Carry are Known as Onklongs, Each of Which is Tuned Differently

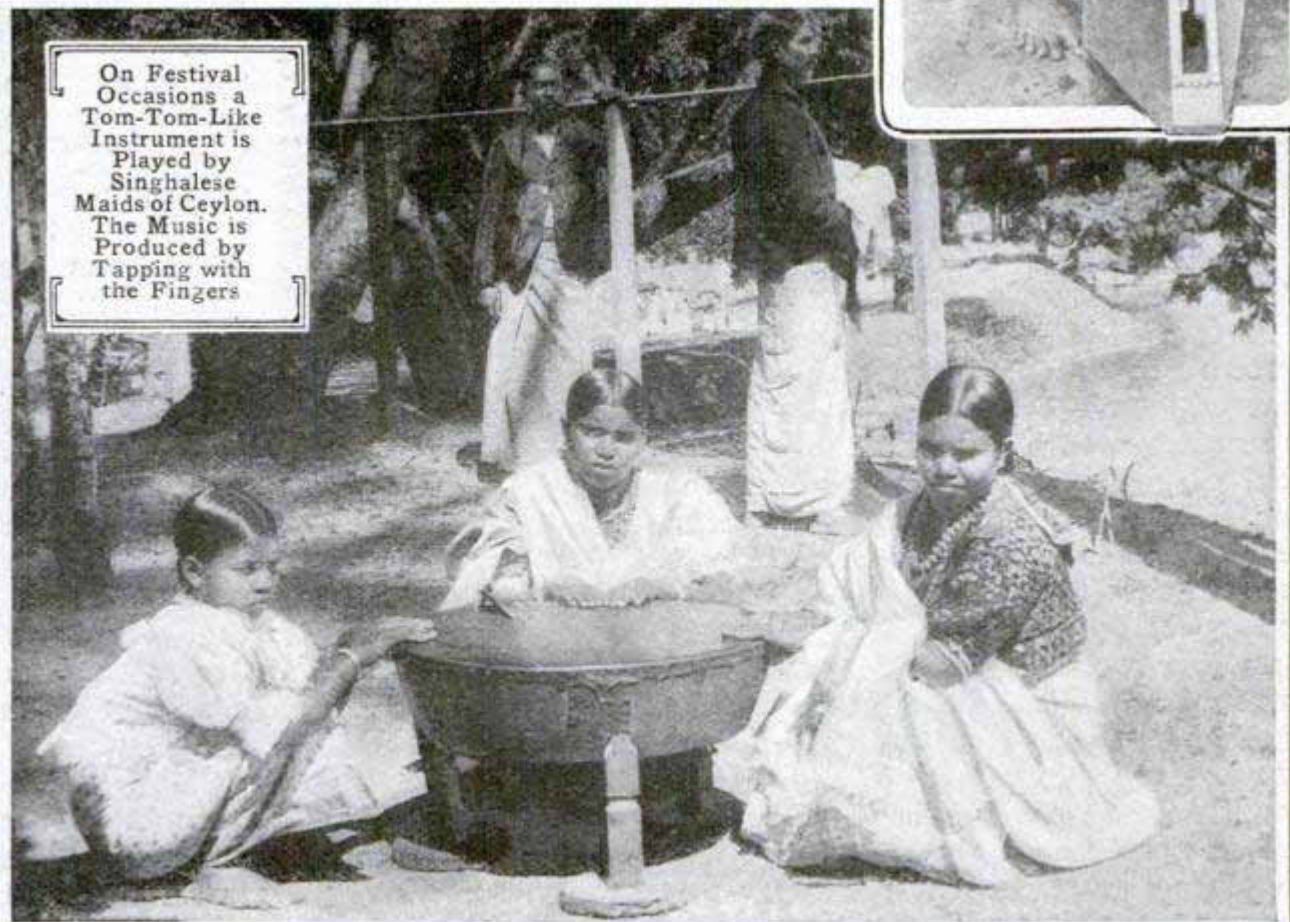
ODD MUSIC MAKERS OF THE EASTERN HEMISPHERE



The Siamese Saw-Duang has Two Silk Strings Which are Tuned Alike and Played Together as If They were One



Combination Xylophone and Drum with Which an African Minstrel Welcomes a Stranger



On Festival Occasions a Tom-Tom-Like Instrument is Played by Singhalese Maids of Ceylon. The Music is Produced by Tapping with the Fingers

STREET MADE REFRESHING BY FLOWER BOXES

Designed to embody beauty as well as service, lamp-posts erected on one



of the streets of Los Angeles are fitted with large flower boxes which circle the poles just beneath the cluster of lights which they support. These are filled the year around with ferns and other plants which droop gracefully over the sides of the baskets, always fresh and green. The effect is striking, giving the street just enough of the artistic to take away from it much of that severely commercial appearance

characteristic of most business thoroughfares in American cities.

MOTOR TRUCKS TO FEED FREIGHT TRAINS

A Canadian railway is planning a system of auxiliary transportation that will have the effect of extending the railway right into the barnyard or field of the farmers living along the line. This service will consist of a fleet of motor trucks operated from each station by the railway company and specially designed for collecting farm products, including grain, and transporting them to the railway. The number of motor trucks at different stations will vary with the size and importance of the districts served, but it is expected that from 12 to 20 will be placed in service at the more important stations.

HOW COPIES OF LABELS ARE MADE BY THE GOVERNMENT

A photographic apparatus has been adopted by the Department of Agriculture for copying labels in connection with the enforcement of the pure food and drugs law. With this apparatus the original is photographed directly on paper without the use of a negative, and the copy made in this way is accepted in court as evidence in place of the original document. A prism placed in front of the camera deflects the light at a right angle. With this arrangement a document that is to be photographed is laid flat on a table with the camera placed above it. This feature also makes the apparatus a particularly convenient instrument for photographing the tops and sides of boxes, barrels, and other bulky containers.

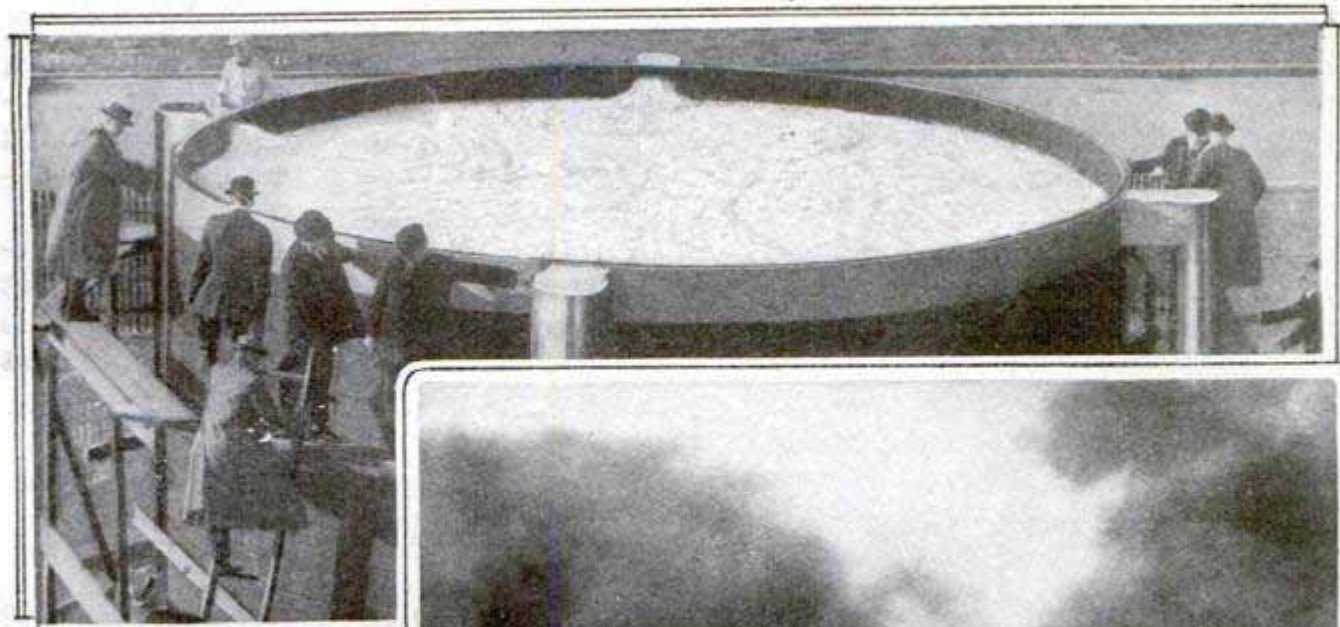
HONOLULU RAILWAY SIGN PRINTED IN SIX TONGUES

The cosmopolitan character of the population of the Hawaiian Islands generally is appreciated only by the comparatively few persons who have toured or made their residence there. A curious sign, which illustrates the large number of different languages spoken by the inhabitants of Honolulu, is to be seen at one of the railway bridges in that city. In order to warn persons not to use the structure as a footbridge, it

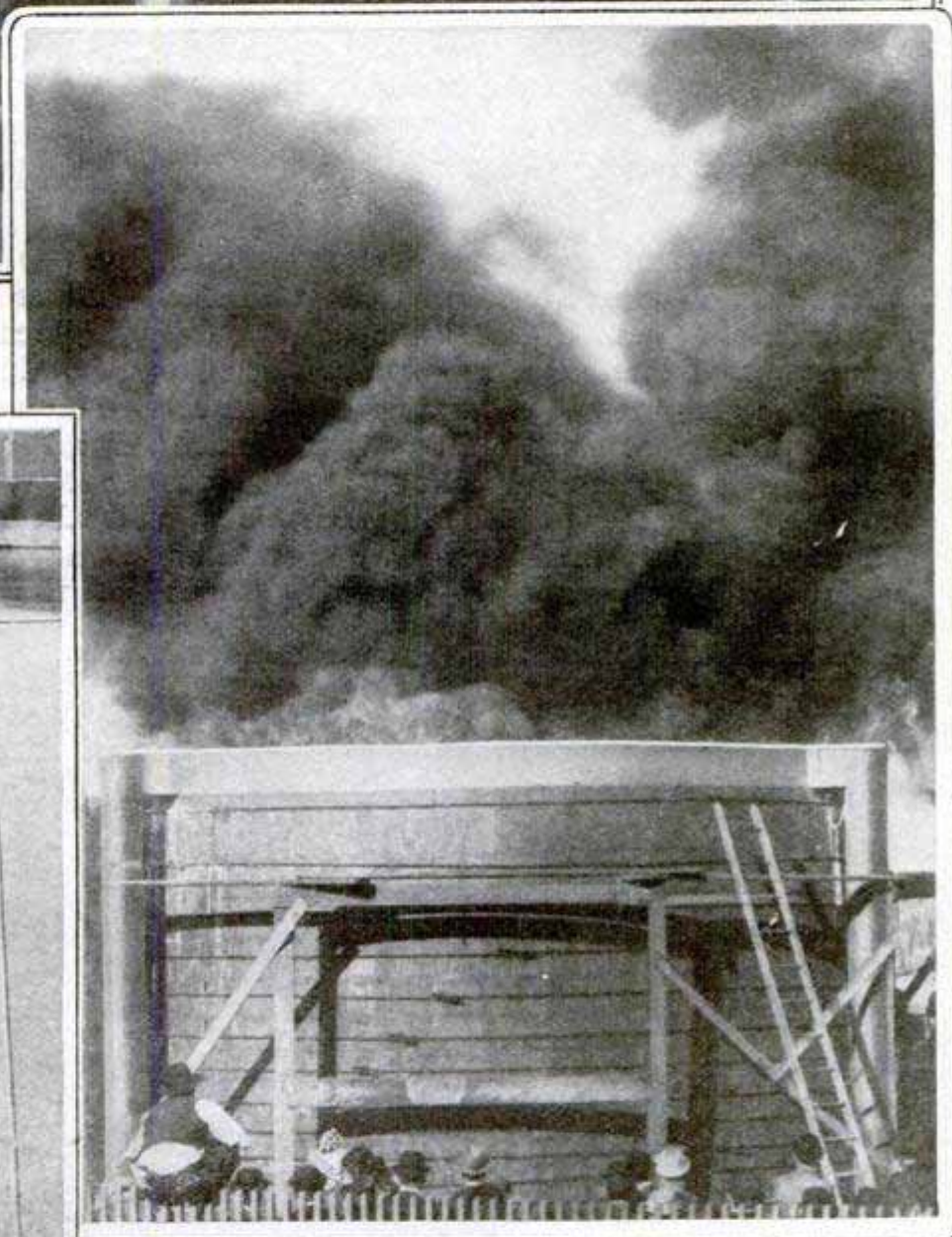


was necessary for the company to erect a sign explaining the same thing in six tongues: English, Hawaiian, Portuguese, Chinese, Japanese, and Korean.

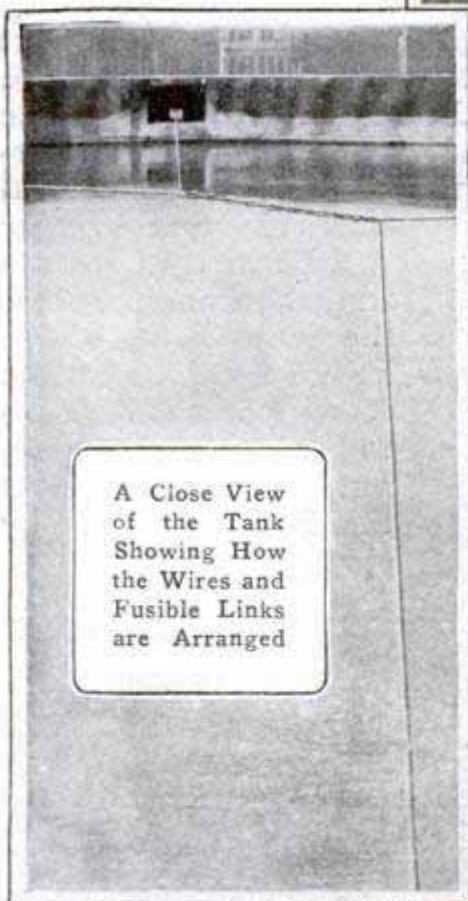
EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS FOR OIL FIRES



The Flame Smothered by Extinguishing Foam 22½ Seconds After the Fire had Started



The Fire That Resulted from a Lighted Match Thrown into the Tank of Gasoline



A Close View of the Tank Showing How the Wires and Fusible Links are Arranged

When any considerable quantity of oil, particularly gasoline, catches fire, the result is usually the worst kind of fire there is and the hardest to put out. Combinations of chemicals have been invented that can be made to form a foam over the surface of the oil and smother the flame, but the greatest

difficulty has been in applying these chemicals quickly and effectively. An apparatus recently demonstrated in Chicago apparently solves this problem and provides a means for extinguishing such fires automatically and within a few seconds after the fire starts. The chemicals are placed in

standpipes arranged around the side of the tank and having their outlets projecting over the surface of the oil. Wires with fusible links at the centers are stretched across the tank, and the whole installation is simply left in place as a guard against possible fire. As long as the wires are taut the apparatus is inoperative. In case of fire the links are fused, the wires drop, and the apparatus that mixes the chemicals and discharges them through the outlets of the standpipes is set in operation. In

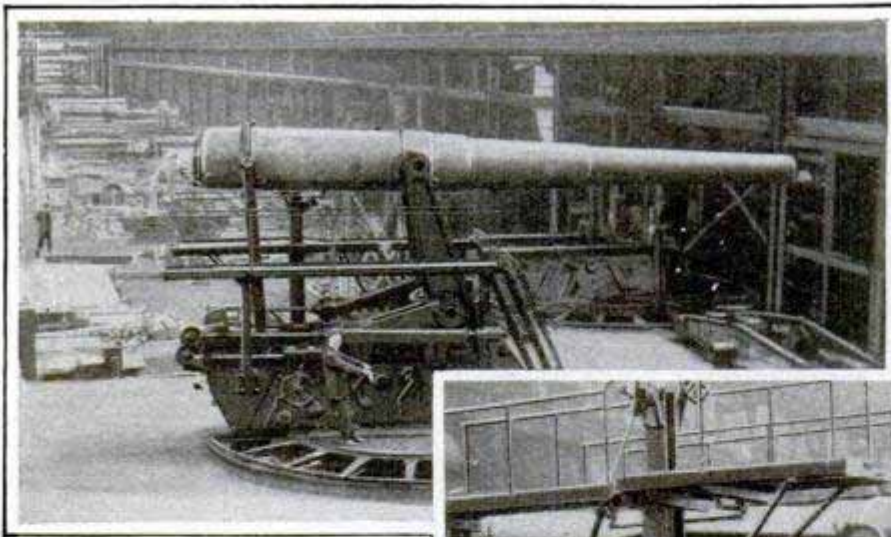
the tests referred to a lighted match was thrown into the tank, and the gasoline burst into flame instantly. In 10½ seconds the fusible links had been burned away and the foam began flowing from the standpipes. In 12 seconds more the fire had been completely extinguished.

In actual service it is only necessary, after a fire, to replace the wires and place a new supply of chemicals in the standpipes to be in readiness for the next fire.

BUILD LARGE DUMMY GUNS TO TRAIN MILITIA

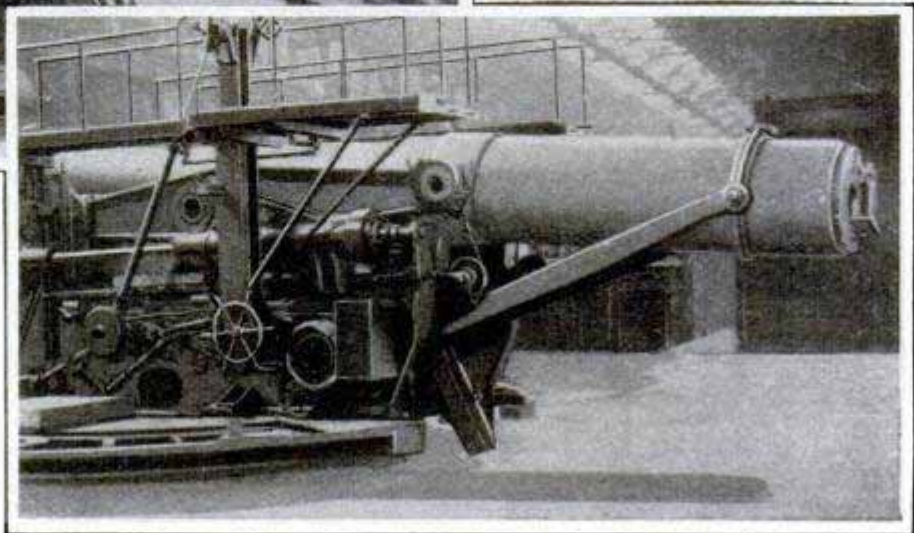
In order to familiarize members of state military organizations with heavy coast-defense armament, the war department is installing big dummy guns in the armories of several of the seaport cities. They are built of cast iron and boiler-plate material, and are equipped with standard types of breech mechanism. While the mounts are of the standard form used in seacoast

Subcaliber devices enable the use of .22 and .30-caliber ammunition in the big 10-in. disappearing guns and 12-in. mortars, so that target practice may be carried on within the armory. These machines are costing the government approximately \$30,000 each and are being installed in seven cities on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The personnel of the militia of the several states in this manner will be in trim for the annual encampments at the coast fortifications. In the regular gun, the recoil forces it back into the loading position, but in the dummies this is accomplished by electric motors.

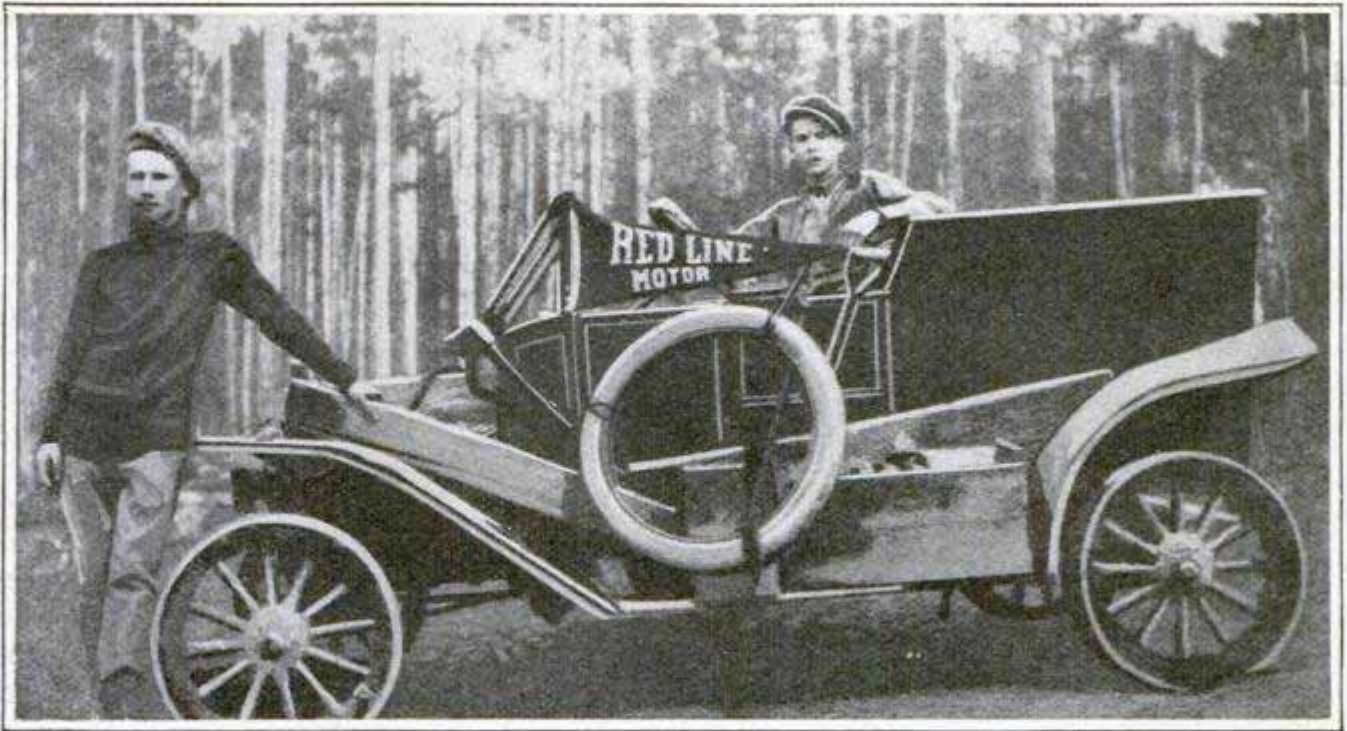


One of the Dummy Guns in Firing Position

fortifications, they are made up of cheaper materials. The guns are equipped with regulation sights and are provided with an outfit of dummy projectiles, powder charges, and other equipment.



A Dummy Disappearing Gun in Loading Position



Light Motor and Equipage Used in Interior of Canada. Broad-Tread Tractor Wheels Plow Car through the Mud

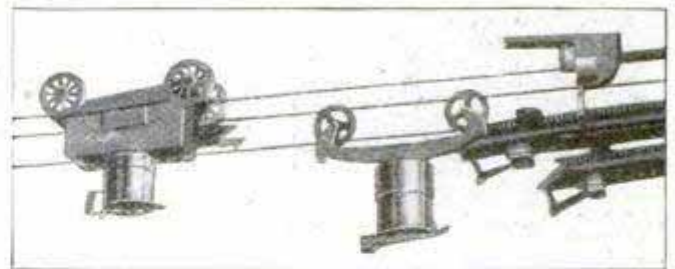
CAR USES TRACTOR WHEELS TO CROSS BAD ROADS

In the Peace River country of western Athabasca, Canada, the territory is interlaced with small rivers and provided in places with very poor roads. A motor service, however, is maintained between Grouard and points on Peace River. While a light car is used, the character of the land is such that, with ordinary tires, it would be impossible for the machine to force its way through the district without severe difficulty. In order to make the trips possible and to facilitate matters in fording streams, heavy tractor wheels are used on the car in places where the mud is deepest. When fair roads are encountered the iron rims are removed and the rubber tires substituted.

CASH CARRIER OPERATED ELECTRICALLY

Springs, pneumatic power and gravity have long been employed for operating the small overhead carriers used in department stores and other mercantile establishments, but what is believed to be the first successful device of this kind using electric current

as motive power has just made its appearance. This carrier is equipped with a small electric motor and runs on two wires from which it takes its power. The whole machine weighs 3 lb. and is capable of taking a load of 27 lb. up an incline having a rise of 30 ft. in 100 ft. It is started by pushing a lever either way, depending on the direction it is to go, and when it reaches its destination it locks itself in the same manner as the ordinary carrier, while the current is automatically



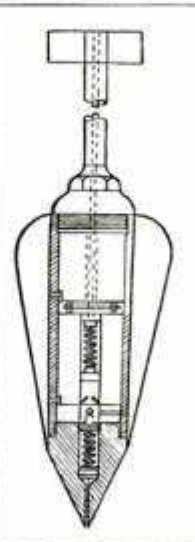
Electric Carrier Coming into a Station; the Machine in the Background is an Ordinary Spring Carrier

shut off. A novel feature about the machine is that it can be adjusted to drop a message at a given station and then return automatically to the sending station.

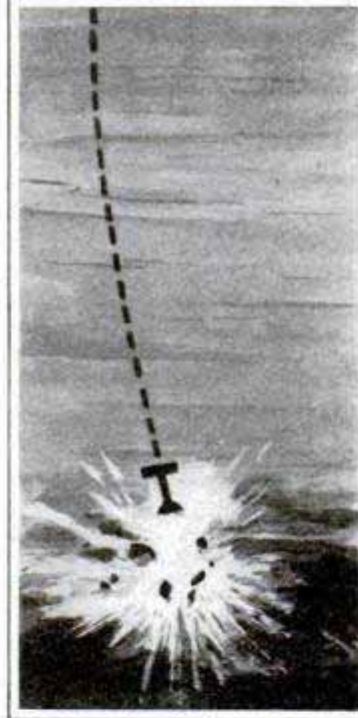
Persons desiring to hunt pearls within the state of Texas must now obtain a permit. The state purposes to conserve pearl-bearing mussels.

DEEP-SEA SOUNDINGS MADE BY MARINE BOMB

With the intention of overcoming the difficulties often encountered in



Sounding Bomb Which Explodes When Bottom of Ocean is Reached



making deep-sea soundings, a bomb has been constructed which completely changes the methods ordinarily employed in measuring the depth of water. It consists of a projectile-shaped steel tube

which carries a charge of dynamite and electric batteries for exploding it. This is dropped overboard from a ship and explodes upon striking bottom. It is possible to hear the report, since water is a good conductor of sound, and the time elapsing between the dropping of the bomb and its explosion indicates accurately to the mariner the water depth. The head of the instrument is heavily weighted and contains a small orifice which permits the entrance of water. This presses upon a piston which actuates a spring and causes a

contact pin to connect with one terminal of the electric circuit. A rod passes through the main cylinder and controls another spring which, when free, completes the circuit and explodes the dynamite. During the transit of the apparatus through the water, however, fan vanes at the extreme end of the main rod, being at right angles with the motion of the sinker, hold back the spring and prevent a premature discharge. When the bomb reaches the bottom, motion ceasing, the vanes fail to restrain the spring. Contact is then made, and the explosion follows immediately. The operation destroys the

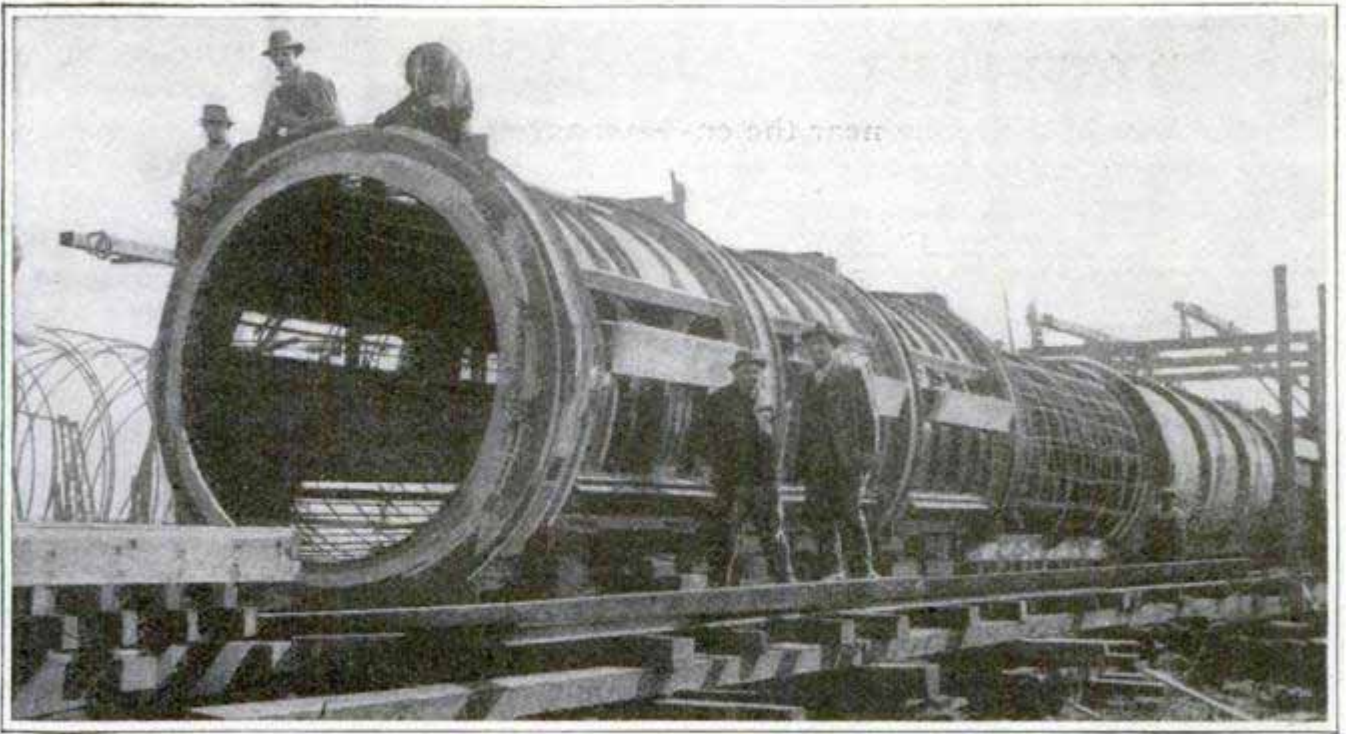
instrument, but the time saved represents more than its cost.

TWELVE-INCH GUNS REACH FIRE-CONTROL LIMIT

In tests at the army proving ground at Sandy Hook, 12-in. guns firing 700-lb. projectiles recently attained a range of more than 11 miles, breaking all previous records and actually reaching the limit of fire control. Military authorities are of the belief that it would be impossible to develop a range finder which would make operations beyond this distance effective. It is pointed out that the only value of a larger gun lies in the ability of its projectiles to carry greater amounts of explosives and, because of increased muzzle velocity, to travel in a straighter line.

MASSIVE PIPES OF CONCRETE ARE BUILT FOR SEWER

As an illustration of the things being accomplished in concrete construction work, sections of reinforced-concrete pipe, each weighing 61 tons, are being made as a part of the Passaic Valley



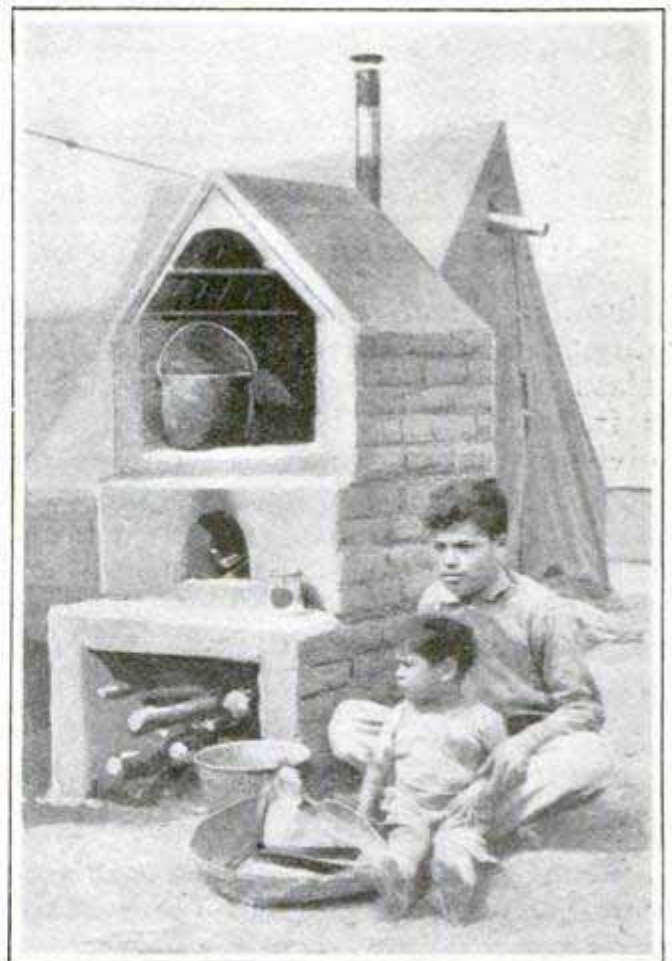
A Mold for One of the Large Sections of Concrete Pipe

trunk sewer which will carry the sewage of a large part of the state of New Jersey into New York Bay. The segments are 50 ft. long and 8 ft. in diameter, and are tested to withstand a pressure of 5 lb. to the square inch. Sixty sections of straight pipe and 30 elbows of various sizes are being made, and when completed will be sunk in the bay from pontoons. A channel has been dug in the bottom to accommodate them, and as soon as they are put in position they will be bolted together and then covered with a riprap of large rocks to protect them from the anchors of ships.

ADOBE OVENS BUILT BY MEXICAN REFUGEES

During the time that Mexican refugees have been held under Federal guard at the camp at Fort Wingate, N. M., many interesting adobe structures have been built, by the natives, with sun-dried bricks. The accompanying illustration shows an outdoor oven built by an officer who had been under the command of General Orozco. It was made entirely by hand, tools not being allowed the prisoners because of fear that they might be employed as weapons. The bricks were made from

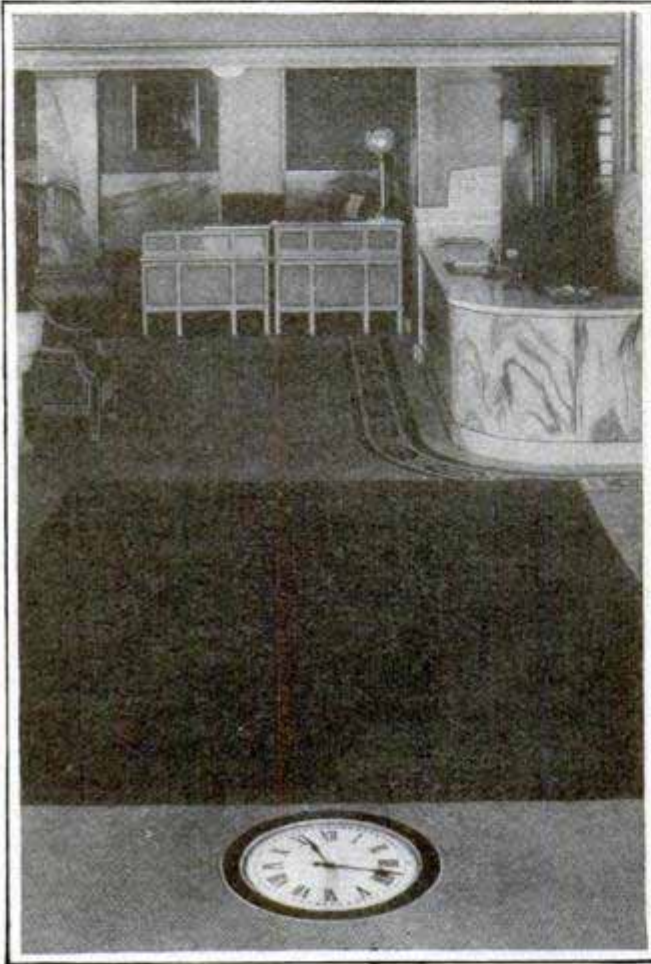
the desert earth mixed with straw from bed sacks. The oven, when completed, had three compartments, one of which, located below the fire-box, was used for drying wood for fuel.



Adobe Oven Built, without Tools, by Mexican Refugees at Fort Wingate, N. M.

CLOCK IS BUILT IN FLOOR OF HOTEL LOBBY

In the floor of the lobby near the entrance of a recently constructed hotel at Worcester, Mass., is an electrically



Novel Clock Forms Part of Hotel-Lobby Floor

illuminated self-winding clock. Bronze rings, set in the tile, support the plate-glass face of the instrument, which is 2 ft. in diameter. The numerals and division marks are etched on the reverse side of this, forming the dial, while electric lights placed beneath each figure furnish adequate lighting. The clock is wound by a small motor which is supplied with power from dry batteries.

PLOWING BY ELECTRICITY CHEAPER THAN HORSES

From experiments which have been conducted of late near Florence, Italy, it is reported to have been demonstrated conclusively that electric plowing has a direct advantage over all

other mechanical methods of tilling the soil. The small initial cost of the needed equipment, the low maintenance charge, and the efficiency derived from the energy consumed are cited as the points contributing to the success of the process. The work is done by a stationary apparatus consisting chiefly of a motor-driven capstan and hauling cable. The running arrangement is composed of a truck hauling disk plows which cut to a depth of between 18 and 20 in., and which will plow approximately 89 acres before it is necessary to change the position of the stationary plant. The cost of the work, with the power rate set at about five cents a kilowatt-hour, was estimated to be about one-half that of plowing the same area with horses, and two-thirds the expense of steam plowing.

EXPLOSION CAUSES TRAGEDY AT PANAMA CANAL

Several persons were killed and 14 injured when a premature explosion of dynamite at the base of Cucaracha slide wrecked and sank the drill barge "Teredo" in the Panama Canal late in July. The casualties resulted from the destruction of the boat, and not directly from the concussion. When the last of eight holes drilled in a large rock under the water was being charged with dynamite, the explosion occurred. A gushing of water and the emission of yellow smoke from the casing were the only indications of danger given. A drill-runner, seeing this, dashed to the side of the barge and shoved away the boat, which carried a store of dynamite, thus averting what easily might have caused an even worse disaster. A moment later the under-water explosion tipped the "Teredo" and sank it, only eight of its 26 workmen escaping serious injury.

From 1,325,000 tons of tar annually produced in Great Britain by the destructive distillation of coal, about 10,000,000 gal. of benzol are obtained.

FLYING MACHINE IS USED WHEN WIRELESS FAILS

What a flying machine can actually accomplish in the way of service when a necessity arises was demonstrated recently when the time element became important in the transmission of a long message from the U. S. S. "Mississippi" to the Navy Department during a trip from Pensacola to Hampton Roads. The length of the telegram coupled with local disturbances precluded filing it by wireless. The vessel was stopped 25 miles out from the Chesapeake capes and a naval flying craft shot into the air and headed for the Virginia coast. The telegram reached Washington three hours before the "Mississippi" arrived at Hampton Roads.

ANTISEPTIC PAPER USED INSTEAD OF TABLETS

The distressing accidents occurring so frequently through mistaking bichloride-of-mercury tablets for harmless confections or medicines may be avoided by means of an article just put on the market. Small sheets of unsized paper are impregnated with the bichloride-of-mercury solution in definite strength, one sheet of paper, immersed in water, giving in less than two minutes an antiseptic solution of the standard strength obtained with tablets. It is obviously impossible to mistake these leaves for any kind of harmless medicine, the more so as the

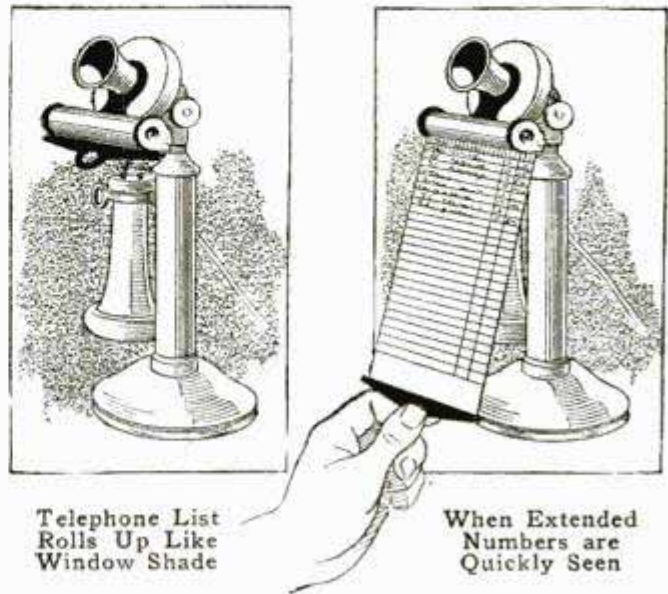


Small Leaves of Paper Contain Bichloride for Antiseptic Solution

poison sign and a warning are plainly printed in red upon each leaf, together with full directions for using.

TELEPHONE LIST ROLLS UP WHEN NOT IN USE

A number of devices have been patented having for their object the convenient placing of frequently used



telephone numbers near or upon the telephone instrument. None of them takes less space or gives easier access than a small roller, made on the familiar principle of a shade or curtain roller, the numbers being listed in rotation. It is only necessary to pull down the little curtain, or roll, to find any desired number.

USE GLASSES TO LOCATE LINE TROUBLES

Field glasses have been found satisfactory for use in the detection of line troubles on the transmission system of an eastern electric railway. Through their use the interruptions in service formerly occasioned by all manner of defects has been minimized greatly. Examination showed that the vibrations of the supporting poles caused by the passage of cars loosened insulators and wires, bringing about conditions which sooner or later caused trouble. Careful inspection failed to eliminate the difficulty until the idea of furnishing the examiners with binoculars was suggested. One man in 10 days located 161 defects on a line 40 miles in length, which, it is declared, could not have been discovered by the naked eye.

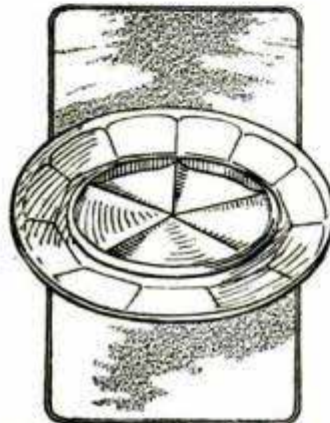
NOVEL AND PRACTICAL THINGS FOR DAILY USE



Sugar Bowl Protects
Contents from Flies

the contents against contamination by dirt and flies. The dispenser is jar-shaped and supplied with a cover which screws tightly in place. Extending through this

is a tube fitted with an automatic cap which opens as the bowl is inverted, allowing the sugar to flow, and closes when the bowl is not in use.



Grooved Coaster Holds
Tumbler from Water

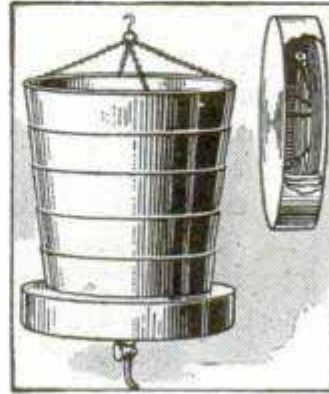
During the summer months when iced beverages are served, the moisture which accumulates on the exterior of a tumbler ordinarily is caught in a saucer and then in turn drips over a person's clothing when the glass is raised. To overcome this, a small tray has been patented having ridges which hold a glass above the water which drains from it.



Flashlight Also a
Cigar Lighter

For the convenience of the motorist who finds it difficult to light a cigar while driving in an open car, an electric igniter has been invented which forms a part of a flashlight. The device instead of containing its own batteries has a long double strand of wire which connects

with the batteries carried in the car. The cigar-lighting part of the arrangement is attached to one side of the handle of the lamp.



Vessel Folds into
Compact Form

A kitchen sink is being made which has as a part of it a level porcelain drain board that eliminates the possibility of china slipping and breaking when lifted upon it from a dishpan. A raised rim portions off the two parts, while rounded channels, depressed in the surface of the drain, lead



Kitchen Sink Has Level
Drain Board

the water into the sink.

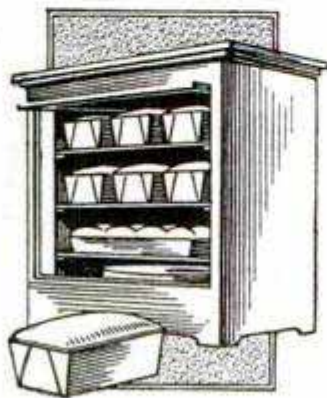
An alarm clock which, instead of awakening a person by a sharp, violent ring, fills the room with the strains of his favorite melody at the appointed hour, has been built. It consists of an eight-day clock, of usual appearance, built into a phonograph box.



Clock Awakens Sleeper
with Strains of Music

An irrigating fountain which may be folded so that it is only 2 in. in height, may be easily packed in a suitcase or traveling bag. It is made of German silver, will hold about 2 qt., and may be sterilized without difficulty.

Made in sizes suitable for household use, a bread-raising cabinet, which provides a warm, damp atmosphere in which to place dough after it has been kneaded, has been given a patent. A stone similar to that used with a fireless cooker is heated and then placed in the bottom of the box. Pans of dough are set on the shelves provided for them, a small amount of water is poured on the stone, and the door then closed until the material is ready for the oven.



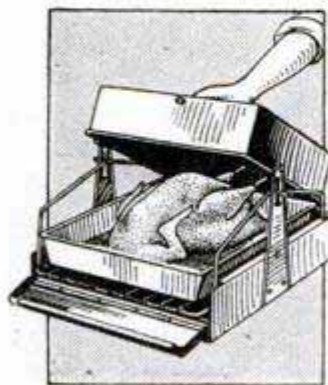
Bread-Raising Cabinet
for Home Use

Furnishing a large number of hooks upon which to hold clothing, a rotary garment hanger has been invented which occupies a minimum of space beneath a shelf or on the back of a door. It is suspended from a bracket which holds it free from the wall, while the hooks are arranged on a circular frame which may be turned easily.



Clothes Hanger Fits
Small Space

Designed to be used on the top



Roaster Also Used as
Steamer and Toaster

steaming is to be done, water is placed in the bottom part.

of a stove or burner, a combination roaster, steamer, warmer, and toaster has been made. It consists of a box-shaped utensil fitted with a grating upon which a pan is placed when meats are to be roasted. When

An inexpensive apparatus which makes a percolator out of an ordinary coffeepot is built of aluminum and consists of three drippers nestled into the shape of a can that fits into the top of an urn. Coffee may be prepared in this just as in other percolators and without permeating a kitchen with aroma.



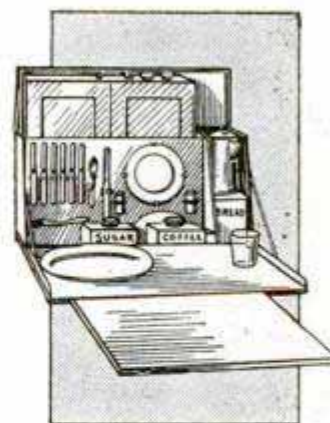
Apparatus Makes Percolator
of Ordinary Coffeepot

Constructed of rubber and lined with cloth, a bucket which, when not in use, folds flat, is being made for the use of motorists. It holds a gallon and a half of water, and does away with the necessity of carrying a funnel for filling the radiator, as it is shaped to pour its contents easily.



Rubber Bucket Carried
Easily by Motorist

Capable of being packed into a carrier, 28 in. long and about 18 in. high, a portable kitchenette, which includes a folding gasoline stove and enough table and cooking utensils for six persons, is made for the benefit of motorists. The case is constructed of steel or enamel ware and, although compact, has places for carrying bread, sugar, salt, coffee, and similar things necessary in the preparation of a meal.

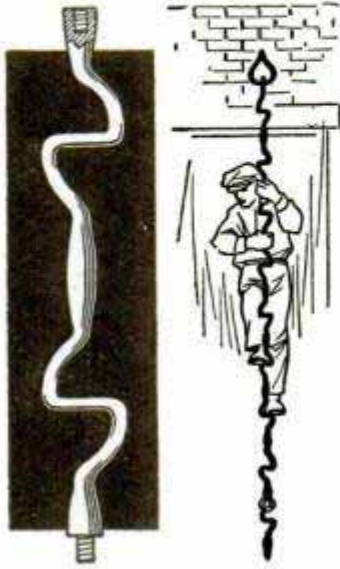


Complete Kitchenette
for Motor Car

owing to the growing use of gas stoves the traditional London fogs have been greatly diminished.

NEW FORM OF LADDER HAS BUT A SINGLE ROD

A New York inventor has constructed a ladder with but one rod, instead of the familiar form. The novel



construction saves space, permits the ladder to be used as an ornamental fire escape, or auxiliary to other fire escapes, or on poles, chimneys, steeples, or gas tanks, wherever, in fact, a scaling ladder can be used to advantage and economy of material

is desirable. The ladder, which is of metal, and patented, is built in sections, each section consisting of two steps, a right and a left, with a handhold between. These sections have threaded joints permitting indefinite extension, and the ladder may be attached to the wall by ringbolts at suitable intervals.

NOVEL NUTCRACKER FRENCH INVENTION

A new idea in table novelties is shown in the invention of a French-



man which affords an easy and convenient method of cracking such nuts as are served at dinner. By an arrangement of levers, sufficient force is applied to the shell of the nut to break it quickly with little effort. Any size nut ordinarily used as a dessert may be

readily cracked by this device.

PANAMA CANAL OPENED TO LIGHT-DRAFT VESSELS

The official announcement by the Secretary of War that the Panama Canal would be opened from the Atlantic to the Pacific on August 15, 1914, for commercial vessels drawing not more than 30 ft. of water marked the practical completion of the canal, although the formal opening will not occur until March, 1915. It is expected that in future the canal will be operated without interruption, and announcements will be made from time to time as it is made ready for vessels of greater draft.

A TIN CASE FOR A SILVER DOLLAR

A Texas concern is using a jacket of thin tin fitted snugly about a silver dollar to carry an advertising message to the trade.



The little case is shaped like the dollar and covers the coin for a distance of one-quarter of an inch from the rim all the way round, but

leaves the face of the coin exposed. On the opposite side a ring-shaped piece, having a band across the coin from rim to rim, is provided, which clamps on the dollar tightly, locking the two parts together. The case bears appropriate legends, advertising slogans, together with the name and address of the merchant using the device.

SPONGE FISHER NEAR RIVAL OF SUBMARINE BOAT

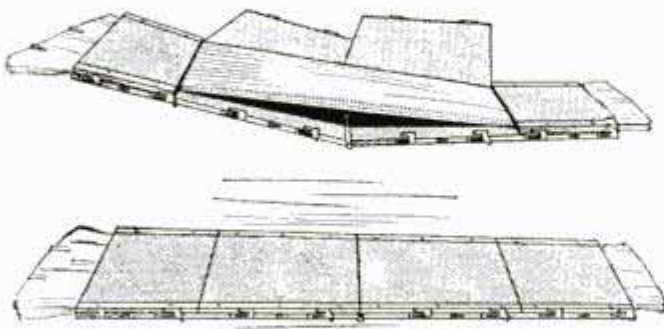
Without diving armor or any means of protection against water pressure, a Greek sponge fisher recently dived to a depth almost as great as that reached by the submarine boat, "F 1," which pushed its way 283 ft. below the water's surface in 1912. The feat,

which is claimed to be without a single precedent, was accomplished when the diver was employed by the Italian naval authorities to recover an anchor lost from a battleship in the Ægean Sea. This rested at a depth of 252 ft. The Greek by mistake once swam into a still deeper place, going down 262½ ft. His task was to place a cable around the heavy weight in order that it might be hoisted aboard the ship.

In all, he made 21 plunges, descending by clinging to a rope tied about a 33-lb. stone. Once he remained under water 215 seconds, although it is possible for him to hold his breath in the atmosphere only 40 seconds.

STRETCHING AND PRESSING CLOTHES BY NEW DEVICE

Men who are particular about the appearance of their clothing find that repeated pressing at the hands of tailors tends to make the surface of the fabric shiny. This objection may be overcome by the adoption of a device recently patented, by which trousers may be pressed and stretched without injury from hot irons. The contrivance consists of jointed sections of veneered wood, so arranged that both ends of the trousers may be inserted and firmly held by clamps. In so doing, the wood sections are sprung into line, bringing considerable force into play, thus stretching the trousers lengthwise, and producing a desirable crease without the objectionable fric-



Trousers Presser Which Insures Fresh-Appearing Apparel Overnight

tion which removes so quickly the newness and freshness from fine woolsens. The device may be folded up and carried in a bag or suitcase.

MOUNTED CUSHION SAVES KNEES IN SCRUBBING

For use in scrubbing large floor areas, or doing similar work which requires a person to remain in a kneel-



Rest for Knees While Scrubbing Floors

ing position, a cushion car mounted on casters has been made. It is easily propelled by a slight push of the hands on the floor, furnishing a comfortable and dry rest for the knees, and may be moved about at will. A rim of sheet iron around the front and two sides of the rest keeps the knees together.

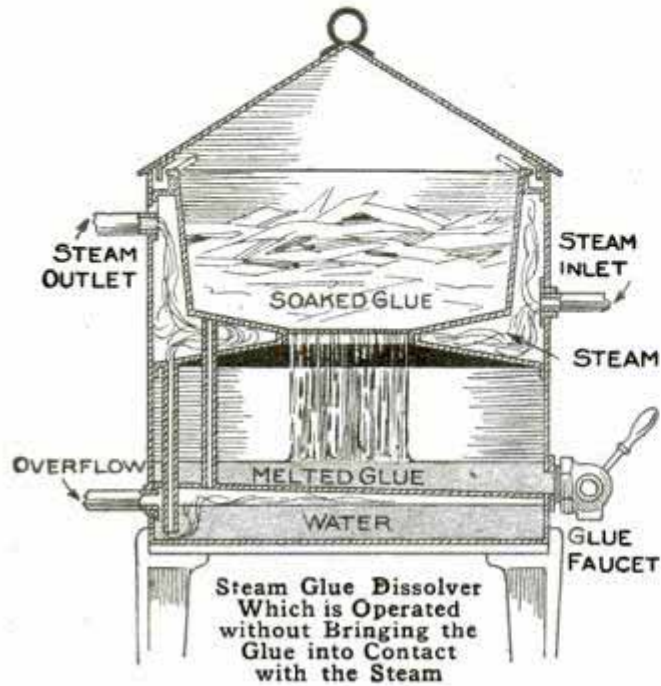
SMOKELESS-POWDER FUMES VISIBLE THROUGH GLASS

As a result of experiments which have been conducted by the Bureau of Ordnance of the Navy Department, a colored glass has been found which renders the fumes of smokeless powder visible. This discovery makes it possible to locate the position of rifles which otherwise might be completely hidden from view. It has the effect of removing the protection which has been afforded the sharpshooter and exposes him to a return fire. The discovery is considered of the utmost importance, and information concerning the details of the glass is not being made public by the department.

Ⓒ Motion pictures of forest fires were shown at the 1914 meeting of the American Forestry Association.

AN INSTANTANEOUS GLUE DISSOLVER

Patents have been applied for on a device for quickly dissolving glue without contact with steam, and for



retaining the liquid in condition for immediate use. A sheet-metal cabinet of circular form is provided, adapted for connection with a low-pressure steam supply. A copper pan with a brass-wire sieve at the bottom, fits over a copper retaining vessel, having a faucet at the lower edge. Soaked flake glue is put into the removable pan and the cover replaced. Immediately upon turning on the steam, which circulates about all sides of the dissolving pan, the glue commences to dissolve, dripping through the fine wire mesh into the retainer beneath, where it is kept liquid by the heat from the steam.

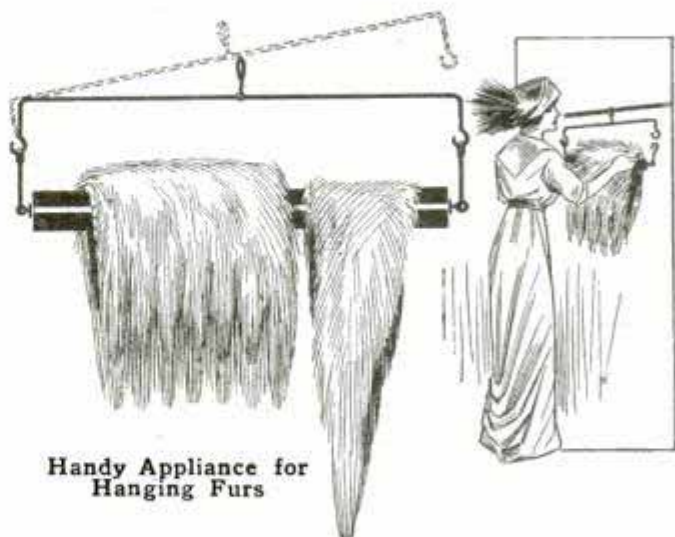
USING KEOKUK DAM TO MAKE TIDAL WAVES

Making artificial tidal waves and measuring their effect at different points is the feat accomplished by government engineers in an attempt to determine what effect, if any, the big Keokuk dam is having on navigation in the Mississippi below the dam.

These measurements were in the nature of laboratory experiments, with the biggest river in the country and one of the biggest dams in the world pressed into service as laboratory apparatus, and the data obtained are expected to be of the greatest service in estimating the effect of such waves under other conditions. The Keokuk dam consists of 119 spans, each equipped with a gate for controlling the water. In each experiment a number of these gates, selected to produce an even flow over the full width of the river, were opened suddenly with the result that a wave from 2 to 6 ft. high was started down the river. Measurements made with recording instruments showed that the highest waves flattened out to the normal level of the river at a point about 40 miles below the dam, while the smallest waves disappeared within a few miles.

HANGER FOR FURS MADE EASILY AT HOME

Every woman knows that furs should not be folded nor hung over a sharp edge, and a recent invention by a Frenchman points the way to care for furs without very much trouble or expense. A roller with a large diameter is provided with end pieces of wire terminating in a ring. A wire hanger which engages these rings and



having a hook by which it may be hung in a closet or upon a support in a display window completes the device.

HIGH-POWER BOMBS FOR NAVY AIRMEN

A recent series of experiments in which bombs of high explosive power were hurled from an aeroplane has demonstrated the feasibility of this method of attack to the satisfaction of the Navy Department. The experiments were conducted at the naval proving grounds at Indian Head, Md. The bombs were dropped from various heights, up to 1,400 ft., by the aeroplane "AB 4," operated by Lieut. B. L. Smith, U. S. M. C., with Lieut. V. D. Herbster, U. S. N., assisting.

Navy officials will not divulge the nature of the explosives used nor the types of bombs employed. It is officially stated, however, that the bombs were made by a private manufacturing concern at the direction of the navy ordnance experts. A number of experiments have been conducted by the navy to test the accuracy with which bombs can be hurled from aeroplanes, but the attention of the department is now directed to the study of explosives. Unless a bomb can be manufactured that will inflict great damage on any vessel or fortification on which it is dropped, the value of the aeroplane in warfare will be greatly lessened. Most of the previous experiments have been at comparatively low altitudes. It is now realized that if bombs are to be used, they must be dropped from altitudes that will place the machines and operators out of the range of gun fire from vessels or fortifications. Unknown air currents which serve to deflect the course of the projectile are encountered when the bombs are dropped from these high altitudes and greatly reduce the chances for a "hit." For this reason bombs of considerable weight must be employed if accuracy is desired, since light-weight projectiles are subjected to greater deflection by air currents than those of heavier construction.

ⒸAn elevator on the Manchester ship canal is capable of transferring 375 tons of wheat an hour.

SELF-DRAINING ALUMINUM KETTLE

A draining valve in the bottom of an aluminum kettle, which appeared on the market a short time ago, does away with the dangerous task of pouring hot water off boiled potatoes and vegetables. The valve, in the center of the bottom, is made up of a circle of holes and closes like the lid of a pepper box. The handle which operates it extends through a hole in the lid of the kettle, so that the kettle can be held over a sink and drained by a turn of this handle.



STOP WATCH DESIGNED FOR BOXING CONTESTS

A stop watch for the use of timekeepers, umpires and officials in boxing contests, which is designed to record the minutes, rests and rounds, has just been invented. Upon a special dial, two sets of minutes are shown, the outer ring showing three-minute rounds with one-minute rests in black, between. The inner circle has the usual arrangement of hours and minutes designated. When the contest begins, the stop is set when the second hand is at 60, the minute hand being placed at the long mark at the top of the watch. Upon the sounding of the gong, the official pushes the slide on the side of the watch, and the timepiece will tick off the exact rounds in due course.



ALARM CLOCK TURNS ON STREET LIGHTS

The street lights of Leetonia, Ohio, are controlled by a time switch, operated by an alarm clock. Firmly at-

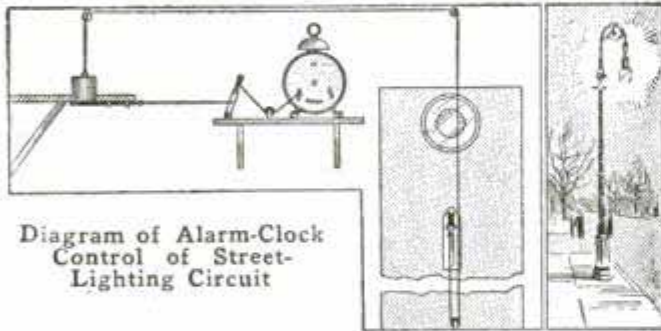
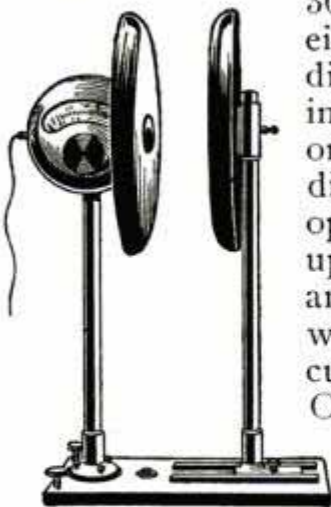


Diagram of Alarm-Clock Control of Street-Lighting Circuit

tached to a shelf the clock has a circular piece of metal soldered to the alarm-winding key, which winds a cord about it as the alarm rings. This serves to pull a knife switch, allowing a weight to fall from another shelf, and so jerks a rope and trips the circuit breaker. By attaching the hook at the end of the rope to either side of the circuit breaker, the lights may be lighted or extinguished as desired, at any predetermined time.

NEW VOLTMETER MEASURES 300,000 VOLTS

A new voltmeter has been invented which registers tensions as high as 300,000 volts on either alternating or direct currents, giving a direct reading on the scale. Two disks are mounted opposite each other upon glass supports and connected to wires from the circuit to be tested. One disk contains a movable plate designed to receive the attraction



from the opposite disk. When the current is turned on, the attraction pulls the small movable plate, revolving a pointer over a scale, thus measuring the amount of attraction

and recording the number of volts. The second disk, behind which the small movable plate operates, is a guard disk only. The first disk is so mounted that the support can be slid along grooved rails on the base, to increase the distance between the disks as higher tensions are used. Each movement of the disks toward or away from one another affects the recording device so that a different base for the scale has to be established at each distance.

MAGNETIC LOCK SECURES DOOR OR RAILING

A novel electromagnetic lock has been patented by a Frenchman for use on doors or gates which it may be desired to open from a distance. The core of a solenoid constitutes the locking bolt and it may be operated by pressing a button or by a switch. This lock requires no key, and the operating button may be concealed somewhere in the casing of the door, or on a desk in the reception room of an office, or elsewhere as desired.



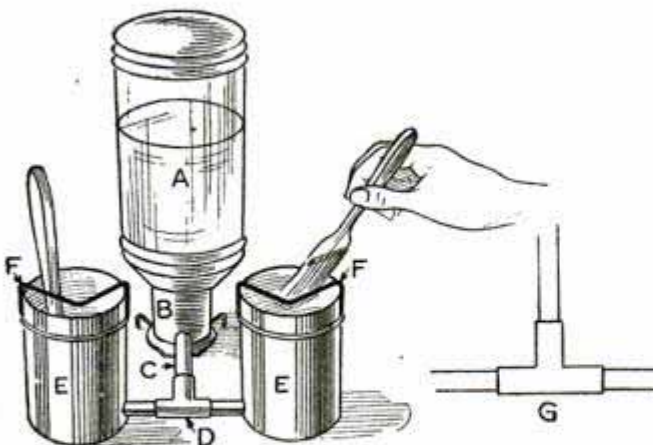
NONBURSTABLE INNER TUBE SHOWS GREAT STRENGTH

A nonburstable inner tube for use in motor-car tires was demonstrated recently at New York where tests showed it possible to use worn-out casings without a blow-out resulting. Twelve taxicabs were employed and the new inner tubes placed in shoes which either were torn or purposely cut so that the tubes were exposed. The tires were inflated as if the cases were new, and the experiment showed the tubes to be of remarkable strength. The claim made is that with them every bit of wear there is left in an old shoe may be utilized.



Fountain Mucilage Can

Any handy person who has a soldering outfit can construct a fountain mucilage can out of a regular mucilage pot or ordinary preserving jar, some tin cans, and several pieces of brass or iron tubing. Make a suitable opening in the tin cover of the jar A, and solder onto it a small can, B, or short cylinder, open only at the end connecting to A, but having a hole near the closed end suitable for attaching a square or round pipe, C. This is soldered to the cross pipe D, which should have a hole in the center to fit C, so that any mucilage from the jar A is free to pass through B and C and flow out at the ends of D. A simple way of making connection for C and D is to use an ordinary pipe tee with the pipes screwed into it as shown at G. The brush cans E are punctured near the bottom to admit pipe D and then soldered to it. This practically completes the fountain. The wires F may be

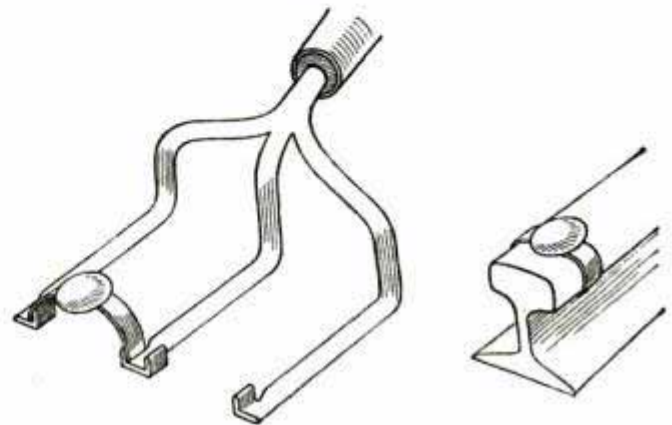


The Small Cans will be Kept Filled to a Certain Level at All Times

soldered to the cans E for the purpose of brushing off any surplus paste. Coating the cans, wire, and brush handles with paraffin tends to keep them cleaner.

Torpedo Fork for Railway Flagmen

The device shown in the sketch is known as the torpedo fork. It allows a person standing on the rear end of a



Fork for Holding the Spring of a Torpedo to Place It on a Rail behind a Train

train to place torpedoes on the rail while the train is in motion.

The tines are spaced wide enough apart and are so shaped that the rail head will pass up between them. The ends of the tines are flattened and bent as shown, while the whole fork is fastened in a handle of suitable length.

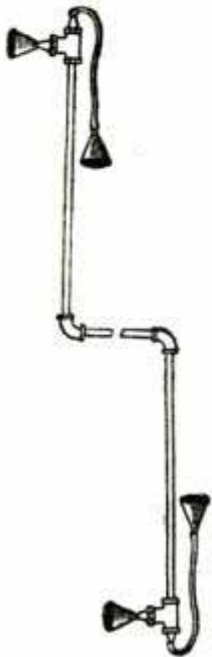
In operation the torpedo spring is opened and slipped over the clips on the tines. The fork is then lowered over the rail. When the torpedo strikes the rail it is knocked off the clips, and the spring grasps the rail head.

These forks can be made single if desired, but the double fork is more convenient where it is required to set two torpedoes close together.—Contributed by Clyde L. Adams, La Grange, Ill.

☞ A help in starting an automobile motor in cold weather is to soak a rag in hot water and wrap it around the carburetor and intake manifold.

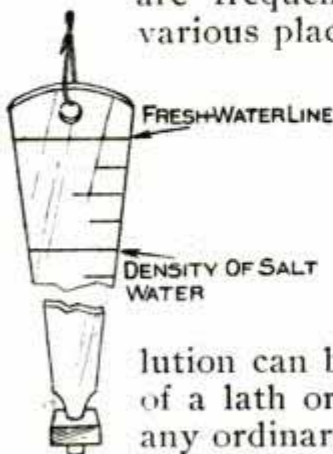
Speaking Tube with Both Transmitter and Receiver

It was necessary for me to communicate with the workmen on the second floor at times, and I was compelled to go up, as there were no telephone or speaking-tube connections. Knowing it was useless to ask for material, I found some old pieces of pipe in the scrap and connected them up to make a speaking tube, as shown in the illustration. The transmitting mouthpiece at each end was made of a tin funnel soldered in a nipple which was turned into the side outlet of a tee fitting, and the receiver consisted of a funnel attached to a piece of rubber gas tube fastened to the end of the tee. This made it possible to listen and talk the same as with a telephone. Rapping on the pipe in one room could be plainly heard in any part of the other one.—Contributed by J. O. McDonnell, Toronto, Can.



Gauge for Determining Density of Salt Water

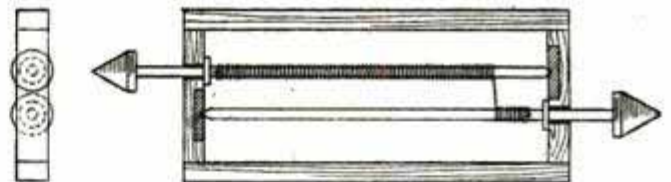
For protection against fire in manufacturing plants, barrels of salt water are frequently set around in various places. If the brine be of sufficient density, freezing of the water will be prevented in cold weather. A handy gauge for determining the density of the solution can be readily made out of a lath or strip of wood and any ordinary nut. Cut the lath tapering, as in the sketch, with the small end rounded off to fit the nut securely. The stick should be cut off a little longer than the depth it will sink



to in fresh water. This should then be marked for the fresh-water line, after which it may be placed in a salt solution of the necessary density and the depth again marked. The loop of string at the upper end is for carrying it. If the gauge is to be used frequently, it would be better to varnish it, to insure against water-logging.—Contributed by M. Clogston, Terre Haute, Ind.

Homemade Revolution Counter

For average accuracy and speed the revolution counter shown in the illustration will serve as well as a manufactured article. It consists of a wooden frame of convenient and sufficient width and length to contain two wire spindles. These should be made of stiff wire, pointed at one end and provided with a centering plug at the other. Solid-metal washers are fitted in the frame and countersunk slightly to serve as bearings for the pointed ends of the spindles. Holes are drilled at the opposite sides of the



A Homemade Revolution Counter or Speed Indicator for Finding the Speed of Shafting

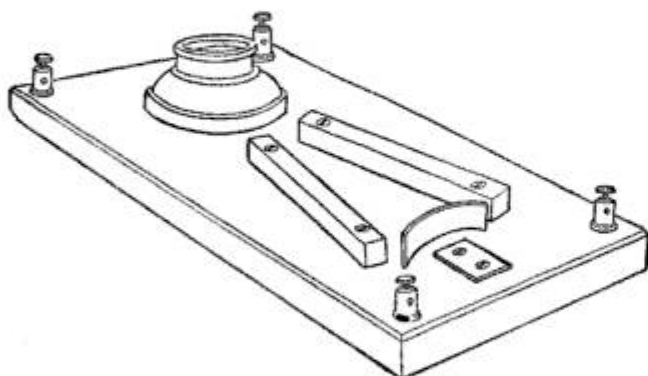
frame to allow the spindles to pass through easily. In order to hold the spindles in place with sufficient stiffness so their momentum will not cause them to revolve after the frame is removed from a rotating shaft, collars are provided and held in place by soldering, or with pins placed through holes drilled in the spindle. At one end of each spindle a hole is drilled for fastening the end of a thread so that, when assembled, the holes will be at opposite ends of the frame. A strong, fine thread of sufficient length to produce a large number of turns is fastened to the spindles and wound up. If too much string is used, the coils will be too close together. It is advisable to put on sufficient string so that the

total number of coils is divisible by 10. When using the counter, the exact number of coils on each spindle must be known before starting; it is therefore best to start with one full spindle and the other empty. The length of time required in getting the speed will be determined largely by the number of coils available. If the speed is high the spindle will be wound up rapidly and a short time must be figured on, or the spindle will wind up all the available thread and break it at the end. Full minutes, or convenient fractions thereof, should be used in taking the speed. The tedious work comes in counting the coils. This can be partly overcome by placing a small knot on every tenth coil. It will then only be necessary to count the knots, multiply that number by ten and add the several coils wound up outside of the last knot.—Contributed by P. A. Baumeister, Easton, Pa.

How to Make an Electric-Fuse and Lamp-Trouble Tester

A great many good fuses and electric globes are thrown away for the simple reason that there is no device for testing them out. The sketch is descriptive of a simple device for testing plug fuses, inclosed fuses, opens in circuits, and incandescent lamps.

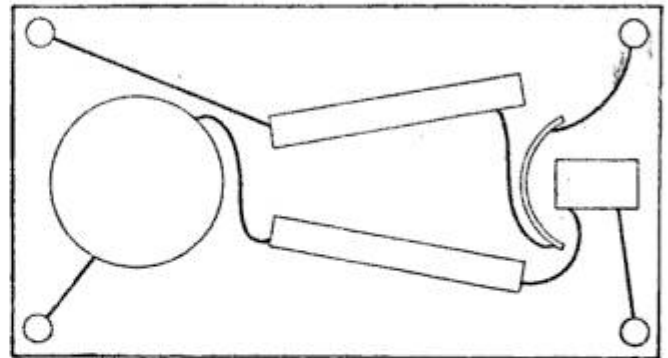
The base is made from a piece of insulating material, such as slate or, preferably, a composition that is not easily broken, approximately 8 in. long, $5\frac{1}{2}$



The Parts as They are Located on an Insulated Base to Make a Trouble Tester

in. wide, and $\frac{5}{8}$ in. thick. Four binding posts, with back connections, are mounted in the four corners, as shown.

The screws fastening these binding posts in place are counter-sunk on the under side, and a washer is provided under the head



Wiring Diagrams Showing Manner of Connecting the Parts from the Back of the Base

of each screw. A lamp receptacle is mounted on the face of the base, in the center and near one end, as shown. Two pieces of brass, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. square and about 4 in. long, are mounted on the base by means of suitable screws with their upper ends closer together than their lower ends. A piece of thin sheet brass is bent into a curved form and mounted on the lower end, and a small piece of strap brass is mounted inside of the curved piece, as shown.

The various parts of the device are connected as follows: Starting with the upper left binding post, connect it to the terminal of the socket; connect the other terminal of the socket to the left piece of brass, and from this to the piece of brass in the center of the curved piece at the lower end of the base; thence to the lower left binding post. The upper right binding post is connected to the right piece of brass, then to the circular piece of brass and to the right lower binding post. The wires used in making these connections should be imbedded in grooves cut in the under side of the base. Place an ordinary 110-volt lamp in the receptacle and connect the two upper binding posts to the source of current and the device is complete.

Lamps and plug fuses may be tested by placing their two terminals in contact with the curved piece and flat piece mounted in its center. If the circuit through the fuse, or lamp, is complete, the test lamp at the upper end of the board will glow, and the de-

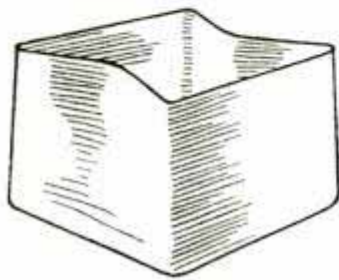
gree of its illumination will depend on the amount of resistance introduced in the circuit. Thus, if a lamp of the same kind and candlepower as the test lamp is being tested, both will be subjected to one-half its normal voltage, while a fuse will introduce practically no resistance in the lamp test,

and it will burn up to the full candlepower if the fuse is good.

Inclosed fuses may be tested by placing their terminals in contact with the two strips of brass set in a V-shape. Flatirons, electric heaters, motors, etc., can be tested by connecting them to the two lower binding posts.

Replacing Paper-Box Covers

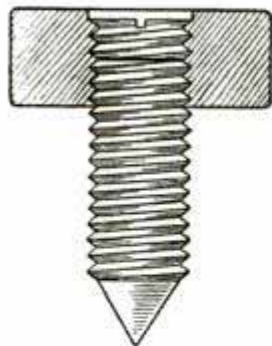
The replacing of a cover on a paper box is not easy, especially if it contains small heavy articles, such as screws



or small nuts. Many articles in the hardware trade are put up in these boxes. A little trick that will enable anyone to quickly cover the box is shown in the illustration. Push inward slightly on the sides of the box to bend them in, as shown, and the cover will slip on easily.

Fastening Fiber Knobs to Screws

A number of small adjusting screws, with fiber knobs securely fastened to them, were required, and, as they were to be used on high-tension electrical apparatus, it was, of course, out of the question to secure the knobs to the screws in the usual manner with a pin driven through the fiber and screw, as this would present



an uncovered metal part where a shock could be received through the hand.

After some experimenting, I hit upon the following plan, which was to drill and tap a hole through the center of the fiber knob and turn the screw in about two-thirds of the way. Setscrews of the proper size were procured and one of them was turned down on the screw in each knob. The

setscrew was allowed to sink below the surface of the knob. The recess thus formed was filled with a highly insulating compound.—Contributed by G. N. Garrison, E. Orange, N. J.

Paper Stencils

As I had a job of numbering some benches and was unable to make the figures neatly, I thought of cutting



some stencils, but had no numbers to draw the outlines. In looking among the things stored in my desk I found an old calendar pad

and from this I cut out the figures in stencil form, which served the purpose as well as regular stencils. A brush, cut short, and some thick paint were used.—Contributed by Chas. D. Morgan, Dayton, O.

A Twine Cutter

A very simple twine cutter can be made from a common screw-hook, by filing the inner side of the curved end to a cutting edge. With the hook screwed into a convenient place, the twine may be cut easily by drawing it over the sharp edge.—Contributed by U. B. Gilroy, Marysville, Cal.



How to Make an Aerial Propeller

By JOE V. ROMIG

A great difference of opinion in designing the various parts of an aeroplane seems to exist regarding the proper construction of the propeller. No one propeller will work equally well for all cases. In the following description will be given the approximate formulas and proportions of propellers suitable for driving homemade gliders, canoes, and wagons, together with a method of constructing them.

The principle of a propeller action may be compared with that of a bolt turning in a nut, the turning bolt acting as the propeller while the stationary nut takes the place of the air. In actual practice, only a small section of the bolt A, Fig. 1, is taken. In order to balance this section, an exact duplicate of it is set on the opposite side, thus forming the two-bladed propeller of Fig. 2.

The "pitch" of a propeller can be best explained, by referring to Fig. 1, as that distance through which the bolt would move in a lengthwise direction during one turn, or equal to the distance B.

In the case of the bolt and nut every turn, no matter how slight, will move the bolt lengthwise a corresponding amount. It hardly need be mentioned that the propeller cannot act in the same way, due to the yielding nature of the air. The difference between the distance a propeller would move through, theoretically, and the distance it actually moves forward, is called its "slip." In the bolt and nut no slip occurs; in water the slip may be as low as 20 per cent, but in air it is greater, averaging about 50 per cent, or, in other words, the propeller theoretically covers twice the distance it actually passes through. Slip will vary with the design and care in the construction of the propeller. Some well-known makes have reduced the slip to 25 per cent.

By "thrust" is meant the amount of push or pull that a propeller can exert.

It is frequently given in pounds per engine horsepower, varying with the different designs of propellers. A fair average value may be taken as 10 lb. per horsepower; thus, if it required a

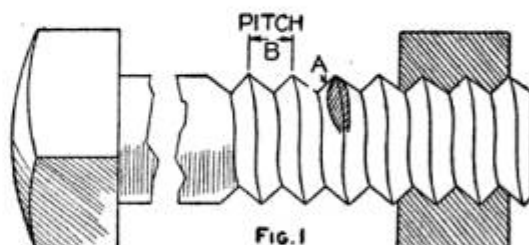


FIG. 1
Relation Existing between the Pitch of an Ordinary Bolt Thread and That of a Propeller Blade

pull of 20 lb. to draw a wagon at a rate of five miles per hour, the engine horsepower to drive the same wagon with a propeller would be $20 \div 10$, or 2. For driving an aeroplane, an average thrust equal to $\frac{1}{6}$ the total weight can be assumed; thus, for a 1,500-lb. machine a thrust of $1,500 \div 6$, or 250 lb., is required. Knowing the amount of thrust, the necessary theoretical engine horsepower may be figured from the following formula:

$$\text{Hp.} = \text{thrust} \times \text{speed in feet per hour} \div 60 \times 33,000 \dots (1)$$

For a biplane a speed of about 30 miles per hour is necessary to raise it off the ground; in a monoplane the speed must be greater. Assuming a machine of 1,500-lb. weight, requiring

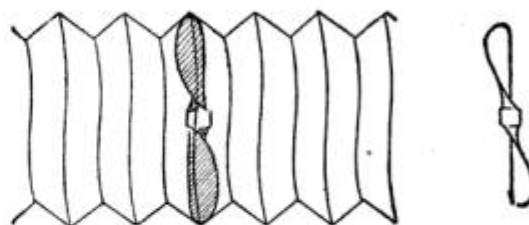


FIG. 2
A Two-Blade Propeller and Its Similarity to the Threads of a Double-Threaded Bolt

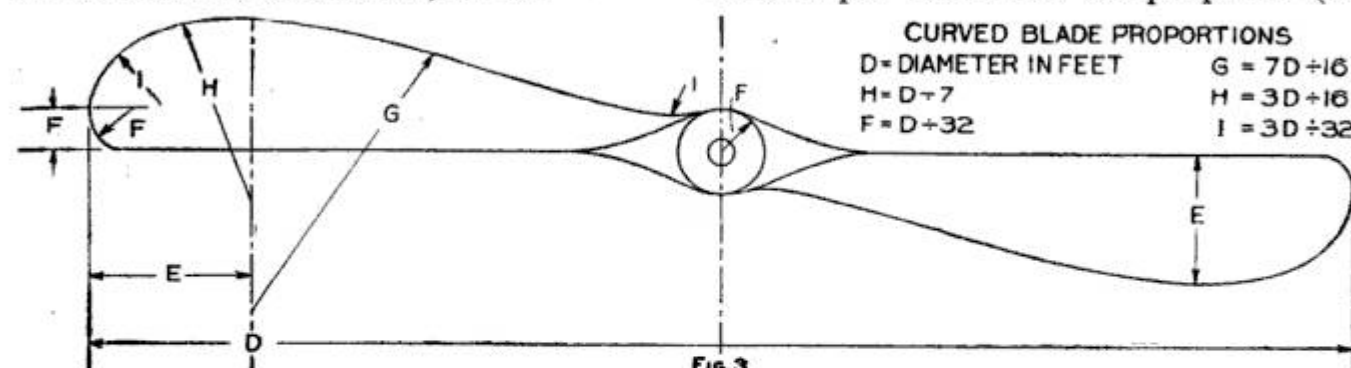
a thrust of 250 lb., and traveling at a rate of 30 miles per hour, the necessary theoretical engine power would be found by substituting in the above equation, as follows:

$$\text{Hp.} = 250 \times 30 \times 5,280 \div 60 \times 33,000 = 20;$$

but assuming losses in engine friction

and transmission to propeller of about 50 per cent, the actual horsepower would have to be double, or 40.

where L is the assumed linear speed of the propeller tip, and R.P.M. the revolutions per minute of the propeller (or



CURVED BLADE PROPORTIONS

D = DIAMETER IN FEET	G = 7D + 16
H = D + 7	H = 3D + 16
F = D + 32	I = 3D + 32

Fig. 3
A Curved-Blade Propeller with Curved Entering Edge and Straight Retreating Edge, Showing General Proportions Used in Designs Suitable for Propelling Homemade Gliders, Boats, and Ice Boats

The thrust available with a propeller may be approximately found by this formula:

Thrust = .0019688 D² × V² . . . (2),
in which D equals diameter of propeller in feet, and V the velocity of the air leaving propeller, which, in turn, is equal to the pitch of the propeller in feet times its revolutions per second, times the efficiency of the propeller. The second equation can also be written:

D² = desired thrust ÷ V² × .0019688 (3),
hence $D = \frac{1}{V} \sqrt{\frac{\text{Thrust}}{.0019688}}$

The diameter of a propeller is limited by its peripheral speed or the linear distance the extreme outside edge would travel. The peripheral speed, ordinarily taken, varies from 12,000 to 40,000 ft. per minute. Assume a speed

engine, if direct-connected). Hence
D = 20,000 ÷ 3.1416 × 1,000 = 6.4 ft.

For any desired speed, the necessary pitch, P, of the propeller can be determined by the following formula:

P = M × 5,280 ÷ 60 × R.P.M. × E . . . (5),
where M equals the actual distance covered, in miles per hour; R.P.M. equals the speed of the propeller in revolutions per minute, and E equals the efficiency of the propeller; that is, the ratio of the distance the propeller actually moves forward to the distance it theoretically would move forward if there were no slip.

In the example of the speed of 30 miles per hour for the aeroplane, and an efficiency of 50 per cent at a speed of 1,000 R.P.M. for the propeller, the pitch would be

P = 30 × 5,280 ÷ 60 × 1,000 × .5 = 5.28 ft.

With the diameter and pitch of the propeller thus figured, the thrust could be found by substituting in the second formula:

Thrust = .0019688 × 6.4² × ($\frac{1,000}{60} \times 5.28 \times .5$)² = 156 lb.

But as this thrust is smaller than originally figured, a larger diameter and higher speed must be taken.

The engine horsepower necessary to drive the propeller can be determined by substituting in the first formula:

Hp. = 156 × 30 × 5,280 ÷ 60 × 33,000.

Since there are many different designs for propellers, general proportions may be assumed as given in Fig. 3.

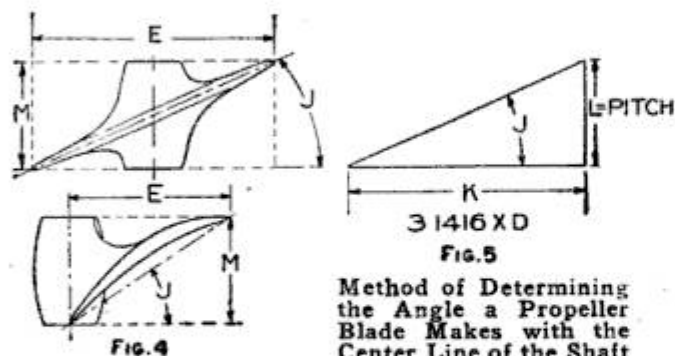


Fig. 4
Difference between a Flat-Blade and a Curved-Blade Propeller, Showing Method of Obtaining Thickness of Hub

of 20,000 ft. per minute and an engine speed of 1,000 revolutions per minute, then the diameter of propeller can be figured as follows:

D = L ÷ 3.1416 × R.P.M. . . . (4),

How to determine the thickness of the hub parallel with the direction of the shaft will be described later on.

In the simplest but least efficient propellers, the blades can be made flat instead of curved. In the flat blade, the angle J , Fig. 4, is determined as in Fig. 5. Lay off a distance, K , equal to 3.1416 times diameter of propeller in feet. The distance L is laid off at right angles to K , and is equal to the pitch of the propeller in feet. Having decided on the width, E , of the blade, the thickness of the hub M , or necessary thickness of block, may be found by laying off the triangle, as in Fig. 4. In a flat-blade propeller, one-half is usually placed on each side of the center line, as in Fig. 6. In a well designed propeller, the blade changes its angle from tip to hub and is also curved to correspond to a theoretical screw.

In Fig. 1 it is seen that every point of the bolt must move exactly the same distance in a lengthwise direction for any rotation. A point on the outside of the bolt will move through that distance by passing through a large circle; a point at the bottom of the thread will have a much smaller and sharper

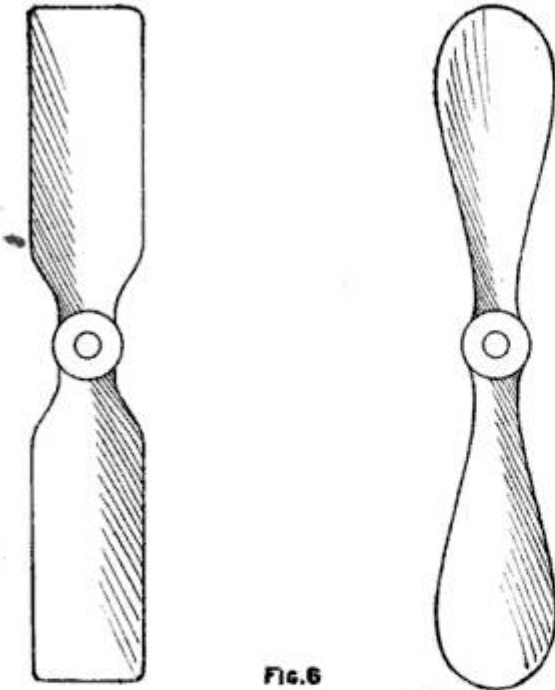


FIG. 6

A Flat-Blade Propeller with Straight Edges, and the Same with Curved Edges

curve to pass through, while a point at the center of the bolt would simply move in a straight line, parallel with the axis. In other words, due to the

pitch remaining the same, the blade angle should increase from tip to hub. This angle, for various points on the propeller, may be determined as in

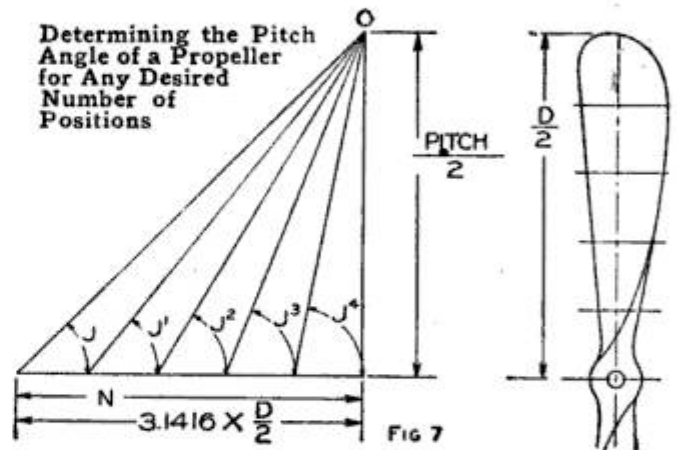
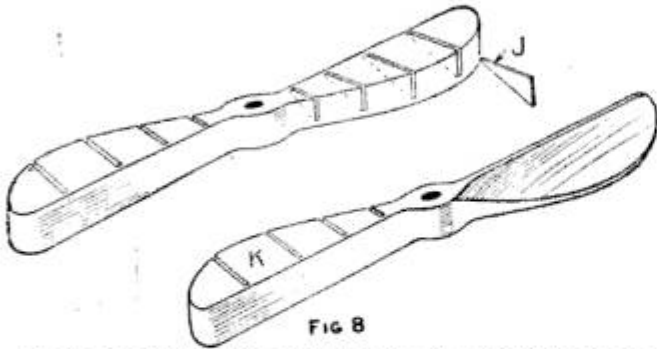


Fig. 7. Lay off a distance equal to 3.1416 times one-half the diameter of the propeller; at right angles to this line draw one equal in length to one-half the pitch, then by connecting the two ends of the lines thus drawn, the required tip angle is determined. Any number of blade sections may be determined by dividing one-half the blade into the desired number of equal parts, dividing the length N into the same number and connecting these points with O ; the angles indicated by J , J^1 , J^2 , J^3 , etc., are the required angles of the blade curve. To these values should be added small and regular increases from 2 deg. at the tip to about 5 deg. at the hub, to increase the efficiency of the propeller.

If the propeller is to be made out of one piece of wood, select a piece with the grain as straight as possible and from a strong wood that can be shaped with a drawshave, such as poplar or spruce. The desired shape of propeller should be laid off on the block of wood and cut out. Templates of cardboard should be made corresponding to the required angles, as found in Fig. 7. After laying off the required distances from the center on each side of the blade, notches should be cut at an angle exactly corresponding to the templates, as at J , Fig. 8. Then the shaping can be done, starting at the hub and working toward the tips, being careful at all times of the grain, so as not to split the wood. Fig. 8 represents the blade

with one side beveled off. This should then be given the proper curve as represented by Fig. 9.

With the front side finished, the back



Method of Notching a Propeller for Cutting It to Shape, and One Blade Shaped

side may be shaved off and the thickness calipered frequently by means of outside calipers. The blade should come to a rather sharp edge on the straight, or retreating, edge; the thickest portion should be at about one-fourth the width of the blade from the entering, or curved, edge. The blades in a propeller must be as nearly alike as is possible to make them, in order to prevent vibration.

After the blades have been cut to shape, they should be scraped and sandpapered. To prevent splitting, especially with soft woods, a fine strong cloth should be glued over the surface.

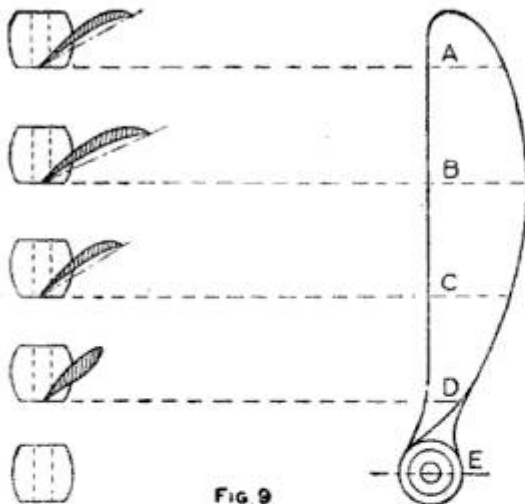


FIG 9

Propeller Blade and the Plan View, Showing Shapes of Blade at the Different Points in Sections

The efficiency of the propeller can be improved by giving it several coats of varnish, evenly put on, thereby reducing the skin friction.

ⒸTo set cutting tools in a moving machine is exceedingly dangerous.

Taper-Shank Drills Used in a Chuck

In the machine shop of a felt mill several miles from town only straight-shank drills were used, because they were easily obtained in the small town. One day the errand boy brought back six taper-shank drills, and some of them had to be used immediately.

The one lathe in the shop was a small affair with a solid tailstock, and we had no way of boring a taper hole, but as there was no time to send the drills back for exchange, we made sockets interchanging with the straight shanks in the following manner: Copper wire was wrapped around the drill shank, that had been previously rubbed with black lead, one layer deep, the size being about that of ordinary wire used for baling hay. The wire was tied with fine wire, to hold it in place, and then dipped in soldering solution.

A straight hole was bored through a block of wood, the wrapped drill shank placed centrally in the hole, tang down, and the lower end was packed with clay, whereupon melted hard solder was poured in around the drill shank. When cool, the shank and its copper-and-solder socket was removed from the mold by splitting the wood.

A hole was then drilled through the side of the socket and part way into the drill shank, to make a good countersink, and the hole threaded. A setscrew was used in the hole to clamp the drill in the socket. The whole collet was then turned up in the lathe. No attempt was made to drive the drills by the shanks; they were driven with the setscrew.—Contributed by J. B. Murphy, Plainfield, N. J.

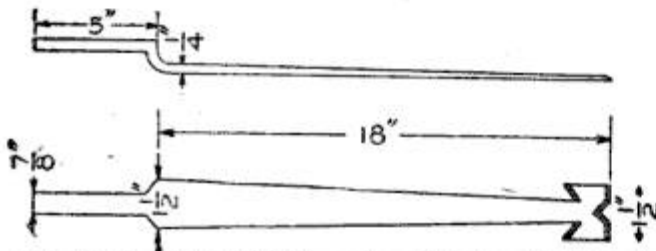
Preventing Noise on Automobile Drive Chains

A customer came to a shop one day with an automobile having a set of extremely noisy drive chains, the noise being caused by the chains slapping on the sprocket teeth as they came into mesh. The following simple repair eliminated this trouble: A strip

of leather, of such thickness as to barely touch the chain, was fastened on the circumference of the brake drum. Each chain link touched the leather lightly as it engaged its proper tooth, and in this manner the noise due to the contact was muffled to a considerable degree, and the result was a very quiet set of chains.

Tool for Removing Shingles

When, in repairing old roofs, shingles must be removed without disturbing others surrounding them, a shingle hook made as shown in the sketch is a handy tool to use. The shape of the shank end is such that it can be driven in either direction. The edges of the notches are sharpened for cutting the nails. The tool can be used to cut nails holding shingles below



The Tool will Cut Nails under Shingles That must be Removed and Replaced with New Ones

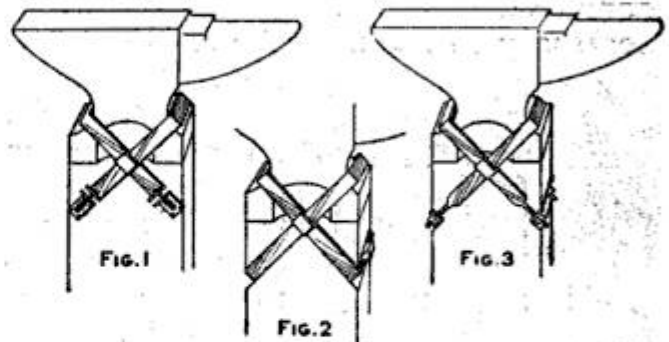
others that need not be removed.—Contributed by Otto V. Vaughn, Belfast, Maine.

Fastening an Anvil to a Block

When it is necessary to fasten an anvil to a block one common way is to spike it. The spikes soon work loose and usually do not hold very well after that. One device for making an adjustable fastening is given in Fig. 1. It consists of two U-shaped bars, strapped around the anvil at each end. The ends of the bars are bent at right angles and drilled to receive bolts, which, by means of strong spiral springs, connect the straps with similarly bent pieces fastened to the block. Any wear or vibration of the anvil is thus automatically taken up by the springs.

Additional means of securing anvils

are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. In Fig. 2 the fastening consists of closed loops fitted to pass around the anvil and block. The loops may be of whatever



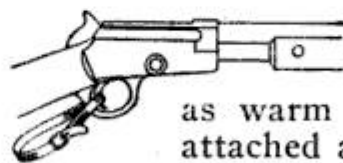
Three Ways of Making Adjustable Straps for Fastening an Anvil to Its Block

length required, and should be hung in place around the anvil when this is ready to be set on the block. The loops are driven into place in notches previously cut in the block at the proper distance. Any looseness, or adjustment for wear, can be taken up by driving wedges between the block and loops.

In Fig. 3 is shown an adjustable fastening consisting of two U-shaped bars with round rods welded on the ends, which are threaded for standard nuts. Cross bars of sufficient width to extend beyond the sides of the block are drilled for the threaded ends of the U-straps. When fastening the anvil on the block, the straps are put in place, the bars slipped over the threaded ends, and the nuts put on. Any adjustment for wear can be readily made by simply turning the nuts.—Contributed by James Hughes, Mexico, N. Y.

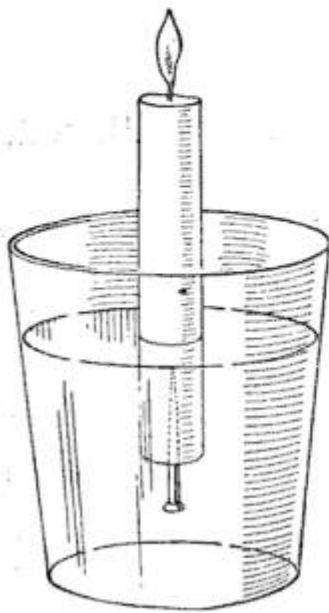
Pulling Gun Trigger with Mitten-Covered Hand

The sketch is descriptive of a method of firing a gun used by myself while out hunting on cold days. Gloves are not as warm as mittens and I attached a strap to the trigger as shown so that I could take hold of it with a mitten-covered hand.—Contributed by Bob Warman, London, Canada.



Glass of Water as a Holder for a Candle

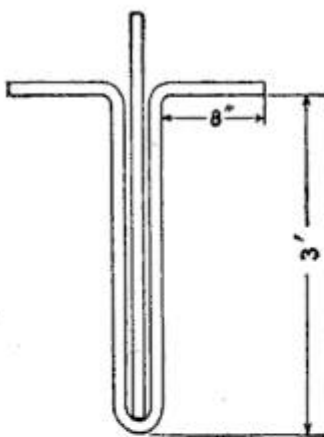
In the country where neither gas nor electricity is available, it is often necessary to use a candle for illumination.



If it is desired to light up a corner or part of some mechanism and both hands are to be used, a simple holder for a candle can be improvised by inserting a nail in the lower end of it and placing it in a glass, three-fourths full of water. The candle will rise gradually as it is consumed, and no tallow will be spilled on the lighted object.

Holding Irons for Carrying Sheet Metal

Large sheets of metal can only be handled conveniently by hand in a horizontal position, and this is very dangerous, as the fingers are liable to be cut or jammed in passing through doors.



The sketch illustrates a holding device that can be used for carrying the metal in an upright position. The metal in this position more readily keeps its form, so that it may be carried through many places where a great deal of trouble would be experienced if carried in a horizontal position.

The holding irons can be made in any size and strength, to suit general conditions. For convenience and safety

in moving any of the heavier forms of unwieldy sheet metal, they are hard to beat.—Contributed by F. W. Bently, Milwaukee, Wis.

Selecting Wood for Making Patterns

In spite of the advance in prices of material and the introduction of cheaper kinds of lumber, pine still retains its position as the leading wood used in the making of patterns, and justly so, for it is soft but not brittle, works nicely under the hand and machine tools, and is not easily affected by atmospheric conditions. These desirable qualities, however, are not characteristic of all pine nor of all boards sawn from the same log. Some boards may possess all these qualities and others not one. The selecting of suitable pine for pattern work should be intrusted to an expert and not left to the judgment of the lumber dealer.

One of the first things to be considered is that the lumber must be perfectly dry, as no matter how good the quality may be, if it has not been kiln or season-dried, the wood is of no value in patternmaking. The boards should be carefully examined on both sides to see that they are free from sap and sap wood, knots, worm-eaten holes, wind shakes, and fancy grain somewhat similar to quarter-sawed oak. The latter is an indication of extreme hardness. The presence of sap is easily discovered, as the board will be very heavy, yellow in color, and in some instances the sap will stand out in little globules on the surface. Sap wood is dead and spongy, and does not work well. It is almost always white in color, but sometimes runs from this to a reddish brown. A board should not be condemned, however, for a little sap wood at the edges, as this condition exists in some very good boards. The same holds good of worm-eaten parts. Some authorities state that the presence of worm-eaten holes is an indication of good lumber, the worms being the best kind of judge, but the usual practice is to discard such boards. A few knots, if they are small and not

loose, will do no harm if the board is otherwise sound, but very few knots are found in the better grades. Wind shakes are those longitudinal slivery splits, which indicate that the log has been subjected to a severe twisting strain in the tree. Boards in which this condition exists are useless and should be avoided.

Two of the best indications of the quality of a pine board are the width and weight. Boards, 14 in. or over in width, are usually of good quality, which improves with the width. This is because the wider boards are from trees of mature growth, nearer the heart and farther away from the outside sap. Such boards will be light in weight, straight-grained and soft, while those from the younger growth will be narrow, hard and heavy, and consequently difficult to work.

Quarter-sawed boards are cut from the log in such a way that the center line drawn through the thickness would be a radial line cutting the center of the tree. There is little or no shrinkage to quartered stock and, both sides being affected equally by the atmosphere, they do not warp or twist. It is the ideal lumber for delicate patterns that must be made in a single piece. The end of a quarter-sawed board will always show the growth or year-ring marks standing at right angles to the surface.

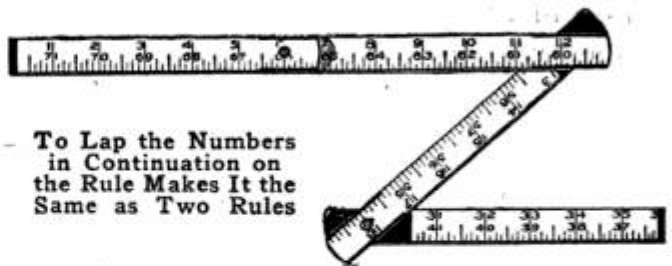
In selecting pattern pine, one cannot expect to procure it all perfect, even if the stock is picked from that of first quality, but by keeping in mind the points mentioned there should be no difficulty in getting the best the lumber dealer has.—Contributed by J. A. Shelley, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Numbering Inches on a Rule Both Ways

As draftsman in a large automobile-body works, I found the need of a new-style measuring rule that would save time in adding up lengths. For instance, by the addition, or continuation, of the numbers 37, 38, 39, 40, etc., up to 72, on a 3-ft. rule, two rules in

one, a 3-ft. and a 6-ft. rule, were obtained.

To use the rule, measure the full length, then over to the point desired;

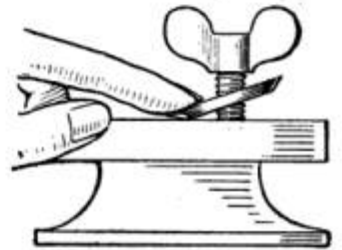


To Lap the Numbers in Continuation on the Rule Makes It the Same as Two Rules

say, for 44 in., just extend to the 44-in. mark. It is always sure and saves the time of turning the rule around and figuring the amount to make 44 in.—Contributed by Frank P. Reidhoar, Connersville, Ind.

Bevel on Washer to Pick It Up Easily

The picking up of a washer on a flat surface cannot be easily accomplished, and when I had several hundred pieces to machine and washers to raise for each piece in clamping them in place, it presented quite a task. I found that, by filing the under-side edge of the washer on a bevel, a slight touch on one side would raise it on the other sufficient to slip the thin piece under it.—Contributed by F. H. Hague, Jr., Chicago.



Soldering-Copper Rest

To prevent a hot soldering copper from touching the surface upon which it is placed, attach a large iron washer to the shank as shown. This will act as a rest and keep the copper raised.



The Washer on the Shank Holds the Heated Copper End Up from the Surface

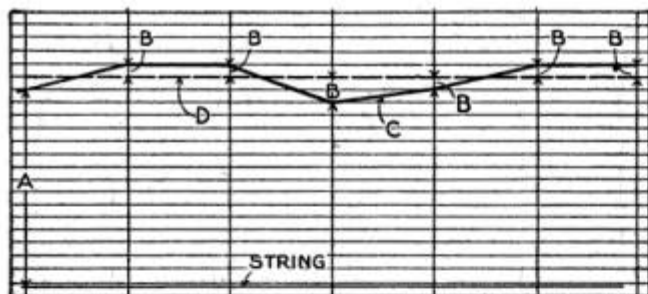
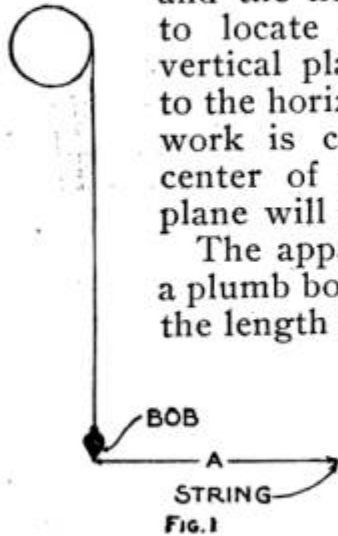
When doing work on a small space the washer can be slipped up to the handle and held there, then let down to its position for a rest.

Lining Up Shafting

A very simple method of lining up shafting is as follows: The principle is to intersect two planes, the vertical and the horizontal. Proceed to locate the shaft in the vertical plane, then adjust it to the horizontal plane. If the work is carefully done, the center of the shaft in each plane will be straight.

The apparatus necessary is a plumb bob and cord, a string the length of the shaft, a level and leveling board, and three U-bars, about 5 ft. long.

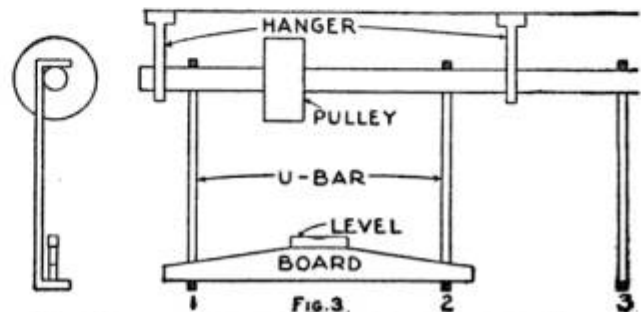
To adjust the shaft in the vertical plane, stretch the string on the floor parallel with the shaft and about 1 ft. to one side. At the location of each hanger drop the bob over the same side of the shaft and carefully measure the distance from the string to the



The Shaft is Plotted on Profile Paper and the Distances It Is Out of Line Recorded

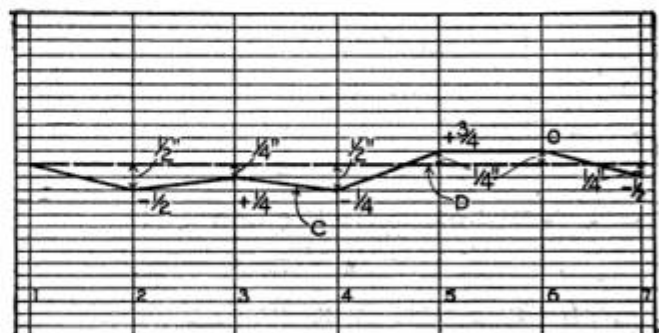
point of the bob A, Fig. 1. Plot these results, as shown in Fig. 2, on a sheet of profile paper and relocate the shaft on it, taking the new line so that the adjustments will come within the range of the hangers. The distance B of the actual shaft line C from the required line D will give the amount of adjustment at each hanger necessary to place the shaft in the vertical plane. The results should be plotted to a large scale transversely, but longitudinally any scale may be used within the limits of the paper. The hangers should now be adjusted to the right or left as the amount, or distance, B indicates.

To adjust in the horizontal plane the level board and U-bars are used. The U-bars are necessary to get between and past the pulleys on the shaft, otherwise this adjustment could be made directly on the shaft. The U-bars are placed at convenient distances, about 8 ft. apart or the hanger distance, from each other, and the level and board placed on the first two, as shown in Fig. 3. The level board is then raised until it is level. The amount it is raised or lowered at the end from the starting point gives the adjustment. Next the level and board are placed on the second and third U-bars and the adjustment made in the same



The U-Bars, with the Aid of a Level Board and Level, Locate the Shaft's Position Horizontally

manner. This gives the adjustment necessary with reference to the second U-bar. The first U-bar is then placed on the other side of the third U-bar, and the level again used. This is continued to the end of the shaft. The results are plotted with reference to the first point, as shown in Fig. 4. It must be remembered, in plotting, that each point is taken with reference to the one preceding it, the starting point being taken as zero. The new line of



The Plot of the Shaft in the Horizontal Position, Showing Amount of Adjustment at Each Hanger

the shaft is now drawn as in the previous case, and the distances measured. The hangers are adjusted to give

the required horizontal center line. If the work has been carefully done, the shaft will be found perfectly alined.

In using the U-bars, the center on the leg of the bar must be directly below the center of the shaft, and the level board should be reversed each time to eliminate any possible error due to faulty construction of the level or board. In plotting the points for the horizontal adjustment, the results are cumulative, that is, if point 1 is zero and point 2 is $-\frac{1}{2}$ in., point 3 is $+\frac{1}{4}$ in. with reference to point 2, but $-\frac{1}{4}$ in. with reference to point 1. By this method the shaft can be adjusted for any required condition of parallelism.—Contributed by S. A. Peck, W. Lafayette, Ind.

Uses for Left-Hand Drills

No doubt many mechanics have never heard of left-hand drills and would regard them as a joke, yet they are a useful thing in many shops. These drills have their flutes cut in the opposite direction to the ordinary, and to cut they must, therefore, be turned in the opposite or left-hand direction. They may be obtained from any drill manufacturer at practically the same price as the ordinary drill.

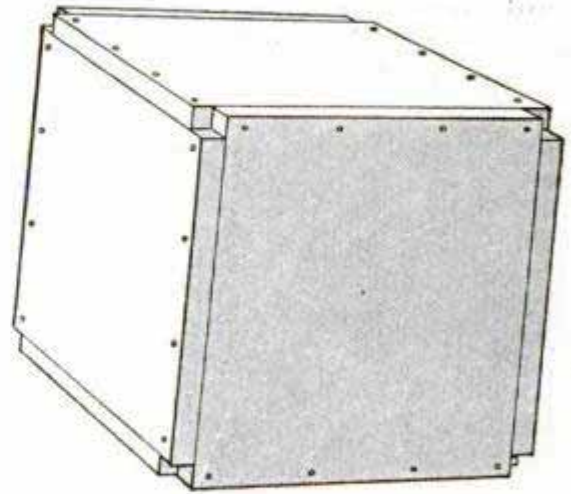
They are useful when, for some reason or other, a regular drill "digs" in or sticks in the cut. A common example is the drilling out of a hole that has threads in it. The points of a regular drill would catch in the threads and make a slow and poor job. A left-hand drill will cut over the angle of the threads, not into them, and do it easily and quickly.

A Strong Box of Simple Construction

A shipment of small brass parts, weighing close to 200 lb., was sent to me in a square wood box of somewhat unusual construction, since it had no particular top or bottom, yet was remarkably strong throughout.

The box was made of six 12-in. lengths, sawed from a 10-in. pine

board, 1 in. in thickness. Two pieces stood parallel on their longer edges, and a third piece was nailed lengthwise across them. A similar piece was

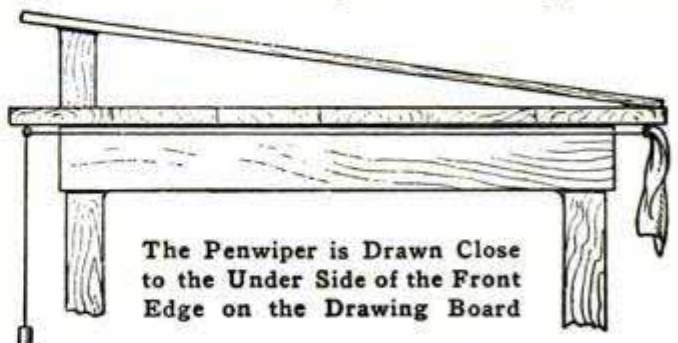


A Box without a Special Top or Bottom, Producing a Very Strong Construction for the Shipment of Castings

nailed across the bottom, and two others, one at each end, completed the box, which, as will be seen, was composed of the least number of pieces possible; and it would not have been stronger with twice that number.—Contributed by W. W. Slocum, Buffalo, N. Y.

Penwiper Holder for a Drawing Board

About the most troublesome thing a draftsman has to deal with is the penwiper. A solution of this trouble is clearly shown in the sketch. The rag is held at the end of a string which passes through two small screweyes turned into the under side of the board, or table. At the free end of the string is tied a small weight. The rag, after

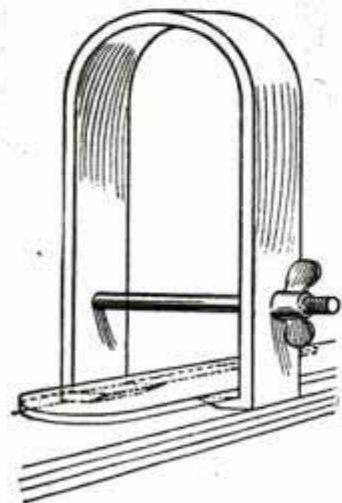


The Penwiper is Drawn Close to the Under Side of the Front Edge on the Drawing Board

using, is simply dropped and the weight jerks it into place. It is always where it can be reached, and out of the way as well.

Blade Spreader for Elliptic Springs

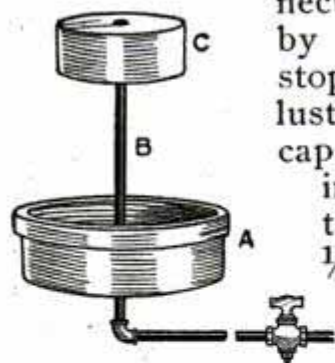
The spreader consists of a piece of bar steel, bent into a U-shape as shown, with small projections on the inside of the lower ends. A bolt is run through holes drilled in the sides and a thumb nut used on the threads. The projecting ends are filed to a chisel edge.



In use, the sharp projections are inserted between the blades of the spring and the nut is turned up. This will separate the spring parts so that oil can be readily placed between them.—Contributed by Albert H. Waychoff, Koenig, Col.

Crude-Oil Burner Made of Pipe Fittings

An adjustable and practically smokeless crude-oil burner can be made of an ordinary 5-in. and 3-in. pipe cap connected to the oil supply by a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe and stop valve. In the illustration, A is the 5-in. cap drilled and tapped in the center, from the closed side, for a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe thread; B is a piece of pipe 6 in. long, threaded the



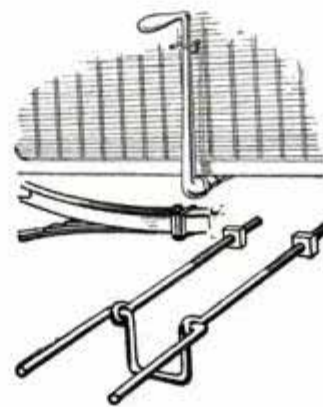
usual distance on one end but about 4 in. on the other. This is firmly screwed into A, allowing the long end to project above the cup side of the cap. The 3-in. flange C is drilled and tapped in the center from the cup side to fit the long threaded end of B so this will come flush with the top of the cap. The burner is now ready to be connected to the crude-oil supply by the necessary pipe fittings and stop valve, placing the

burner lower than the supply, so the oil will flow by gravity.

To operate the burner, pour a little kerosene in the cap A and light it; then open the regulating valve, allowing the crude oil to flow out on top of the cap C and drip over the edges into the cap A, where it is burned. After a short time, the cap C will be sufficiently hot to ignite the oil, which will then burn with a steady and safe flame that can be regulated to suit.

Starting-Crank Holder on an Automobile

A device for holding the automobile starting crank in a vertical position when not in use can be easily made of



a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. rod and two eyebolts. The bolts are run through the openings in the radiator and drawn up tightly. The rod for the holding device is bent as shown. The rod ends are raised,

then dropped after the crank is placed in a vertical position.—Contributed by Abner B. Shaw, N. Dartmouth, Mass.

Preserving Solid Ground Paints

To keep solid ground color in oil or japan without drying out and forming a skin over the top, prepare the can when opening it in the following manner: Cut out the can top carefully close to the sides, so that the entire diameter will be unobstructed, and place the part cut out on top of the paint. Cut several sheets of cardboard, using the bottom of the can for a pattern, and



place them on the tin top covering the paint. Cut a square opening at the lower part, in the side of the can, only severing the upper end and the two sides, then turn the piece down. Make a square plug to fit this hole and use it as a cork.

To take the paint from the can, remove the cork and press down on the cardboards and tin that cover the paint. This action is the same as in using a lead tube of color. Very little paint will be wasted, and the color will be preserved fresh and ready for use.—Contributed by W. M. Mitchell, Minneapolis, Minn.

How to Make a Large Water Rheostat

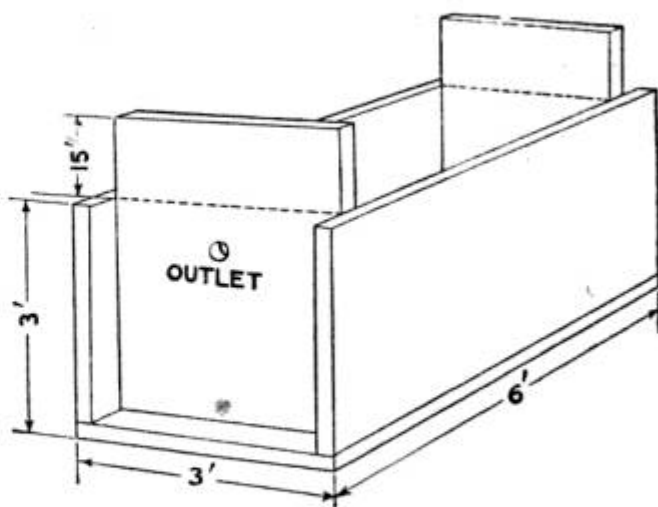
It is often desirable, in testing generators and watt-hour meters, to have some means of providing a steady load on a line, and in such cases the water rheostat will be found exceedingly satisfactory, while the cost of its construction is very small. The essential parts are a suitable containing case, usually a wood box, a number of lengths of ordinary iron-fence wire, and a number of switches. The most expensive item is the switches.

A rheostat will be described that will take care of a load of 2,000 amperes at 220 volts. This will require approximately eight strands of wire, about .105 in. in diameter and each strand about 95 ft. long. These wires are coiled about a piece of pipe, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter.

The dimensions of the wood box are given in the sketch. An inlet hole, 1 in. in diameter, is bored in one end near the bottom, and another hole, 2 in. in diameter, is bored in the other end about 6 in. from the top. The smaller opening is connected to the water system, and the larger opening serves as a drain. The water connections to this box should be made through at least 30 ft. of rubber hose, to prevent a ground.

The lengths of iron wire are connected from a common busbar, at one end of the box, to one terminal of

several switches, at the other end, the remaining terminals of the switches being connected to a second busbar. These busbars are to form the termi-

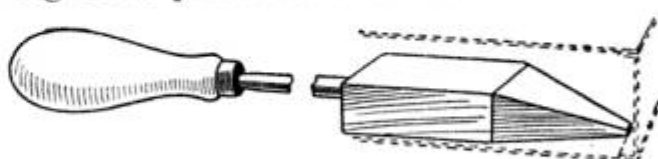


The Box to Hold the Iron Wires, the Ends being Extended for the Busbars

nals of the rheostat, and are mounted on the extensions of the box ends. The number of switches required will depend upon how many divisions of current are desired. The eight wires might be grouped as follows: three in one circuit, two in two circuits, and one in the third. This arrangement would require three switches. The connections from the busbar and the switches to the iron wire should be of copper until they pass under the water. If the rheostat is to be operated on a 110-volt system, the lengths of wire are reduced to one-half of the values given.

Special Shape for Soldering Iron

In the ordinary soldering iron the copper point is usually shaped like a pyramid with all sides tapering to the tip. In the special shape illustrated, one side is flat, all the other sides tapering to a point on the flat side. This

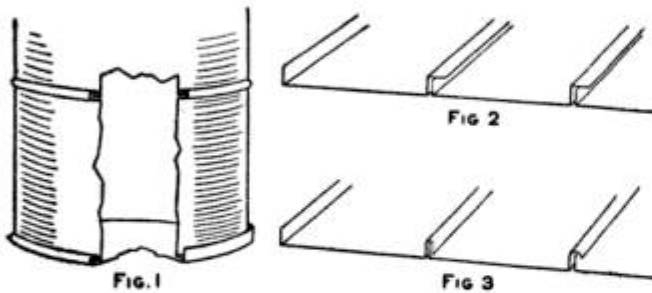


The Point of the Copper is Set to One Side for Use in Close Places

shape permits soldering in confined places, like the edges of long narrow boxes, as the iron can be used when held parallel with the sides.—Contributed by J. W. Ladlow, Globe, Ariz.

Small Circular Tanks Made from Thin Sheet Iron

Serviceable tanks, up to 1,000-gal. capacity, can be built of thin sheet iron, several widths in height, if the proper



Section of Tank with Upright Edge of Bottom being Peened Over, and Manner of Forming the Metal Sheets

connections are made. In figuring on a certain-size tank the following formulas can be used:

$$G = \frac{22 \times R^2 \times H}{7 \times 231} \text{ or } R^2 = \frac{G \times 7 \times 231}{22 \times H} \text{ or } H = \frac{G \times 7 \times 231}{22 \times R^2}$$

In which G represents the capacity of the tank in gallons; R, the radius in inches, and H, the height. The radius, as found by the formula, corresponds to the internal dimension of the tank. For the bottom piece an extra amount must be added to form the bead, shown in Fig. 1, connecting it with the side sheet. For every inch of internal diameter of the tank, the side pieces should be $3\frac{1}{7}$ in. long and a further amount added to form the vertical seam. Each side plate, if several are used, should be bent, as shown in Fig. 2, one edge at right angles and the other to a double right angle. The uppermost plate should be formed with a single bend at each edge. The sections can then be put together and the double edges peened over, as shown in Fig. 3, after which the complete side should be rolled to a cylindrical shape. This can be set on the cup-shaped circular bottom, whose upright edge is then peened over. The various connections should be soldered to prevent leaking, and the tank is then complete. A flat or a cone-shaped top may be added if desired.—Contributed by S. C. Shipman, St. Petersburg, Fla.

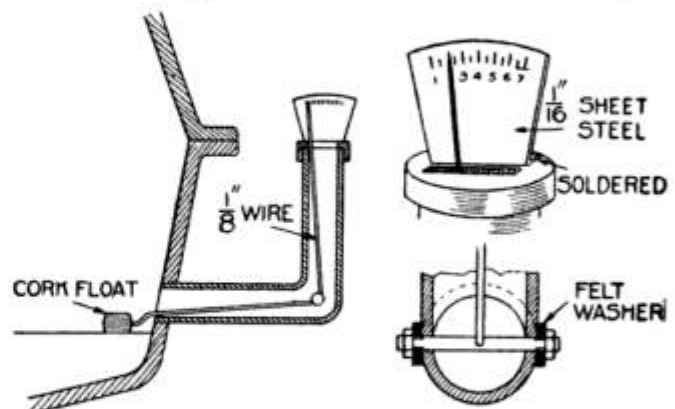
⚠ Never adjust a machine while it is running.

Tempering Long and Narrow Pieces of Steel Evenly

Every mechanic knows the difficulty encountered by warping when tempering a long and comparatively narrow piece of steel. One day it fell to my lot to temper a reversible shear blade, 10 in. long, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, having three $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. countersunk holes, 4 in. apart, along its center. The job was accomplished as follows: I procured two straight pieces of common iron, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in., having a convenient length greater than the blade of steel, and after heating the shear to a bright cherry-red, I laid it parallel with and centrally on one piece, then laid the other piece opposite on top of the shear, and gripping all three pieces firmly with the tongs, plunged the whole in oil. To my surprise, not only was the shear perfectly straight, but the central portion, lying between the two pieces, was toughened to such a point that it could be filed. The cutting edges were nicely tempered.—Contributed by Ralph N. Geffray, Los Angeles, Cal.

Gauge for Indicating Level of Liquid in a Tank

It is frequently necessary to maintain a practically uniform level of the oil, or similar liquid, contained in a tank or engine crank case. A simple



An Indicator and Float Attached to a Pipe for Gauging the Liquid Level of a Receptacle

device for indicating slight variations of level can be made as shown in the illustration. It consists of a piece of $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. tubing, or pipe, bent at right

angles, as shown, and threaded at one end for the purpose of screwing it into the tank or crank case. At the top of the tube is placed a cap, provided with a slot for the indicating hand. On a sheet-iron dial, fastened to the cap, can be marked the desired levels and the quantity of oil corresponding to each. A hole is drilled through the tube at the bend to serve as a bearing for the fulcrum pin of the indicating lever. This should be drilled and tapped at the center for two holes, at right angles to each other, to fit the float lever and indicating arm. It is fastened in place with felt washers and nuts, so as to move freely in its bearings while preventing leakage if the liquid should fill the tube. The dial is calibrated by pouring in a definite amount at a time, a mark being made corresponding to each amount added. As can easily be seen, the variations of levels to be indicated must be small, corresponding to the extreme positions of the float lever, as it strikes the top or bottom of the bent tube.—Contributed by Adolph Kline, Newark, N. J.

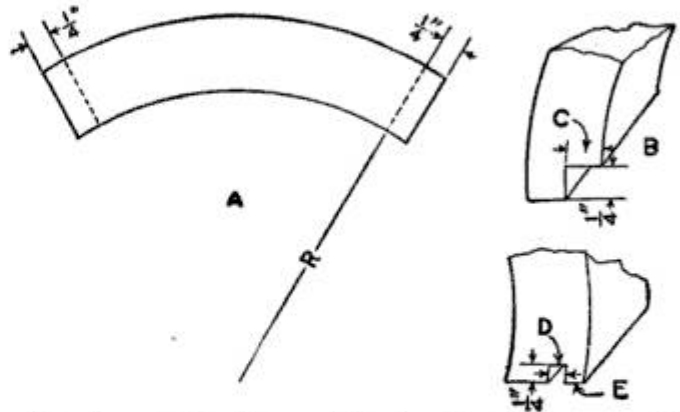
Fastening for Segment Ends in Pattern Work

In making wood patterns, it is frequently necessary to have loose pieces in the shape of thin rings, which are always difficult to construct so that they will stand hard usage. The joints commonly made are either feathered or end-lapped. These are difficult to make and unsatisfactory for the purpose.

The illustrations show the manner of using a jig on a circular saw for making a satisfactory joint at a fraction of the cost of the ordinary joint, and one that will hold the parts securely. Cut the segments as shown at A, making them $\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than a true segment, which allows $\frac{1}{4}$ in. on each end for the making of the joint.

Saw the segments as shown at B, making the dimension C just the width of a saw cut and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. Saw the opposite end of the same side as shown at D, making the dimension E the

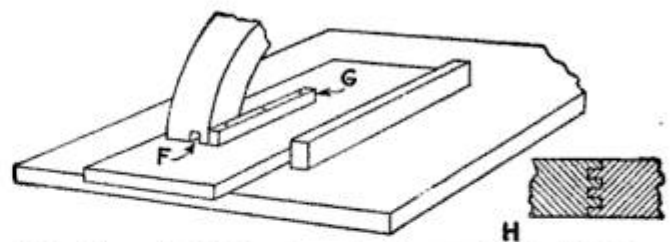
thickness of C. This brings the work up to where the jig is used on the saw table. Procure a board of any size that is true, and secure it to the saw table



The Segment is Prepared in the Usual Manner and a Kerf and Groove Cut in the End

with screws or clamps so that the saw, when run up through it, will be about 4 in. from the fence. Run the saw up through the board until it projects just $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Stop the saw and place the kerf D over it, as shown at F, and in this position fasten the strip G as indicated, which must be just the width and thickness of the groove D and about 14 in. long.

To use the jig, place the groove D over the piece G and run the saw through without changing the depth of the cut. The result will be another groove like D at a distance equal to E from it. Proceed in like manner until all ends are completed. The joint thus



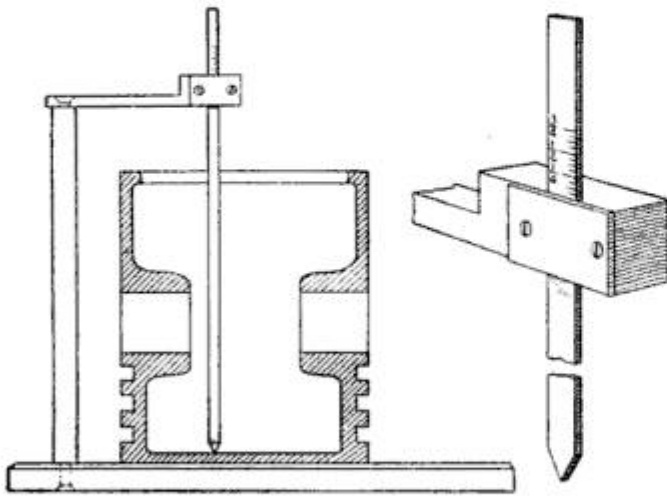
The Jig as It is Placed on the Saw Table for Making All Grooves Uniform and Alike

made appears as shown at H, and when well glued, it is the strongest possible construction.—Contributed by D. D. Gurnee, Hampstead, N. Y.

Do not keep a spare casing tied up until the moment it must be used. Substitute it for one in use and take plenty of time to repair small cuts that will permit moisture to reach the fabric.

A Piston-Head Gauge

The sketch illustrates a device for gauging the head thickness of a gas or gasoline-engine piston. This instrument is very useful in a garage where

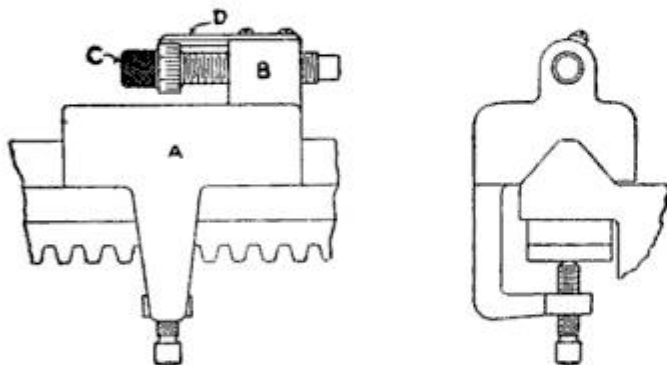


The Thickness of the Metal on a Piston Head can be Easily Measured

new pistons are constantly being made for replacement. It consists of a metal base, planed true on its surface, with a perfectly vertical post carrying a horizontal piece of metal. A metal rod, pointed at the lower end and provided with a scale, slides vertically through the horizontal piece, as shown in the drawing. The length of the post will depend on the largest piston to be measured.

Graduated Stop for a Lathe Carriage

Where accuracy is required on facing, counterboring holes, and like work on an engine lathe, a graduated stop



Lathe-Carriage Stop to Aid the Workman in Doing Fine Work on Facing, or Counterboring Holes

for the carriage is desirable. Such a stop can be easily constructed as shown. The body A is preferably made of malleable iron, although gray

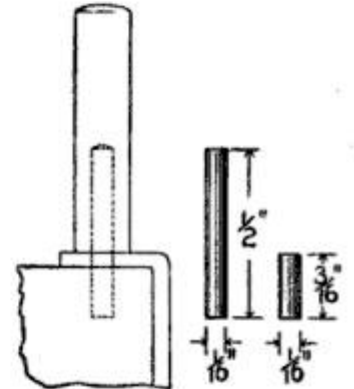
iron will do as well, providing the clamp arm which carries the setscrew is large enough to stand the strain.

The boss B, at the top, is bored and threaded to receive a knurled screw, C, which has 40 threads per inch. The large diameter is graduated to make 25 divisions, thus making each graduation .001 in., the readings being easily set by the use of the pointer D. With this stop, it is possible to remove .001 in. from the work, thus doing away with the cut-and-try method.—Contributed by A. Dane, Pottstown, Pa.

Steel Wasted to Save Time

Several hundred pieces of a certain kind of work were to be made that required a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. pin, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. long, driven into them. After

a little trying, it was found almost impossible to handle the pins. The method adopted was to make the pins $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, and to make a hand punch with a recess, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



deep and of a size to take the pins. The pins were inserted in the punch and by this means they were started very easily in the hole and driven home. Then they were cut off and the rough end ground level. Over twice the amount of steel wire was required, but the time saved paid for it many times.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

Removing Broken Pencil Ends in Telephone "Jacks"

The operators in a telephone exchange persisted in sticking their pencil points in the "jacks" on the switchboard. The points would break off and cause a great deal of trouble. After the switchboard had been almost wrecked one day, I thought of a plan to clean out the jacks without much

trouble. I procured a vacuum cleaner and used the round tool on the jacks. This not only removed the pencil points quickly, but also cleaned out all dirt that had accumulated since the board was installed.—Contributed by C. W. Elliott, Toronto, Can.

An Aid to a Chimney Draft

It is almost impossible at times to get a good draft in a chimney having a square or rectangular hole. The smoke and burned gases pass up in a circular form and a down pull is created in the corners, and it takes a large fire to make an upward draft for the entire area.

To remedy this faulty condition, obtain a number of common stovepipes of a size sufficient to carry the gases from the stove or furnace, and after jointing them up, introduce them into the chimney and connect the lower end to the smoke pipe leading from the stove or furnace. There will then be a circular opening inside of the chimney, out of sight and safe from risk of fire, which will give a better draft than before. It is not difficult to make the connection.

For a similar connection to a grate, it would be necessary to have a funnel-like piece to fit into the chimney just above the fireplace. The opening in the top of this must be circular and of a size to receive the stovepipe. Dampers or other means of control are easy to arrange.—Contributed by Geo. W. Weaver, Standpoint, Idaho.

Substitute for a Drawing Pen

It is not necessary to use a drawing pen in drawing regular, even ink lines. Use the reverse side of an ordinary steel-pen point, and just as satisfactory results will be obtained. The size pen point to use depends on the width of the line desired. It does away with the time necessary to properly ink a regular drawing pen, as it is only necessary to dip the pen in the usual way.—Contributed by L. E. Turner, New York City.

Locking an Oil-Tank Pump

A simple means for locking an ordinary tank pump, to prevent its being used, can be easily made from a strip of metal and a padlock. The strip in



FIG. 1



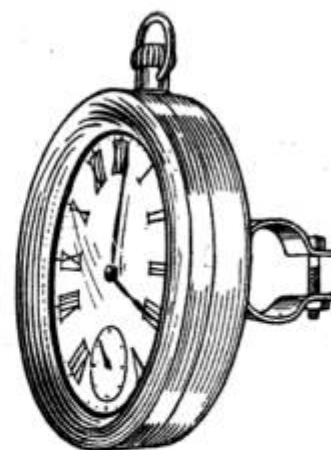
FIG. 2

The Handle of the Pump Slips In between Strips of Metal Where It is Locked

Fig. 1 should be of sufficient length to pass around one end of the handle and should have holes at the ends for attaching the padlock. The strip may be attached to the pump head either by soldering it or passing the ends through holes made for them, as shown in Fig. 2.—Contributed by Joseph J. Kolar, Maywood, Ill.

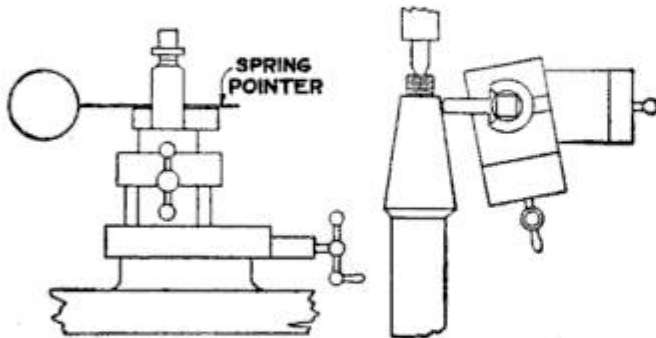
* A Motorcycle Watch Holder

A watch holder for a motorcycle can be easily constructed of a small flat tin can or box of the kind used by druggists for salve or powders. A circular piece, the size of the watch face, is cut from the cover with a circular can cutter. A slot is made in the side to admit the stem of the watch. If the watch does not fit snugly in the box, paper or cotton may be packed in tightly to fill up the extra space. The cover is put on and soldered in place, and a piece of metal is bent as shown and soldered to the back of the case. The holder is clamped to the handlebar. An inexpensive watch will serve the purpose.



Setting Compound Rest for Cutting Piston-Rod Taper Fits

The sketch shows a method of turning tapers on a locomotive piston-rod lathe which produces an accurate taper

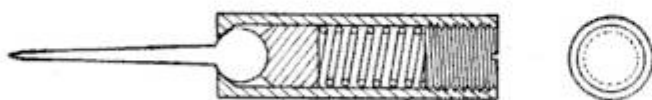


The Compound Rest is Easily Set to the Proper Taper with the Spring Pointer

on a rod with the use of the compound rest. The back and front sizes of the taper are cut on the piston rod, the steel pointer is placed in the tool post and tightened, and the compound carriage is set to a correct taper. This can be quickly and easily done, as the spring pointer can be pushed up and over the unfinished portion of the fit while the compound rest is run between the two sizes.

Self-Truing Pointer for Lathe Work

It is often required to have a point run perfectly true with the shaft of the milling machine or lathe, to locate a hole in a piece of work. In such a case it is generally necessary to chuck a piece of work and true it up with a tool such as a pointer. The device shown does away with this extra work, as it is only necessary to clamp it in the chuck and, by holding something stationary against the point, it will true itself. The spring should have just enough tension against the plun-



When Turning in a Chuck the Pointer will True Itself When Something is Held against It

ger to keep the ball of the pointer firmly seated, the screw in the end being used for adjusting the tension.

Repairing Burner Base Broken from Blowtorch

It is a common occurrence that a blowtorch is put out of commission by having the blast pipe bent or broken from the head of the gasoline container. Sometimes a slight blow will loosen or cause a leak in the connection. When an accident of this kind occurs, I make a repair by threading the hole in a brass door-knob plate, screwing the pipe into it, and soldering, or riveting, the plate on the top of the container. The edge of the plate extends far enough to make a neat repair.—Contributed by P. D. Merrill, Chicago, Ill.

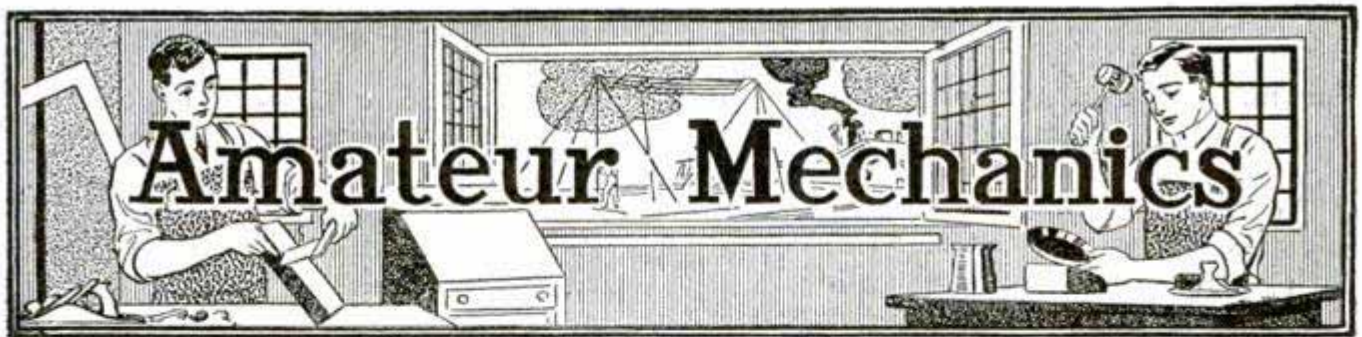
Truing Sights on a Rifle

To true the sights on a rifle by the old method a workman is apt to use six or eight cartridges and more than an hour's time. The setting of the sights can be accomplished in 15 minutes with one cartridge, if done as follows:

Fasten a clamp of some kind to a post, or any convenient place, so that it will be rigid and secure. Fasten the loaded rifle in this clamp and set up a wide board in front of the rifle in such a position that the bullet will strike some portion of the target. The distance from the gun to the target must be known, to set the sight. Fire the cartridge and locate the bullet hole, set the sights to target with the hole, and they will be true, provided the gun was not moved.—Contributed by R. D. Benjamin, Cumberland, Md.

A Substitute Washer

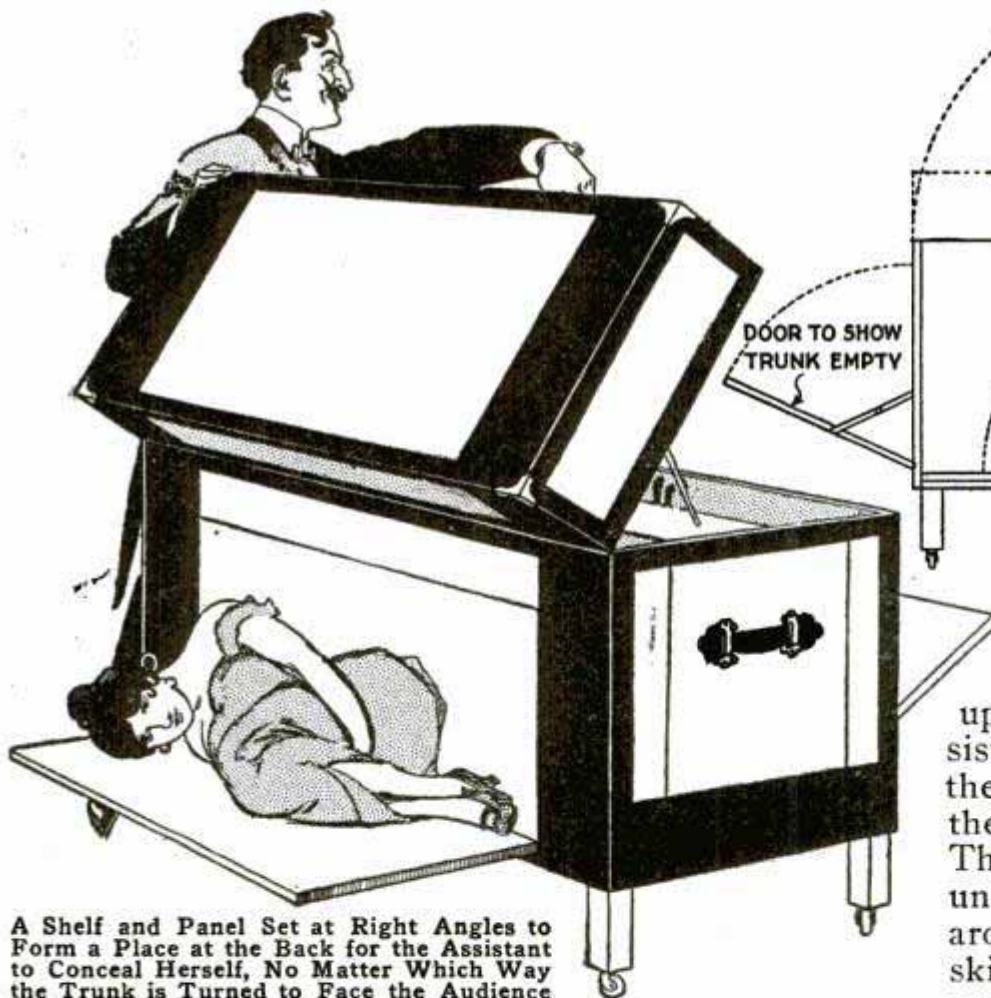
As I needed several washers and none of the proper size was at hand, I made a splendid substitute by wrapping several turns of soft wire on the bolt before putting on the nut. This will work equally well for large bolts as for small ones.—Contributed by H. W. Hilton, Hopington, B. C.



A Trunk Mystery

Doubtless every person has seen the trunk mystery, the effect of which is as follows: A trunk, mounted upon four legs, is brought out on the stage and proven to be empty by turning it all the way around to show that there is nothing on the back, whereupon pieces of plate glass are placed along the back, sides, and front, the trunk is closed and

same size as the panel attached to its bottom, forming a right angle, the corner of which is hinged to the bottom of the trunk. The back panel can be turned in until it rests on the bottom of the trunk and, when this is done, the shelf part rises and takes its place, making the back of the trunk appear solid.



A Shelf and Panel Set at Right Angles to Form a Place at the Back for the Assistant to Conceal Herself, No Matter Which Way the Trunk is Turned to Face the Audience

given a swift turn and then opened, when to the amazement of all, a lady steps out appearing to come from nowhere. The secret of this trick is very simple, and the trunk can be made up very cheaply.

In the back of the trunk there is a movable panel with a shelf exactly the

When the trunk is brought out upon the stage, the assistant is crouching on the shelf. The trunk can then be shown empty. This is all very simple until the trunk is turned around when it takes skill not to give the trick away. As soon as the

performer starts to turn the trunk around, the assistant shifts her weight on the panel, thus causing it to fall inward and bring the shelf up to make the back appear solid. The assistant is now in the trunk, and the back can be shown clear of any apparatus. When the trunk is turned to the front again,

the lady repeats the previous operation in the opposite direction, thus bringing her body to the back of the trunk again.

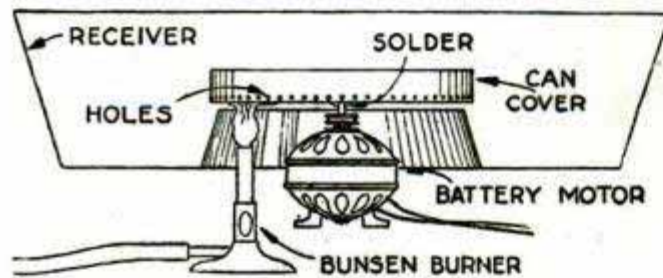
To make the trick appear more difficult, glass plates are made to insert in the ends, front and back of the trunk. In making the trunk, have the back the same size as the bottom. Fit the piece of glass for the back into a light frame, similar to a window frame. This frame is hinged to the bottom of the trunk and is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. smaller all around than the back of the trunk, so that the two pieces of glass can be put in the ends and also allow the back frame and glass

to fall flush in the bottom of the trunk. A few rubber bumpers are fastened in the bottom of the trunk to catch the glass without noise as it falls. The best way to work this is for the performer to let the frame down with his right hand while he is closing up the front with his left.

As soon as the trunk is closed, the assistant again shifts her weight to cause the panel to fall in and then the trunk can be turned to show the back, or whirled around and turned to the front again, then opened up, whereupon the assistant steps out, bows to the audience, and leaves the stage.

How to Make a Candy-Floss Machine

Every person is familiar with candy floss, made at stands on fair grounds, or carnivals, in an expensive whirling



The Disk is Driven by a Small Battery Motor and Melted Sugar is Spun Out into Floss

machine. It is not necessary to wait for a fair or a carnival to have a bunch of candy floss, as it can be made at

home much quicker than making taffy candy.

The device for making the candy floss consists of ordinary things that can be had in any home, and usually a boy has a battery motor of some kind that will furnish the power.

Procure a tin pan, the shape of an ordinary dish pan and of medium size; cut a hole about one-half the diameter of the pan in the bottom and solder in a conical-shaped piece similar to a cake pan, allowing it to extend up inside about half the height of the pan. Fasten supports to the pan so that a Bunsen burner can be set under it where the flame will pass through the conical center opening.

Mount a small battery motor with its shaft vertical, pulley end up, and centering the conical hole, on a base, which supports the pan. Procure a can cover, similar to that used on coffee cans, and fasten it with solder to the pulley on the motor shaft, being careful to locate it centrally so that it will run smoothly.

Close to the bottom and in the rim of the can cover, make a number of small holes with a prickpunch, or other sharp-pointed tool. Wire the motor to the battery, and the candy-floss machine is ready for use.

Light the burner, start the motor, and pour a little granulated sugar in the revolving can cover. As the sugar is melted, it will be spun out in floss

form through the small holes into the pan receiver.—Contributed by Herbert Hahn, Chicago, Ill.

Enlarging Pictures

A very simple and sufficiently accurate way of enlarging pictures by means of a pencil holder and elastic is shown in the illustration. The picture to be enlarged is fastened to a table top or drawing board, and the paper on which it is to be drawn is placed directly below it. A small brad or tack is driven into the board at A, the location depending on the desired size of the enlarged picture, and the elastic is attached to it. The pencil holder B is fastened to the other end of the elastic over the drawing paper. A pointer, or a knot, is placed in the elastic at C. The pencil holder consists of a stick of wood turned into a handle with a hole bored centrally for a pencil.

In use, the pencil is moved over



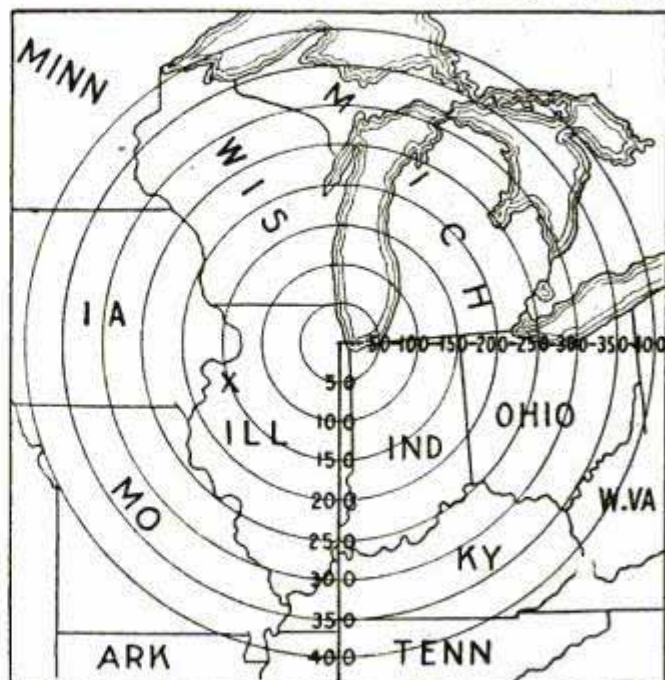
The Size of the Enlarged Picture Depends on the Length of the Elastic and the Spacing of Pencil and Pointer

the drawing paper while the knot or pointer is watched, to keep it following the lines of the original drawing. The stretch of the elastic is sufficient to enlarge the parts equally, as well vertically as horizontally.—Contributed by Wm. Weitzsacker, Buffalo, N. Y.

Distance Chart for Wireless Stations

The amateur wireless telegrapher may be troubled more or less regarding distances from other stations. The difficulty can be overcome by following a plan similar to that of a parcel-

post map. A map should be selected covering the desired territory. With the home station as center, circles



Circles on a Map the Same as for Parcel Post to Designate Wireless Distances

should be drawn to diameters corresponding in length to the scale used on the map. By measuring the distance other stations may be from any of these circles, their cross-country distance from the home station can be determined at a glance.—Contributed by E. L. Hartlett, Wausau, Wis.

A Carrier for Fishhooks

Hooks that are attached to gut or short strings are difficult to carry and to keep in good shape for use on a line. I made a carrier that overcame this trouble, from a block of wood. The block is $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in thickness with brads driven into one end, for engaging the loops on the gut or string, while the hook is caught on the opposite end, the block being just long enough for

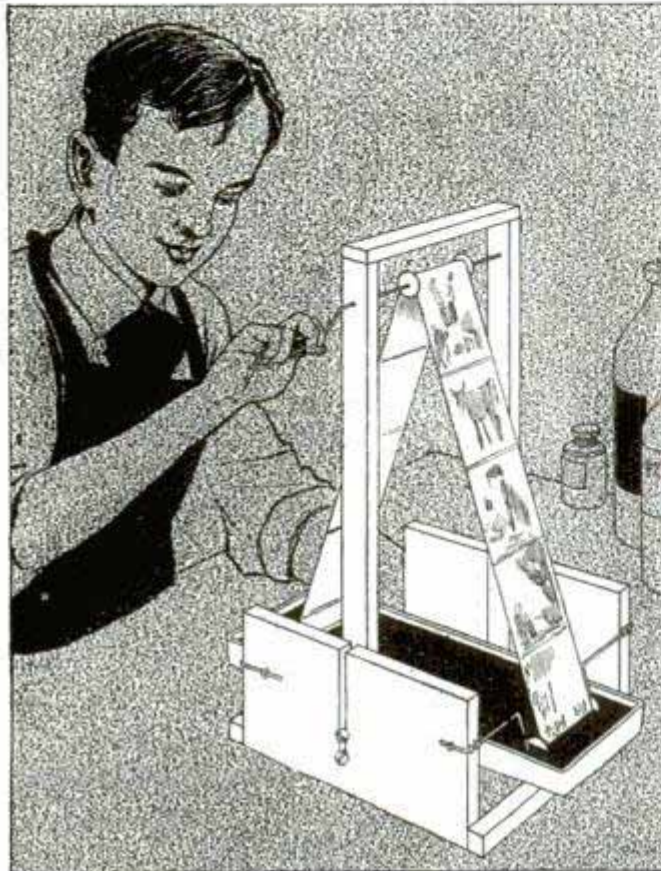


The String is Drawn Taut over the Block, and the Hooks are Caught in the Block End

the short line. The hooks will be held securely, and the block can be carried in the pocket.—Contributed by Victor E. Carpenter, South Bend, Ind.

Adjustable Film-Developing Machine

The simple homemade developing machine, shown in the illustration, can be easily made with three film spools,



Developing a Roll Film in a Tray with a Machine That Drives the Film around Rollers and through the Developing Liquid by Turning a Crank

some strong wire, and odd pieces of wood. It consists of an open frame, having two side pieces provided with slots down the center, sufficiently wide to allow an ordinary wood screw, of suitable size, to slide up or down freely. The two end-connecting pieces act as supports for the developing tray and should be made of sufficient length so the tray can pass freely between the sliding upright frame, made to fit in between the side pieces of the base. This frame can be adjusted to suit the length of film and is clamped in place at the desired position by wood screws, fitting in the long notches and screwed into the uprights. The two bottom rollers consist of film spools which are fastened in place by being slipped over a suitable wire, bent so the spool can enter the developing tray and the wire pass over the sides. Another bend at the outer end provides for the adjust-

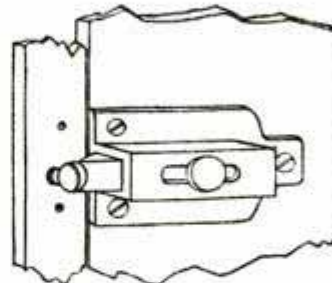
ment of the spools and for securing the wire in place by staples. The top spool is secured to a wire fitted with a crank at the outer end, so that in turning the wire, the spool will also turn, thereby driving the film. When placing the film on the machine, the sensitive side should face outward so it will not rub against the spools. The ends of the film may be connected with pins or ordinary paper fasteners.—Contributed by H. R. F. Richardson, Ottawa, Ont.

Preventing Loss of Fish from Covered Baskets

In the cover of fish baskets an opening is frequently made permitting the fish to be put in without lifting the cover. In traveling over rough places, or when the basket is full, some of the fish are likely to be shaken out, or may wiggle out of the basket. To guard against this, a leather flap can be provided covering the hole on the inside. At one end of the flap, four holes should be punched. It can then be placed in position and securely laced to the cover. The flap acts as a valve, allowing fish to be put into the basket, but preventing their escape.—Contributed by A. W. Cook, Kamela, Ore.

Repair for a Broken Lock Keeper

Having broken the recess half of a common cupboard lock, or latch, which was used to fasten a hinged storm window, I used a round-head wood screw as shown. The screw was easily placed, and it serves the purpose as well as the regular keeper.—Contributed by R. F. Pohle, Lynn, Mass.



ⒸWhen using glue contained in screw-stoppered vessels it is advisable to smear a little vaseline on the thread to prevent the stopper from adhering to the container.



THE BOY SURVEYOR

Plotting a Camera Survey

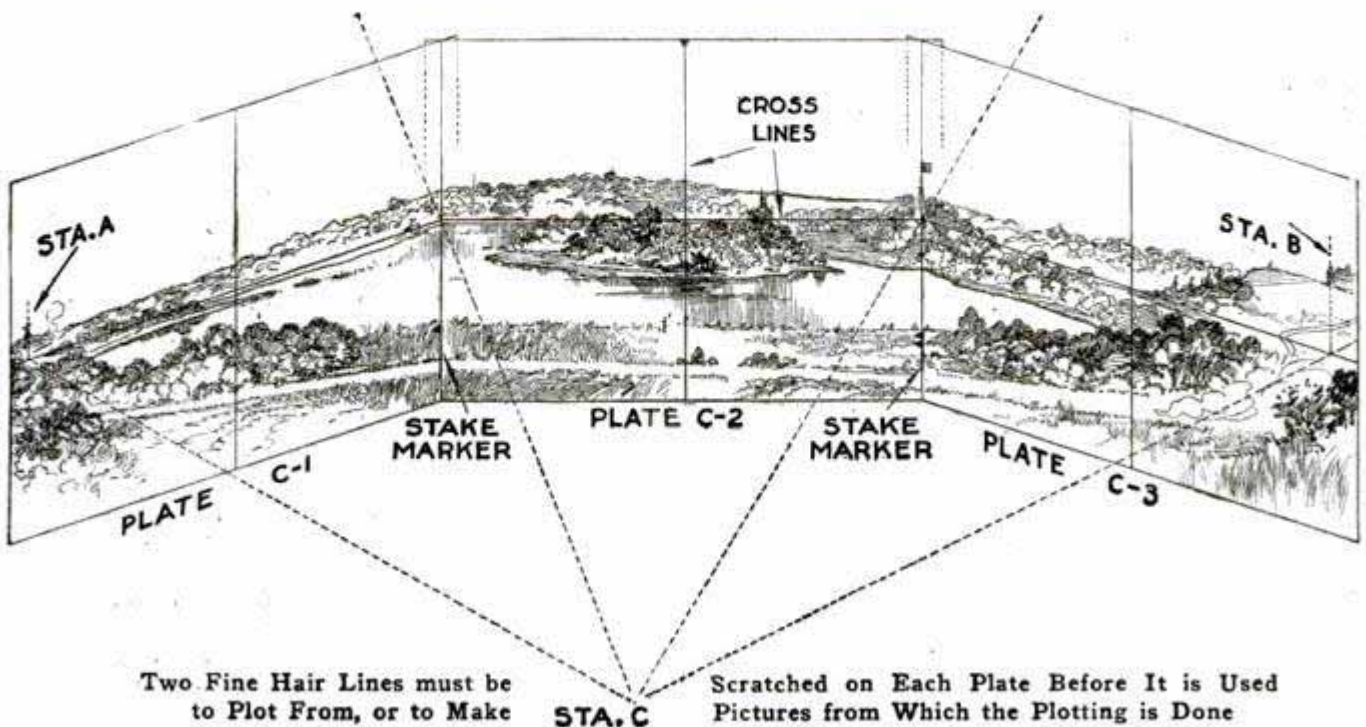
by
Harold G. McGee

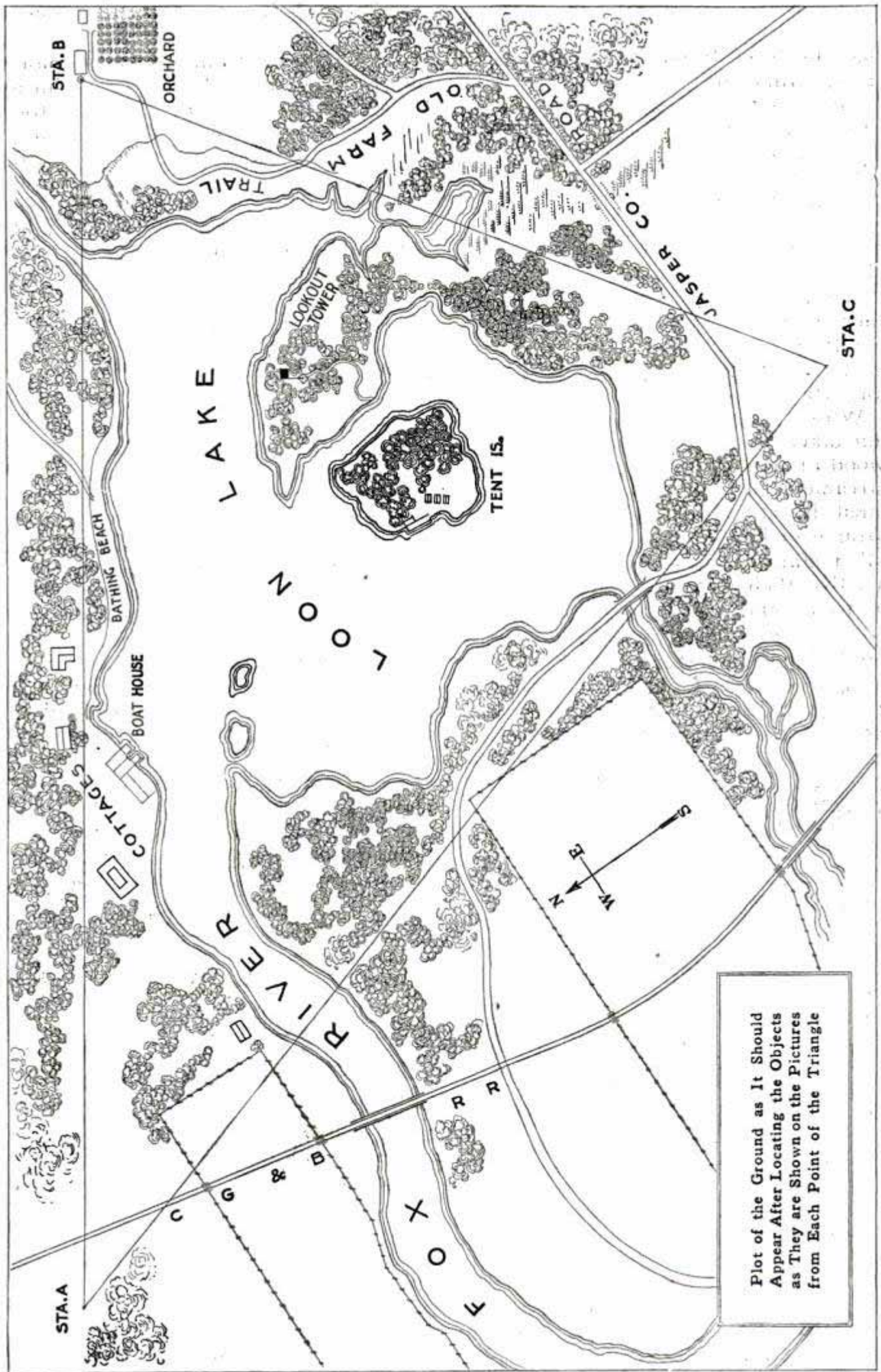
[The camera records pictures that can be taken in camp or on a vacation trip and kept until more leisure may be had in winter for plotting the ground.—Editor.]

A PREVIOUSLY measured base triangle with "stations" at each corner is necessary for making a camera survey, just as it is for the plane-table survey. It is preferable to have each of the three sides measured independently, though if one side has been accurately chained, the other two may be less satisfactorily determined by the use of the plane table. If the camera has a fixed focus, it is possible to make an entire survey from the two ends of a single base line; but this method has no check and should be used only when and where the triangle method is impossible. With an adjustable focus, it will rarely give good results.

Once the triangle has been laid out, the fieldwork is very simple. The camera is set up at one station, carefully

leveled, and then a series of pictures is taken, each single plate overlapping the last so as to form a panorama of the area to be mapped. The focus of the lens must not be changed during a series, and plotting is facilitated by keeping the focus constant during all the exposures which make up a survey. To secure good depth of focus, a small stop is generally used, since it is necessary to use a tripod to keep the camera level. If contours are to be drawn, the height of the lens above the ground at the station should be measured and recorded. After a series has been taken at each station, the fieldwork is complete. It is an excellent plan to keep a record of the plate numbers, and the order in which and the station from which the exposures were made, so





Plot of the Ground as It Should
 Appear After Locating the Objects
 as They are Shown on the Pictures
 from Each Point of the Triangle

that the 10 or 12 plates which a small survey will comprise may not get hopelessly mixed up. If the camera is turned each time to the right, clockwise, and the plates are numbered A-1, A-2, B-4, etc., indicating by A-1, for example, the leftmost plate taken at Sta. A; by A-2, the plate just to the right of A-1, just as II is to the right of I on the clock dial, and by B-4, the fourth to the right taken at Sta. B, there ought to be no difficulty in identifying the plates after the exact details of the ground are forgotten.

While the pictures are being taken, "flags" of white wood or with white-cloth streamers tied to them must be stuck in the ground or held at the other stations in order that their exact location can be readily and certainly found on

In Plotting a Camera Survey the Base Triangle is First Carefully Laid Out on the Paper to Such a Scale That the Map will be of Desirable Size

ST.A. A
CORRECT MAPPING CONSTANT
INCORRECT MAPPING CONSTANT

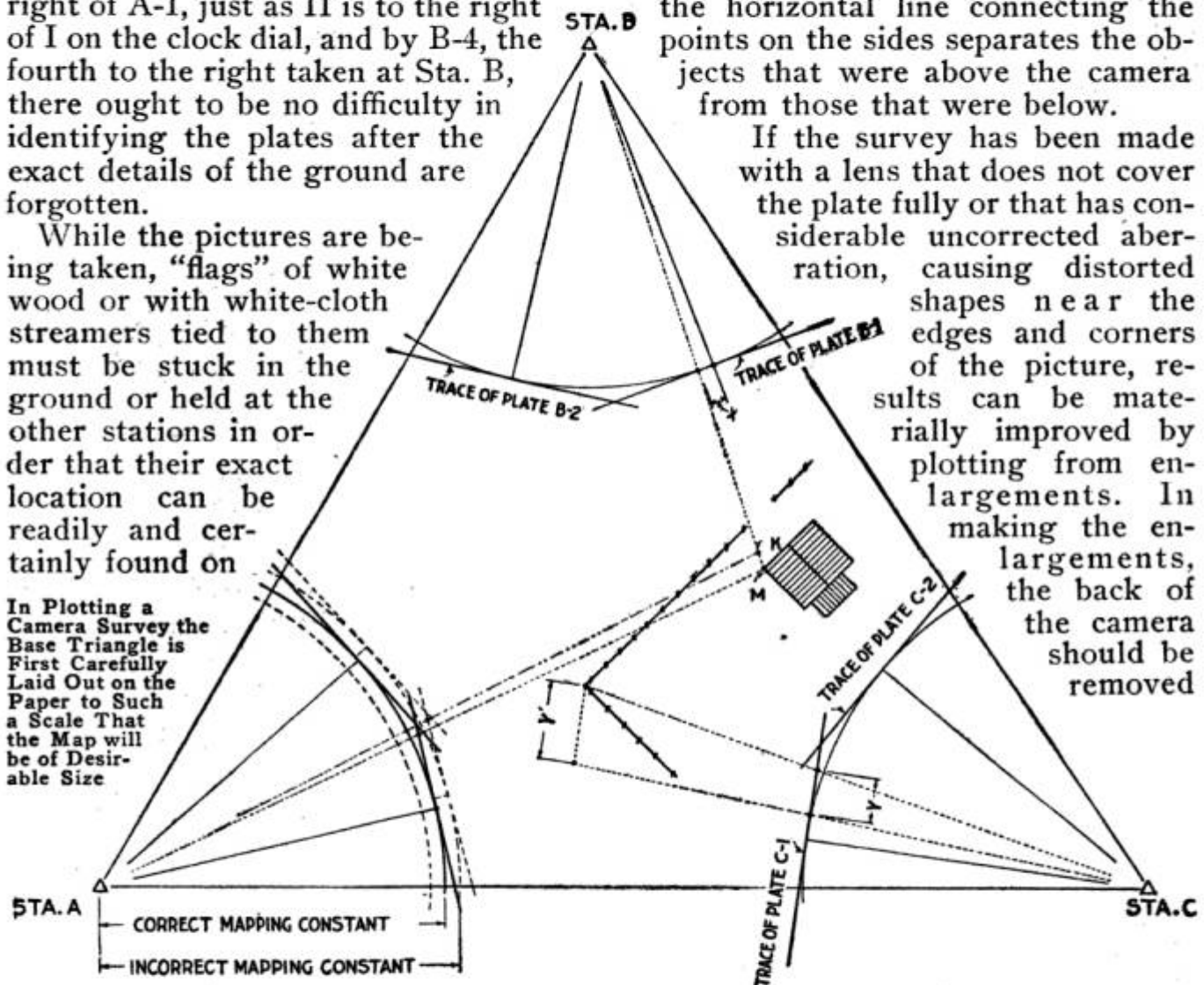
make the prints from which the plotting is to be done. One of these lines should connect the points at the top and bottom of the plate, and the other, the points at the sides. The vertical line divides the objects which were on the right of the center of the camera from those that were on the left, and the horizontal line connecting the points on the sides separates the objects that were above the camera from those that were below.

If the survey has been made with a lens that does not cover the plate fully or that has considerable uncorrected aberration, causing distorted shapes near the edges and corners of the picture, results can be materially improved by plotting from enlargements. In making the enlargements, the back of the camera should be removed

the plates. A few distinctive stakes, some with one and some with two or three strips of cloth tied to them, placed at important points on the ground will help immensely in the location of knolls and shore lines.

In plotting a camera survey, either the original plates, the prints, or enlargements may be used. The plates are the most accurate if a corrected lens has been used; and the enlargements made back through the lens will be best if the images on the plates are distorted. In any case, two fine hair lines must be scratched on each plate before it is used to plot from, or to

and the light should be allowed to pass through the plate and the lens in the reverse order and direction of that in which it passed when the negative was made. In this way, the errors which were made by the lens originally will be straightened out, and the resulting enlargements will be free from distortion. To make successful enlargements for surveying work, the easel on which the bromide paper is tacked must be square with the camera, and the paper itself should be flat and smooth. It is just as necessary to keep the easel at a constant distance from the camera during the enlarging



as it was to keep the same focus while the original negatives were being made.

In plotting a camera survey the base triangle is first carefully laid out on the paper to such a scale that the map will be of a desirable size. With the apex of the triangle representing Sta. A, say, as a center, a circle is drawn with a radius as nearly equal as possible to the distance between the optical center of the lens and the plate when the picture was taken. Ordinarily this will be the focal length of the lens; but if the camera was not focused most sharply on an object a great distance off, the radius may be greater. This radius is called the "mapping constant." When an approximate distance for the mapping constant has been determined by measurements on the camera or by knowing the focal length of the lens, the circle, or rather the arc, FG between the two lines to stations B and C, is drawn. The plates taken at Sta. A, and ranged around this circle on the outside and just touching it, will show the landscape exactly as seen from A.

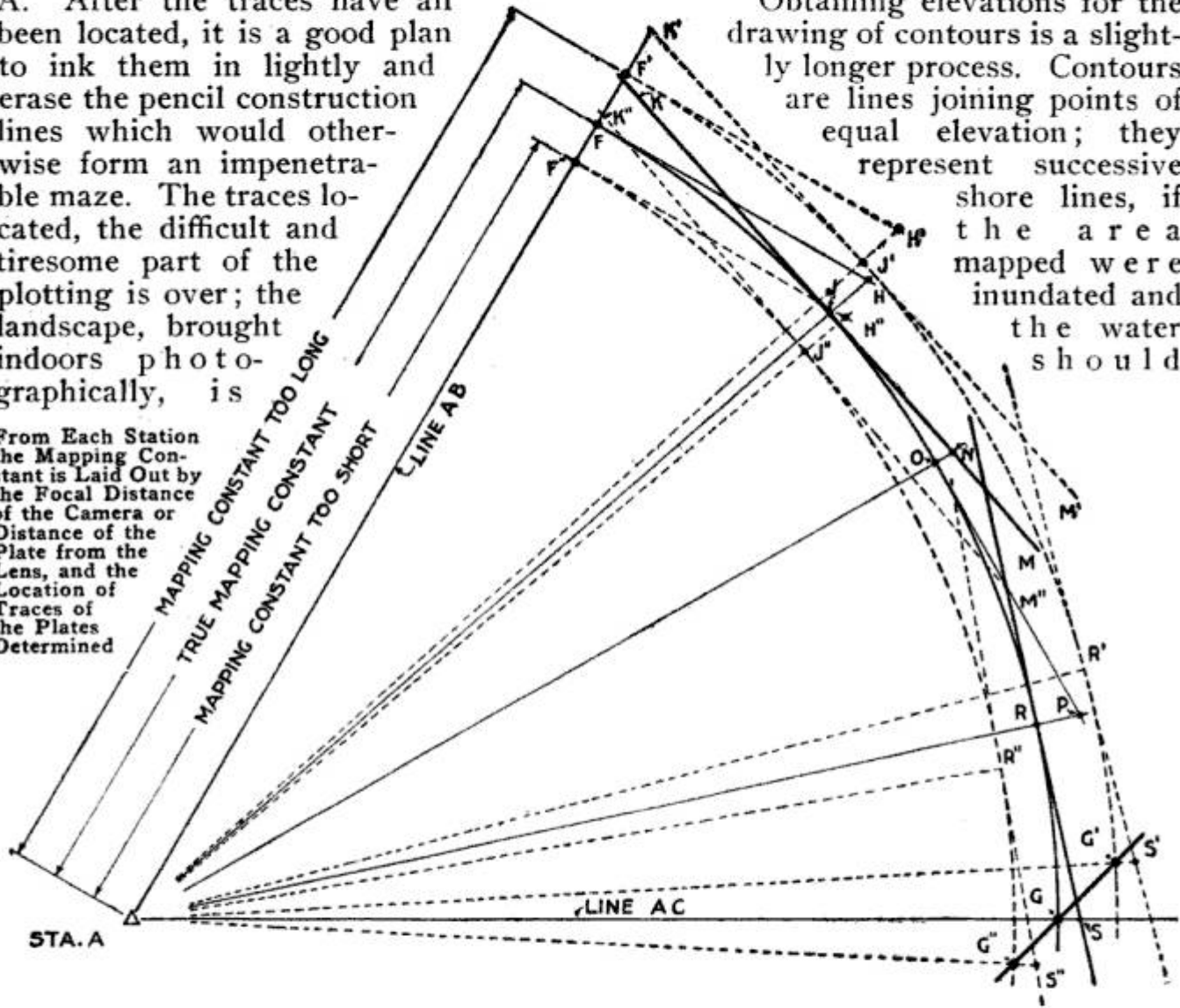
In the accompanying diagram showing the method of determining the mapping constant and of locating the traces of the plates, the letters F, G, H, J, P, R and S designate points referring to the true mapping constant, and the construction necessary to locate the traces of the plates. The primed letters F', F'', G', G'', etc., are used to show similar points where the trial mapping constant is either too long or too short. The following description refers equally to the construction necessary with true or trial mapping constants.

Next, a line FH is drawn perpendicular to the line AB of the triangle at the point F where the arc intersects it. On this line is laid off, in the proper direction, a distance equal to the distance on the plate or print from Sta. B to the center vertical line. From this point is drawn a light line, HJ, toward the center of the arc. Where this line crosses the arc, at J, a tangent, KJM, is drawn, which will show the location

of the plate A-1 on the drawing. This line is called the trace of the plate. An object which appears both on plate A-1 and A-2 is next picked out and its location on the trace of plate A-1 determined by measuring the distance JN equal to the distance on the plate from the image of the object to the center vertical line. A light line, NO, joining this last-found point with Sta. A, is then drawn. Where this last line crosses the arc, at O, a tangent, OP, to the arc is drawn, and the trace of the plate A-2 is found with the aid of the point which appears on both plates just as plate A-1 was located from the picture of Sta. B. The traces of plates A-3 and A-4 are found in exactly the same way as was that of A-2. If the radius of the arc has been estimated correctly, Sta. C will be found to be exactly on the point where the trace of the plate showing the station crosses the line AC on the paper. If it does not fall on the line AC, which is generally the case, everything must be erased except the original triangle. First, however, a radial line S'G', or S''G'', is drawn from the location of Sta. C on the trace of the plate A-2, 3 or 4, as the case may be, to the arc, and the point of intersection of this line and the arc, G' or G'', is preserved. If this point, G' or G'', is outside the base triangle, the next trial arc should be drawn with a larger mapping constant as a radius, or vice versa. If the second mapping constant is off, find again the point of intersection of the radial line through the new location of Sta. C on the newly located trace of the last plate and the new arc. Join this point and the one found previously, in the same manner, with a straight line, G'G''. The point G where this last drawn line intersects the line AC of the base triangle, will be the point through which the arc, with the correct mapping constant as radius, ought to pass, provided the first two approximations were not too far in error. This third trial ought to make the location of the traces of the plates exactly correct. If, however, the focus of the camera was changed between ex-

posures at one station, the traces of the plates will not all be at an equal distance from the station point, and their location will be an almost impossible task. The traces of the plates taken at stations B and C are found in exactly the same manner as were those for Sta. A. After the traces have all been located, it is a good plan to ink them in lightly and erase the pencil construction lines which would otherwise form an impenetrable maze. The traces located, the difficult and tiresome part of the plotting is over; the landscape, brought indoors photographically, is

From Each Station the Mapping Constant is Laid Out by the Focal Distance of the Camera or Distance of the Plate from the Lens, and the Location of Traces of the Plates Determined



located as with the plane table; all that remains to be done is to take the sights and find the points on the paper which show where the objects were on the ground.

This taking the sights is a simple matter. With a pair of dividers, the distance of a given object from the center line of the plate is measured. This distance is laid off on the proper side of the point marking the center line of the trace of the same plate; a radial line is drawn through the trace at the given distance from the center-line point and the station at which the given plate is taken; this is one line of

sight to the object. The same object is located from another station in the same way; as on the plane table, the intersection of the two lines to the same object marks the location of the point which represents the object on the map.

Obtaining elevations for the drawing of contours is a slightly longer process. Contours are lines joining points of equal elevation; they represent successive shore lines, if the area mapped were inundated and the water should

rise slowly foot by foot. If the contours are close together, the ground represented has a steep slope, and vice versa. If, on a map, a number of points are of known elevation, it is simply a question of judgment and practice to tell where contour lines go.

Before contours can be drawn the elevations of a considerable number of points must be known. If the elevation of any one of them is known and the difference between that one and any other can be found, determining the elevation of the second point is simply a problem in addition or subtraction. If it be desired to find, for

instance, the difference in elevation between Sta. C and the corner of the fence, as shown in the sketch, two solutions are possible, as follows:

First: Perpendicular to the line of sight from Sta. C to the fence corner, two lines are drawn, one at the intersection of the trace of the plate by the line of sight, and one at the point on the paper which shows the location of the fence corner. On the first of these two lines is laid off the distance Y' , equal to the distance of the ground at the fence post above or below the horizontal center line on the plate. Through this point, on the first perpendicular on the line of sight, is drawn a line through the Sta. C and extended to an intersection with the second drawn perpendicular. The distance from the corner of the fence, on the paper, to this intersection is the distance Y , the difference in elevation from the center of the camera at Sta. C to the ground at the fence post. This solution is longer and less desirable than the second.

Second: In place of perpendicular lines to the line of sight, the trace of the plate, and a line, through the point representing the object, parallel with the trace, may be used.

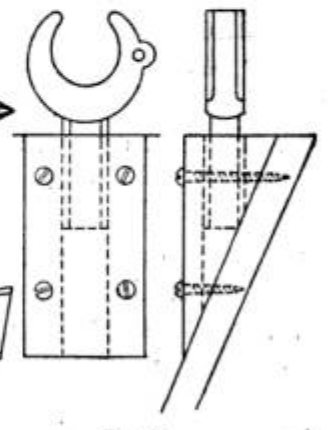
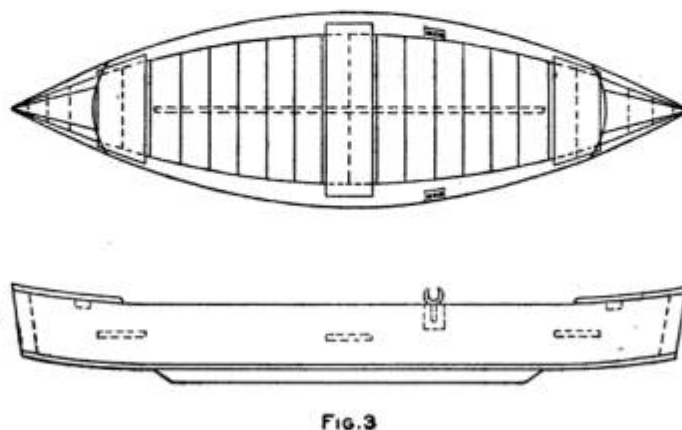
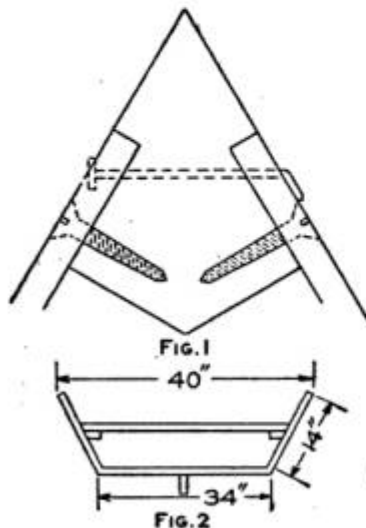
A datum plane, or reference surface, from which all elevations are measured up to the ground surface must be assumed. The United States Geological Survey uses mean, or average, sea level for the datum in all its topographic sheets. Generally, unless there is a United States Geological Survey "bench mark," a monument of carefully determined elevation referred to sea level, within the limits of the survey, it is better to assume the elevation of some point, as Sta. C, at 100 ft., or greater if necessary to place the datum plane below the ground level at all points within the area to be mapped. Other elevations are figured from the assumed elevation of Sta. C. Allowance must be made for the height of the center of the camera above the ground at Sta. C in computing elevations above Sta. C. All elevations determined for the purpose of drawing contours are ground elevations and not the elevation of the top of objects located on the map. The topographic sheets of the Geological Survey are good examples to follow, in drawing contours. For many purposes, contours are not essential, and the refinements necessary for their drawing may be omitted.

How to Build a Skiff

The following is a description of an easily constructed 12-ft. skiff, suitable for rowing and paddling. This is the type used by many duck hunters, as it

may be easily pushed through marshes. It is constructed of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. dressed pine, or cypress.

The sides consist of planks, 14 in.



The Skiff is Especially Constructed for Use in Shallow Water and Marshes by Duck Hunters, but with the Addition of a Keel It Makes a Good Craft for Almost Any Water as a Rowboat

wide, but 12-in. planks may be used, the length being 12 ft. 4 in. Two stem pieces are constructed as shown in Fig. 1, and the plank ends are fastened to them with screws. Nail a crosspiece on the plank edges in the exact center, so as to space the planks 34 in. apart, as shown in Fig. 2; then turn it over and nail another crosspiece in the center of the planks for width, and make the spacing of the other edges 40 in. Plane the lower edges so that, in placing a board across them, the surfaces will be level. The floor boards are 6 in. wide and fastened on crosswise, being careful to apply plenty of red lead between all joints and using galvanized nails, 2 in. long.

A deck, 18 in. long, is fastened on each end, as shown in Fig. 3. It is made of strips fastened to a cross-piece. The seats, or thwarts, consist of 10-in. boards, and are placed on short strips fastened to the side planks about 5 in. from the bottom. The oarlocks are held in a wedge-shaped piece of wood, having a piece of gas pipe in them for a bushing, the whole being fastened at the upper edge of the side planks with screws, as shown in Fig. 4. The location of these must be determined by the builder.

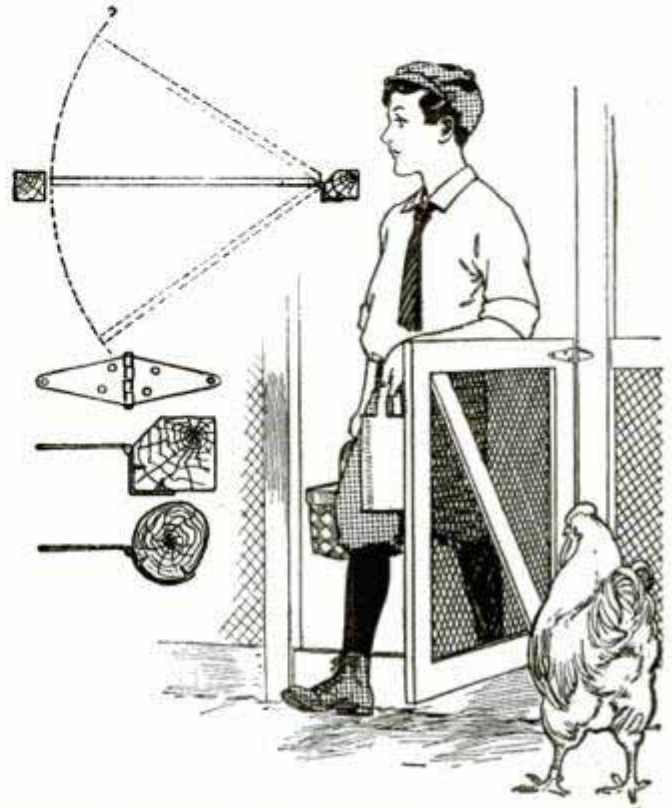
Some calking may be required between the bottom, or floor, boards, if they are not nailed tightly against one another. The calking material may be loosely woven cotton cord, which is well forced into the seams. The first coat of paint should be of red lead mixed with raw linseed oil, and when dry any color may be applied for the second coat.

While, for use in shallow water, these boats are not built with a keel, one can be attached to prevent the boat from "sliding off" in a side wind or when turning around. When one is attached, it should be $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, 3 in. wide, and about 8 ft. long.—Contributed by B. Francis Dashiell, Baltimore, Md.

☞An aniline color soluble in alcohol, by adding a little carbolic acid, will hold fast on celluloid.

Double-Swing Gate with Common Hinge

Ordinary hinges can be easily bent and so placed on posts that a gate can be swung in either direction. As

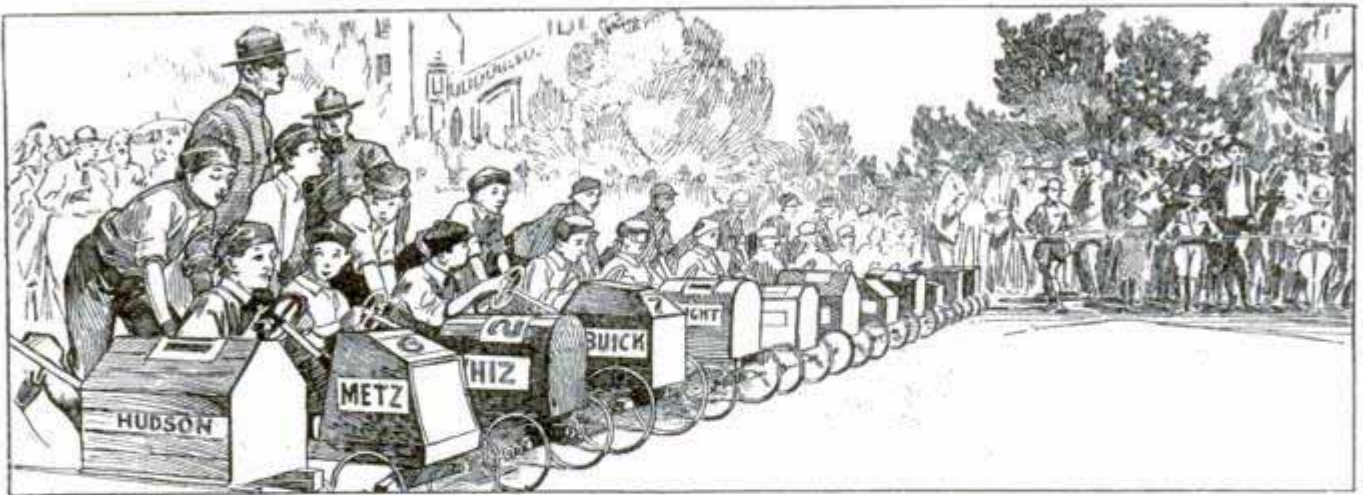


The Post and Gate are Cut Away Back of the Hinge to Allow the Latter to Swing Back

shown in the illustration, hinges can be made to fit either round or square posts. The gate half of the hinge is fastened in the usual way. The post half is bent and so placed that the hinge pin will approximately be on a line between the centers of the posts. The gate and post should be beveled off to permit a full-open gateway.—Contributed by R. R. Schmitz, Birmingham, Ala.

Testing Out Induction Coils

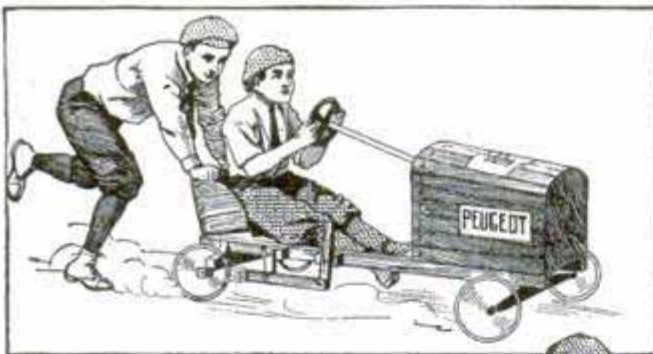
While winding an induction coil, I found it necessary to test the sections for continuity. Having no galvanometer, I connected a battery and low-resistance telephone receiver in series with the section and battery. The battery and telephone receiver may also be used for testing out the secondary of an induction coil, to determine if it is burnt out.—Contributed by John M. Wells, Moosomin, Can.



Cars Lined Up Ready for the Start and the Course Patrolled by the Boy Scouts, All Traffic being Halted for the Race and the Roadway Made Clear for the Entire Half Mile of Track

A Pushmobile Race

Pending the time set for a 500-mile international automobile race that was scheduled to take place several weeks later, a number of boys in the sixth and seventh grades of a public school were enthusiastic over the idea of building



for themselves, in the school shops, pushmobiles and having a race meet similar to the large one advertised.

The pushmobiles were made and the race run as an opening feature of a field meet held in the city. The course was about a half mile long, and was chosen to give the contestants plenty of curves, a part of the run being over brick streets and the final quarter on the regular track where the field meet was held.

Interest was added to the event by petitioning the mayor of the city for a permit to run the race, and the Boy

Scouts patrolled the route, while the city policemen cleared the streets, and during the race all traffic was halted.

Two of the requirements for entering the race were that the car had to be made in the school shops and that it must have a certain kind of a wheel, which in this case was one condemned by a local factory, thus making the wheels and wheel base of all cars alike. Two boys to a car constituted a racing team, and during the race they could exchange positions at their pleasure. The necessity of "nursing" their cars down the steep grades and around difficult corners developed into an important factor. All cars were named and numbered.

The car that finished first was disqualified for the reason that it took on a fresh pusher along the course.



The Cars Winning the First, Second and Third Prizes Respectively, the "Hoosier" being Penalized 10 Yards at the Starting Tape for Having Larger and Better-Grade Wheels

The cars were constructed under the supervision of the regular shop instructor, and a drawing was furnished each boy making a car. The design of the hood and the arrangement of the seat and steering gear was left for each boy to settle as he desired. The matter of expense was watched closely by each one. Most of the hoods and seats were constructed of empty dry-goods boxes.

With the aid of the sketch any boy can make a car as strong as the "Peugeot" that won the race. The side rails of the main frame were made of cypress, 58 in. long and 2 in. square.

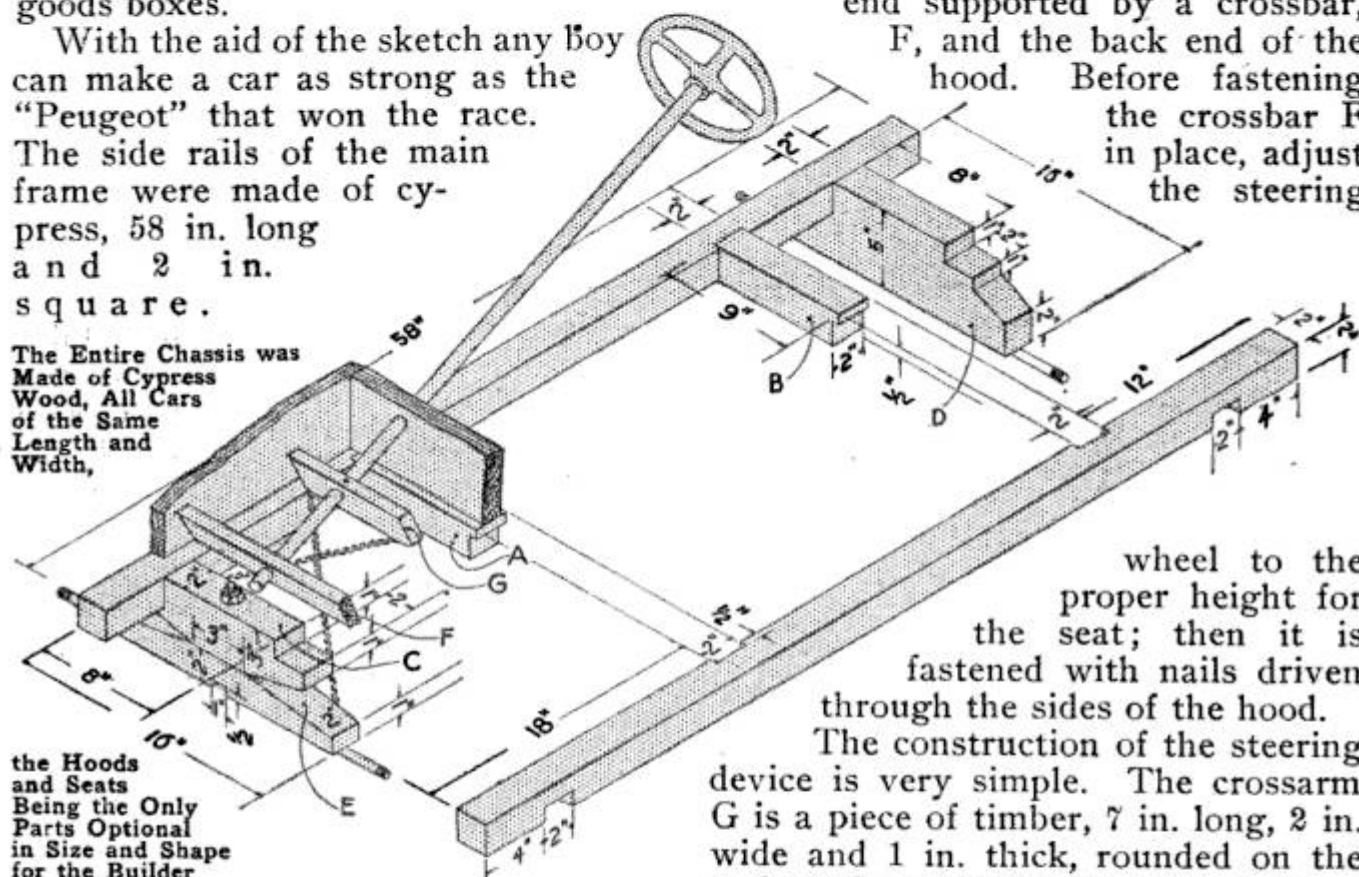
The Entire Chassis was Made of Cypress Wood, All Cars of the Same Length and Width,

the Hoods and Seats Being the Only Parts Optional in Size and Shape for the Builder

The location of the crossbars A and B is very important, as they give rigidity to the frame and reinforce the two bolsters C and D. The size of the hood and the location of the seat determine where they should be set into the rail, after which they are fastened with large wood screws. The three bolsters C, D, and E are cut from regular 2 by 4-in. stock. Be careful to get a uniform distance between the rails when they are framed together. If desired, the dimensions can be increased, but do not reduce them, as this will narrow the tread too much. The bolt connecting the bolsters C and E is a common carriage bolt, 5 in. long and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. A washer is placed between the pieces C and E, to make the turning easy.

Two pieces of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. soft-steel rod were used for the axles, a hole being drilled near each end for a cotter, to hold the wheels in place, and also holes through the diameter between the wheels, for $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. screws to fasten the axles to the bolsters.

The steering wheel is constructed of a broom handle with a small wheel fastened to its upper end, and the lower end supported by a crossbar, F, and the back end of the hood. Before fastening the crossbar F in place, adjust the steering



wheel to the proper height for the seat; then it is fastened with nails driven through the sides of the hood.

The construction of the steering device is very simple. The crossarm G is a piece of timber, 7 in. long, 2 in. wide and 1 in. thick, rounded on the ends and provided with a large screw eye near each end on the under side to which are fastened the ends of two small-linked chains. The chains are then crossed and fastened to the bottom bolster in front and as near the wheels as practical. The connection is made with a screw eye similar to the one used in the crossarm. Another type of steering device may be made by building on the rod a 5-in. drum which takes the place of the steering arm. It is a more positive appliance, but is somewhat harder to make and adjust.

The making of the hood and the seat completes the car. Decide upon the shape and size of the hood, but, in any case and irrespective of the size, it will require a front and back end. These are made first and then secured at the

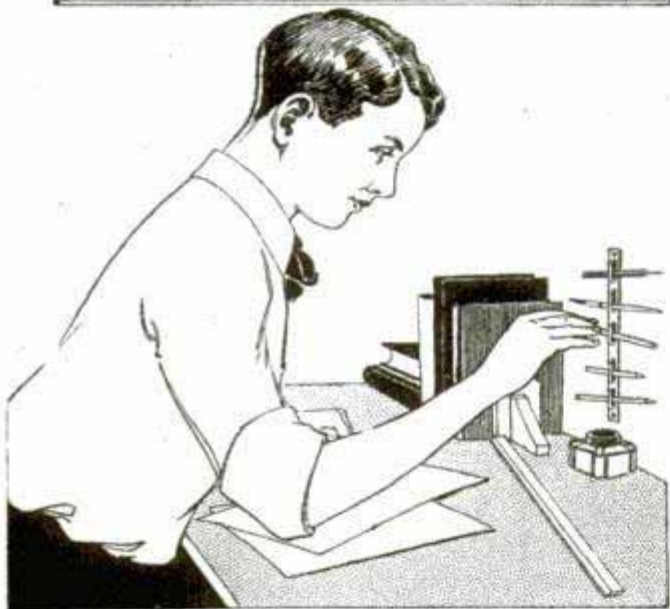
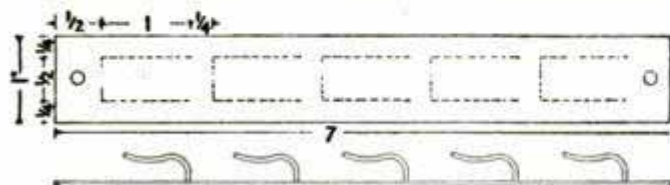
proper distance apart with two side rails. These two ends are nailed on the ends of the connecting rails. It is then well to fasten the hood skeleton to the car frame and cover it after the steering device is in place.

The seat bottom is cut the shape desired, and fastened to the rear bolster

and crosspiece, first placing a piece of the proper thickness under the front edge, to give it the desired slant backward. The back curved part can be formed of a piece of sheet metal and lined on the inside with wood pieces, or with cloth or leather, padded to resemble the regular cushion.

Pencil Rack

The simple pencil rack shown in the sketch can be easily made from any suitable strip of metal, preferably



A Strip of Sheet Metal Cut and Clips Formed to Make a Pencil Rack

brass of about No. 15 gauge. Mark off a number of rectangles corresponding to the number of pencil holders desired. With a sharp chisel, cut through the metal on three sides of each rectangle, leaving one of the short sides untouched. The loose laps can then be bent to a shape suited to hold a pencil. The rack can be fastened in place with nails or screws through holes pierced at each end. —Contributed by Mark Gluckman, Jersey City, N. J.

Indistinct but not entirely worn-off dates on coins may be read by heating slightly.

Reducing Size of a Hat Sweatband

Very often a hat has been worn for some time and it becomes too loose on the head, then paper is used in the sweatband to reduce the size. A better, easier, and neater method, as well as one that will be cooler for the head, is to insert a flat lamp wick inside of the sweatband. Wicks of all thicknesses and widths are easily obtained. —Contributed by Maurice Bandier, New Orleans, La.

A Catapult

The catapult shown in the sketch is one I constructed some time ago and found to be amusing and very inexpensive. The catapult consists of a small piece of dowel or pine, whittled into the shape of a handle, a screw-eye, an elastic band and an arrow. It is surprising how a well-balanced arrow will fly into the sky until lost to sight when propelled through the eye of the screw with a medium-strong elastic. A number of forms of this



The Eye of the Screw Serves as a Guide for the Arrow

simple gun were made, but the one shown is the simplest and most effective. —Contributed by C. A. Needham, New York, N. Y.

Electrical Heating Apparatus for the Home

BY ARTHUR MOORE

PART VII—An Electric Shaving Mug

Procure a piece of sheet copper about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, and 13 in. long, and bend it in the shape of a cylinder around a piece of pipe or other cylindrical object, to make it 4 in. in diameter, allowing the joining ends to overlap $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The seam may be fastened with hard solder, but a much better way of making the joint is to braze the ends together. After fastening the joint, true up the ends and expand the edge of one so that it has a form similar to that shown in Fig. 1.

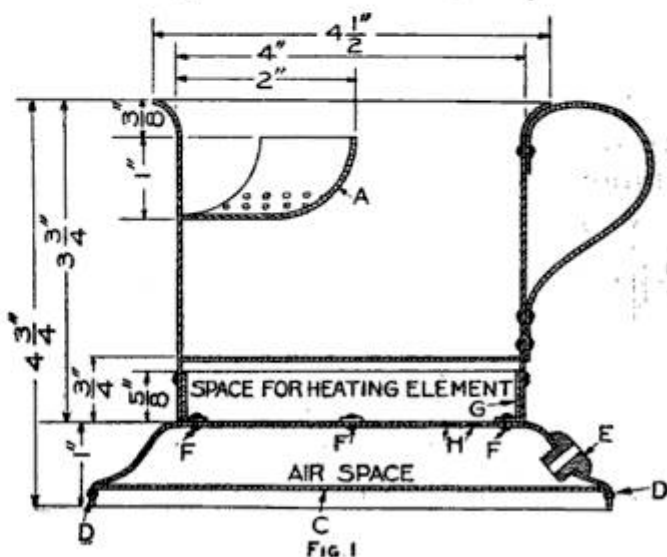
Obtain a piece of thin, soft copper, about 4 in. long and $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, and shape it to fit into the cup, as at A, Figs. 1 and 2, to serve as a receptacle for the soap. To shape this piece it is necessary to hammer the metal, as it is impossible to get it in the proper shape by merely bending. The edge is cut so that it will fit the exact curvature of the inside of the cylinder. A number of small holes are drilled in it so that the water will readily drain out of it into the cup. The piece is placed in position directly opposite the soldered joint in the cup, and is soldered from the under side.

Procure a piece of copper, 4 in. square, and cut a circular piece that will fit very tightly into the lower end of the cylinder, place it about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. from the end, and fasten with hard solder applied from the under side.

The metal for the handle should be about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick and shaped as shown in Fig. 3. The piece is bent so that it forms a handle as shown in Fig. 1. A $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hole is drilled in the upper end and two $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in the lower end. The broad portion of the handle may be curved, as shown at B, Fig. 2, by hammering the edges and expanding them. Place the handle in position on one side of the cylinder, then mark the holes and drill them with a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. drill in the cylinder, and fasten the handle with rivets. If the holes are slightly countersunk on the inside, the rivet ends can be hammered down and

filed perfectly level with the inside surface.

The base of the cup may be spun or hammered from a piece of thin copper, in the shape shown in Fig. 1. A bot-



A Cross Section of the Complete Cup, Showing the Parts and Their Location

tom is provided for this base as shown at C, which is held in place by the ends of four rivets, D. Notches are cut in the edge of the bottom C to allow it to pass the rivet ends, after which a slight turn one way or the other will fasten it firmly in place. Cut or drill a hole in one side of the ring forming the base, and provide a suitable insulating bushing, E, so that an ordinary piece of lamp cord will pass through the opening into the inside of the base.

Form a cylinder, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. long and having an outside diameter just a little less than the inside diameter of the cylinder forming the cup, from some thin sheet copper. Make four small lugs on one end and bend them in at right angles to its axis. The cylinder, or ring, is fastened in the exact center of the top of the base, with four small rivets, as shown at F.

Drill four $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. holes in the lower end of the cylinder forming the cup, at equal distances apart and about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. from the lower end. Place the cup in position on the base with the handle directly over the bushing for

the cord, and mark the positions of the four holes in the cylinder G, then drill and tap them to take small machine screws. If possible, place the cylinder

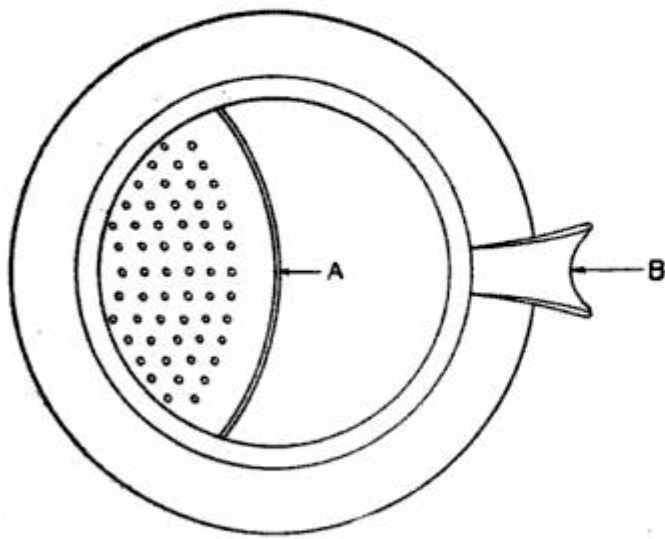


FIG. 2

The Soap Holder and Its Position in the Cup Relative to the Handle

G on the base so that the lugs F will be directly under the screws holding the cup in position on the base.

Drill two $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. holes, H, in the top of the base, through which the leads connecting the heating element to the lamp cord are to pass. This completes the mechanical part of the cup and base, which are now ready to be thoroughly cleaned and have all rough edges filed smooth, whereupon they are buffed, and nickel or silverplated.

The heating element occupies the space marked for it in Fig. 1, and, of course, must be circular in form so that the heat will be fairly well distributed over the entire under surface of the cup. A very simple form of heating

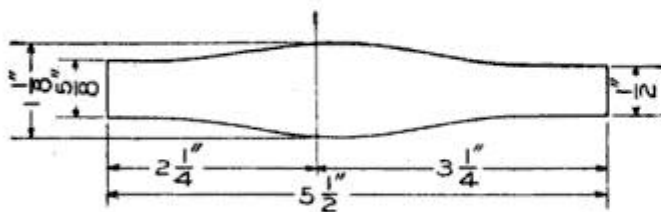


FIG. 3

The Bulged Part of the Handle Permits Its Shaping for an Easy Grip

element, having only one degree of heat, is made as follows: Procure a piece of sheet mica, about .01 in. thick and of such a size that a disk having a diameter equal to the inside diameter of the cylinder G may be cut from it.

Mark a circle on the disk having a radius not quite $\frac{1}{8}$ in. less than the radius of the disk, and then draw a number of parallel lines across it, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. apart, starting with a line drawn directly through the center. Drill $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. holes through the mica at the points of intersection of the parallel lines and the circle, then cut a small slot from each of the holes to the outer edge of the disk. Procure $14\frac{1}{2}$ ft. of bare, No. 28 gauge nichrome resistance wire and mark the center of it, then wind it around a hatpin to form a spiral. Starting at the center of both wire and disk, stretch out both the wire ends and wind them back and forth across the mica disk. The wire should pass down through one hole, then along the edge of the mica and up through the next and back across to the other side, which results in practically all the wires being on one surface of the disk. The terminals of the winding will be on opposite sides and the winding may be terminated, or the ends held in place, by lacing the ends back and forth through several holes very near the edge. An exaggerated sketch of a portion of the winding is shown in Fig. 4, which will give some idea of the arrangement suggested.

Two short pieces of No. 16 or 18 gauge asbestos-covered copper wire, about 5 or 6 in. long, are procured, and one end of each of these pieces is securely attached to the two ends of the resistance wire forming the heating element, by twisting them together, or by means of a very small bolt. These joints are then insulated with some asbestos or other heat-resisting insulation.

Obtain a piece of lamp cord, 8 or 10 ft. long, and provide an attachment plug on one end, then pass the other end through the insulating bushing in the base of the completed cup. A knot is made in the end of the cord, inside the base, to take care of any strains, and the insulation is removed from the two wires for a distance of at least 1 in. The ends of the lamp cord and the ends of the asbestos-insulated leads are twisted together, soldered, and taped,

or insulated with a piece of asbestos, or other suitable, sleeving, which may be slipped over one end of the wire before the joint is made, and then back in place after the joint is complete.

Fill the space inside of the cylinder G, Fig. 1, with asbestos wool to such a height that the heating element will be held firmly against the under side of the cup bottom when it is placed in position. Before putting the cup cylinder in place, a thin sheet of mica is placed on the under side of the bottom of the cup, so that the heating element will not come in contact with the metal bottom of the cup.

The heating element will take about 200 watts, and will heat a pint of water to the boiling temperature in about 15 minutes. The arrangement of the heating element can be improved by dividing it into two sections, each giving a different degree of heat alone and the two combined giving the maximum

heat. The same size wire, of course, could not be used if this change is made, but the calculating of the copper size to use and the arrangement of the

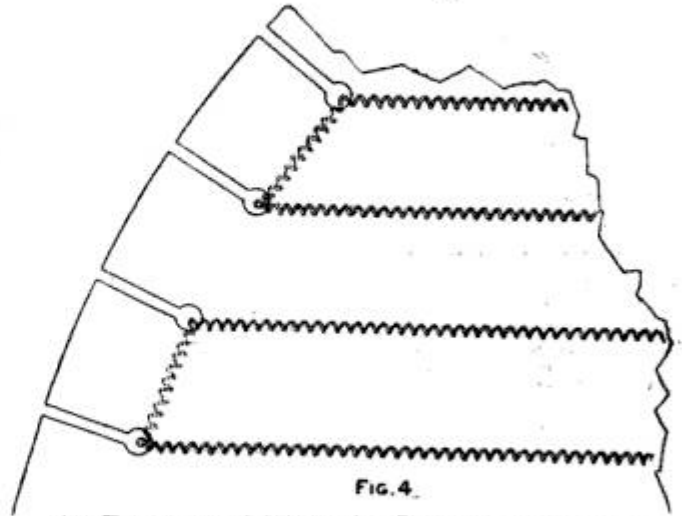


FIG. 4.
An Exaggerated View of a Part of the Heating Element, Showing Its Construction

windings will need to be worked out by the builder. Many times, more satisfactory results are obtained by experiment than by calculation.

Feeding Geese in a Poultry Yard

Having four geese in a yard with chickens, I found that the chickens would not allow the geese to pick up the food. To feed the geese I placed the corn in the bottom of a pan and filled it with water. The geese will easily pick up the corn from under the water, where the chickens would not attempt to touch it.—Contributed by Walter L. Kaufmann, Santa Ana, Cal.

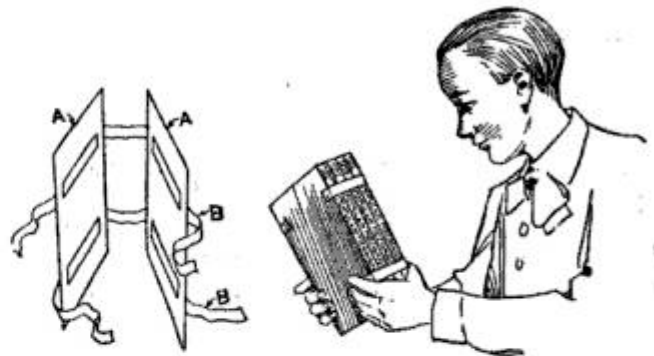
Temporary Binder for Magazines

The sketch illustrates an inexpensive temporary binder for periodicals, magazines, newspapers, etc. It consists of four parts, namely, two sheets of cardboard, A, the size of the magazine to be bound, and two pieces of linen or tape, B. A slot is cut in each corner of the cardboards about 1 in. from the edge. The tape is run through these slots in the manner shown.

The magazine numbers, as they are received, are placed on the back cardboard, building them up consecutively as they come. The ends of the tape are

tied to hold them together. The backbone is open and the contents are readily seen.

The sliding of the tape in the slots provides a means of holding from one



The Binding is Only Temporary to Keep the Magazines in Good Condition for a Complete Volume

to as many copies as may be desired, and they are kept in good condition until a complete volume is compiled, when a more permanent binder can be made.

Instead of tape a leather strap can be used with a buckle. The tapes can be fastened to one of the cardboards, allowing one end only to be movable.—Contributed by Pierre Wagner, Indianapolis, Ind.

INTERESTING NEW PATENTS



Fig. 1

SILK-WOUND STEEL FISHING ROD (Fig. 1)—Each section is closely wound with silk thread, and over this a coating of shellac, or other water-proof composition, is placed. The purpose is to protect the steel from corrosion as well as to strengthen the rod and prevent its opening at the seams. Weak points in the joints are strengthened by additional windings of the silk.

GARDEN SHEARS (Fig. 2; American patent to a Canadian)—This device consists simply of a pair of garden shears carried on wheels and provided with upright handles by which it may be operated without the necessity of stooping. The pivot of the shears is attached to a triangular plate that is supported by the wheels, while the handles are equipped with sliding joints by which they may be raised or lowered to suit the convenience of the user.



Fig. 2



Fig. 3

SWIMMING APPARATUS (Fig. 3)—With this curious apparatus the swimmer propels himself through the water by alternately pulling and pushing on the handlebars attached to the upper end of the pivoted bar. At the lower end of this bar are two hinged paddles which open when moved backward and fold together when moved forward. From the pivot a horizontal bar runs back past one side of the body. To this bar, which terminates in a small rudder, floats for supplying the necessary buoyancy are attached, the whole apparatus being securely fastened to the body by straps.

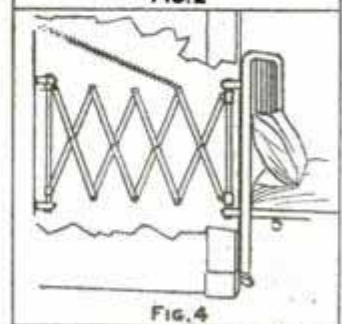


Fig. 4

DISAPPEARING BED (Fig. 4)—This device consists of an ordinary collapsible bed combined with a lazy-tong extensible arm. One end of the arm is attached to the bed, while the other is pivoted to the inner wall of the closet, or other recess, in which the bed is placed when not in use.

COMB WITH RECEPTACLE FOR TOOTHBRUSH (Fig. 5; British patent to an American)—The back of the comb is tubular in form and contains a receptacle of the proper size and shape for a toothbrush. The end of this receptacle is closed by a screw cap.



Fig. 5

DUSTPAN ATTACHED TO BROOM (Fig. 6)—This device is evidently intended to be dragged about the floor as sweeping progresses. It consists simply of a dustpan that is so shaped as to receive sweepings when set flat on the floor, with a strap for connecting it flexibly with the broom. The strap is attached to the broom by a ring that slips over the broom handle.



Fig. 6

COW-TAIL HOLDER (Fig. 7)—This holder, which is designed for preventing the cow from switching her tail while being milked, consists of a strap which is fastened around the body, to which is fixed a second strap that carries on its free end a clamp for holding the tail securely. This device is placed as shown, so that the tail is drawn up over the back.

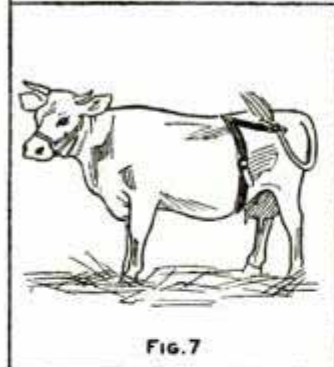


Fig. 7

SELF-LEVELING FLOOR (Fig. 8)—The floor is supported on the main structure by roller bearings and is held in level position by the action of a weight rigidly suspended from the bottom of the framing. The device is apparently intended to be installed on ships for minimizing or preventing the effects of rolling.

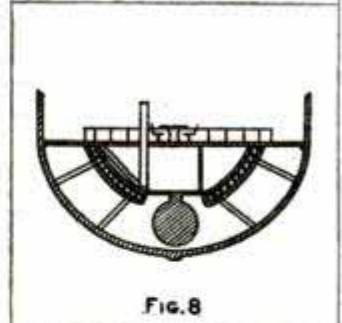


Fig. 8

CASTER STOP (Fig. 9)—The two clamping plates are suspended by wires from hooks in the caster leg. When hanging free they do not interfere with the movement of the caster, but when drawn together by the hooks, as shown, they clamp the caster roller and prevent any movement. Each plate is provided with a recess that fits closely over the rim of the roller.

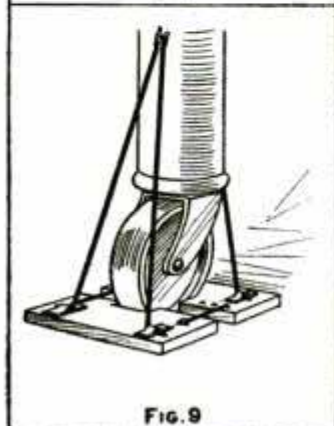


Fig. 9

CAN OPENER (Fig. 10; American patent to a Swiss)—This opener, which is adapted only to cans having a beaded seam, removes the whole top of the can by cutting around the side, the cutter working around the can just under the top. The cutter wheel is held in place by the adjacent pin and by one of the tines at the left of the tool, both of which hook over the beaded top of the can. The tines are arranged to provide for cans of various sizes.



Fig. 10

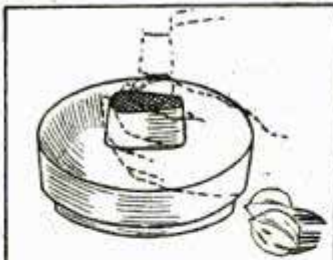


FIG. 11



FIG. 13



FIG. 15

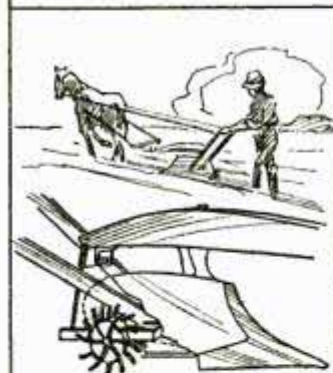


FIG. 17

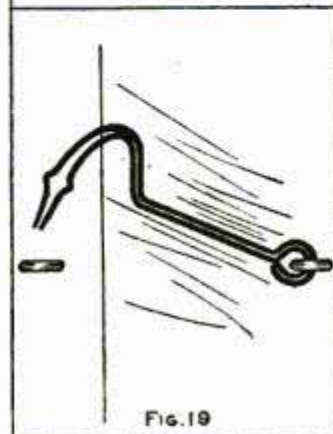


FIG. 19

NUT-CRACKING DEVICE (Fig. 11)—This device consists of a bowl, in the center of which a small anvil with hammer surface is fixed. It is made of strong but light material and is intended to be held in the lap.

WINGS FOR STEADYING LIFEBOAT (Fig. 12)—Each wing is semicircular in form and is hinged at the top to the gunwale of the boat. The device is intended for use in heavy seas, with the idea that the wings will spread out on the surface and protect the boat from swamping or capsizing.

FRUIT PICKER'S LADDER AND SORTING TUBE (Fig. 13)—The fruit is dropped as picked into the top of the tube, falls to the first inclined tube extending to the right, and then rolls into the next tube below, which is the sorting tube. The larger fruit is discharged through the opening of this tube at the left, while the smaller fruit falls through a slot in the bottom and through a space inclosed by longitudinal walls into the lowest tube, where it is discharged through the opening at the right.

CORNET (Fig. 14)—This cornet is designed to provide a constantly expanding space for the vibrations as they traverse the pipes from the mouthpiece to the bell, with the idea of producing tones of superior quality. The pipes gradually increase in diameter as the bell is approached, and this regular increase is not interrupted by cylindrical sections such as occur in the ordinary cornet. The interchangeable U-shaped pieces enable the player, by substituting one for the other, to raise or lower the pitch of the instrument one-eighth of a tone.

DEVICE FOR IMITATING WIND EFFECT (Fig. 15)—This display device is intended to produce the same effect as that of a breeze blowing a flag or the leaves of an artificial tree, and is apparently designed to be used in theaters and banquet halls. The flagpole, or the trunk and branches of the artificial tree, are made hollow and are provided with small orifices through which the artificial breeze issues. Air is supplied through the bottom of the device by connection with a fan or a compressed-air reservoir.

GAME TARGET (Fig. 16)—This curious target is made roughly to the shape of a bird and is suspended on a flat hook as shown. The hook is so shaped that the target falls to the ground when struck by a bullet or hand-thrown projectile.

PLOW WITH SPADING ATTACHMENT (Fig. 17)—This attachment consists of a rotating disk to the ends of which a series of spading prongs are pivoted. The attachment is fixed to the rear of the plow by a pivot at the forward end and a spring connection at the rear end. Resiliency is given the prongs by springs that keep them normally bearing against lugs in the end of the disk, while the lugs are arranged in such a way as to permit a considerable amount of movement against the springs.

SHIP WITH FLOATABLE UPPER DECKS (Fig. 18; British patent to an American)—This curious construction is intended to assure the safety of passengers at sea. The hull is made with double walls, and on the hull the upper section, which is water-tight, is seated without being permanently attached. The idea is that if the hull sinks, it will simply drop away and leave the upper section floating.

SELF-FASTENING HASP (Fig. 19)—The construction is the same as that of the ordinary hasp except that the hook is split and formed into two springs with projecting shoulders. These shoulders, combined with the action of the springs, hold the hook securely in place when thrust into the ring.

VENTILATED HAT (Fig. 20)—This hat is provided with perforations in the crown and, in addition to this, has a strip with vertical flutings placed between the sweatband and the body of the hat. The sweatband is turned under the lower edge of the fluted strip and is perforated, the purpose being to permit a free circulation of air through the flutings and out through the perforated crown.



FIG. 12



FIG. 14

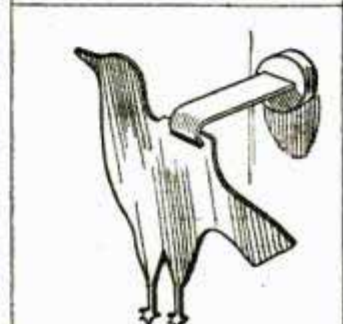


FIG. 16

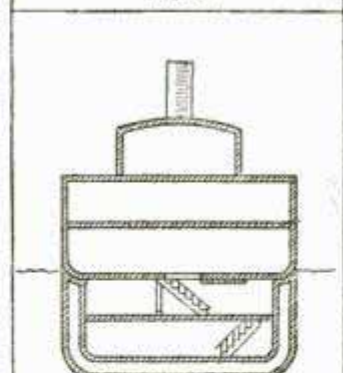
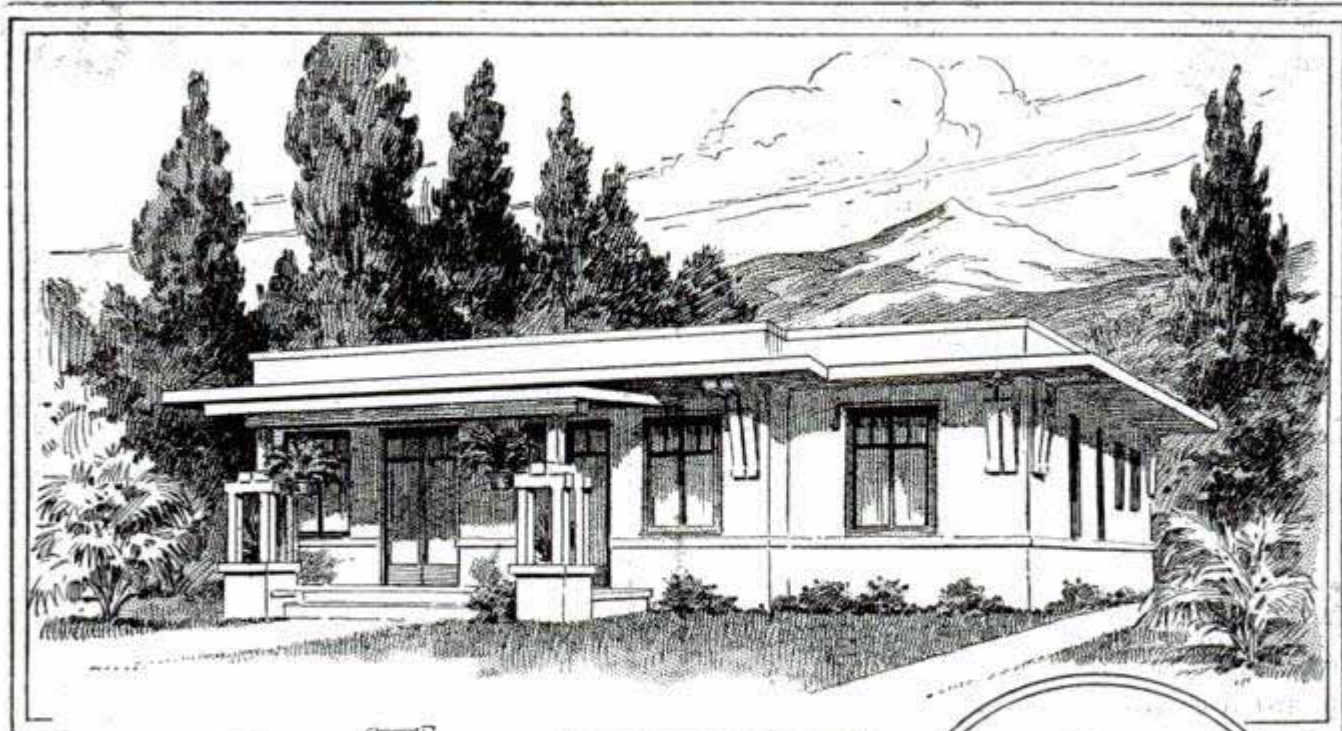


FIG. 18

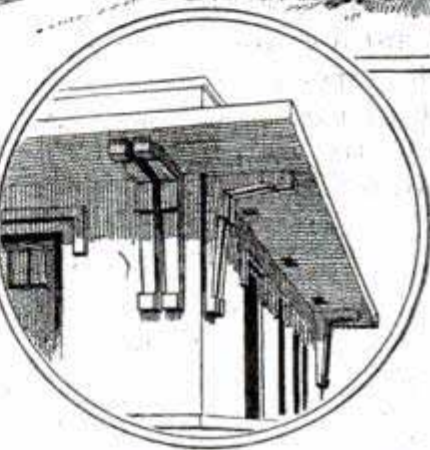
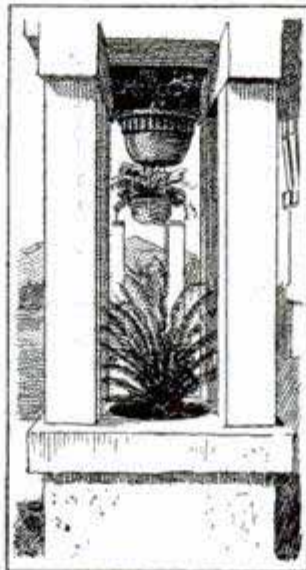


FIG. 20

TYPICAL CONCRETE BUNGALOW OF CALIFORNIA



How the Floor Space is Divided to Produce a Compact and Convenient Arrangement of Rooms

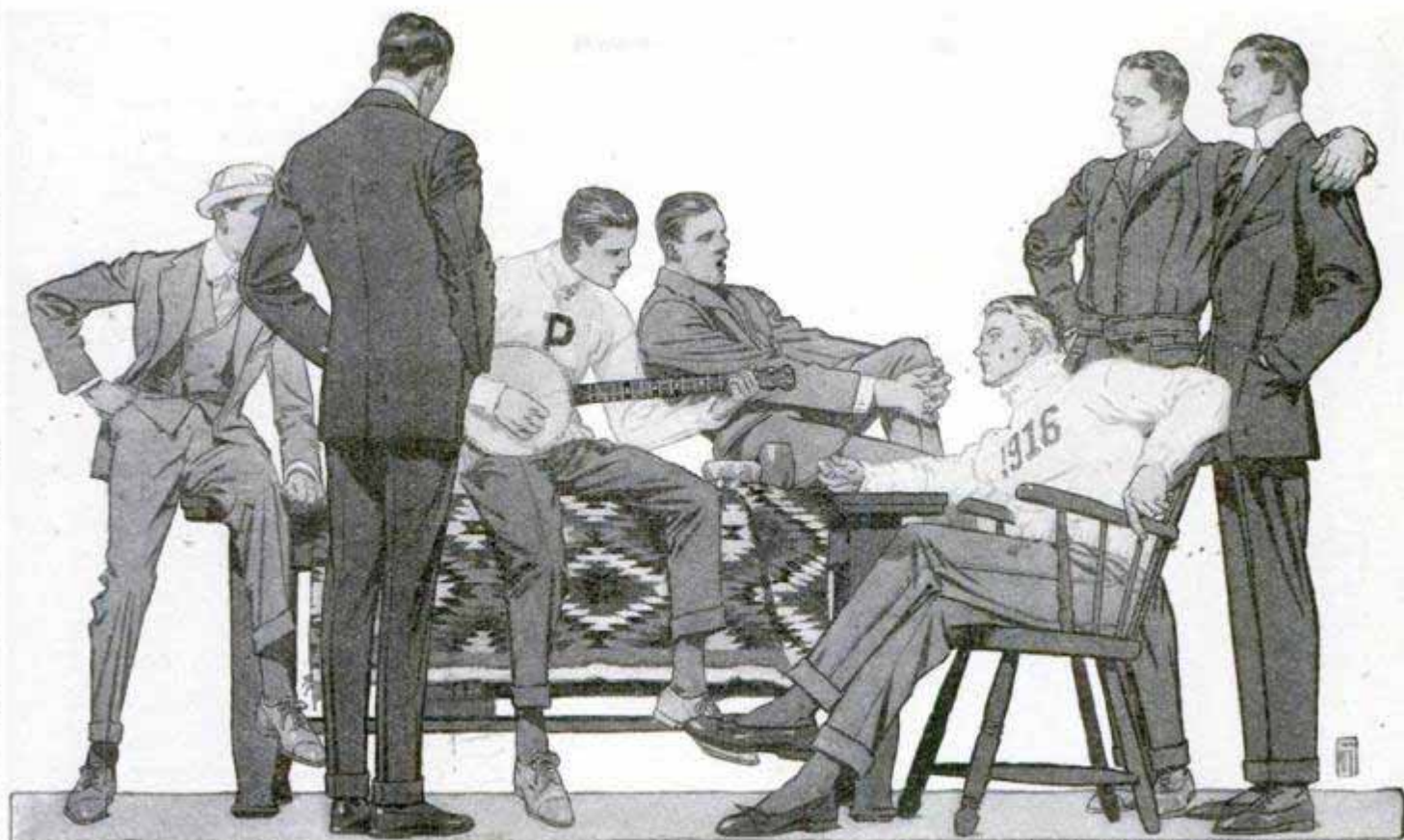


Above: The Projecting Eaves Supported by Concrete Brackets

At Left: One of the Porch Columns with Its Included Flower Holders

BUNGALOWS built of concrete are fast coming into vogue in southern California to replace buildings of this class with walls of stucco laid on wooden or metal lath, and the bungalow shown in these illustrations is a good example of the results that can be obtained at moderate cost with this permanent form of construction. This building contains five rooms, bath, and screened porch, and was built at a cost of \$2,600. The exterior walls are 8 in. thick, consisting of two layers of concrete with an intermediate air space, while the roof is of composition material, and has a pitch of only $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to the foot. The eaves extend 4 ft. beyond the walls, and while amply strong to be self-supporting, are given the required appearance of stability by concrete brackets. Both the type of building and the materials used lead naturally to quaint and pleasing effects. The exterior of the bungalow has a sanded finish, while the exterior woodwork is stained dark, to produce a pleasing contrast with the cement surfaces. The front porch has a beamed ceiling, and is supported at the outer corners by concrete piers.

This bungalow has two front entrances, both of French type. One of these leads to the living room, which is the largest room in the house and has hardwood floor, tinted ceiling, and walls tinted with a scenic border, with wood baseboard and cornice. There is a double-case-ment window at the front, and a series of windows of this type at the side of this room. Between this room and the dining room are buttresses extending 4 ft. from the walls, and a cased beam that spans the opening and projects down to the level of the top of the doorway. The dining room also has hardwood floor with walls and ceiling in much the same style as those of the living room. Both rooms have indirect lighting. The dining room is separated from the front bedroom by sliding doors, which disappear within the wall on each side when opened. Both the bedrooms have Oregon-pine floors, papered walls, and tinted ceilings. The bathroom is finished entirely in white, the 5-ft. wainscoting being white-enameled. The kitchen is modern in all particulars, having a cement-stone sink board, cement hood for the gas stove, and a spacious but compactly arranged set of cupboards and drawers.



Copyright 1914 by Hart Schaffner & Marx

The right note in dress

WHEN you gather around the banjo you don't want to have to think about your clothes.

If you're wearing ours you needn't think about them; you'll know beforehand that they're right in every way; in style, fit, fabrics, tailoring.

The only time you need to think about such clothes as ours is when you buy them; you want to be sure our mark is in them and pay enough to get the best value possible — \$25 or more.

Look for this illustration, in colors, in the window of the clothier who sells our goods in your own city. Send for The Style Book.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Good Clothes Makers

Chicago

New York

Is a Burglar Dangerous?

Face these facts: Burglary is increasing, as proved by leaping burglary insurance rates. The burglar is not a romantic adventurer. He is of the lowest type of foreign criminals—cruel, debased—half idiot and half brute—with a cocaine courage as irresponsible, dangerous and hysterical as the frenzy of a cornered rat. Would you temporize with a cornered rat?

The safety of an Iver Johnson Revolver is self-contained safety—automatic safety—absolute safety. There's only one way an Iver Johnson can be fired—by a long pull on the trigger.

Drop it—throw it against a wall—Hammer the Hammer—it *cannot* go off.

Equipped throughout with permanent tension, unbreakable wire springs—reliable for a lifetime.

\$6.00 at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores

Send for our 82-page Book, bound in board covers, which tells all about Revolvers, Iver Johnson Champion Shot Guns, Bicycles and Motorcycles.



IVER JOHNSON Safety Automatic REVOLVER

Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works
307 River Street, Fitchburg, Mass.

89 Chambers Street, New York

717 Market Street, San Francisco

Salesman or Sales Manager

WHETHER you are a salesman or a sales-manager, a general manager, an officer or a director of your company, you should be represented by a good card—the best card
Peerless Patent Book Form Card

That they are the best, admits of no discussion. The best men everywhere use them. If you don't it is only because you have not examined them. They are always carried together and they carry conviction. They are always smooth edged when you detach them, and they are always clean and flat. They leave nothing to be desired, however fastidious the taste, or severely critical the judgment. Send today for sample tab and detach the cards one by one—satisfy yourself as to what others universally call best. Send today.

Appearance of our neat card in case



THE JOHN B. WIGGINS COMPANY
Engravers, Die Embossers, Plate Printers
62-64 East Adams St., Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Red or Black "Vulcan" Ink Pencils

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable ink pencils at moderate prices.

\$1.00 post-paid

TWO SIZES,
4 1/2 and 5 1/2 inches
Extra Size, 8 inches
(Black Only), \$1.25.
Liberal supply of ink free with retail orders.

AGENTS WANTED
J. C. ULLRICH & CO., 27 Thames St., NEW YORK

Over 80,000 in Use
Mostly sold by recommendation,
For Personal Desk or General Office.

It checks mental calculations,
Handsome Morocco case free.
Buy Thru Your Stationer.
Write for 10 day trial offer.
E. Ganeher, A. A. M. Co.,
115 W. Broadway, New York City.

Golden Gem \$10
PORTABLE Adding Machine

Multiplies - Subtracts

Agents Wanted



Johnson's Wood Dye

for the artistic coloring of wood. Made in seventeen shades including *Mahogany, Mission, Early English, Fumed, Golden Oak, etc.* Craftsmen and Manual Training Teachers and pupils prefer it for finishing their handiwork. Architects and contractors specify it for coloring floors and woodwork in new buildings. Painters and decorators use it with equal satisfaction on new and old woodwork of all kinds. Housewives delight in Johnson's Wood Dye for doing over old furniture and for coloring reed.

Johnson's Prepared Wax

A complete finish and polish for all floors, woodwork, furniture, pianos, automobile bodies, etc.—also for linoleum, leather goods and metals. Simply apply with a cloth and polish with a dry cloth. Gives perfect results over any finish—varnish, shellac or oil. Does not show scratches, heel marks or finger prints, and can easily be kept in perfect condition.

For Polishing Automobile Bodies

there is nothing equal to **Johnson's Prepared Wax**. It preserves the varnish and forms a protection from the weather—it imparts a perfectly hard, dry, high gloss which holds its lustre indefinitely, covers small scratches, does not collect dust and "sheds water like a duck's back."


If your dealer cannot supply you with **Johnson's Prepared Wax** send us 25c for a 4 oz. package postpaid. Ask your paint dealer for a free copy of our 25c book: "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture." If he hasn't a copy, write us.

**S. C. Johnson
& Son**

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

Dept. PA10.

Racine,
Wis.



Polish
Your Woodwork
With Johnson's
Prepared Wax



There is Nothing equal to
Johnson's Prepared Wax
for polishing Automobile bodies

NOW, The *Remington* UMC

AUTOLOADING RIFLE in the .22 CALIBER

EVER since the Remington-UMC *High Power* Autoloading Rifle first began to show its remarkable shooting quality, men who go in for .22 caliber shooting have been asking *when* we would be ready to give them an Autoloading Rifle in their favorite caliber—and *here it is*.

Sixteen shots, handling the Remington-UMC Autoloading .22 caliber cartridge (Rim Fire). Magazine in stock. Remington-UMC Solid Breech, Hammerless, 22-inch Remington Steel Barrel. Straight bar rear sight (adjustable); white metal bead front sight. Exceptionally simple, easy take-down. Weight, 5¾ pounds.

Each shot fired by simply pressing the trigger, with the same *dependability* in firing, ejection, and reloading that is giving the Remington-UMC *High Power* Autoloading Rifle and the Autoloading Shotgun their leading place with sportsmen all over the world.

All that we regret is that we cannot now offer enough of these rifles for *complete distribution*. We are trying to see that no one who wants a rifle for immediate use shall have to wait until more of them can be gotten ready.

Your Remington-UMC dealer has one, or can get it for you if you and he *act quickly*—the dealer who displays the Red Ball Mark of Remington-UMC, Sign of Sportsmen's Headquarters in every town.

Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co.

299 Broadway, New York City

No. 16—.22 Autoloading Rifle—16 shots—for Remington-UMC Autoloading .22 caliber cartridge (Rim Fire)



Made-to-Measure

Express Prepaid **\$275**

Pants cut in the latest style. Made-to-your individual measure. Fit, workmanship and wear guaranteed.

No Extra Charge

for peg tops, no matter how extreme you order them.

Agents Wanted

A good live hustler in every town to take orders for our **celebrated** made-to-measure clothes. Samples of all the latest materials **FREE**.

We Pay Big Money

to our agents everywhere. Turn your spare time into cash by taking orders for our stylish clothes. Write today for beautiful **FREE** outfit.

The Progress Tailoring Co.
Dept. 207, CHICAGO, ILL.



SAFETY FIRST
Yale Electric Lantern

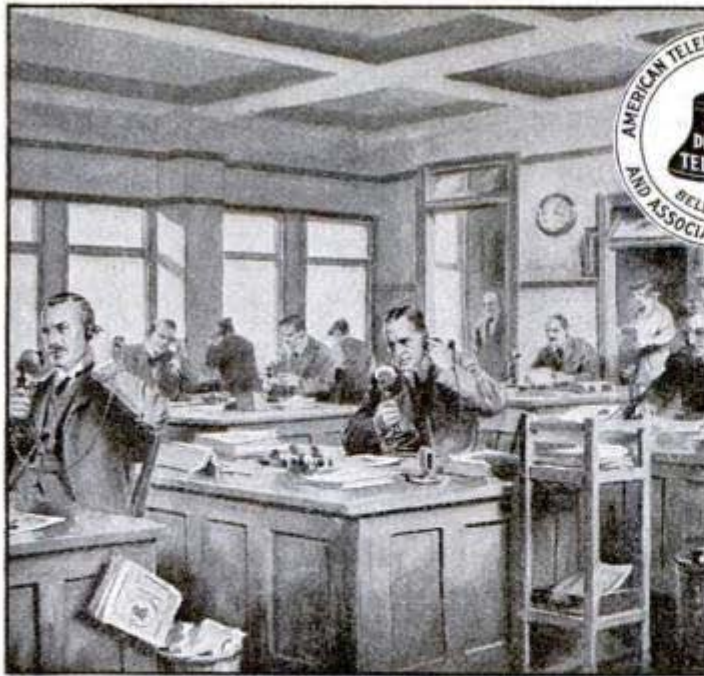
and Combination House Lamp, Search and Flash Light. This is **NOT** a Toy. Turn a switch and you get a flood of light! The safest, handiest, most simple all-around light for autoists, campers, sportsmen, merchant, farmer, etc. Eliminates: Filling, matches, oils, grease, smoked chimneys, trimming of wicks and other troubles. **Always ready when wanted.** Introductory Price **\$3.50** A sample will be sent by prepaid parcel post on receipt of remittance of introductory price. Order sample and agents' proposition now—be the first. **Sold on money-back guarantee.** A big money-maker for agents. **Agents Wanted Everywhere.** YALE MANUFACTURING CO., 20-22 So. Clinton St., Chicago

"FELT ARCH SUPPORT"



A remedy for tired feet and aching legs; an insole and arch support; weighs 1 oz.; made of leather and felt; soft and easy; state size of shoes; parcel post prepaid; money refunded if not satisfied; with or without flexible spring. **Agents Wanted**

Send 75c to **FELT ARCH SUPPORT CO.**
A1124 Main St. Worcester, Mass.



Fair Play in Telephone Rates

IT is human nature to resent paying more than any one else and to demand cheap telephone service regardless of the cost of providing it.

But service at a uniform rate wouldn't be cheap.

It would simply mean that those making a few calls a day were paying for the service of the merchant or corporation handling hundreds of calls.

That wouldn't be fair, would it? No more so than that you should pay the same charge for a quart of milk as another pays for a gallon.

To be of the greatest usefulness, the telephone should reach every home, office and business place. To put it there, rates must be so graded that every person may have the kind of service he requires, at a rate he can easily afford.

Abroad, uniform rates have been

tried by the government-owned systems and have so restricted the use of the telephone that it is of small value.

The great majority of Bell subscribers actually pay less than the average rate. There are a few who use the telephone in their business for their profit who pay according to their use, establishing an average rate higher than that paid by the majority of the subscribers.

To make a uniform rate would be increasing the price to the many for the benefit of the few.

All may have the service they require, at a price which is fair and reasonable for the use each makes of the telephone.

These are reasons why the United States has the cheapest and most efficient service and the largest number of telephones in the world.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

One Policy

One System

Universal Service

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

SEND NO MONEY

Pay only \$2.00 a month until the low total price of \$29.80 is paid and the machine is yours. And you

Use As You Pay

ing a \$100.00 machine for \$29.80. anything like this been attempted.

Genuine Standard Model No. 6

REMINGTON

Typewriter Guaranteed —Free Trial

Perfect machines only, complete outfit, nothing extra to buy, no strings of any kind to this offer. Just think of buying such a typewriter for \$7.80 down and \$2.00 a month. Cash price \$28.60. Thousands of people have paid \$100.00 cash for Remingtons. This typewriter built the reputation of writing machines in the business world. It's standard; as fast as the fastest operator; so reliable and strong the shrewdest business men choose it above all others; so wonderfully simple a child can operate it with half an hour's practice and rapidly attain speed. Comes to you with two color ribbon, complete operating instructions, tools, waterproof cover, practice paper, carbon paper, universal keyboard arrangement, everything ready. It runs beautifully. Writes as perfect and clean-cut a letter as quickly and easily as any typewriter bought for \$100.00. It's wonderfully simple; it's strongly built and will give you years and years of honest service and complete satisfaction.



You Take No Risk. Put in Your Order NOW

When the typewriter arrives, deposit with the express agent \$7.80 and take the typewriter three days and try it. If you find it to be the best typewriter you ever saw, satisfactory in every respect, keep it and send us \$2.00 each month, until our special price of \$29.80 is paid. If you don't want to keep it, return it to the express agent, and he will give you back your \$7.80, and return the typewriter to us. We will pay the return express charges.

You won't want to send this machine back after you have seen it and tried it. You can't imagine the perfection of these machines till you see one, and the price is \$70.20 less than the catalogue price, and it is guaranteed just as if you paid \$100.

The supply at this price is very limited, the price will probably be raised when next advertisement appears so don't delay. Simply fill in the coupon—mail to me—the typewriter will be shipped promptly. There is no red tape. I employ no solicitors—no collectors—no chattel mortgage. It is simply understood that I retain title to the machine until the full \$29.80 is paid. You cannot lose. It is the greatest typewriter opportunity you will ever have. Without sending any money, let me now ship you this typewriter for free trial.

COUPON

HARRY A. SMITH, 231 No. Fifth Ave., CHICAGO

Ship me a No. 6 Remington, f. o. b. Chicago, as described in this advertisement. I will pay you the \$22.00 balance of the special \$29.80 purchase price, at the rate of \$2.00 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for. It is understood that I have three days in which to examine and try the typewriter. If I choose not to keep it I will carefully repack it and return it to the express agent. It is understood that you give the standard guarantee for one year.

Name

Address

....., Pop. Mech. Oct.

Enjoy the World's Best Vocal and Instrumental Music

No need to longer desire the best music when our offer of this superbly constructed Symphonola brings it right into your home. The world's sweetest singers, its most talented masters of instrumental music are all waiting to entertain your family and friends. All Victor and Columbia Records are playable on this instrument. Our offer allows you the use of it while making your payments.

THE SYMPHONOLA Given with LARKIN PRODUCTS at No Extra Expense

Two million customers find it very profitable to buy Larkin Products, which are 700 wholesome Household Supplies. Deal with us as they do. Pay no more than usual retail prices for these Products and get in addition without extra cost the Symphonola and a generous selection of records. Just order the Products for a few months and the Symphonola is yours without extra cost. For all details of this offer, send for FREE Catalog Today

Address your request like this:

LARKIN CO., Dept. PM-1014, Buffalo, N. Y.



WHAT TO REMEMBER WHEN CRITICISED—

Booker T. Washington tells the story of a friend of his who once lived near a fashionable hotel in Virginia.

One day a bright idea struck him, and he went to the proprietor of the hotel and made a bargain to furnish him

Shirley President Suspenders

Comfort, freedom, style and service

“Satisfaction or money back”

50¢

Be sure “SHIRLEY PRESIDENT” is on buckles

The C. A. Edgarton Mfg. Co., Shirley, Mass.

CONGRESS

PLAYING CARDS

For Social Play

Always something new. See Mona Lisa, Rembrandt and other recent art backs of unusual beauty.

Air-Cushion Finish Club Indexes

GOLD EDGES

CLUB INDEXES

BICYCLE

PLAYING CARDS

For General Play

The sun never sets on Bicycle Cards. Used the world over because of their quality.

Ivory or Air-Cushion Finish

THE OFFICIAL RULES OF CARD GAMES

Hoyle up-to-date

SEND 15¢ IN STAMPS



ISSUED YEARLY

THE U. S. PLAYING CARD CO., CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

That tense moment—

when the cue ball pauses with indecision *right on the edge of the pocket!*

It's just one of the ever-changing, exciting situations that make Home Billiards or Pocket Billiards *the game of a thousand thrills.*

Doctors prescribe this royal diversion to steady nerves, brace the body and induce sound sleep. Great "boy-analysts" like Judge Ben B. Lindsey urge it to teach the young the love of home.

Give your little steam "boy-ler" this "safety-valve" for his explosive energies. Let all the family share the raptures of Billiards and Pocket Billiards—now played on scientific Brunswick Tables in thousands of happy homes.



"BABY GRAND" Home Tables

For All Games of Carom and Pocket Billiards

A cabinet masterpiece in rich San Domingo mahogany.

Note the equipment—genuine Vermont slate bed, celebrated Monarch quick-acting cushions and fast imported billiard cloth. These give the same speed, accurate angles and long life of Brunswick regulation tables from which the "Baby Grand" varies only in size.

Not a toy nor cheap-made make-shift. Yet sold at factory prices—*terms as low as 20 cents a day!*

Note, also, the concealed cue rack and accessory drawer that holds entire playing outfit.

"Baby Grand" sizes 3x6 ft., 3½x7, 4x8. Brunswick "Grand" 4½x9 ft. All furnished as a Carom, Pocket Billiard or Combination Carom and Pocket Billiard Table.

A Size for Every Home

Other Brunswick Home Billiard Tables include "Convertible" Models, which can be changed in a



The Brunswick "Baby Grand"
Pocket Billiard Style

moment from full-fledged Billiard and Pocket-Billiard Tables to Library or Dining Tables, or vice versa.

30 Days' Trial—A Year to Pay Playing Outfit FREE

We give with each Brunswick Table a complete playing outfit FREE—balls, hand-tapered cues, rack, markers, spirit level, cover, cue-clamps, tips, brush, chalk, book on "How to Play," etc.

Mail the coupon or send a postal for our brand new edition of "Billiards—The Home Magnet," a deluxe book that pictures Brunswick Tables in actual colors; gives easy terms, factory prices and full information of our 30-days trial offer. You incur no obligation and book comes postpaid by return mail.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.

Dept. 3-C, 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Please send me the free color-illustrated book—

"Billiards—The Home Magnet"

and details of your 30-day free trial offer.

Name.....

Address.....

(308)

2c a Week Pays Wash Bill!

Write for
FREE Book

Electricity or Water-Power Does the Work

Just a "Twist of the Wrist" Starts or Stops the Machine!

The 1900 Motor Washers are now at work in thousands of homes. They are doing the work formerly done by women, at a cost of 2c a week for power! Saving thousands upon thousands of dollars in wash bills. Saving worlds of wash-day troubles. Leaving the women free to do other work while the machines are doing the washing.

The 1900 Motor Washer

Washes a Tubful in Six Minutes!

1900 Water Motor Washer
Can be connected with
any water tap instantly



Handles Heavy Blankets or Dainty Laces

The outfit consists of the famous 1900 Washer with either Electric Motor or Water Motor. You turn on the power as easily as you turn on the light, and back and forth goes the tub, washing the clothes for dear life. Then, turn a lever, and the washer does the wringing. All so simple and easy that it is mere child's play.

A Self-Working Wringer Sent With Every Washer!

The motor runs Washer and Wringer. We guarantee the perfect working of both. No extra charge for Wringer, which is one of the finest made. **Write for FREE BOOK and 30 Days' FREE TRIAL OFFER!** Don't doubt! Don't say it can't be done. The free book proves that it can. But we do not ask you to take our word for it. We offer to send a 1900 Motor Washer on absolute Free Trial for an entire month to any responsible person. Not a cent of security—nor a promise to buy. Just your word that you will give it a test. We even agree to pay the freight, and will take it back if it fails to do all we claim for it. A postal card with your name and address sent to us today will bring you the book free by return mail. All correspondence should be addressed to

Doing the wringing with
1900 Electric Motor Washer



1900 WASHER CO., 6165 Court St., BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

OR, IF YOU LIVE IN CANADA, WRITE TO THE CANADIAN WASHER CO., 355 YONGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.

(23)

**DO YOU NEED
MONEY**

?



TO EDUCATE your children, support a family, pay off a mortgage, buy a home or dress better. Then do as thousands of others are doing. Make money selling **World's Star Hosiery and Klean Knit Underwear** in your home town. No previous experience is necessary. We show you how to make money in an **easy, congenial and profitable way.** Two lady agents began in their home town in California and each made over

\$3000 First Year

We sell direct from the mill to the home, eliminating the middleman's profit, thereby giving better value for the money. Our lines for men, women and children are famous the world over. We have in 18 years grown to be the **largest concern in the world** manufacturing and selling knit goods direct to the consumer.

Agents wanted in every town. It is a permanent, pleasant and profitable business. Write today for our free catalog. We protect agents in territory and make prompt delivery.

WORLD'S STAR KNITTING CO.
Dept. 148 BAY CITY, MICH.

regularly with a large number of frogs, which were in great demand as a table delicacy. The proprietor asked him how many he could furnish. My friend replied that he felt quite sure that he could furnish him with a cart load, if necessary, once a week. The bargain was concluded. The man was to deliver at the hotel the following day as large a number of frogs as possible.

"When he appeared, my friend had just six frogs. The

WHITE FLAME

BURNERS make your old kerosene lamps and lanterns give a brilliant white light better than electricity or gas. Doubles your light. Saves oil. **NO MANTLE TO BREAK.** Guaranteed Safe and Reliable. Delights every user. Send now for complete sample postpaid 35 cts., stamps or coin. 3 for \$1. **MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFACTORY.**

Live Representatives Wanted. Exclusive Territory.

WHITE FLAME LIGHT CO., 68 Clark Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.



Sunshine Lamp 300 Candle Power FREE

To Try in Your Own Home

Turns night into day. Gives better light than gas, electricity or 18 ordinary lamps at one-tenth the cost. For Homes, Stores, Halls, Churches. A child can carry it. Makes its light from common gasoline. **Absolutely Safe.**

COSTS 1 CENT A NIGHT

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our **Special Free Trial Offer.** Write today. **Agents Wanted.**

SUNSHINE SAFETY LAMP CO.
220 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



BEACON BURNER

Fits Your Old Lamp. 100 Candle Power. Incandescent Pure white light from kerosene (coal oil). Better, brighter, safer, cheaper than gas or electricity. Best light for homes, stores, halls, churches. Recognized as standard kerosene lamp of the world. 500,000 satisfied users.

Costs Only 1 Cent for 6 Hours

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our special offer to secure a Beacon Burner Free.

WRITE TODAY. AGENTS WANTED. HOME SUPPLY CO., 111 Home Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



FREE!



19 Jewel \$2.50 Burlington 2 A Month

The Master Timepiece Now Sold Direct for Only

Write today for our great offer on the master timepiece—*adjusted* to the second—*adjusted* to positions—*adjusted* to isochronism—now sent *direct to you without a penny down*. If you decide to keep it, pay only the rock-bottom direct price (the same price that even the wholesale jeweler must pay) either for cash or at the rate of only \$2.50 a month.

Write for Special Offer!

Send us the coupon below—or a postcard for the great, sweeping *direct* offer on the genuine Burlington. *We want you to see and examine the Burlington.* Find out for yourself what a magnificent timepiece it is—and at a price that will surprise you. Write today for the book that shows you handsome illustrations in full color of the newest watch cases that you have to choose from. The latest triumphs of master goldsmiths are yours on this special offer.

*New Ideas in Watch Cases
Block and Ribbon Monograms
—Diamond Set—
Lodge—French Art—Dragon.*

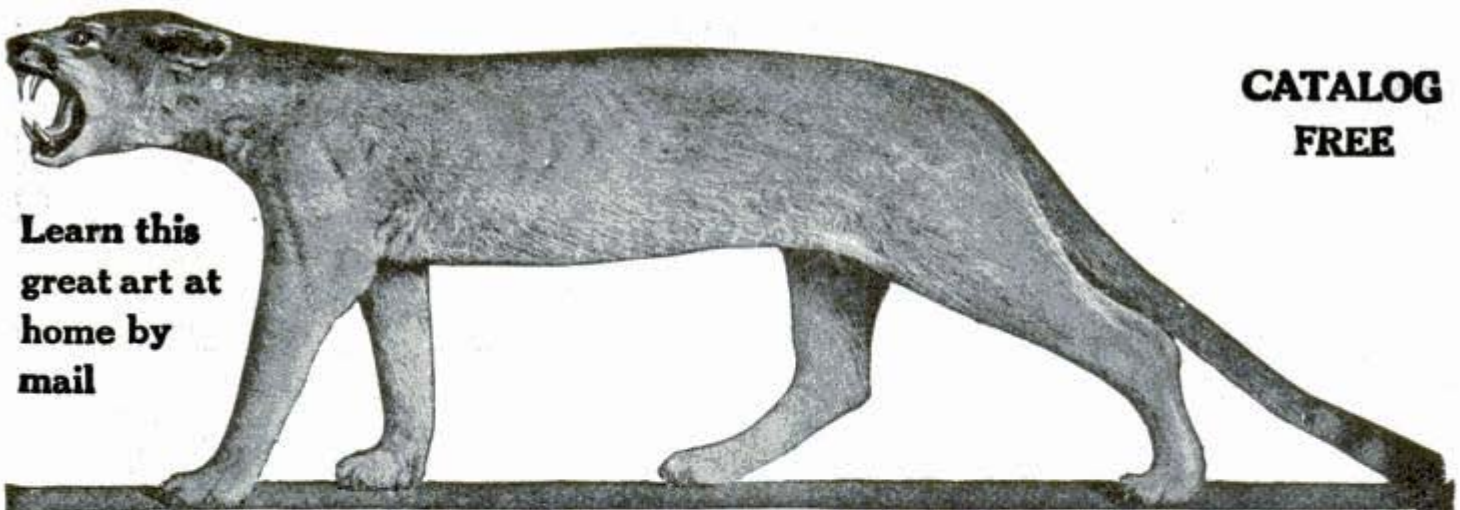
Mail the Coupon For NEW Watch Book

Burlington Watch Co.
19th Street and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 1197 Chicago, Ill.

Learn the inside facts about watch prices, and the many superior points of the Burlington over doubled-priced products. Just put your name and address on the coupon, letter or postcard and get new Watch Book free.

Please send me (without obligation and prepaid) your free book on watches, with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Burlington Watch Company / Name.....
19th Street and Marshall Blvd.—Dept. 1197—Chicago, Illinois / Address



**CATALOG
FREE**

**Learn this
great art at
home by
mail**

Mount Animals, Game Heads and Birds

The Splendid Art of Taxidermy can now be Learned Quickly in Your Own Home

SPORTSMEN, HUNTERS, ANGLERS, NATURALISTS—It is no longer necessary to lose your fine trophies nor to pay taxidermists exorbitant prices for stuffing them. You can now learn this great art for yourself easily and quickly during your spare time. We teach you by mail in your own home to successfully stuff and mount all trophies. Also to tan all kinds of hides and furs and make them into beautiful rugs and robes. Easy to learn by men, women and boys.

By taking our course of forty lessons you will soon be able to do perfect mounting and can decorate your home, office or den with the choicest of art. Thousands of men and women of every vocation, bankers, lawyers and business men, are members of our school and endorse it in the highest terms.

Big Money in Taxidermy Professional taxidermists earn from \$2,000 to \$3,000 a year and there are not half enough taxidermists to supply the demand. Mounted specimens sell readily for big prices. Many birds and animals now killed and thrown away can be turned into cash.

TAXIDERMY BOOKS FREE—We will send FREE postpaid our beautiful catalog, a copy of the Taxidermy Magazine, pictures of mounted game, sample diploma and hundreds of letters from students, all free. Write for these books today—now while you think of it. Remember you learn at home during your spare time. Write today.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy, 1197 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

We mount or sell all kinds of animals or game heads. Price list on request. Write today for our beautiful catalog and magazine.



Your Choice, 3000 Typewriters

Underwoods, \$30; Oliverts, \$25; L. C. Smiths, \$15; Remingtons, \$12; Royals, \$24; and other makes as low as \$10. Every one perfect and guaranteed two years. Expert repairing. Free trial. ALL MAKES TYPEWRITER COMPANY, 150 Ashland Block, CHICAGO

OVER 65 YEARS'
EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS, &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. HANDBOOK on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents.

Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & CO. 359 Broadway NEW YORK

Washington Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

proprietor looked at the frogs and then at my friend.

"Where are the others?" he said.

"Well, it is this way," my friend replied, "for months I had heard those bullfrogs in a pond near my house, and they made so much noise that I supposed there were



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

Prices \$15.00 up. SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE at 1/4 to 1/2 MANUFACTURERS' PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Free Trial. Installment payments if desired. Write for Catalog L.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 34-36 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

TRY IT YOURSELF FOR 10 DAYS WITHOUT DEPOSIT



If not satisfactory, return it and no questions asked. DAUS IMPROVED TIP TOP DUPLICATOR with "Dausco" Oiled Parchment Back negative roll is the result of 25 years' experience and is used and endorsed by thousands of business houses and individuals. 100 copies from pen-written and 50 copies from typewritten original—Clear, Clean, Perfect. Complete Duplicator, Cap size (prints 8 3/4x13 in.), price - - \$5.00

FELIX A. L. DAUS DUPLICATOR CO., Daus Building, 111 John St., New York



WRITE 600 WORDS WITH ONE DIP

Why use ordinary pens with the never ending dip—when One Dip Pens make every penholder virtually a fountain pen? Agents Wanted.

Send 10c for Sample Package.

One Dip Pen Co., 34 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.



"AMERICAN"
Key Cutter

ADD TO YOUR INCOME

With little effort you can make \$5 to \$10 a day

"AMERICAN"
Sharpener

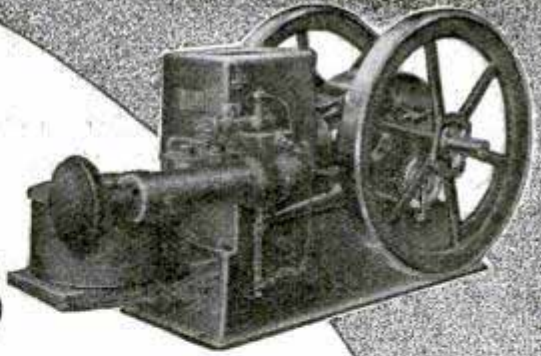
The "AMERICAN" is the only machine on the market (barring none) that sharpens, hones, and strops razors, sharpens all kinds safety razor blades, scissors, clippers, pocket knives, surgical instruments, etc. No previous experience required. REMEMBER THE "AMERICAN" Key-Cutter is a little wonder. Cuts Square, Angular or Round slots.

AMERICAN SHARPENING MACHINE CO. (Inc.)
Dept. 10 184 W. Washington St. CHICAGO





Why I Can Make Lower Engine Prices



WITTE Kerosene Engine—Stationary
Burns Kerosene, Distillate,
Solar Oil, Toppings and all
fuels of like grades. Also
Gasoline, Naphtha and Gas.

Buy From An Engine Specialist

With my own hands, 27 years ago, I made my own first engine, and gave it my own name. Ever since, I have personally supervised my own factory. I know every WITTE engine, inside and out, that leaves my factory.

I am the only man in the United States who makes his own engines, in his own debt-free factory, from his own designs, using his own special machinery and selling his entire output under his own name—direct from factory to user only.

I have built the WITTE engine of fewer parts and so have made it longer lasting; more easily understood, and more easily managed; and last but not least, it takes less fuel per horsepower hour, on account of its fewer and simpler moving parts.

ED. H. WITTE

WITTE Gasoline and Naphtha Engine—Stationary
Shown mounted on iron sub-base, which makes a permanent foundation where it is impractical to use masonry construction.

My latest prices are for the best engines I ever made. And for over 27 years, WITTE engines, in all parts of the world, at all kinds of work, have proven themselves of the highest quality.

Recently I have expended many thousands of dollars in enlarging my factory to more than double its former capacity, and for specially designed machinery of the latest types to reduce my cost of production while still maintaining the high standard WITTE quality. Then, too, I have my own natural gas well which furnishes me free power, light and heat. I share these advantages with every customer by making the lowest prices possible for strictly high-standard engines.

WITTE ENGINES

Kerosene, Distillate, Gasoline & Gas

Sold only Direct from my Factory Doors to the User's Hands!

No matter what kind of work nor how much of it there is to be done there is a WITTE Engine, **stationary, portable, skidded, or special saw rig**, of just the size and style that is best suited for that particular work.

Whatever size or style you select, it is guaranteed to stand up under years of hard wear and deliver steady power for the lowest fuel cost. So simple in construction that you can easily understand, start and run it, whether you are experienced with an engine or not.

Get My Complete New Offer and Copy of My New Book FREE

You should have a copy of my new Book — **HOW TO JUDGE ENGINES**. Explains how to start and keep an engine running—how little it

costs, and how easy it is, under my liberal easy terms and sales plan, for any WITTE engine to earn its own cost while it is being paid for. Mail coupon today and I will send you the whole WITTE story by return mail.

ED. H. WITTE
WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
1746 Oakland Avenue
Kansas City, Mo.

Latest WITTE Engine Prices:

(On account of war conditions, subject to change without notice.)

2 H-P \$34.95
4 H-P 69.75
6 H-P 99.35
8 H-P 139.65
12 H-P 219.90
16 H-P 298.80
22 H-P 399.65

Portable and Saw-rig Outfits proportionally low

WITTE prices make you a good profit right on the first cost and give you the satisfaction and protection of dealing direct with the maker. I give a liberal **5-Year Guaranty** on the efficiency and durability of every engine I ship.



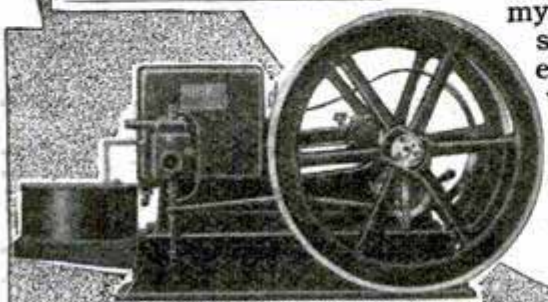
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

ED. H. WITTE, Witte Iron Works Co.
1746 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

With no obligation on my part I should like to receive your latest and finest Engine Book, with your new liberal Selling Plan.

Name

Address





**THAT
FLEX-A-TILE
ROOF**

Stands the Test of Time & Weather

Never fear that mid-summer's heat will affect Flex-a-Tile Asphalt Shingles. The hotter old Sol, the flatter and tighter Flex-a-Tiles lay. There is nothing in them to rot or rust. Tough as the sole of your shoe—Flex-a-Tiles stand the severest test of time and the elements.

FLEX-A-TILE Asphalt Shingles FOR THE HOME

A roof of Flex-a-Tiles is as *attractive* as it is *durable*. That's because they are surfaced with crushed granite or chipped Vermont slate in the natural red, garnet, green, emerald or brown tones—beautiful, brilliant, never fading. Forced into the top coating of Gilsonite under tremendous pressure, this stone surface is as durable as the shingle body itself. Before you roof, get the whole Flex-a-Tile story.

Free Book and Sample
Send today for sample shingle and the Flex-a-Tile book.

THE HEPPE'S COMPANY
*Manufacturers also of
Asphalt Paint, Asphalt
Roofing in Any Finish
and Utility Wall
Board.*
1021 So. Kilbourne
Ave.
CHICAGO,
ILL.

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**



ELGIN

**17-Jewel
Only \$9⁷⁵**

Think of it! Only \$9.75 for a genuine 17-Jewel Elgin! Sold to you on terms on a great sweeping watch offer. Write at once for our new catalog and Special Bulletin, showing not only this splendid opportunity but hundreds of other big jewelry offers.

Monthly Payments

Only \$1.00 per month and you can become the owner of a genuine Elgin 17-jewel watch—\$1.00 down and \$1.00 a month—total price of \$9.75.

DIAMONDS

Pure color flashing stones now offered along with our other jewelry opportunities. Here is a resplendent, solitaire, genuine diamond ring; selected, glittering, pure colored diamond, in 14 karat gold ring. Sold to you on the easiest terms—only a small amount down, then a very small payment each month.

No. A104
14 karat solid gold ring, set with Men's round Belcher style perfectly cut diamond.
\$5.25 down, \$2.50 per month. Price \$34.50



Free Trial We give you a positive 30-Day Free Trial on any article bought from us. 30 entire days to make up your mind whether you wish to keep it. And if for any reason you are not satisfied return to us and we will return every cent you have paid most cheerfully.

Big Jewelry Book FREE!

Send today for our big jewelry catalog and special 30-Day Bulletin. These show the most remarkable offers all sold on terms of \$1 a month and up.

STRAUS & SCHRAM, Inc. Dept. T77 35th Street Chicago

at least a million of them there. When I came to investigate, however, I found that there were only six.' ”
So, when the voice of criticism reaches you, don't be stampeded. It takes more than six frogs to make a cart load of hoarse-voiced critics.—Associated Advertising.



EVERYTHING in Guaranteed Plumbing and Heating Supplies

at wholesale. Our \$200,000 establishment behind our Guarantee. Send for complete CATALOG 61.

J. HARDIN CO., 30 years at 4533-35-37-39-41-43 Cottage Grove Ave., CHICAGO

BE OIL WISE — GET 50¢ SIZE

You'll get as much 3-in-One as if you bought 8 of the 10c bottles. And 3-in-One never loses its quality—never thickens, gums or turns rancid. Always sweet, fresh and good. 3-in-One has for 16 years been the leading Household Oil—Lubricating, Cleaning and Polishing, and Preventing Rust.

Use for oiling sewing machines, bicycles, talking machines, guns, reels, locks, clocks, etc. Use for cleaning and polishing fine pianos, tables, chairs, any furniture. Use for preventing rust on any metal surface.

FREE On receipt of your dealer's name we will send you free of cost a generous sample bottle and the valuable 3-in-One Dictionary. Try this good oil at our expense.

3-in-One is Sold at all Good Hardware, Drug, Grocery and General Stores

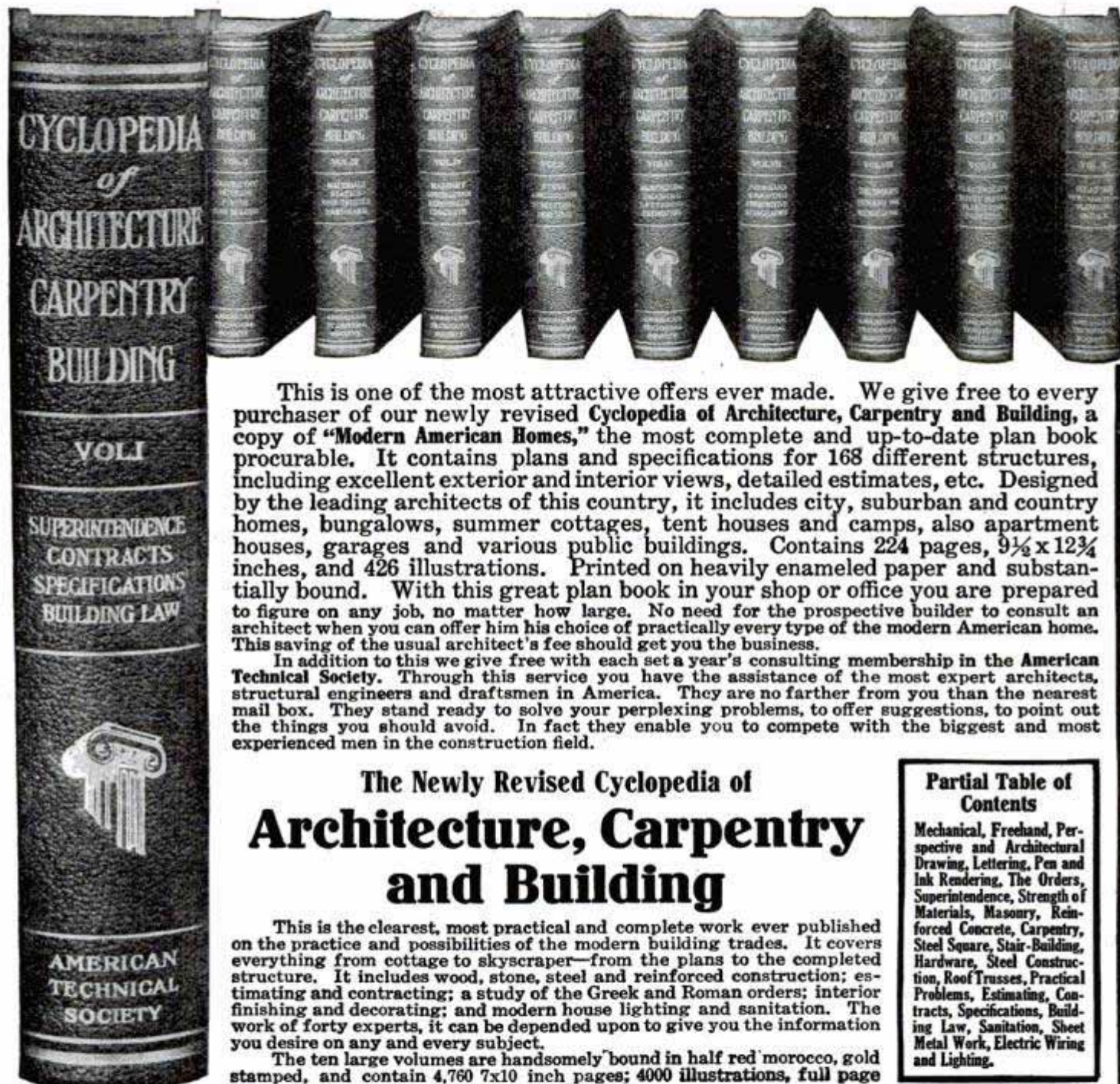
3-IN-ONE OIL COMPANY

42CNF BROADWAY

NEW YORK



224 page Plan Book and year's Consulting Service given FREE with this set!



This is one of the most attractive offers ever made. We give free to every purchaser of our newly revised **Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building**, a copy of "Modern American Homes," the most complete and up-to-date plan book procurable. It contains plans and specifications for 168 different structures, including excellent exterior and interior views, detailed estimates, etc. Designed by the leading architects of this country, it includes city, suburban and country homes, bungalows, summer cottages, tent houses and camps, also apartment houses, garages and various public buildings. Contains 224 pages, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and 426 illustrations. Printed on heavily enameled paper and substantially bound. With this great plan book in your shop or office you are prepared to figure on any job, no matter how large. No need for the prospective builder to consult an architect when you can offer him his choice of practically every type of the modern American home. This saving of the usual architect's fee should get you the business.

In addition to this we give free with each set a year's consulting membership in the **American Technical Society**. Through this service you have the assistance of the most expert architects, structural engineers and draftsmen in America. They are no farther from you than the nearest mail box. They stand ready to solve your perplexing problems, to offer suggestions, to point out the things you should avoid. In fact they enable you to compete with the biggest and most experienced men in the construction field.

The Newly Revised Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building

This is the clearest, most practical and complete work ever published on the practice and possibilities of the modern building trades. It covers everything from cottage to skyscraper—from the plans to the completed structure. It includes wood, stone, steel and reinforced construction; estimating and contracting; a study of the Greek and Roman orders; interior finishing and decorating; and modern house lighting and sanitation. The work of forty experts, it can be depended upon to give you the information you desire on any and every subject.

The ten large volumes are handsomely bound in half red morocco, gold stamped, and contain 4,760 7×10 inch pages; 4000 illustrations, full page

dreds of valuable tables and formulas, carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference.

Send for this great combination today

In order that you may judge for yourself the value of the big plan book and this wonderful reference work, we will send the complete eleven volumes to your home or office for seven days' free examination, express charges fully prepaid. Look them over carefully at your leisure—make use of them at your work for a full week—then if they fail to meet with your expectations they may be returned at our expense and you won't be out a penny. If you keep them, send us \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until the specially reduced price of \$24.80 on the Cyclopedia has been paid. Remember—the consulting membership and plan book are included absolutely free of charge.

Can you afford to let \$2.00 a month stand between you and hundreds of dollars in increased profits? The consulting membership alone is worth many times the first cost of the books. Decide today to equip your shop or office with this business getting combination. Fill in and mail the coupon—now!

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Chicago, U.S.A.

Partial Table of Contents

Mechanical, Freehand, Perspective and Architectural Drawing, Lettering, Pen and Ink Rendering, The Orders, Superintendence, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Reinforced Concrete, Carpentry, Steel Square, Stair-Building, Hardware, Steel Construction, Roof Trusses, Practical Problems, Estimating, Contracts, Specifications, Building Law, Sanitation, Sheet Metal Work, Electric Wiring and Lighting.

Pop. Mech. 10-14

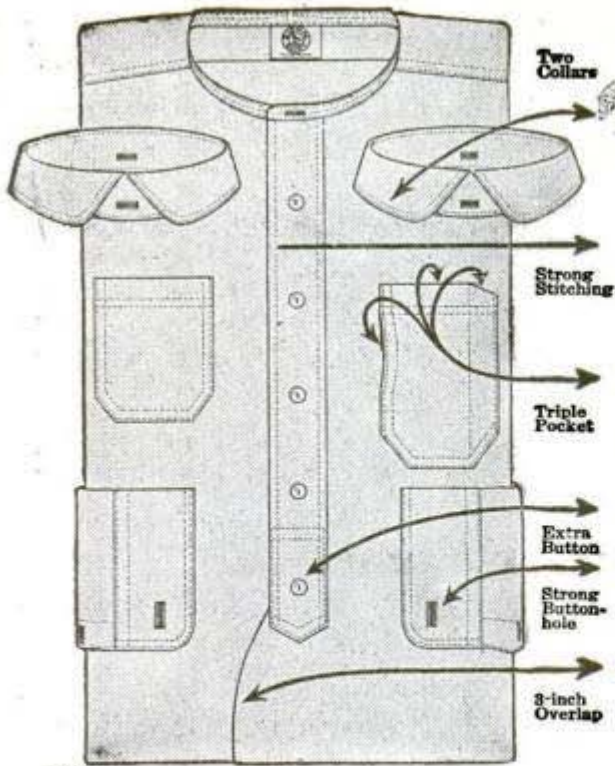
A. T. S.

Please send Free Plan Book, also Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for seven days' examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.80 for Cyclopedia (Plan Book and year's Consulting Membership included free), or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to.....



Signal The one shirt with every advantage

You'll like the Signal Shirt because it has every good point—not just one. When you pay a dollar for a Signal Shirt you get a full dollar's worth in style, comfort and wear.

SIGNAL \$1.00

\$1.25 west of Missouri river
UNION MADE

Note these improvements: Easy-on, easy-off coat style. Extra big armholes that give plenty of arm movement. Specially cut skirts overlapping three inches in front with extra button at bottom to prevent gapping. Made with attached collar or two detachable collars; cuffs made with both button and extra buttonhole so they can be buttoned or used with detachable cuffs. Double needle machine stitching (prevents rips); buttons sewed on extra strong; two pockets, one a triple combination pencil, watch and handkerchief pocket. Signal Shirts are made from fast color percales that won't shrink or fade. Big variety of neat patterns. Only expert union labor employed.



Always look for this trade-mark—it's the "Safety First" sign in buying shirts and overalls.

Sent at our risk Ask your dealer. If he hasn't them, tell us his name and your size, and we will express you a couple C. O. D. If not delighted with them on examination, return at our expense, without paying us a cent. Be sure and write for folder showing big variety of other styles and sample swatches.

Hilker-Wiechers Mfg. Co., 1254 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.
Also manufacturers of the famous Signal Overalls, Coats and Shirts



THE ORIGINAL SYMMETROSCOPE

Price Each 50 cts. Post Free

"Have you looked into it?"

This wonderful little instrument transforms the most commonplace articles into beautiful designs. Any small article, such as bits of colored cloth, potato parings, postage stamp, worsted thread, etc., placed on the revolving disk, when seen through the lens, assumes the most beautiful, original, varied and unusual designs imaginable. A never failing source of amusement and interest for all, adult and youth.

GOULD & GOULD, Dept. 9, Box 5143, BOSTON

SKAT

Quickly removes grime, grease, dust, etc., from your hands, leaving them white and soft. Needed in the household, garage, office and factory. A great cleanser—injures nothing. 10c cans everywhere, but if your dealer hasn't it, send us his name for a free sample. SALESMEN WANTED—Write for liberal terms. THE SKAT COMPANY, DEPT. P, HARTFORD, CONN.

Violinists Extra Special String Offer

Special to Violin Players! Only 90c for an entire set of our famous "Allegro" strings—always sold for \$1.50. Most durable string yet produced and clearest in tone. Absolutely true fifths. E's 3 length, A's and D's 2 length. Send 90c and the names and addresses of two violin players and we will send you a complete set of E, A, and D with fine pure silver G. Money back if not satisfied after trial. Send your order now. Write also for catalog of Lewis Chicago-made and imported new violins. Write today.

Wm. Lewis & Son (Est. 1869) Makers and Importers
Dept. 1197 - 225 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
VIOLIN MAKERS NOTICE: Imported Woods, Varnishes and Tools Our Specialty.

IMPORTS OF GLYCERIN into the United States during the last calendar year amounted to 38,000,000 lb., while the domestic production, all of which is consumed in the country, more than doubled in a decade, rising from

PRINCE ALBERT

the national joy smoke

Small Engines

Our 1/2, 1 and 1 1/2 H. P. Gasoline Engines for Farm and Shop are the best small engines made, because we specialize on them. The "SIEVERKROPP" at \$19.50 will run a washing machine, grinder or any small machine. Buy one for your Boy! Shipped on trial. Send stamp for Booklet and Special Offer. Sieverkropp Engine Co., 1224 18th St., Racine, Wis.



Amazing Profits In Mushrooms

Anybody can add \$8 to \$40 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell, at highest prices. Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet

HIRAM BARTON
Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

20% DOWN 10% MONTHLY

Let us send you any Diamond you may select from our catalogue so you may compare our values with those offered by other dealers; be convinced that our IMPORTER'S PRICES offer you a great saving.

We furnish a guarantee certificate with every Diamond and allow the full purchase price on all exchanges. We will send express prepaid any Diamond or other article, for examination and approval, you to be the sole judge as to whether you keep it or return it at our expense.

Write today for our free catalogue de luxe No. 6, and see how easy it is for you to own and wear a beautiful Diamond. L. W. SWEET & CO., inc., 2 and 4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK CITY.

It's the splendid
new 20 Gauge
Marlin

Isn't it a
Beauty?



Marlin

20 Gauge—This neat little, sweet little pump gun adds zest to the sport of shooting—5 shots, about 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ pounds, 25-inch barrel. A perfect gun for snipe, quail, partridge, woodcock, squirrels, rabbits, etc.—handles fast and with wonderful precision. **Q** You will like the handsomely matted barrel—a high grade and exclusive feature. **Q** Uses 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ - as well as 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch shells, allowing good, stiff loads for duck and trap shooting. **Q** For longer range or increased weight, you have option of 28-inch barrel at the same price—\$24.00.

Hammerless Repeating Shotguns

12 and 16 Gauge: Hammerless, for ducks, geese, foxes, trap shooting, etc.; perfect in build, weight and balance for the heavier loads. Like the 20 gauge, they have solid top, side ejection, matted barrel, take-down construction, and the solid-steel-breech and safety features that make it the safest breech-loading gun built. Six quick shots. **Q** Hammer Guns, take-down, solid top, side ejection, closed-in-breech. Many grades and styles. Write for full details of 20 gauge—or send 3c postage for catalog of all Marlin repeating rifles and shotguns.

The Marlin Firearms Co.
65 Willow Street, New Haven, Connecticut



CLASS PINS

FACTORY TO YOU

For College, School or Society



Catalog with attractive prices mailed free upon request. Special offer, either style of pins here illustrated with any three letters and figures, one or two colors of enamel. **STERLING SILVER**, 30c each; \$3.00 dozen. **SILVER PLATE**, 15c each; \$1.50 dozen. **BASTIAN BROS. CO., 551 Bastian Bldg., ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

An Attractive Bungalow Can Be Built for \$900.00

Plan of this bungalow and 117 other plans of bungalows, cottages and other houses in my new book, "Building Plans for Modern Homes," just off the press. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any Architect. Nearly 500 illustrations of floor plans and elevations, costing from \$250.00 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$1.00.



FREDERICK H. GOWING, Architect, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Hartman Will Trust You

Rock Bottom Prices

Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Etc.

Easiest Terms Hartman's credit terms easiest, most liberal ever offered. No security—no notes—no mortgage. Free from all objections. At the end of a month you may return anything unsatisfactory. **30 Days Approval** Hartman refunds your money including freight.

FREE—Big Bargain Book Over 8,000 bargains. Write today for FREE copy.

HARTMAN FURNITURE AND CARPET CO.
3945-47 Wentworth Av., Chicago



\$2.00 and you get this Superb Cornet
An astounding offer. This Triple Silver Plated Lyric Cornet will be sent to you for only \$2.00. Pay the balance at the rate of only 10c a day. Free trial before you decide to buy.

WURLITZER FREE Band Catalog!

200 years of instrument making

Free Carrying Case—with this Superb Triple Silver Plated Lyric Cornet, genuine leather. Write today.

Send your name and address and get our big 250-page Band Catalog. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Rock-bottom prices on all kinds of instruments—easy payments. Generous allowance for old instruments. We supply the U. S. Government. Write today for Free Band Catalog.
THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
Cincinnati, O. Dept. 1197 Chicago, Ill.

GOV'T JOBS OPEN

**Railway Mail Clerk, City Carrier, Rural Carrier,
City Postal Clerk, Isthmian Canal Clerk**

\$800 TO \$2000 A YEAR, FOR LIFE

Rapid advancement to higher Government Positions. No "lay-offs" because of STRIKES, FINANCIAL FLURRIES or the WHIMS OF SOME PETTY BOSS. THE POSITION IS YOURS FOR LIFE.

Country residents and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common-sense education sufficient. Political influence NOT REQUIRED.

Write immediately for schedule showing the places and dates of the coming examinations. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much coaching before the rapidly approaching examinations.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Dept. M-174, Rochester, N. Y.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

The Pathway to Plenty

Dept. M-174, Rochester, N. Y.

The coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to free sample questions; a free copy of our copyrighted book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," full list of positions obtainable and to consideration for Free Coaching for examination here checked.

COUPON

.. Railway Mail Clerk (\$900 to \$1800) .. Customs Positions (\$800 to \$1500)
.. Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200) .. Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1800)
.. Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200) .. Stenographer (\$800 to \$1500)
.. Rural Mail Carrier (\$600 to \$1100) .. Clerk in the Departments at Washington (\$800 to \$1500)
.. Bookkeeper (\$800 to \$1800) .. Canadian Government Positions. .. Isthmian Canal Clerk (\$1200 to \$1800)
Name.....
Address..... M-174

Use this before you lose it.

Write plainly.

This Boy Could Not Stand or Walk Alone

He had Infantile Paralysis for two years. We treated him 8 months. Compare the two photographs. Then read his mother's letter.

"I take pleasure in sending you a photograph of Douglas. He is real well and his limb is steadily gaining in strength. It would amuse you to hear Douglas recommend the McLain Sanitarium to all the afflicted people he meets. With best wishes and sincere gratitude for all you did for my son." Mrs. J. E. LINDSEY, Llanco Tex.

For thirty years this private institution has been devoted exclusively to the treatment of crippled and paralyzed conditions such as Club Feet, Infantile Paralysis, Spinal Diseases and Deformities, Hip Disease, Knock Knees and Bow Legs, especially in children and young adults. Our book, "Deformities and Paralysis," also book of references, free on request.

THE McLAIN ORTHOPEDIC SANITARIUM

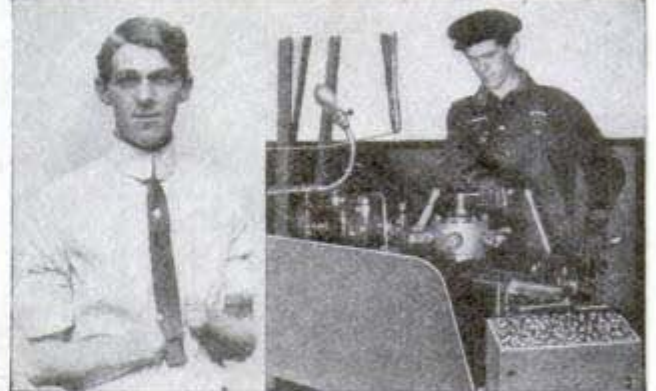
902 Aubert Ave., St. Louis, Mo.



The CARNES ARM Has Put Me on the Pay Roll

Fred B Appleget

This signature (reduced one-half) written with Artificial Hand.



Actual photos of Mr. Fred B. Appleget, 2709 E. 49th St., K. C. Mo.

With a Carnes Artificial Arm You Can carry suit case, write, draw, use telephone, clean teeth, lace or button shoes, brush your coat or hair, run automobile, drive horses, iron, sweep, and many other things with ease and comfort.

Endorsed by surgeons. Adopted by railroads and factories. **Write for illustrated catalogue** showing fac-simile letters and photographs of wearers of Carnes Artificial Arms. It will absolutely convince you that in the Carnes we have produced an artificial arm and hand that you can really "do things" with and without assistance of natural hand.

We guarantee a perfect fit by mail or no pay.

References: Bradstreet's or Dun's Commercial Agency or any bank in Kansas City. Write and ask for free catalog A-15.

CARNES ARTIFICIAL LIMB COMPANY

Main Office and Factory, 904-906 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.
New York, 501 Centurian Bldg. Chicago, New York Life Bldg.
Pittsburg, 703 Arrot Building. Seattle, 612 Northern Bank Bldg.

ERICKSON ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO., 17 Wash. Ave., No., Minneapolis, Minn.
We cater to those who look first for comfort in artificial limbs.
Comfortable and Light. Does Not Chafe Overheat or Draw End of Stump.
Write for Information. **PATENTED**

15,000,000, in 1900, to 35,000,000, in 1910. Glycerin for many years was treated as a waste product in the manufacture of soaps and candles, but is now commercially important by reason of its wide application in the arts and industries.

Tailoring Salesmen WANTED

We want live, energetic hustlers, men who can make good; who are ambitious to start in a business of their own. No canvassing; no experience required; no capital necessary. We furnish everything to start. **Hundreds are making from \$100 to \$200 per month and expenses.** We guarantee absolute satisfaction and take all the risk. We are one of the largest woolen mills in the country and positively have the only up-to-date, high-quality, low-priced tailoring on the market.

A great many of our men are making from \$25 to \$50 Every Week

We furnish a complete agents' outfit, consisting of large sample book (not a folder), order blanks, tape measures, advertising matter—in fact everything essential to the conducting of a high-class tailoring business.

Write today for this big outfit It is sent express prepaid. Drop a postal and say "Send me your agents' outfit." We will start you at once on the road to Success. Be sure and write today.

DANIEL WOOLEN MILLS, Dept. 16, 300 Green St., Chicago



I will send as long as they last my 25c. book, **"STRONG ARMS"** for 10c. in stamps or coin illustrated with twenty full page half-tone cuts showing exercises that will quickly develop, beautify, and gain great strength in your shoulders, arms and hands without any apparatus.

MUSCLE BUILDER

A steel spring exerciser with a complete course of twenty-four selected exercises for developing all the muscles of the body. It is equal to any \$3.00 exerciser. My price for a short time only, \$1.00.

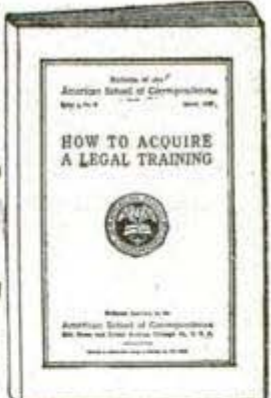
PROF. ANTHONY BARKER
642 Barker Bldg.
110 West 42nd Street, NEW YORK

NO MORE BALD HEADS

When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.
K. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

LAW BOOK FREE



Be Sure to Get This Wonderful Free Book Before You Enroll for Any Law Course: No matter which school or which course you may be considering—no matter which method of instruction you may favor—be sure to read "How to Acquire a Legal Training" before you enroll. The greatest free book on law ever offered. Tells how to weigh and judge the claims of a correspondence school. Tells just what a law course should contain to give you the training absolutely necessary to succeed in the legal profession. Points out how you can save both time and money in acquiring your legal education. Tells the easiest and best way to become a lawyer by studying at home. Also explains all about our

WONDERFUL NEW SYSTEM OF CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

FREE 13 Volume Law Library and 60 Text Books

With each course we furnish 60 new pocket-size Text Books, 36 Case Books, and our big 13 volume Law Library prepared by 56 of America's greatest legal authorities—26 more subjects and 30 more authors than any other correspondence law course. Written in plain, simple, easily understood language. The easiest, best, most complete and practical correspondence course ever devised. Only law course written especially for correspondence instruction. Send for free book today. Just drop us a postal—there is no obligation—it is absolutely free for the coupon.



American School of Correspondence Chicago U.S.A.

FREE BOOK COUPON

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

This 13-vo. Law Library and 60 Text Books Free with every Course

SEPTEMBER MORN WATCH FOB.

Exactly like illustration. The latest fob out. Has bewitching little figure of Miss "September Morn" handsomely embossed on heavy metal plate. Beautiful oxidized silver finish. Size of medal 1 1/2 x 1 1/2. Genuine black leather strap. Boys, a real work of art. Classy, alluring. Makes 'em all take notice. Agents wanted everywhere. Dandy sample fob and our great easy money proposition to hustlers sent **postpaid 25 cents**. Address **NOVEL JEWELRY CO., 407 Lewis Block, Buffalo, N. Y.**



WIN NEXT \$1,200

We tell you how; \$40,000 already won by ten inexperienced people. Stoneman received \$1,200 one month; \$15,000 to date; Korstad \$2,200 in two weeks; Schleicher \$195 first 12 hours. Strange invention, startles the world. Gives every home a bathroom with hot and cold running water for \$6.50; abolishes plumbing, water works; self-heating; little wonder Hart sold 16 in 3 hours, \$5,000 to date; Lodewick 17 first day. Credit given; investigate today. Beat others to exclusive sale; means fortune. **ALLEN MFG. CO., 3939 Allen Bldg., Toledo, Ohio**

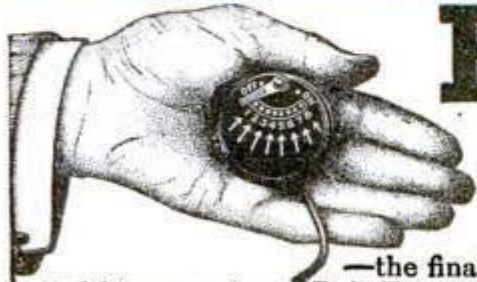


Flash Like Genuine DIAMONDS

at 1/50 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS
See Them Before You Buy
It is the stone nearest a diamond at a price which saves you money. An actually mined stone with lasting fire and brilliancy. You must see it to appreciate it, as thousands of buyers have since 1906. Costs nothing to see. **WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY.**
BARODA CO., DEPT. Q5, 1460 Leland Ave., Chicago

GO INTO THE MOVING PICTURE BUSINESS

Write For **FREE Catalog**
ON OUR **Easy Payment Plan**
Make \$20 to \$50 PER NIGHT
With our moving picture outfit. We sell everything—Films, etc.
DEARBORN NOVELTY CO.
Dept. P, 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



HEAR

Latest 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone

—the final triumph of the inventor of the first successful multi-tone ear phone. **Eight Tones!** Eight different adjustments to suit every condition of the ear. Just out. The new Eight-Tone ear phone makes every kind and "shade" of sound as distinct to the deaf as shades of color are distinct to perfect eyes. Send this coupon and get free the Mears Ear Phone Booklet today.

On Trial: We will send you an 8-Tone instrument on a 15 day trial. If it fails to help you send it back, it will not cost you a penny.

Our Offer: The New 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone is sold at present only direct from our New York offices at the laboratory price with no jobbers' or dealers' profits added. The highest grade instrument now offered at a price within the reach of all and on **easy monthly payments**, if desired. Send at once for our rock-bottom offer.

Send Free Coupon Above
MEARS EAR PHONE CO.,

The Mears Ear Phone Book explains all the causes of deafness; tells how to stop the progress of the malady and how to treat it. Write at once—send the coupon—now—for this Free Book with names and addresses of hundreds of satisfied users and our great Special Introductory Offer.
Dept. 1197 45 West 34th Street, New York City

Name.....
Address.....
Mears Ear Phone Co., Dept. 1197
45 West 34th Street, New York City
Gentlemen:—Please mail me, free and postpaid, your Mears Ear Phone Booklet and particulars of Special Introductory Offer on new 8-tone Mears Ear Phone and free trial.

If you live in New York call at our office, presenting this coupon, for free demonstration.

Patents

Trade Marks and
Copyrights Secured
or Fee Returned

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect. **This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.**

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Five Books Mailed Free

(SEE COUPON BELOW)

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Money in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you **TO SELL YOUR PATENT.**

Foreign Patents

WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure FOREIGN PATENTS in the shortest possible TIME and at the **LOWEST COST.** Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$200,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office
SPECIALLY ERECTED by us for OUR own use

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for **LIST OF PATENT BUYERS** who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from **MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES and PROMOTERS** for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to New Ideas they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.; Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.; Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.; R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.; Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.; The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.; M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.; National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE COUPON!

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 169-191 Broadway

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 724-726 9th St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your FIVE Books as described above.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

WANTED IDEAS



Inquiries from Manufacturers and Other Buyers of Patents
Who Are Looking for Good Ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

Are constantly being received. Hundreds of ideas are wanted—a market exists for them to-day. YOURS may be one of them. Send for my free books and see for yourself—read the requests for inventions protected by me. Many are simple. You can help supply this demand.

As soon as my clients' rights are protected I aid in every practicable way, **without charge**, to sell. Their **applications** are advertised free—their patents are called to the attention of the proper prospective buyers—every necessary thing is done. Get my booklets and see.

THESE ARE FREE

You will incur no obligation by writing me. A simple request will bring them to you—the finest, most reliable and instructive patent books published. A postal will do.

"Successful Patents"—a 72 page guide book, tells how to proceed; describes my advantageous business methods; gives references, testimonials, etc.

"Stepping Stones"—gives hundreds of hints of inventions wanted; articles from interviews of noted authorities; tells the truth about prizes for inventions.

"Patent Promotion"—tells you how to sell; why some inventors fail; discusses the value of your idea; how I aid my clients; manufacturing aids furnished you; recent successful patents, etc.

You will also be sent from time to time, as new inventions are wanted, full information concerning them. Only in this way can you keep up to date.

Write for These To-day—Advice costs nothing. All communications confidential. I secure patents or receive no compensation. Your work will receive my personal supervision—but my fees are no higher than others.

Results Speak Loudest—But Here Are Some References

Columbia National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
National Locktile Co.,
Washington, D. C.
The Carnahan Press,
Washington, D. C.
Lightning Gun & Cycle Works,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Antholene Mfg. Co.,
Hutchinson, Kans.

National Rack Co.,
61 Hannover St.,
Boston, Mass.
The C. J. Loftus Co.,
13 Spring Common,
Youngstown, Ohio
Whitehead Hosiery Mills,
Burlington, N. C.
Dickinson Mfg. Co.,
Des Moines, Iowa.

A LARGE NUMBER OF OTHERS IN MY BOOKLETS.



Search of Records

Send sketch or model of your invention for free search of Patent Office Records and report on patentability.

RICHARD B. OWEN 9-303 OWEN BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.



Play Billiards at Home!

Under our easy payment plan, the expense is scarcely noticeable. You will be surprised to find how easily you can own a

BURROWES Billiard and Pool Table

No special room is needed. The Burrowes Table can be set on your dining-room or library table, or mounted on its own legs or folding stand, and quickly set aside when not in use. Burrowes Tables are splendidly made and correct in every detail. The most expert shots, calling for skill of the highest order, can be executed with the utmost precision. Some of the leading professionals use Burrowes Tables for home practice. Sizes range up to 4½ x 9 ft. [standard].

The Cost is Trifling

A few cents a day (far less than it costs to play in a public poolroom) will soon make you the owner of a handsome Burrowes Table. You can play on the Table while paying for it. Why not own your Table and play with family and friends in the home atmosphere instead of spending a greater amount, with nothing to show for it, for rental of a public table?



**\$100
DOWN**

Terms are very easy—\$1 or more down (depending upon size and style selected), and a small amount each month. Prices from \$15 up. CUES, BALLS, ETC., FREE.

FREE TRIAL—

NO RED TAPE

On receipt of first installment we will ship Table. Play on it one week. If unsatisfactory return it, and on its receipt we will refund your deposit. This insures you a free trial. Write today or mail the attached coupon.

Burrowes Rustless Insect Screens and Folding Card-Tables are World-Standard

E. T. BURROWES CO., 100 Spring Street, Portland, Me.

Please send catalog of Billiard Table offers.

Name

Address

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Formerly Member Examining
Corps, U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
210 MCGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT AND PAY
BOOKS, ADVICE AND SEARCHES FREE

Send sketch or model for search. Highest References.
Best Results. Promptness Assured.

Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer 624 F Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

A Fortune to the Inventor

who reads and *heeds* it, is the possible worth of the book we send for 6 cents postage. Write us at once.
E. S. & A. B. LACEY, Dept. Y, WASHINGTON, D. C.



BRASS GEARS

Cut by an entirely new process. The most accurate made and at prices that cannot be equalled by others. Every gear has a hub, center painted ebony black, edges turned true, highest grade red brass, and much heavier than others. We carry the largest stock in the world and every gear listed is always shipped on date of order.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS

CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS
16 S. Fifth Av. Chicago

COAL PRODUCTION REACHES RECORD FIGURE IN 1913—The production of coal in the United States has again broken all previous records, the output for 1913 being 570,048,125 tons, or more than double the production of 1900, and more than eight times the production of 1880, according to the United States Geological Survey. The value of the coal mined in 1913 is given as \$760,488,785.

Send for **FREE BOOK** { **WHAT TO INVENT**
WHAT NOT TO INVENT
HOW TO SELL YOUR PATENT

Copies of nearest Patents and report in every case without charge

H. L. WOODWARD, 9th and G Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.



SETS OF CASTINGS OF
MODEL ENGINES
SEND 10¢ FOR DE PAGE
ALL CATALOGUE
ALSO TOOLS &
GEAR WHEELS & PARTS OF MODELS
WALTER H. NIGHTMAN & CO.

**MECHANICAL
SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL**
of all kinds.

**EXPERIMENTAL AND
LIGHT MACHINE WORK**
to order.

132 MILK STREET. BOSTON

Active Powers of Inventive Genius



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs
to You. Our Ideas
Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Regular Price **\$1.25** **THE RAPID VACUUM
WASHER**

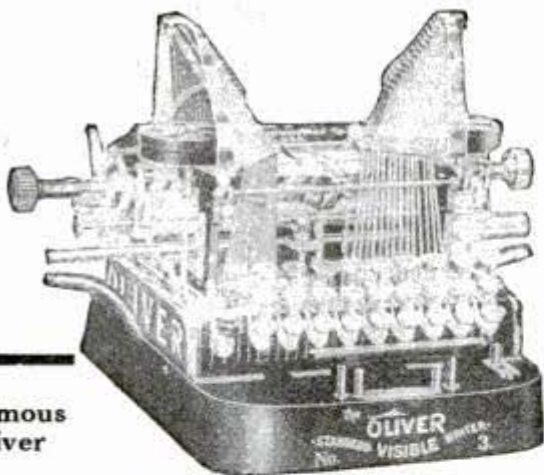
Sold on 30 days' trial.

The only
Washer
with
**Automatic
Suction**



Washes everything from blankets to fine laces. Tub of clothes washed in 5 to 10 minutes. A child can operate it.

AGENTS WANTED. Special price on sample postpaid.
Write for terms and trial offer.
STEWART-SKINNER CO., 26 Cherry St., Worcester, Mass.



Famous Oliver

See This Typewriter In Your Own Town!

Send your name and address and we will tell you where you can examine this famous Oliver, the King of Typewriters, without expense, inconvenience or obligation to purchase.

We will also tell you how you can buy it without paying dealers' profits; how you can rent by the month and receive credit for all rental paid to apply on the purchase; how you can use the machine on *Free Trial* before you even rent it. Write for full facts about our new plan. They explain everything.

You Want These Features

Visible writing—every letter in sight; downward stroke; Universal keyboard; automatic tabulator, automatic line-indicator, automatic paper register; vertical and horizontal line ruling device; perfect lever adjustment and smooth, wide bearing that makes the Oliver the easiest running machine in the world. Cuts stencils. Writes 20 copies at a time. Clear, easy-reading. Two Free Books sent with today's special plan.

TYPEWRITERS DISTRIBUTING SYNDICATE
166 V-69 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. (225)

BUILD A



SFT. CURTIS FLYING BOAT

We have accurate scale drawings and knock-down parts of all man-carrying aeroplanes for class-room demonstrations, exhibition purposes, etc.

Students of aeronautics, everyone with an inquiring turn of mind, should construct one of these fascinating models. *PRICES OF 3-FL. MODEL SCALE DRAWINGS—Curtiss Flying Boat, 25c; Nieuport Monoplane, 25c; Bleriot Monoplane, 15c; Wright Biplane, 25c; Curtiss Convertible Hydroaeroplane, 35c; Cecil Post's Champion Racer, 25c*

Complete Set of Six \$1.25 Postpaid
50 pp. Ideal Model Aeroplane Supply Catalog 5c.
IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY CO., 82-88 West 17th way, N.Y.

Furniture On Credit

Write for Mammoth Bargain Book picturing 4,918 articles

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO.
1089 West 35th Street, Chicago

Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as

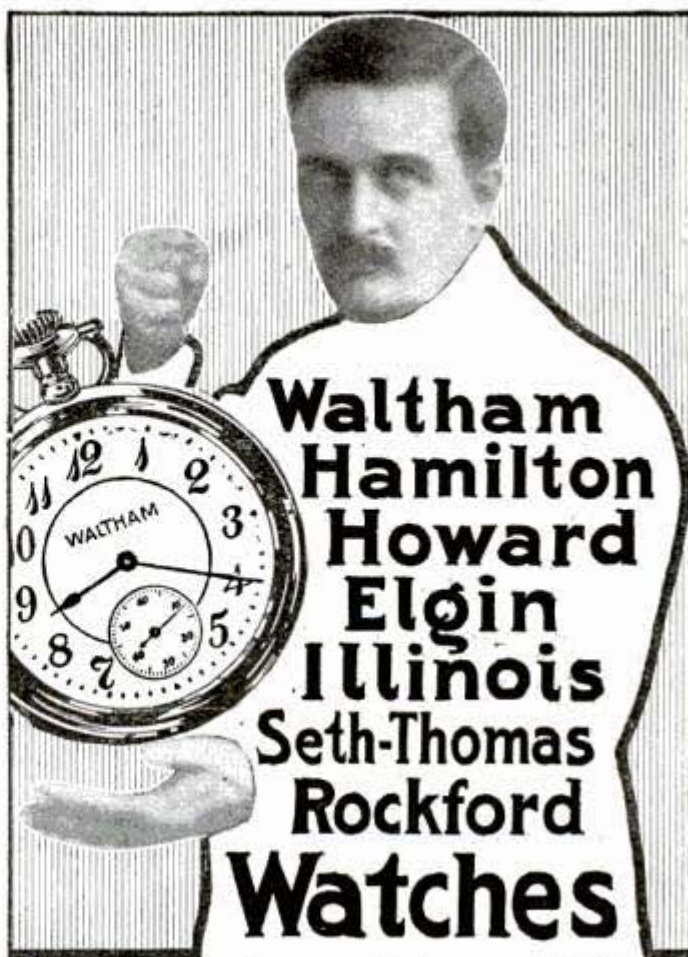
Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Roaring or Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Partially Destroyed Drums, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears"—require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable to wear at all times.

Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and plenty of testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
1022 Inter-Southern Building LOUISVILLE, KY.



**Waltham
Hamilton
Howard
Elgin
Illinois
Seth-Thomas
Rockford
Watches**

Any One You Want On Credit

30 Days FREE Trial
Express Prepaid in Advance by Me

You take no chances with me. I am "Square Deal" Miller and I trust the people. That is why I am doing the greatest Credit Watch, Diamond and Jewelry business in the country.

No Money Down

Suppose you want any one of the country's best makes of watches? Name any one. I have it for you. No Money Down. Express Prepaid. A Full Month to Carry it in Your Pocket and the easiest of Long Time Payments. That's the test that tells. All these watches

Guaranteed for 25 Years

I Smash the Terms

No References Demanded

My terms are made to suit you. You get unlimited credit with no red tape, notes or collectors, no unnecessary details.

An "Open Charge" Account

The same kind of credit you get from your grocer. No matter where you live or what your income is, you can now own the finest watch, a beautiful diamond or any rare piece jewelry and never miss the money.

COSTLY CATALOG FREE

Send me your name and address on the coupon, a post card or letter, so I can mail you, Free and Postpaid, the most beautiful catalog of its kind ever printed. I want you to have this book. It's a gem. It illustrates all makes of valuable

Watches, Elegant Genuine Diamonds and a vast assortment of Beautiful Jewelry, all on the easiest and most liberal terms. Write for book today and get a letter from me that will make you a friend of mine from the start.

Square Deal Miller, Pres.

Miller-Hoefler Co., 352 Miller Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

Square Deal Miller, Pres.
352 Miller Bldg. Detroit, Mich.

Dear Sir: Please send me without cost or obligation your Big Book on all makes of High Grade Watches, Genuine Diamonds and Jewelry and full information on your Easy Payment, No Money Down and 30 Day Trial Plan.

Name _____

Address _____

Fresh Water for Stock without effort or expense

It's mighty pleasant to know there's plenty of water for your stock with no tiresome hand pumping or engine troubles ahead of you. That's exactly the situation when you



INSTALL A RIFE RAM ON YOUR FARM

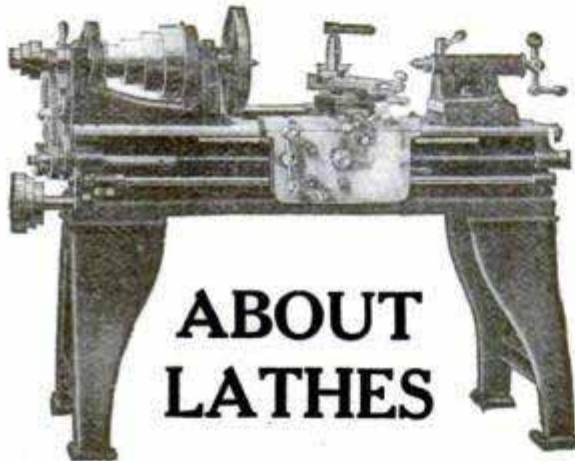
— Any stream having a fall of 3 feet or more and a supply of 3 gallons or more a minute will operate it. Insures a constant, automatic, permanent water supply. No skilled labor required to install. Used with either overhead or air pressure tank. Over 11,000 in daily use. No freezing. No attention. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Tell Us Your Water Supply Conditions and we will estimate on a Ram for your requirements. Write today for catalog and particulars. **send free**

RIFE ENGINE COMPANY, 3131 Trinity Building, NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT! DON'T MISS THIS!

A Valuable Book



ABOUT LATHES

Just recently off the press! — the new, finely illustrated booklet that tells all about "SEBASTIAN" Lathes. The "SEBASTIAN" Lathe is the most popular Lathe made for **Garage Work**, and for **Auto-mobile and General Repair Work**. Drop us a card for this catalog — today!

The Sebastian Lathe Co.

107 Culvert St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

DO YOU HAVE KNIVES TO GRIND, SILVER TO POLISH, SMALL TOOLS TO OPERATE, WASHING MACHINES OR WRINGERS TO RUN? LET THE RED DEVIL

DO YOUR WORK

Attached to any water faucet will develop up to 3 Horse Power according to size of pipe and water pressure. Only perfect small motor made. Improved bucket wheel construction.

6 in. Motor for Mechanics and Tradesmen. **Washing Machine**, $\frac{1}{4}$ H. P. on $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pipe, 80 lbs. water pressure; 1 H. P. on 60 lbs. pressure, 2 in. pipe. Net price \$5, cash with order.

No. 1492 — **4 in. Motor** for grinding, polishing, fans, sewing machines; for **Doctors, Dentists, Druggists, etc.**, with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.

No. 1493 — **4 in. Motor and pulley** only \$2.50, cash with order.

Only Motor to do this work

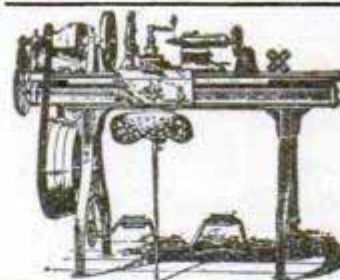


Money back for any reason. Order your motor from dealer or from us. Send your water pressure and size of supply pipe. Active Agents wanted. **Catalog free.**



DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO. DEPT P. UTICA, N.Y.

COOKING AND HEATING STOVES—The widely varying customs existing throughout the world in heating houses and in cooking food are brought out in a special consular report recently issued. The large, highly decorated glazed tile and brick stove of German countries stands out prominently in contrast with the small charcoal "hibachis," or hand warmers, in Japan. In South Africa the Dutch oven has given way to the modern kitchen range, while gas and electricity are becoming



LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing

List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.

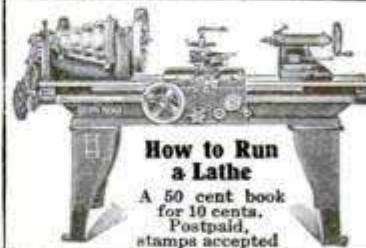


Jones Machine Moulded
PULLEYS
and **GEARS**
Clutches, Sprockets
Shafting and Hangers

THE LARGEST LINE OF
Power Transmitting Appliances
IN THE COUNTRY

SEND FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE A 18

W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
1400 North Ave. CHICAGO



How to Run a Lathe

A 50 cent book for 10 cents. Postpaid, stamps accepted

South Bend Lathes

For the Machine and Repair Shop

11 inch Lathe Complete, \$100.00
12 inch Lathe Complete, 125.00
13 inch Lathe Complete, 165.00
15 inch Lathe Complete, 200.00
16 inch Lathe Complete, 250.00
18 inch Lathe Complete, 300.00

Straight or Gap Beds. Send for free catalog giving prices on entire line.
SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO.
423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



VACUUM PUMPS

Tools, Hose and Parts

for cleaners at wholesale. Electric or gasoline power. For stationary, house or flat machine or wagon outfit. Our pumps rugged, will stand any wear. Assemble your own machine. Saves half. Dept. E.

VACUUM SUPPLY CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

THE HOLMES COMPANY

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Diamonds—Jewelry—Silverware

Embroidery Set Our Splendid Catalog is a Big Book of Big Values; to introduce our goods we offer this beautiful Sewing Set, THAT EVERY WOMAN NEEDS, FOR ONLY \$1.00. An ideal set to own yourself, or for a birthday or a holiday gift.

Catalog Price
11153 Stiletto 5 1/2 inches long, adjustable - \$.25
11009 Stork Embroidery Scissors—finest steel - .50
11177 Turtle Tape Measure—silver plate - .35
11098 Emery, Sterling top, silk tassel - .20
11087 Sterling Silver Thimble—any size - .25
11301 Embroidery Hoop, 5 inch - .15
Heart-shaped, Satin-lined Case - .25

Value \$1.95

Pin a dollar bill to the coupon; write your name and address plainly; and send to The Holmes Co. You'll be pleased or your money will come back quick. We will also send our big catalog FREE.



Heart Shaped Case is 6 inches wide

You Get It for \$1.00



I HAVE sold thousands of Popular Mechanics' Readers reliable Jewelry and Silverware direct by mail. I have satisfied them and can satisfy you. We issue a Big Catalog of Diamonds, Watches, Rings, Gold and Silver Jewelry, Silver and Plated Tableware, Toilet and Leather Goods, and Novelties—of rings alone there are several hundred designs. The Holmes catalog is a splendid guide for Jewelry shoppers.

Our Catalog pictures thousands of splendid articles suitable for Christmas, Wedding and Birthday presents. It solves the gift problem for old and young. We give you high quality, low prices, and sure service. We will please you or return your money. You don't have to buy. Just write your name and address on the coupon, or on a post card, and mail it—that's all.

A. W. Holmes, Pres.

Just Say to Yourself

THE HOLMES CATALOG will save me time, money and trouble—it tells the easiest, safest and best way to do my jewelry shopping.

THE HOLMES CO. give me honest, friendly service; they are prompt; their prices are low; they are reliable.

I take no risk—they guarantee safe and free delivery, they guarantee to please me or to return my money.

I will send for their Free Catalog now: it will solve all my gift problems—it is full of suggestions.

I will fill out the coupon now—it isn't a day too soon. I will send a dollar for that Sewing Set—every woman needs one; or fifty cents for that never-drip tea-strainer—IT'S NEEDED IN EVERY HOME.



Size, 2 inches wide—only 50c
Every woman likes a tea strainer—if only it wouldn't drip. Here's one that can't drip and is just as easy to use as the old kind—the picture tells the story.

NEVERDRIP TEA STRAINER save its price every week by keeping stains off table linen.

11083. Heavy Silver Plate, 50 cents. Mail us 50 cents in 2-cent stamps with Coupon for strainer. We'll send with it FREE our Big "Shoppers-Guide" Catalog.

The Holmes Co., 240 Elmwood, Providence, R. I.

I want the Big Holmes Catalog by return mail FREE.

I enclose \$..... Send me.....

Name.....

Street.....

Town.....State.....

popular for both cooking and heating in European cities. In Syria the people cling to the "taboon" and the "tabaah," both small and made from unbaked clay, the former for baking, the latter for cooking. However, American oil stoves are becoming popular in the cities. The people of tropical South America would welcome a



1 to 28 Inch Vacuum

For Vacuum Cleaning; Milking Machines; Printing Press Feeders; Special Machinery; also used for Blowing. Blower Catalog No. 22—Vacuum No. 23

LEIMAN BROS., 62P John St., NEW YORK



EACH Crescent Saw Table

is complete with saw, belt, belt shifter, mandrel wrench, ripping fence, cut-off fence. Built in five sizes.

Ask today for our catalog giving complete description of Crescent Saw Tables, Band Saws, Planers, Planers and Matchers, Disk Grinders, Swing Cut Off Saws, Shapers, Borers.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St. LEETONIA, OHIO



MAKE BIG INCOME

Men and Women can do this all the year at home growing mushrooms in cellars, stables, sheds, boxes, etc. Crop sells for \$1.50 to \$1.00 a lb. \$20.00 a week easily made. Great demand, markets waiting. Start Now. Write for big 32 page Free Illustrated Booklet and learn how to do it.

NAT'L SPAWN CO., Dept. 12, BOSTON, MASS.



WHITE VALLEY GEMS LOOK LIKE DIAMONDS

Stand acid and fire diamond test. So hard they easily scratch a file and will cut glass. Brilliance guaranteed 25 years. Mounted in 14k solid gold diamond mountings. See them before paying.

ing. Will send you any style ring, pin or stud for examination—all charges prepaid. No money in advance. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Write today for free catalog.

WHITE VALLEY GEM CO., 701 Wulsin Bldg., Indianapolis

WE INVITE 2000 WOMEN

To learn by actual experience in your home how your ironing may be done at a great saving of time and expense. Think of ironing a table-cloth in 3 minutes that you know would take over 20 minutes to iron by hand. Big saving on every piece ironed.



30 Days FREE Trial

SIMPLEX IRONER

"THE BEST IRONER"

For City and Country Homes

8 sizes. \$25 and up—easy payments. Operated by hand or any power. Heated at nominal expense.

The Simplex insures longer life to linen, beautiful finish with straight edges and easier ironing. It soon saves its cost in labor, time and satisfaction.

Write for FREE Booklet on Ironing.

American Ironing Machine Co.
582, 168 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.



FITS BIG—
FITS SMALL

SCREWS

All sized screws can be driven by this one "YANKEE" Magazine Ratchet Screw-Driver No. 65.

There is a blade for the little fellows; a blade for the big ones; and blades for those betwixt.

Blades are quickly slipped in the slot at the end of the shank and securely held by a "YANKEE" device—and are easily changed.

There is right- and left-hand ratchet. Drive or draw screws quickly and without changing your grip.

"Yankee" ingenuity, "Yankee" quality in every part, makes this tool a big help to the busy man—as are all

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics

"YANKEE" No. 65 is strong and durable, made with six-inch shank, as shown; also with one-inch shank—to slip in your pocket—four different sized blades— $\frac{1}{8}$ " , $\frac{1}{4}$ " , $\frac{5}{16}$ " and $\frac{3}{8}$ "—in magazine in handle.



Price, 1-inch shank, \$.95
" 6- " " 1.10

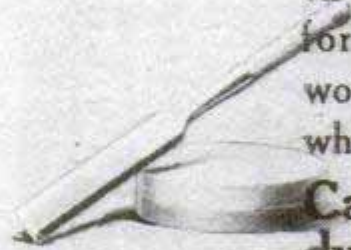
Your Dealer Can Supply You.

Write for "'YANKEE' TOOL BOOK," free; for mechanics and householders. "'Yankee' tools in the Garage" free for motorists.

It's the Sharp Tool that Lightens the Job

Smooth-cutting chisels—plane bits that fairly eat away the stock—gouges that do their work in half the time—in fact, every tool

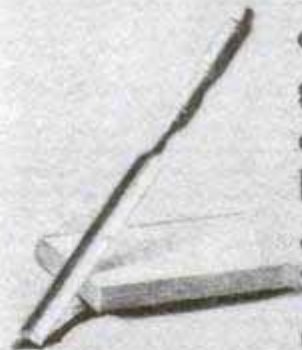
on edge keen for the day's work in the kit where there are



Carborundum Sharpening Stones



The round or oblong combination Carborundum stones, coarse on one side, fine grit on the other, should be in every outfit.



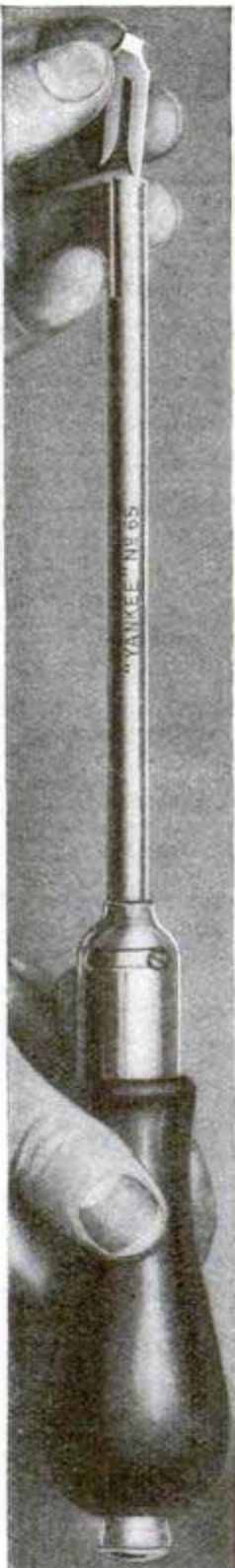
There is a Carborundum stone for every edge tool for every sharpening need.



From your hardware dealer

The Carborundum Company

Niagara Falls, N. Y.



NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO., Philadelphia

SIX TOOLS IN ONE

Made in
Several Sizes

A Rule — Bevel — Square — Level — Center
Head and Protractor: All represented in

B. & S. Combination Sets

You will find this the handiest tool in your kit whether you are a machinist, a carpenter or just keep a set of tools at home, because there are so many uses for it. Ask your hardware dealer to show you one and you will see what a nicely finished, convenient tool it is. Have you seen one of our free 600 page catalogues? It tells all about our big line of micrometers, rules, squares, gauges, calipers, verniers, and many other handy tools, besides much valuable information.

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

nonradiating cooking stove inclosed in asbestos. The American consul in Colombia says that no housekeeper can keep her cooks where they have to endure the heat from ordinary cookstoves. The Peruvian family as a rule is too large to be dependent upon a small gas or oil stove,

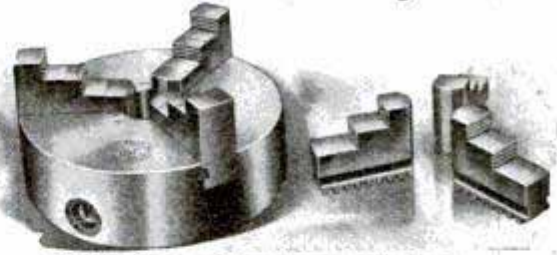
GROBET SWISS FILES



Are the standard of excellence in files, and have been for over 100 years. We send post paid as an introducer 48 files especially adapted for tool makers and machinists on receipt of **\$5.00.** This is a chance to get a set of files you'll appreciate and we'll get future orders.

MONTGOMERY & CO.
111 Fulton Street NEW YORK CITY

Union Geared Scroll Chucks with two sets of jaws



Made in a wide range of sizes

Union Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

The IRWIN Bit
Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

A Bit of Toughest Steel!

That's what you get when you buy a genuine "Irwin." A bit that's trip-hammer forged from one solid piece of Irwin Crucible Steel—

a bit whose cutters are hand-

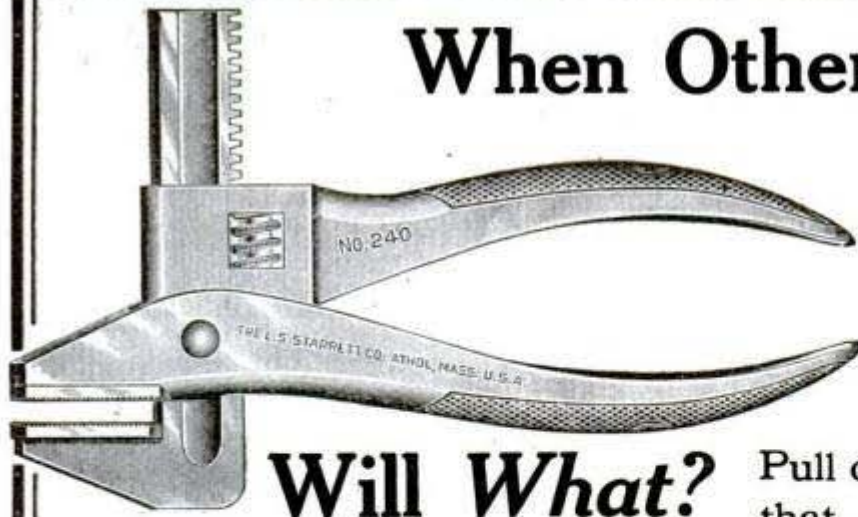
filed to perfection — a bit that you can rely upon to stand up under all the yanking and straining you may put

it to. Insist on getting the genuine Irwin — look for the trademark.

THE IRWIN AUGER BIT COMPANY, Wilmington, Ohio

Stamped on the shank of every genuine IRWIN BIT."





When Other Pliers Won't Starrett Expansion Pliers Will

Will What?

Pull out that headless nail. Start that rusted nut. Loosen that stubborn bolt. Do a hundred "mean" jobs when other tools won't.

See how they're made—the jaws are adjustable, and automatically fit the work. The fulcrum is short, giving tremendous squeeze. The handles are always right distance apart to grip with the hand. See them at your dealer's.

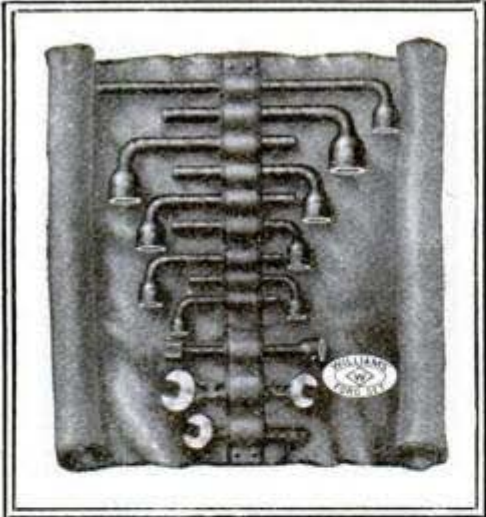
Send for Catalog 20 A. P.

The L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.
NEW YORK LONDON CHICAGO



42-5

Unusual Service Value!



Williams' Ford Wrench Set

Drop-forged from special steel and designed for extreme and convenient service upon the Bolts and Screws common to the "Ford" construction, the Williams' Superior Drop-forged Wrench Set is without an equal for this service—barring none!

Every tool illustrated in the set is a guarantee of better service and of a longer life of mechanical comfort and usefulness than has ever before been offered for the purpose—an investment in which you must have the utmost of satisfaction.

With Williams' "Ford" Wrench Set and an adjustable wrench you will be prepared for any mechanical emergency which may develop from the use of the popular "Ford" machines. Send for catalog of dependable tools.

J. H. Williams & Co., Superior Drop-forgings
47 Richards St., Brooklyn, N. Y. City, 32E S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

hence they have the old-fashioned brick and cement stoves. The difficulty in selling American stoves in China is that in South China the cooks prefer an earthenware fire pot, while in North China they take the imported stove apart and duplicate it at low cost.

SQUARE HOLE DRILL

A new, simple and practical tool, just perfected
FOR WOOD
METAL
MARBLE



Fits chuck in any brace, drill press, or lathe and by circular motion drills a square hole at one operation. Made of high grade steel, fully guaranteed. Sizes 1/8 in. to 1 1/2 inch in sixteenths. When ordering state size and kind (whether for wood, metal or marble.)

BARNETT TOOL CO.
1690 Hyde St., SAN FRANCISCO

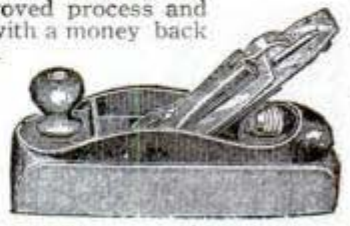
PRICE \$1
per set of Drill and Guide, delivered anywhere



"Ohio" Edge Tools

are made from specially selected tool steel, by careful and skillful workmen. They are tempered by the most improved process and are sold with a money back guarantee.

Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying Planes, Chisels, Drawing Knives, Auger Bits, Screw Drivers, etc.



CATALOGUE FREE

OHIO TOOL CO. (Dept. 3)
Charleston, W. Va.





There's Room in Your Shop for Better Tools

There is no economy in continuing to use that old Hand Drill of yours simply because you can "get along" with it. You lose every time you use it. Cut off this needless loss by getting

"Millers Falls" Hand Drill No. 1981

an "efficiency" tool if ever there was one; strong, accurate, reliable and a time saver. This is a new tool in our line, but already has gained the reputation of being one of the best tools of its kind made. Has Cut Gears; Ball Thrust Bearings; Instantly Changeable Speed; Right and Left Ratchet Action; Star Chuck taking round shanks from 0 to 3/8".

Your Dealer can supply your needs in Millers Falls Hand Drills and Tools. If not, ask us and we'll send you the name of a Dealer who can; also a copy of our New Catalogue

One of these Drills would save you dollars and trouble.



MILLERS FALLS CO., Millers Falls, Mass.

YOU OUGHT TO HAVE ONE OF OUR Insured "Vandor" Hammers

Drop forged from Vanadium Steel, tempered in oil and Warranted for a Lifetime. Sent Postpaid anywhere on receipt of \$1 and Dealer's Name.



Made in four sizes. No. 21 1/2, weight 16 oz. Standard Size. No. 22, weight 13 oz. Gen'l Purpose. No. 22 1/2, weight 10 oz. Finishing Size. No. 72 1/4, weight 16 oz. Ripping Style.

VAN DOREN MFG. CO., Dept. 107, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

\$1.00

Postpaid

Myers' Wonderful Sewing Awl

sews leather, canvas, shoes—anything, heavy or light. Complete repair shop in itself. Saves many trips to town. Mends harness, saddles, wagon covers, blankets, buggy tops, belts, etc. Can't get out of order. Original and only awl with diamond point full grooved needle to protect the thread. **BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.**

C. A. MYERS CO., 6339 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.



THE MASTER SLIDE RULE,

IMPROVED INTERLOCKING RUST PROOF - FOOL PROOF

the only **RULE in the WORLD** whereby inside measurements of doors and windows, etc., can be taken rapidly and accurately. Also superior to any other rule for outside measurements of walls and ceilings, etc., as it can be extended and closed instantly. **MECHANICS, BUILDERS, AND ARCHITECTS, TRY ONE TODAY! DON'T WAIT.** Ask hardware dealer for it.

On receipt of 15 cents per lineal foot, a 4, 5, 6 or 8 foot rule will be sent to you prepaid. Large profits to agents. Write for circulars and particulars.

DAHL MFG. CO. 51-A East 42nd St. NEW YORK CITY



Tool Cases for Toolmakers and Machinists.

Keep your tools orderly arranged in a Gerstner Portable Tool Case. There's a place for every tool in one of the felt lined drawers. Every up-to-date mechanic needs one and you'll find our Cases the best built, neatest and most practical on the market. We guarantee to please or refund all money.

J. Gerstner & Sons

Mfrs. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
818 Columbia St. DAYTON, OHIO

Write for our free booklet



WHITING-ADAMS BRUSHES

Over 10,000 kinds and sizes made

There are **Several Million Persons** in the United States who are continually using **WHITING-ADAMS BRUSHES**

This is due to **Economy of Cost and Perfect Results**

FOR SALE BY **DEALERS EVERYWHERE**

Send for illustrated literature telling about Whiting-Adams Brushes

Manufactured by **JOHN L. WHITING-J. J. ADAMS CO.**
BOSTON, U. S. A.
Brush Manufacturers for Over One Hundred Years and the Largest in the World

"Matchless" OSTER



Ratchet **T**HRADING pipe 5 in. from the wall and swinging in a 14 in. circle, the "Matchless" Ratchet is the logical die-stock for crowded, awkward work. Examine

OSTER Pipe-Threading TOOLS

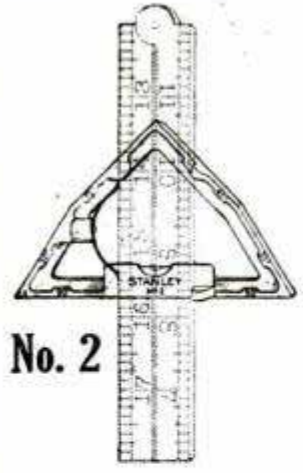
at your dealer's, (525 cities in the U. S. and Canada). Note the smooth, easy action of the "Matchless" Ratchet, used either with one handle as a ratchet or with two as a regular die-stock. Ask for "The Bulldog Tale."

THE OSTER MFG. CO.
2100 East 61st St.
Cleveland, Ohio

Send me by return mail "The Bulldog Tale."

NAME.....
BUSINESS.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE..... (2100)

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Stanley Tools

3-ANGLE RULE TOOL

No. 2

A light, handy little pocket tool for Carpenters, Mechanics and Householders. It

can be easily and quickly attached to any two-foot rule that is one inch in width by simply slipping the rule between the spring and the boss, as shown in the cut. In this combination it may be used as a Plumb, a Level, a Square, a T-Square, a Mitre Square, a 30-Degree Square, a Depth Gauge or a Marking Gauge.

Nickel Plated. Weight 3 Ounces
PRICE 50c EACH

Sent postage prepaid to any part of the United States or Canada upon receipt of price

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.
NEW BRITAIN, CONN. U.S.A.

Sharpens All Tools Easy and Quickly

Luther Hummer Tool Grinder

No water needed—no danger of drawing temper. Runs by steel shaft drive like auto. Bearing and gears dustproof. Patented tool rest. Many special attachments. Descriptive booklet free. Write for it.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
989 Point St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.



FREE THIS VALUABLE HAND BOOK

Tells how to help save money for yourself or employer. Just the thing for Mechanics, Electricians, Engineers, Contractors and Executives. Write today for this handbook—FREE.

State your business
VAN EXPANSION BOLT MFG. CO.
1209C Fort Dearborn Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Red Devil No. 655

5 1/2 inch

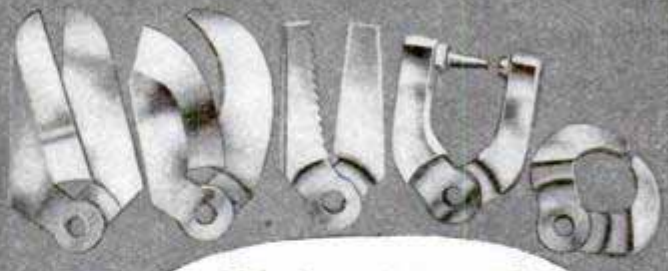
☞ This is a long needle nose model with hand honed side cutter, that is indispensable for experimental work.

☞ It has a highly polished head, and the latest scientific shaped handles that will not tire the hand. The improved dentyne milling assures a perfect grip.

At your dealer or send 90c for one sample only postpd. Send for your copy of Booklet of 3000 Red Devils.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO.
161 Chambers St. N. Y. CITY

The RIGHT Head on the Job



Here's a time and labor saver—KIT Pliers

1 pr. handles, 6 different heads—making 15 tools. Every plier job, from gripping a pipe or punching a hole in leather or metal, to tree-pruning or cutting tin. You've got the whole plier family in

KIT Price
Multiple-head Plier **\$3.50**
per set



Send for our Unique Free Booklet—chuck full of interesting plier facts—tells the kind of plier you need to do each job right—explains the many uses of KIT Pliers.

Carefully tempered, special tool-steel jaws won't break or turn. Handles strong, durable and comfortable. If you are a mechanic, an autoist, a farmer, a house-holder, you've got an ever-present need for one of these convenient tools. You'd pay \$8 for ordinary pliers of like capacity—and they'd be too heavy to carry around. The Farmer's Kit, Automobileist's Kit and Mechanic's Kit, packed in fibre chest or tool roll—handle and 6 heads—PRICE, \$3.50. Ask your dealer; if he won't supply you, we will, on receipt of price, del. prepaid.
CURRIER-KOETH MFG. CO.
Coudersport, Pa.

Detective Inspector Bell is retiring from the Liverpool police service after 16 years of face watching. During that time he had taken his place daily at the gangways of big liners, scrutinizing the ever-changing sea of faces for criminals attempting to flee from justice. So remarkable has been his sense of detection that he has fallen heir to the reputation of never having allowed an escaping criminal to dodge his vigil. "The method I have employed to stamp faces permanently in my memory, so I could recognize them any place at any time, has been to write down the descriptions," he explains. "This done once and I never forget a face"

THE SPEEDY STITCHER

SEWS LEATHER LIKE A MACHINE

Price \$1.00



Send for terms to Agents
Automatic Awl Co., 26 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

MANAGE A BASEBALL TEAM INDOORS

Write for free description of Managers, The National Indoor Game. Includes "Squeeze Play," "Hit and Run," "Double Steal," and all plays of baseball. Agent wanted, chance to get rich. More Co. Temple Bldg. St. Louis, Mo. Dept. 189

Agents \$60 WEEKLY



Robinson Folding Bath Tub. Big seller. Costs little, no plumbing, little water. Weight 15 pounds, folds into small roll. Full length baths, far better than tin tubs. Guaranteed 10 years. \$10 a day easily made. Write for free tub offer. Robinson Cabinet Mfg. Co., 351 Factories Bldg., Toledo, O.

Make \$15.00 to \$35.00 Per Day



With Our Latest Invention, the Wonderful Ever-Ready Camera. Makes 9 styles single or group pictures direct on postcard or tintypes without film or negative, finished for delivery in less than one minute. No Experience Necessary. Get into a good, clean, respectable business of your own and become independent. Big Money at fairs, carnivals, parks, picnics, anywhere. Photos cost you from 1 to 25c; sell at 10, 15 and 25c each. Write Today for Free Proposition and Catalogue.
THE NEW YORK FERROTYPING CO.
Dept. 039, No. 168 Delancey Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dept. 039, No. 1126 S. Halsted Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

NOW READY

Jos. DeRoy & Sons' Diamond Bargain Bulletin

Wonderful values in unredeemed pledges. We took them as security for money we loaned. Now we are selling them at amazing low prices—only a fraction of their original cost—to get our money back.

1/2 Saved You save as much as 1/2 or more on our expired loans. Our customers' letters prove it. The pledges on which loans have now expired consist of diamonds, jewelry, watches, etc. All pictured and fully described in our New Bargain Bulletin. Send for it. Just note these wonderful values from our bargain list.

Expired Loans

Don't wait till the bargain you want is gone. We have unredeemed diamonds now in all sizes—but their number is limited—hardly two alike. Read these startling offers.

Elgin B. W. Raymond Watch—No. 958880. Genuine, unredeemed, celebrated B. W. Raymond, the high-grade, 17-jewel Elgin adjusted movement in serviceable case. Protected price, movement alone, \$24.00. **Unredeemed Price, \$10.85.**



No. 249654. Solitaire cluster of 7 magnificent extra fine quality blue-white diamonds. Looks like a 1-kt. solitaire. Try to match it at \$50. **Unredeemed price - \$23.85**



No. 346852. 3/4—1/16 kt. superior quality perfect cut blue-white diamond solitaire in lady's ring. Try to match it at \$200. **Guaranteed cash loan \$95. Unredeemed price, \$110.**

Free Examination

You need not buy. Examine first. We ship any article by express, prepaid. Keep it if satisfied or send it back at our expense. No obligations whatsoever. Ask about liberal guaranteed cash loan plan.

Write Today We refer by permission to Farmer's National Bank, Marine National Bank, or any Pittsburgh newspaper. Rating over \$750,000.00. Over 60 years in the same location. Write now. Simply say, "Send your New Bargain Bulletin." Get first choice of the amazing bargains.

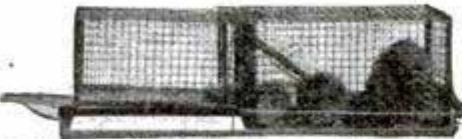
JOS. DeROY & SONS Only Opposite Postoffice
1197 DeRoy Bldg. Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEAR

Trade Mark **B.V.D.** U.S. Patent Office Registered and Foreign Countries

UNDERWEAR

DEATH TO RATS! KRIP TRAP



Catches one or a dozen. **Automatically resets itself.** Receiving

cage can be detached to destroy rats. Bait is protected. **KRIP TRAP** catches and keeps the rats alive so they break. Built big—strong—simple—efficient. You are **free from rats**, their destructiveness and the fatal plagues they carry, when you get a **Krip Trap**. Price \$2.00. Express prepaid to any part of the United States. Send for it. Illustrated folder of interesting and little known facts about rats and how to outwit them sent free on request.

NOTE—We have a special proposition to agents and dealers.
OSHKOSH TRAP & NOVELTY CO., Dept. A, Oshkosh, Wis.

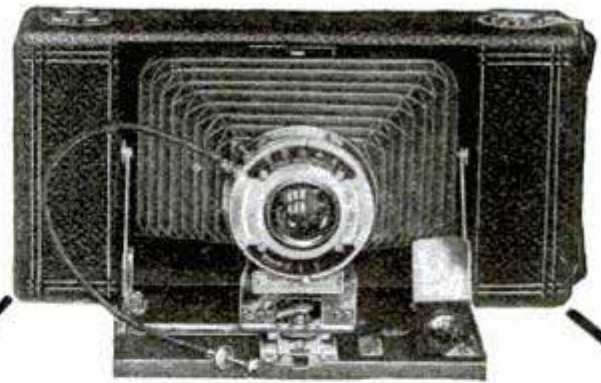
Manufacturers - Jobbers Dealers - LOOK Here's a Real, High Grade Serviceable SOUVENIR

THAT YOUR TRADE IS BOUND TO APPRECIATE Golden Rule Pocket Knives are not of the common, trashy, worthless kind that create enmity instead of retaining the good will of your customers. **They are hand forged, made of genuine English razor steel** and will hold their cutting edge as long as any of the highest grade knives on the market. Golden Rule knives can be furnished with your name on one side and picture of your product on the other side of the transparent handle, as desired. Prices are surprisingly reasonable when ordered in quantities. Sample free if requested on your business stationery.

AGENTS Make Big Money Selling Golden Rule Knives to Your Friends

You need no experience. Our line of cutlery sells itself. Every piece, including knives, razors, strops and cutlery specialties, is covered by a binding guarantee. We will put any photo or lodge emblem on one side and name and address on reverse side. Send for our catalog and terms—exclusive territory.

GOLDEN RULE CUTLERY CO., 552 W. Lake St., Dept. 158, Chicago



SEND FOR THIS CAMERA ON 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL

To Popular Mechanics readers who mail coupon below at once, we will send this beautiful post-card size Folding Roll Film Anscocamera for 10 days' free trial without one cent in advance.

DO NOT send us any money. Just fill out and mail coupon below and this beautiful genuine Anscocamera will be sent to you on trial with all charges prepaid. We want you to use the Camera and see what splendid pictures it takes. The picture is post-card size—3 1/4 by 5 1/2 inches, yet the Camera when closed measures only 9 3/4 by 4 3/4 by 2 inches, and weighs less than two lbs. It has the famous new rapid dust-proof crystal Lens, Automatic Shutter, Brilliant Reversible Finder and is equipped with new Antinuous release instead of old rubber bulb. Speed 1-100 second. The Camera is beautifully finished and covered with genuine Seal Grain Leather. Fittings are of Polished Nickel.

Here is Our Great Camera Offer

TEAR off and mail coupon below and we will ship you this beautiful Folding Anscocamera for **ten days free trial**. After you have used this Camera ten days, if you find that it is just the Camera you want, send us only \$2 cash and \$2 a month for 9 months, until our special price—\$20 is paid. If the Camera is not satisfactory and you do not wish to keep it, then you may return it at our expense, so you see, **you take absolutely no risk**. Retail dealers sell this Camera for \$20 cash.

BARGAIN FILM OFFER

In order to try our Camera you will need a roll or two of films, so we make you this special offer: Send us 50 cents when you send the coupon and we will send you with the Camera a roll of films that will take six pictures. After you have taken the pictures, mail us the roll of films and we will then **develop and print** them for you and return them **absolutely free of charge**. This free trial offer is good for a short time only, therefore, do not wait, but fill out and mail coupon below at once.

The Thompson Company
1127-29 Pine St.
St. Louis, Mo.

Send me, for 10 days free trial, Folding Roll Film Anscocamera No. 9. If the Camera is satisfactory, I will send you \$2 as first payment and \$2 per month thereafter until your special price of \$20 is paid. If the Camera is not satisfactory, and I do not wish to keep it, I will notify you in 10 days and the Camera is then to be returned at your expense as offered Popular Mechanics readers. (10-14)

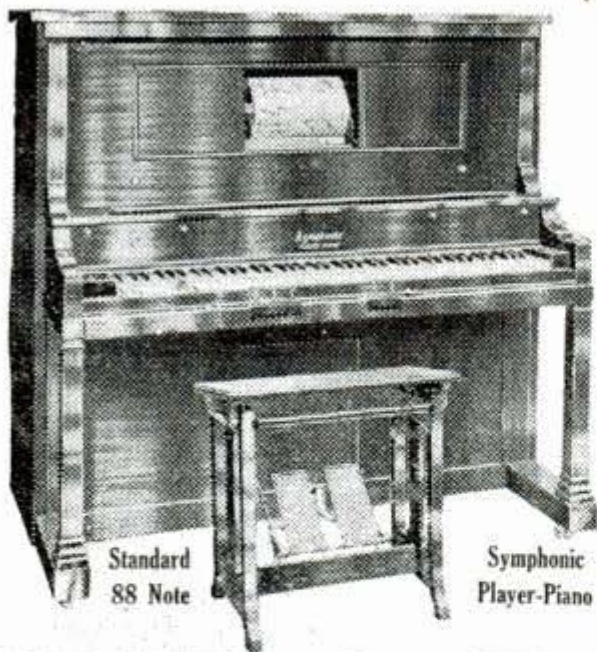
The Thompson Company

1127-29 PINE ST.
ST. LOUIS,
MO.

NAME

ADDRESS

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Standard
88 Note

Symphonic
Player-Piano

"Now I Too Can Play"

This was the happy exclamation of one of our customers who recently ordered her Symphonic Player-Piano. Earlier in life she had known how to play the piano. In later years, she had lost some of the art of hand playing. The Symphonic solves her problem. That too may be your problem. With this instrument, with no previous trying practice, you play entertainingly Classical, Popular, Patriotic, Sacred and Operatic selections.

Symphonic Player-Piano Price Only \$375

With Larkin Groceries and Home Supplies
Compare with Players Selling at \$650

Factory-to-Family prices and savings explain the attractive features of our offer. Buy your Household Supplies from our list of 900 necessities. These include Flour, Sugar, Coffee, Teas, Canned Goods, Soaps, Toilet Articles. Your Factory-to-Family savings on these purchases help pay for your Symphonic Player-Piano. Its celebrated builders are the Knabe Bros., formerly makers of the Wm. Knabe piano.

4 Years' Time—No Interest

Take four years or less, as you desire, to pay for the Symphonic and Household Supplies. Every month your savings continue to multiply.

The Symphonic Piano, price \$250, played only by hand as any piano, may be also secured on similar liberal terms.

Send Today for FREE Catalog

Drop a postal today for Catalog and tell us whether you want the Player-Piano or Piano offer.

LARKIN CO., Dept. PM-1014, BUFFALO, N. Y.

When you want anything and don't know where to find it—
write Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago

SAVE 30 TO 50%

On a NEW RANGE

Freight Paid to Your Home
Town Anywhere in the U. S.

TEST "IMPERIAL" AN

30 days in your home at our risk. 100,000 now in use. Made of highest grade material. Will not warp or crack with excessive heat. Has only odor-hood ever invented. Mrs. A. M. Lentz, Richmond, Mo., says: "Odor-hood carries all odors during cooking and unnecessary heat after meals into chimney."

STONE OVEN BOTTOM found in no other stove, holds soft, even heat for hours—bakes evenly on all sides—not in spots. Ash sifter sifts ashes right in range—saving one-third fuel. Mrs. Anna B. Davis, Dover, Del.: "Most satisfactory baker ever owned." 20,000 other letters of endorsement published in pamphlet form by states. Write for testimonial pamphlet of your state—read what your neighbors and friends say about the Imperial. Write today for big free catalog giving wholesale factory prices or credit terms on ranges and heaters.

THE IMPERIAL STEEL RANGE CO., 269 Detroit St., Cleveland, O.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



The Autographic Kodak

Date and title your negatives, permanently,
at the time you make them.

TOUCH a spring and a door opens in the back of the Kodak; write on the red paper of the Autographic Film Cartridge; close door. Upon development a permanent photographic reproduction of the writing will appear on the intersections between the negatives. You can have this writing appear on the prints or not, just as you choose.

The places of interest you visit, interesting facts about the children, their age at the time the picture was made, the light conditions, stop and exposure for every negative, the date—all these things add to the value of every picture.

The greatest Photographic advance in twenty years.

No. 3^A Autographic Kodak, pictures 3¼ x 5½ in., \$22.50

EASTMAN KODAK CO.,

At all Kodak Dealer's.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.,

The Kodak City.

BIPLANE AS HEARSE—Ivan Sopornowski, a Russian millionaire, during his life was extremely conservative, and even refused to enter a motor car. In his will, however, was found a clause bequeathing \$100,000 to any airman who could convey his coffin to the graveyard in an aeroplane. A young man named Posoff offered to undertake the task. He placed the coffin in his biplane and flew to the cemetery, making a bad landing, which was nearly fatal to himself. The relatives have reluctantly paid him the sum out of the estate.

One standard of lather excellence whichever
method you prefer—

Colgate's Shaving Lather

STICK—POWDER—CREAM

A rich, luxurious lather that softens the beard without being rubbed in with the fingers. Send 4c in stamps for trial size of your favorite method.

Colgate & Co., Dept. 81, 199 Fulton St., N.Y.

MAKE \$21 NEXT SATURDAY

BRAND new proposition, patented last January. Amazing invention, compressed air washing machine, weighs but two pounds; excels work of high-priced machines. Customers excited; agents coining money. A sale at every house. Price, only \$1.50; 200% profit. Cleans tub of clothes in 3 minutes; works like magic. F. Hughes made \$21 first 8 hours. No charge for territory. Investigate. Write now.

WENDELL CO., 338 Oak Street, LEIPSIC, OHIO

Pay as You Wish

We'll send you a genuine Lachnite for you to wear for 10 full days. If you can tell it from a real diamond send it back at our expense. Costs but 1-30th as much. If you decide to keep it pay only a few cents a month. Write for catalog.

Genuine Lachnite Gems

keep their dazzling fire forever. Set in solid gold. Cut by world renowned diamond cutters. Will stand fire and acid tests. All kinds of jewelry at astounding low prices. Easy payments. WRITE TODAY.

H. Lachman Co., 12 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1197, Chicago

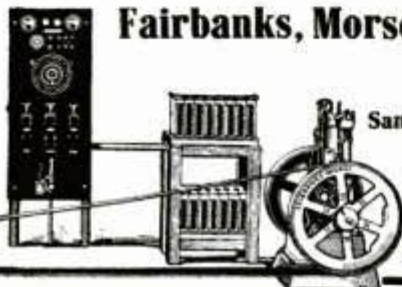




Have an Electric Light Plant in Your Country Home

giving you the convenience of the city, even though miles from any power station. The Fairbanks-Morse Electric Light Plant is complete and absolutely reliable.

Engine runs on Kerosene or Gasoline, and is especially designed to produce non-flickering light. Current can be taken direct from the fifty-light dynamo or at any time from the storage battery. A completely equipped switchboard makes it easy to control the current.



Fairbanks, Morse & Co.

Chicago
New York
San Francisco
and Many
Other
Cities

449-3J

Do Your Printing!
Cards, circulars, books, newspaper. Press \$5. Larger, \$18, Rotary \$60. Save money. Big profit printing for others. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for press catalog. TYPE, cards, paper, outfits, samples. **THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.**

Bausch and Lomb BALOPTICON

THE PERFECT STEREOPTICON

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 576 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS—Make \$100 to \$300

per month easy selling our new Triplicate Sauce Pan. Cooking utensil for 3 different foods on one burner. 400 Specialties — all whirlwind sellers. Write quick for exclusive territory and large catalogue.

AMERICAN ALUMINUM MFG. CO.

Div. S 61 LEMONT, ILL.

BUY PLUMBING and HEATING SUPPLIES

at WHOLESALE Will Save You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

B. P. KAROL, 768 to 772 W. Harrison St., CHICAGO

WATER PISTOL

Shape of 6 shot repeater. Handsomely nickel-plated. Beautifully finished. Shoots accurately 30 feet straight to the mark. Loads of fun. Surprise your friends with a laugh-provoking shower bath. Perfectly harmless. Send 25 cents to pay for a year's subscription to **Everyday Life**, and we will send Water Pistol FREE with our compliments to introduce



25c

W. M. CO., 337 W. Madison St., P-159, Chicago

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



FREE for One Week

These seven practical volumes — written by thirty-eight of the country's greatest experts — thoroughly explain everything you want to know about mechanical engineering, gas engine operation and modern shop practice in language that you can easily understand. They cover the design, construction and operation of steam and gasoline engines, of machinery of all kinds, and the manufacture and working of all metals used in the mechanical trades. A great bargain at the regular price of \$35.00, you can secure them for a limited time at the special introductory price of \$19.80 — \$2.00 a month.

SHIPPED FREE Here's our offer: We'll ship the entire seven volumes free, express paid, merely at your request on coupon below for seven days' free examination. If you like the books, pay only \$19.80 — at \$2.00 a month. Otherwise we'll take them back without charging you one cent.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Machine Shop Work — Vertical Milling Machine — Motor-Driven Shops — Shop Lighting — Forging — Electric Welding — Tool Making — Metallurgy — Manufacture of Iron and Steel — High-Speed Steel — Flaws in Castings — Electric Lifting Magnets — Magnetic Clutches — Making a Machinist — The Ideal Foreman — Pattern Making — Foundry Work — Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances — Machine Parts — Construction of Boilers — Types of Boilers — Boiler Accessories — Steam Pumps — Air Compressors — The Steam Engine — The Steam Turbine — Indicators — Valve Gears — Refrigeration — Gas Producers — Gas Engines — Automobiles — Elevators — Sheet Metal Work — Practical Problems in Measurement — Mechanical Drawing — Drafting Room Organization — Machine Design, etc.

3,092 pages, 7x10 in.; 2,327 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. Bound in half red morocco, gold stamped.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Every man who takes advantage of this offer now gets absolutely free our complete consulting membership, under which our entire staff of engineers answers all questions and solves all your engineering problems a whole year absolutely free. One question answered may be worth more than the whole price of the books. Usual price \$12.00 — now free with the books. Fill out and mail us this coupon.

Books go to you at once, express paid. Our liberal offer protects you. You take no chances. You are not bothered. If the books cannot sell themselves to you strictly on merit, don't keep them. But first inspect them. Mail the coupon today.

FREE COUPON

Worth \$15.20 to You
American Technical Society:

Please send me seven volume set Cyclopaedia of Mechanical Engineering for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2.00 in books and balance \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35.00 books and \$12.00 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop.Mech. 10-14

AMERICAN
TECHNICAL
SOCIETY
CHICAGO,
U. S. A.

NAME

ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Western Electric Washer and Wringer

The Name Guarantees It

Here is the right Electrical Washer. Correctly designed. The revolving cylinder sends the hot, cleansing suds through the fabric without injury, even to delicate laces. Cost of operation so slight that it need not be considered. Only proper and modern way to wash clothes, whether by housewife, servant, or laundress. Converts wash day and ironing day into one. If your house is wired for electricity and you want to practice domestic economy—investigate.

Learn All About It Without Obligation

Send for illustrated literature and plan for two weeks' Free Trial in your own home. Write for Booklet No. 8t.AW Address nearest house below.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Manufacturers of the 8,000,000 "Bell" Telephones

New York
Buffalo
Philadelphia
Boston
New Orleans

Atlanta
Richmond
Savannah
Cincinnati

Chicago
Milwaukee
Pittsburgh
Cleveland

St. Louis
Indianapolis
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Kansas City
Oklahoma City
Dallas
Houston

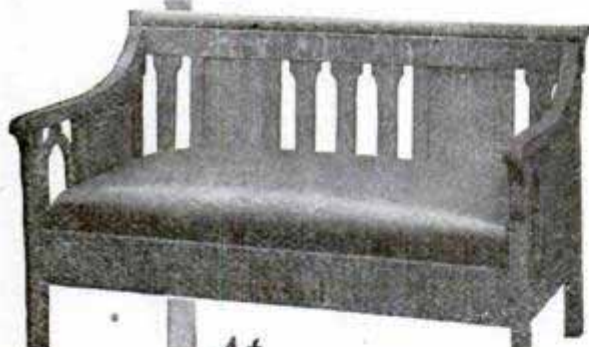
Denver
Omaha
Salt Lake City
Los Angeles

San Francisco
Oakland
Seattle
Portland
Detroit

EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL NEED



Buy Sterling Furniture



\$21.00

At
Factory Prices

Compare with anything offered at retail at 25% higher.

Our new catalog embodies the best of our 26 years' experience manufacturing high-grade furniture. Many examples of the beautiful new American type at surprisingly low prices. You buy direct from our factory, paying only one small profit.

Perfect satisfaction guaranteed—or all your money returned. No risk to you. *Special*—desks, buffets, bureaus, etc., fitted with thief-proof steel boxes for valuables.

FREE—Handsome Catalog
Write today for large book of beautiful Sterling Furniture. Hundreds of splendid pieces, at factory prices.

Sterling Furniture Co.
1010 Sterling Bldg., Toledo, O.



Triumph Light

WE ALL WANT BETTER LIGHT. HERE IT IS

This new 100 to 700 candle power light turns up and down like gas. One-third cost of electricity, gas or kerosene. For home, church or store. Anyone can operate. Perfection guaranteed or money back. Write for catalog (P.O.P.), Dept. 1. Agents Wanted. **BRILLIANT GAS LAMP COMPANY** 1009 C. So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois



THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES on July 1, 1914, was 109,021,992, according to estimates made by the Bureau of Census, Washington, D. C. The figure given is for the United States and its possessions. For continental United States alone the 1914 population is estimated to be 98,781,342, as against 91,972,266 on April 15, 1910.

A NEW WAY To Get Your Clothes Free

Make Big Money During Spare Time

Something Different, bigger, more liberal than any offer ever made. Lower prices—better clothes—bigger cash profits Express paid on everything.

Double Pay

FREE clothes and cash besides. We don't ask you to use your cash profits for your own clothes. Ours is a new and better plan.

An Extra Present with every order. Not a prize scheme. Choose what you want, work for it and get it besides your **Cash Profits**. **Complete Outfit FREE**, 66 real cloth samples, 50 Fashion Plates. Inside wholesale prices. Get the big money. Your name on a post card brings everything FREE.



SPENCER MEAD CO., Dept. 904, Chicago

Only \$36.00 The Wonderful ILLUSTRATOR LANTERN

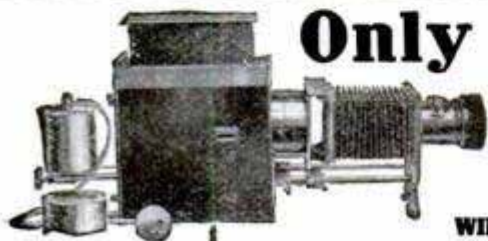
With our improved famous ALCO RADIANT LIGHT.

This new 1912 Model has many improvements and double brilliancy. Write for illustrated circular of this and Lanterns of all styles and lights at bottom prices.

IF YOU OWN A LANTERN we should have your name to mail to you our regular announcements of new slides and lecture sets. 75,000 Lantern Slides to rent.

POST CARD MAGIC LANTERN reflects image of postcard or any other picture or object. Prices, \$2.75, \$12.50, \$25.00, \$60.00, express paid.

WILLIAMS, BROWN & EARLE, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., Lantern Dept. 20
Engineering, Microscope, Optical, Scientific, Photo Lantern Slide Supplies



METZ

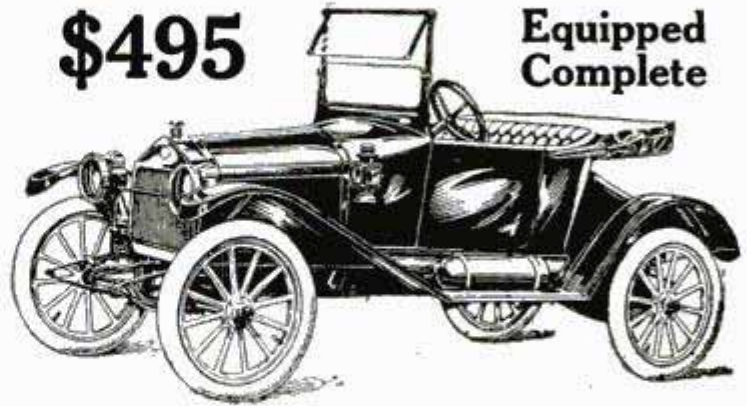
THIS new METZ model is luxuriously finished, graceful in design, and wonderfully easy riding. It possesses both the *style* and *power* that are today necessary features of the strictly up-to-date car. It travels 40 to 50 miles per hour, is easy to drive, and extremely economical in operation.

The Quality Car

THE new fore-door model of the Metz Roadster appeals to your appreciation of *Quality*. Everything about it is expressive of efficiency. It won the last Glidden Tour, and scored sensational victories in the officially conducted hill-climbing contests last June and July at Uniontown and Richfield Springs, winning in open competition against cars of all makes and prices, including 60 and 90 horsepower racing models. It is handsome in appearance, its equipment is the best throughout, and in reliable road performance it has no superior. It is the recognized high-class car in the low-price class.

\$495

Equipped Complete



New Fore-Door Model

A Masterpiece in Automobile Design and Construction

SPECIAL FEATURES

Streamline body, plate glass rain-vision windshield. Wide, comfortable seat, with deep upholstery.

Four-cylinder water-cooled motor, Bosch high tension magneto, Prest-O-Lite tank carried in special closed compartment in rear, best quality Goodrich clincher tires, 96-inch wheelbase, standard tread.

Left-hand drive, center control, and gearless transmission — which does away entirely with gear trouble.

Extension top with cover slip and curtains, full elliptic springs, 30-inch artillery wheels, 5 lamps, horn, pump, jack, tools, etc.

Illustrated literature describing the new Fore-Door Model mailed promptly on request. Write for Catalog "P. M."

METZ COMPANY, WALTHAM, MASS.



Morgan Gas Lighter

Factory Representatives wanted everywhere to handle our Auto and Hardware Necessities. Unusual Contract. Large Profits. Increasing Demand. Write today, letter — no postals — Exclusive Territory. Samples. FREE SALES-PLANS!

Morgan Rolling Wedge Spring Leaf Opener

Only instantaneous spreader on market. For lubricating Wagon, Auto, or any spring. Real Opportunity for Hustlers. Immense field. Popular Prices. Millions will be sold. All our Specialties carry Money-Back Guarantee. Write Now to

MORGAN MFG. CO., Bellevue St., Newport, R. I.



The Harley-Davidson 1914 Two-Speed Twin

The only motorcycle built with a Step-Start.

A starter that never fails to start the motor. Other features are double clutch control, double brake control and Ful-Floting Seat, the greatest comfort device to be found on any motorcycle. WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY

Producers of High Grade Motorcycles For More Than Twelve Years.
397 B Street Milwaukee, Wis.

\$40 Motorcycle

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. We also have a thoroughly equipped repair department and are in position to furnish repairs for any machine. Send us your machine to be overhauled. We pay cash for second hand motorcycles. Send for Catalog. HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

5 H. P. 1914 Peerless Motorcycle

With Free Engine Idler and Bosch Magneto, together with the best there is in motorcycle construction — Power, Silence, Endurance, and those Wearing Qualities so essential for low cost of maintenance. 5 MILES FOR ONE CENT. Agents Wanted — Liberal Discounts.

PEERLESS MOTORCYCLE CO., 179 Huntington Ave., BOSTON, MASS.

Don't Throw Away Your Worn Tires

For over three years French and German motorists have been getting from 10,000 to 15,000 miles out of their tires by "half-soling" them with Steel Studded Treads. In eight months 20,000 American motorists have followed their example and are saving \$50 to \$200 a year in tire expense.

We ship on Approval without a cent deposit, prepay the express and allow you to be the judge.

Durable Treads double the life of your tires and are sold under a signed guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture. Applied in your own garage in thirty minutes.

Special Discount offered to motorists in new territory on first shipment direct from factory. A postal will get full information and sample within a week. State size of tires. Don't wait — write today. Address nearest factory office.

THE COLORADO TIRE & LEATHER CO.
1124 Karpen Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 1324 Acoma St., Denver, Colo.

Ride a "RANGER"

1915 Models Ready bicycle and know you have the best. Buy a machine that you can prove before accepting.

Delivered FREE on approval and 30 days' trial. No expense to you if, after trial you do not wish to keep it. LOW FACTORY COST, marvelous improvements and values never before equalled will be found in our new 1915 offers.

WRITE for our big catalog showing the complete line of 1915 Bicycles, TIRES and Sundries and learn the wonderful new offers and terms we will give you. You cannot afford to buy until you know what we can do for you.

MEAD CYCLE CO., Dept. A108, CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



**The Dealer
Holds This Up
Because it Upholds
Him**

**He Safely Recommends
it because of This
Trade Mark**



Road Smoothers

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Quickly applied to your Ford Car

EVEN if the dealer did not know that on tens of thousands of Ford cars these Road Smoothers render the best and longest comfort, he would stake his reputation upon it just because it is a K-W. This mark of quality means reliability without a doubt, otherwise it would not be a K-W.

Tell your dealer to put a set on your car today, then and only then, will you realize how K-W Road Smoothers smooth out the roughest roads.

What you demand first is comfort. The reasons you get it are—the helical spring that takes up shock; the air chamber that checks rebound; and the anti-side-motion links that prevent side rocking and the chassis from getting out of alignment.

Next, you demand that this comfort be reliable and lasting. The reason it is permanent are also K-W reasons—high grade heat-treated drop-forgings; electric smelted chrome Vanadium steel springs (not ordinary spring steel); extra heavy phosphor bronze bushings, and all thoroughly tested and perfectly built.

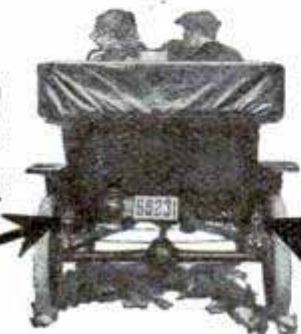
Beware of imitations. The K-W is the **only** Road Smoother. K-W Road Smoothers are sold by dealers who know the difference, everywhere, at one price.

If your dealer cannot supply you sent direct on receipt of price. Write for booklet "Taking Out the Bumps."



"Manufacturers of the 100,000 K-W Master Vibrators"

**\$25
SET OF
FOUR**

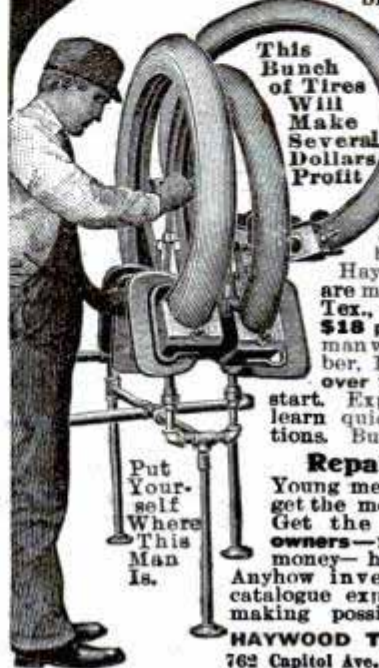


**ONE
FOR
EACH
WHEEL**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

**\$250⁰⁰ A MONTH
REPAIRING
TIRES**

Be first to enter this new big paying business in your town. Open your pockets. Let the dollars pour in. Act quick. Automobile business growing fast. Each Auto Sold Means More Tires to Mend. Enormous field for tire repairing. Punctures and blowouts are common. Tires need retreading and vulcanizing. Something going wrong all the time. Thousands forced to buy new tires because they can't get old ones fixed. Think of the old bicycle days—repair shops on every corner—all making money—busy day and night. Autos make same proposition over again—only ten times bigger and better. Users of Haywood Tire Repair Plants are making big money. Johnson, Tex., writes, "I made as high as \$18 profit in a day." Another man who bought a plant September, 1911, writes he has cleared over \$3,000.00. Be the first to start. Experience unnecessary. You learn quick. Simply follow directions. Business comes fast and easy.



This Bunch of Tires Will Make Several Dollars Profit

Put Yourself Where This Man Is.

Repair Tires at Home

Young men!—repair father's tires—get the money he pays garage man. Get the neighbors' work. Auto owners—repair your own tires—save money—have outfits for home use. Anyhow investigate. Send today for catalogue explaining wonderful money making possibilities in this field.

HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT CO.
762 Capitol Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PENNSYLVANIA Oilproof VACUUM CUP TIRES

ORBIN Bicycle and Motorcycle
BRAKES
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
THE CORBIN SCREW CORP'N
The Amer. Hdqrs. Corp. Succ. New Britain, Conn.

The Electrically Equipped Indian Motorcycle

With Cradle-Spring Frame. Send for Free Catalog.
Hendee Manufacturing Co., 816 State St., Springfield, Mass.



**BOYS
BUILD A REAL
AUTO-OF YOUR OWN**

Send 25 cts. (coin preferred) for a set of our easy to understand plans, large working drawing, instructions and list of parts showing how you can build this 1914 model Motor-Bob. Easiest to build, lowest priced and most practical miniature auto on the market. THE IDEA SHOP, Dept. 1, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Garage \$49.50

Genuine "Edwards." Ready-made, fire-proof garages. Quickly set up any place. Direct-from-factory prices—\$49.50 and up. Postal brings illustrated 64-page catalog.



THE EDWARDS MFG. CO., 320-370 Eggleston Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE



at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

8 Months' Repairs, 30c

Mr. Grabein, of Texas, writes: "I want to write a few lines to you telling you how well pleased I am. Any man or boy can make a good motorcycle with that little 2 1/2 H. P. SHAW motor. It is the simplest and best motor a man can buy for a little money. I ran mine eight months without repairs, and then it was only 30 cents. It uses only half the fuel that other machines use. I can go anywhere with the little SHAW that any other can."

FREE BOOK Write today for bargain list and free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, \$35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 6 GALESBURG, KANSAS

Build Your Own Cyclecar



Why not? You can build a 2-passenger car with our plans for very little money. One of our "home-made" cars tested over 3000 miles on all kinds of roads. Speed up to 50 miles per hour. 40 to 50 miles per gallon gasoline. Our 15 sheets of blue prints and complete instructions for home builder tell how—\$3.00 prepaid—money back if not satisfied. Or send 18c for blue print (22"x30") of chassis assembly, price list of parts, and full information.

STANDARD ENGINEERING CO., 1101 Fourth Nat'l Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio



10c brings valuable instructive description of this 3 1/2-ft.

Revolving Wing Flyer and also how you may **\$3.00** get it for

COMPLETELY SET UP AND GUARANTEED TO FLY

Circle Monoplane Company
500 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.



SEVEN MODELS

Singles, Twins
Two Speed
Chain and
Belt Drive

ALWAYS MAKES GOOD Write for Catalog
EXCELSIOR MOTOR MFG. & SUPPLY CO., 3750 Cortland St., CHICAGO

Send for Booklet! Boys! SOME CAR! Send for particulars today



The Lad's Car

Send 20c today for Booklet, telling how to build this automobile. Complete instructions and descriptions of parts and sizes, illustrated with diagrams, blue print, cuts made from photographs, and price list of parts.

Boys! We have a wonderful price to offer either on the complete car, or the parts.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENT to first boy in your town
Niagara Motor Car Corp'n, Dept. A, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Big Pay For You



\$5.00
TO
\$8.00

Per Day

In any one of the following trades:

Electricity Plumbing
Bricklaying
Mechanical Drawing
Moving Picture Operating

We Teach You

In a Short Time—At Small Expense!

For years we have trained men to become experts in **Electricity, Plumbing, Bricklaying, Mechanical Drawing and Moving Picture Operating**. These trades pay \$6.00 a day right here in Chicago and \$5.00 to \$8.00 a day EVERYWHERE. The demand for skilled men far exceeds the supply. Our students are always in demand the minute they graduate. We give our students the actual practical work to do right at School—no attention paid to needless theory. Our employment bureau secures good paying jobs for students **FREE OF CHARGE**. Our School is the

Oldest, Largest and Best Equipped Trade School in America

You can enter any time. Open all the year round—day and night classes. Tuition **VERY LOW** at this time—easy payments if desired. We will help you earn your way through School. Our instructors are all experts in their respective lines of work.

Guarantee

We guarantee that your Course of instruction will be the **VERY BEST**—that when you have completed a Course in our School you will be an expert in the trade you select.

Tools and Materials

FREE!

To those who enroll now we will furnish all the tools and materials used in taking our Courses **ABSOLUTELY FREE**. Write at once for full particulars of this offer and **FREE** catalog.

Send Coupon TODAY

Don't delay! Send the coupon or post card for full particulars of this offer and School catalog. Everything sent to you **Free and Prepaid**. **RIGHT NOW** is the time to write for this information. Send immediately while you think of it.

L. L. COOKE, Director
Coyne National Trade Schools
Dept. 1197
51 E. Illinois St.
Chicago, Ill.
Come to Chicago—the busiest city in the world

Free Coupon

L. L. COOKE, Director
COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
Dept. 1197, 51 E. Illinois St.
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Sir: Please send me **FREE AND PREPAID** full particulars of your Offer together with your School catalog. I assume no obligations.

Name.....

Address.....

Send for Copy of Our New Wireless Manual P1

It contains 96 pages and tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations. Shows a number of diagrams. Has the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes. Illustrates the best instruments to use; tells what they are for and how to use them. Do not wait until some other time, but sit down now and send your name and address, and get one. It costs you nothing.



Send for Our Pocket Catalog P26

It contains 212 pages, with over 1,000 illustrations and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

It Means Money Saved to You to have our Manual and our Catalog when you want to buy

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 114 S. Fifth Ave. ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St. SAN FRANCISCO, 604 Mission St.

10¢

A REAL WIRELESS DETECTOR FOR 10 CENTS

We want to acquaint you with "Wireless." Read this astounding and hitherto unattempted offer. For 10c. we will mail you prepaid a complete wireless detector exactly as illustrated, size 2"x1 1/2"x1 1/4". In connection with any telephone receiver and a wire on your roof, this detector is guaranteed to receive messages from 100 to 500 miles. Complete instructions furnished. This detector is no toy, but does exactly the same work FREE with detector: A copy of our famous Electrical Cyclopedia No. 14, containing 400 illustrations, and 20 coupons for free Wireless Telegraphy Magazine "The Electrical Experimenter." If detector is not wanted send 3c. for other books. "Everything for the Experimenter"

10¢

LIGHT YOUR HOUSE WITH ELECTRICITY

Put in a Direct Connected Gasoline Engine and Dynamo.

A modern equipment at small cost for farm and house lighting and small isolated plants. Dynamo has an output of 42 volts, charges the battery during the day, and 32 volt lamps are used to light the house. Operation steady and quiet. Write for circular.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO., 244 East Clifton Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO

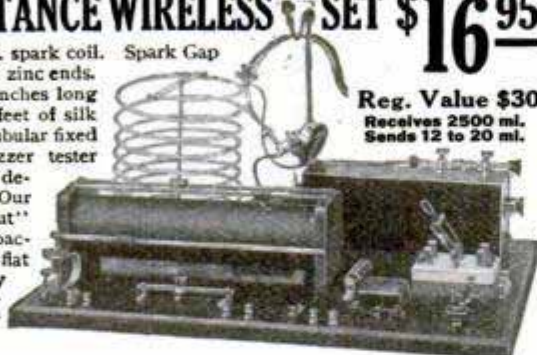
You can **Wireless** Code in half the time or learn the **Wireless** Code in half the time ordinarily required by using **WINGER'S TELEGRAPH CHARTS** Station size, 11"x18 1/4", heavy enameled paper. Pocket size, 3 3/8"x5 1/4", red fibre sheet. Either size 20c postpaid. Can furnish in either Continental or Morse codes. Our Wireless Catalog free with chart orders; otherwise send 2c stamp.

WINGER ELECT. & MFG. Co., 711 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS Complete gasoline engine, dynamo, switchboard and storage battery \$240. Agents wanted. American Battery Co., 1139 Fulton St. Chicago (Estab. 1889.)

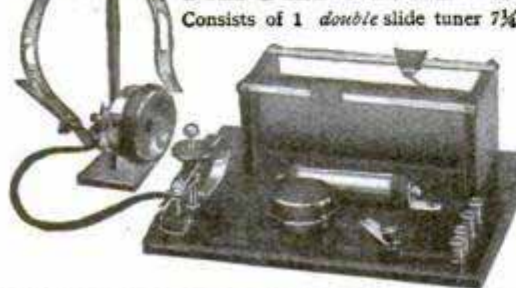
LONG DISTANCE WIRELESS SET \$16⁹⁵

Consists of 1 1/2 in. spark coil. Spark Gap with 3/8 in. fluted zinc ends. 3 slide tuner 13 inches long wound with 400 feet of silk covered wire. Tubular fixed condenser. Buzzer tester that tells if your detector is working. Our "Don't Jar Out" detector, large capacity helix. 12 flat plate secondary condenser. Potentiometer and diagram.



Reg. Value \$30
 Receives 2500 ml.
 Sends 12 to 20 ml.

Complete WIRELESS RECEIVING SET \$260



Consists of 1 double slide tuner 7 1/2 in. long wound with 155 feet of silk covered wire. Our "Don't Jar Out" Universal Detector, Fixed Condenser. Buzzer and switch that tells if your detector is working. This set with 1-1000 ohm double pole receiver for \$4.50 will receive 1200 miles. Send stamp for Bulletin "A.10" of remarkable values.

NICHOLS ELECTRIC CO., 1-3 W. B'way, N. Y.

WE SAVE YOU MONEY

on everything. Engineering, Surveying and Astronomical Instruments of Precision. Electrical Specialties and School Supplies. Architects' and Draughtsmen's Materials. Drawing Room Furniture. Adding and Calculating Machines. Machinists' Tools and Measuring Tapes. Electrical Vibrators. Oscillators and Electrical Supplies. Richardson's Direct Reading, Adding, Subtracting and Electrical Slide Rules. Winslow's Concrete and Strength Computing Slide Rules. Johnson's Patent We Pay All Delivery Charges. Pocket Rules.

Write us for prices and circulars of what you want. No order too large or too small to receive our prompt attention.

ZIMMERMAN ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Consulting Engineers, Machinery and Boiler Inspections. Patent Work a Speciality

DYNAMO-MOTOR

An a dynamo it will operate induction coils, light lamps, charge storage batteries, electroplating, etc., makes an ideal machine for experimenting. As motors they will operate heavy models, emery wheels, and other useful appliances.

18 watt dynamo-motor	\$3.00
24 " " " "	3.85
40 " " " "	5.25

Send 2 cent stamp for catalog of wireless apparatus, trains, electrical supplies, novelties, tools and books.

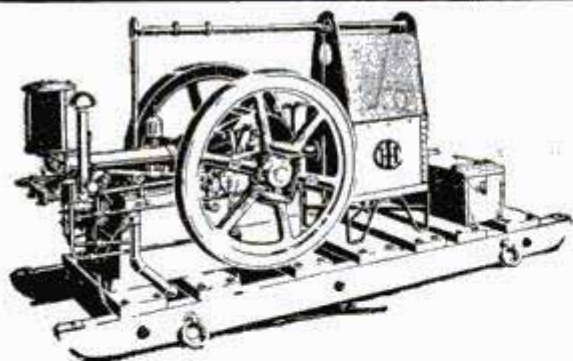
LOOMIS ELECTRIC COMPANY
 1427 N. Artesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.

EXPERIMENTERS

This is the Experimenter's Reference Book

It's the latest edition of the famous Amco Catalogue, 128 pages, fully illustrated, complete description and prices of the latest electrical and experimental apparatus - Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Induction Coils, Wireless Apparatus, Lamps, Flashlights, Meters, X-Rays, Books, Tools, Electric Railways, Steam Engines, Water Motors, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraphs, Telephones, Electrical Supplies, Model Aeroplanes, and Parts for building your own apparatus. 4c in stamps will bring you this wonderful book. The best catalogue of Wireless Apparatus, etc., published.

ADAMS-MORGAN CO. "The Experimenter's Supply House"



What Is Engine Satisfaction?

To have your I H C engine responding steadily and reliably with ample power at any and all hours, when your less wise neighbor has long cast his, bought at the same time, into the scrap heap, and to have perfect repair part service backing you in case of accidental breakage at critical moments—that is what is called engine satisfaction. That is a part of the kind of service you get when you have an

International Harvester Oil and Gas Engine

to furnish your power. In every conceivable line of power use, engines from the complete I H C lines are furnishing most satisfactory power to scores of thousands of users. They are simple, sturdy, and reliable. If service and economy count with you, buy an International Harvester engine.

You will find many styles and sizes—vertical, horizontal, stationary, portable, skidded, air cooled and water cooled, from 1 to 50 horsepower sizes. They operate on the most convenient fuel—gas, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, distillate, or alcohol. Our catalogues will at least interest you. Write for them.

International Harvester Company of America

(Incorporated)

16 Harvester Building CHICAGO U S A

The fidelity and intelligence often exhibited by horses was pathetically demonstrated recently near Oswego, N. Y., when an accident occurred which hurled the driver of a team into a brook. A blanket was so entangled about him that he was unable to free himself, and later he was found face downward in the water. The horses

ELECTRIC HOME, FARM, STORE, THEATRE & TOWN LIGHTING PLANTS. Water Wheels Engines Fan & Power Motors. Dynamos. Batteries. Ozone & Massage Machines Carriage, Bicycle, Hunting, Fishing, Flash & Motorcycle Lights MOTION PICTURE THEATRE COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS START YOU with BIG PROFITS. Cat. 3 cents

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

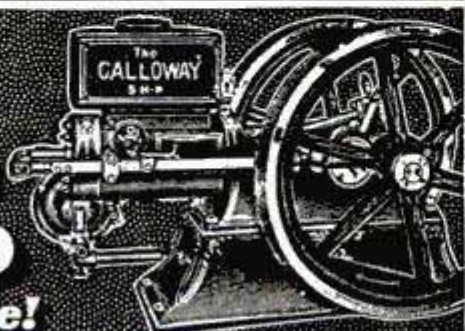
"VIM" ENGINE



\$25 COMPLETE

Save money by using a VIM 1 1/4 HP. Farm Motor for churning, washing, pumping, separating, spraying, etc. Women operate easily. No valves, cams, gears or complicated parts. Water Cooled, automatic positive lubrication, sensitive governor. Weighs only 75 lbs. Comes ready to run. Fully guaranteed. Get catalog and special agency offer. THE VIM MOTOR CO., 810 Water St., SANDUSKY, OHIO

\$50 to \$300 SAVED
Just Write!



Get my prices—my new offers—get them right away. If you're going to buy an engine I'll put \$50 to \$300 in your pocket sure. All the dealers' profits cut off—you get them. You buy direct from my big factory.

30 Days' Free Trial Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back without a word. Any size from 1 3/4 to 16 H.P. Calloway Engines will run on gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, distillate, natural gas or motor spirits. Write for my Big Engine Book and Special Offers today.

William Galloway, Pres., WILLIAM GALLOWAY CO.
665 Galloway Station, Waterloo, Iowa 655

CIVIL ENGINEERING



Yours for 50c a Week Every student of civil engineering, whether beginner, practising engineer or expert, needs this great reference library. Covering completely the four great branches of municipal, structural, railroad and reclamation engineering, it is one of the most complete and authoritative works of its kind ever published. Not only does it explain each and every principle of civil engineering, but it shows just how those principles are applied, answering all questions and clearing up technical problems and difficulties in language that you can easily understand.

These 8 large volumes, bound in half red morocco, gold stamped, contain 3,900 pages, 3,000 plates, drawings, diagrams and illustrations, and hundreds of proved facts and tested plans. Cross-indexed, so that you can put your finger on just the information you want in a moment. A great value at the regular price of \$40, yet for a limited time you may secure them for the introductory price of \$24.80—\$2 a month.

Sent Absolutely Free Examine the books before you pay a single penny. We want the books themselves, not what we say, to convince you that you need them. Merely on receipt of the attached coupon we send you the complete library, not a sample volume, express prepaid.

Take an entire week to look them over. Test them on some of the problems that have been troubling you. Then if you decide you want the set, send us \$2. Otherwise tell us and the books come back without a cent of expense to you.

What These Books Cover

Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Typography—Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials—Roof Trusses—Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete—Steel Construction—Practical Problems in Construction—Bridge Engineering—Highway Construction—Hydraulics—Water Supply—Irrigation Engineering—Water Power Development—Sewers and Drains—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements, etc., etc.

Free \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Besides the practical value of the library itself, you get our \$12.00 consulting membership free as a holder of these books. This entitles you to the advice of a staff of expert civil engineers, absolutely without charge. This privilege, which regularly sells for \$12.00, is yours for a full year free if you take the cyclopaedia. To find out how useful these books will be to you, you must see them. It costs nothing to look them over—it does not obligate you in any way. Remember, we stand ready to take them back without expense to you if they fail to please. Get the books. Examine them. Then make your decision.

FREE COUPON

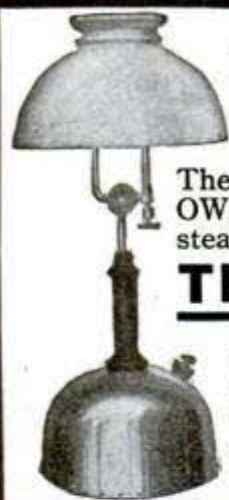
Worth \$15.20 to You
American Technical Society,
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopaedia of Civil Engineering for 7 days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2 in 7 days and balance \$2 a month until \$24.80 has been paid, when \$40 books and \$12 consulting membership will be mine. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Pop. Mech. 10-14

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

American Technical Society
Chicago
U. S. A.



300 Candle Power of Light AT A COST OF 1/8c PER HOUR

The Kerosene table lamp has one inverted mantle and **MAKES AND BURNS ITS OWN GAS FROM COMMON KEROSENE OR COAL OIL.** It gives a bright and steady white light **TEN TIMES** as **BRILLIANT** as an ordinary kerosene wick lamp.

The "Quicklit" Gasoline table lamp can be **LIT WITH AN ORDINARY MATCH LIKE CITY GAS.**

Both styles equipped with automatic cleaning needle.

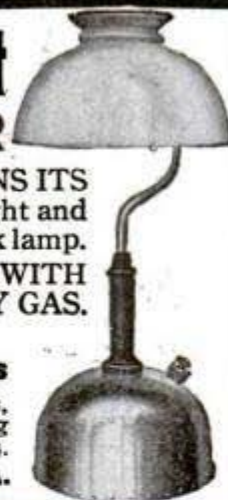
No smoke, no smell, no wicks to trim. A splendid proposition for dealers

LIVE AGENTS WANTED

Write today for further particulars, also complete illustrated catalog describing the above kerosene and gasoline lamps and hollow wire systems.

THE NAGEL-CHASE MFG. CO., 144-164 East Erie St., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

The largest manufacturers of artificial lighting devices in the world.



Solve Your Power Question With **RED-E-MOTOR**

This powerful little Red-e-motor Engine is a necessity to any home, shop or farm that has use for light power. For operating lathes, hand saws or other light machinery, for running a churn, washing machine or separator or driving a dynamo, the

RED-E-MOTOR ENGINE

will solve your power question for all time. Takes the place of an electric motor and meets all requirements. Runs on gasoline, kerosene, alcohol, city, natural or any kind of gas. 3 sizes, 1-4, 1-2 and 1 horsepower. Very economical in fuel consumption, and so simple in construction that a child or woman can operate it.

FULLY GUARANTEED

to stand up under all reasonable conditions. No other small engine or electric motor will give you the service of a Red-e-motor. Money back if not satisfied.

SEND TODAY for full particulars, Catalog No. 149, and prices. You need a Red-e-motor NOW. Address

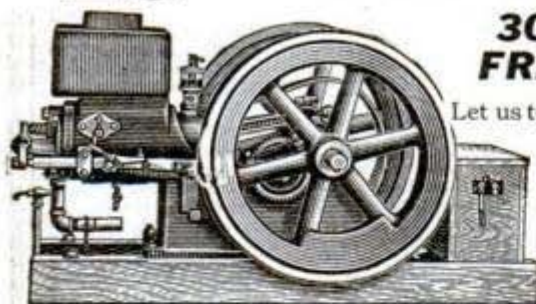
ELGIN WHEEL & ENGINE CO., Elgin, Ill.

**Safe,
Simple
and
Sure**

**Made
in 1/4, 1/2
and 1
H.P.**



\$26.95 For This Splendid Gasoline Engine



30 Days' FREE Trial

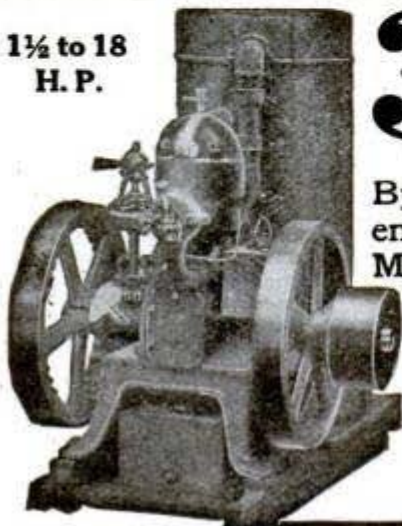
Let us tell you the real facts about horse power — how to judge an engine—how to **save your money.**

Kerosene and Gasoline Engines up to 14 Horse Power.

Write today for big free catalog and 30 days' trial offer

Faultless Engine Co., 1510 Cypress Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

1 1/2 to 18
H. P.



34c

Runs this 6 H. P. Engine for a 10 hour day on KEROSENE

By means of the patent throttle you can run it as a 4 H. P. engine for 23 cents a day, or as a 2 H. P. for 12 cents a day. Many other strong points; force-feed lubrication; uniform speed; sight-feed fuel supply; automobile muffler; no cranking; runs either way; uses any fuel oil satisfactorily. And it's **Guaranteed for 10 Years.** Write for catalogue and 30 days' free trial.

WE PAY THE FREIGHT

ELLIS ENGINE CO., 65 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.

MARINE

AERIAL

ROBERTS

AUTOMOBILE

STATIONARY

The Motors That Never Backfire

In Which Motor Are You Interested?

The Roberts Motor Co., 419 Columbus Ave.
SANDUSKY, OHIO

Mullins Steel Boats Can't Sink



Built of puncture-proof galvanized steel plates. One man control, never stall, silent under-water exhaust. Catalogue free.
THE W. H. MULLINS CO.
151 Franklin St., Salem, O.

were so caught in their harness that it was impossible for them to move. The man's body was beneath one of the animals, which held one of his legs up for several hours in order not to place it upon its master. It was standing in that position, nearly exhausted, when found by a party some time later.

Farm Machines of Proven Quality

The Waterloo Boy Small Farm Tractor
The Waterloo Boy Mechanical Milker
The Waterloo Boy Cream Separator
The Waterloo Boy Kerosene-Gasoline Engine
The Waterloo Boy All-Steel Manure Spreader

Guaranteed 5 Years Write for Free Illustrated Catalog. State in which machine you are interested.

WATERLOO GASOLINE ENGINE CO., WATERLOO, IOWA



**This Boat
Paid Him
\$516.00 In
63 Days**

**Then
He Sold It
At a Profit
of \$153.75**

Mr. D. H. Durgin, of Blue Creek, Wash., whose boat is illustrated here, writes: "I made this boat pay me \$516.00 in 63 days and then sold it for \$250.00. I built it after a Brooks Pattern and it cost me only \$96.25 complete."

**Build Your Boat By
The Brooks System**

and save a big part of the price. It's simple and easy work—anyone can do it. We send all parts—you simply put them together, guided by full size patterns and illustrated directions. The Brooks System brings a beautiful cruiser, a speedy motor boat, a family launch, "V" bottom, sail boat, row boat or canoe—any style boat within the reach of anyone.

Write today for Free Boat Book

and see the fine models that you can build easily in spare time. \$2 and up buys complete set of patterns. Only \$35.00 buys complete knocked-down frame for 23-foot power boat with complete patterns to finish. Book tells all. Write for it today.

BROOKS MFG. CO., 8210 Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
The Largest Plant of its Kind in the World
Originators of the Pattern System of Boat Building



**Reversible "MOTOROW" In a Class
Vibrationless**

Because it is the only motor that reverses instantly without stopping or changing the direction the engine is running by POSITIVE MECHANICAL REVERSE. This alone is worth the price of any other motor and is exclusive with "MOTOROW," as we own the basic patents. Perfect control. Can turn your boat in its own length. Exclusive Vibration Absorber, which also holds the steering handle in normal position. Quality guaranteed. Prices reasonable. Attractive proposition for agents. Write us.

MOTOROW ENGINE CO., 1478 Foster Ave., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

**Light Weight Cushman
All-Purpose Engine**

4 cycle, 4 H. P. Weight 190 lbs. A wonder helper, famous for its great power in light weight. Convenient to handle—fits in anywhere—adapted to all duties. The Original Binder Engine. Also double cylinder specialty engines for all power work, 6 H.P. to 20 H.P. Throttle governor, Schebler carburetor. Catalog free.

Cushman Motor Works, 900 N. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

THE BALDWIN

Camp and Sportsman's Lamp

Makes nights in camp cheerful—can overhaul guns and tackle or read. Worn on cap or belt. Both hands free for gun or knife. Casts bright circle on trail, and prevents stumbling. Great for coon or possum.



A fine lure for fish or frogs. Ideal for casting, gigging, spearing, boating or canoeing. Handy for repairing tire punctures at night. Projects light of over 14 candle power 150 ft. Burns acetylene gas. Weight 5 oz. Height 3 1/2 in. No oil, soot or glass. Absolutely safe and simple. Lamps equipped with or without sparker lighters. Catalog free and instructive booklet, "Knots and How to Tie Them," mailed on request.

At all dealers or by mail, prepaid, \$1.00 JOHN SIMMONS CO., 11 Franklin St., NEW YORK CITY



**Use This
Genuine Folding
Naco Camera
10 Days
FREE**

**NO
MONEY
in
Advance**

By our remarkable free trial offer—the first and only offer of its kind ever made—we make it easy for every one—for you—to now own a high-class Camera—to share in the great pleasure that a Camera gives—to take pictures for profit, for fun, for study, for education. If you aren't delighted with it—wild about it—return it at our expense and trial will cost you nothing.

NO RED TAPE

Send no money—no security—no guarantee—we trust you. You risk absolutely nothing. This is a liberal, broad, tremendous offer—no red tape—no delays. We will send you Parcel Post prepaid our genuine Folding Naco 3-A, the Camera with a National reputation. Use it 10 days at our risk—see what wonderful pictures it makes—note what a

Remarkable Camera

it is—note the wonderful, rapid, symmetrical lens, Naco automatic shutter, brilliant reversible fender, that works either horizontally or vertically, two tripod sockets and improved spool holder for either six or ten exposures. Takes pictures 3 1/4 x 5 1/2 inches—

**Post-Card Size
EASY TERMS**

If at the end of ten days you want to keep this celebrated Camera, send us \$2—that's all—as first payment, and \$2 thereafter for nine months—\$20 in all. This famous Folding Naco 3-A sells for \$20 cash the world over, but we alone let you have it at the same price on easy monthly payments. No other firm makes such an offer—this is your only opportunity to get a standard, high-grade Camera on easy payments.

SPECIAL Film Offer

Greatest offer known—you will need one or more rolls of film to try out this camera, so we make you a big special offer. Send 50c with Coupon below and receive with Camera a roll of films that will take six pictures. After you have taken the pictures send roll and WE WILL DEVELOP and PRINT them FREE.

SEND Coupon NOW

If you've never owned a Camera you don't know the great pleasures awaiting you if you send the coupon at once. Don't miss this big opportunity.

**National Camera
Co., 1424 Chestnut Street,
St. Louis,
Mo.**

**National
Camera Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
Send Naco 3-A
Camera for 10 days
free trial. If satisfied,
I will send \$2.00 as first
payment and \$2.00 per month
for nine months. If not satisfied
I will return it within 10 days at
your expense. (I enclose 50c for
special film offer.)** 1424

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Age.....Occupation.....

\$4.00 Satin Lining **FREE** IN OUR **\$15.00**
MADE TO MEASURE ALL WOOL BLUE SERGE SUITS FOR ONLY

Mail a Postal Today for **FREE** Style Book with 70 Liberal Samples

To induce you to become acquainted at once with the unequalled values offered by our new system of tailoring, we make this **extraordinary offer**. Fine all-wool suit in dark blue, electric blue, black or gray serge, or a large selection of fancy weaves, tailored to your individual measure, equal to suits purchased in the ordinary way for \$20 to \$25, with \$4.00 Satin Lining included, at only \$15.00.

We Guarantee to Please You

in tailoring, materials, fit and style or you don't pay us one cent. We pay shipping charges. We employ only high class custom tailors and our styles are authoritatively correct—really exceptional apparel.

We Employ No Agents—Sell Through No Dealers

Our only salesman is our big fashion book—new fall and winter edition just off the press—contains authentic styles, 70 liberal samples, suits ranging in price from \$15 to \$27.50—explains how we save you big money on faultless tailoring. Send for your copy today to

Desk 2A
BERNARD, HEWITT & CO., 564 W. Monroe St., Chicago



DETROIT SOUVENIR PLAYING CARDS

These playing cards are beautiful art souvenirs of the wonderful trip made by Capt. Thomas Fleming Day in the motorboat *Detroit*, from Detroit to St. Petersburg.

The design of the back includes a picture of the boat and the flags of the various nations in their actual colors. Highest grade cards made. Regular 50c value. Limited edition. Get your pack before they are all gone. Only 30c a pack.

Scripps Motor Company
637 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.



DO YOU KNOW—

That we have brought out a new High Speed "Buffalo" Model—Four cylinder, 16-20 h.p.; bore, 3 3/4"; stroke, 5"; speed, 800 R. P. M.; weight, 525 lbs.; all working parts enclosed; constant level splash lubrication. Write for details.

BUFFALO GASOLENE MOTOR CO.
1293-1305 Niagara St. BUFFALO, N. Y.



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTORS

3 H. P. Single Cylinder . . . 30 lbs.
6 H. P. Double Cylinder . . . 60 lbs.
12 H. P. Four Cylinder . . . 100 lbs.

A strictly HIGH GRADE Motor that will give **CONSTANT** and **EFFICIENT** service. Especially adapted for **CANOE** and **LIGHT BOATS**. Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.
837-839 West Sixth Street CINCINNATI, OHIO

Buy American Marine Motors Direct

EVER since our establishment years ago, we have been building high-grade marine motors and selling them through dealers. Now we've changed our sales plan. We now offer the same identical motors direct to you at the dealer's prices. We're simply going to put the dealer's profits into your pockets. Remember, these are not ordinary mail-order motors—they're the real thing—the classy type of motors found in high-grade boats. Our line embodies all sizes from 3 to 30 H.P. in one to four cylinder designs, and can be furnished to operate on kerosene, gasoline, or other liquid fuels. Our beautiful new catalog, illustrated in colors, tells all. Send for a copy today. Get our new price list. See what we save you. Write now.

AMERICAN ENGINE CO., 414 Boston St., Detroit, Mich.

30 Days' Trial

Save Dealers' Profits

VIM MOTORS

5 to 27 h. p.
1, 2 and 3 cylinder
Gasoline or Kerosene

Speed, regular, or heavy duty. Strong, simple, accessible—absolutely dependable. Built for a lifetime. The boat-builder's stand-by, the boat-owner's pride. Double ignition. Non-backfiring. Heavy brass fittings.



"The 12-15 H. P. high speed Vim purchased last fall is O. K. I installed same in my boat 'IMP,' 23'10" by 3'6", and the result was more than I dared expect. I have the fastest boat of its horsepower or anywhere near the horsepower, on the river."—Geo. Kronenweth, Wheeling, W. Va. Write for illust. catalog.

VIM MOTOR CO.
110 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio



GET THIS CATALOG

FULL OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO EVERY BOAT OWNER ON

RACING PROPELLER WHEELS, REVERSE GEARS AND MARINE ACCESSORIES

LARGE CATALOG FREE. SEND TODAY
MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.
1139 MONROE AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



ELECTRIC FURNACES FOR STEEL—In 1904 there were four electric furnaces being used in Europe for the manufacture of steel, whereas today there are 114 electric furnaces producing steel in Europe and the United States, and 30 others are in course of construction. As in other electrothermic processes, development has not been so rapid in the United States as in Europe. Only 14 furnaces are in this country.

GRAY MOTORS FOR BOATS

Engines of both 2-cycle and 4-cycle type for boats of all sizes. Material and workmanship absolutely guaranteed. We are largest builders of 2-cycle marine engines in the world and there are over 1000 dealers who sell Gray Engines and give Gray service. Write today for our three valuable books about Gray Motors and complete Motor Boats. **GRAY MOTOR CO., 1098 Gray Motor Bldg., Detroit, Mich.**

3 H.P. \$55
WITH COMPLETE OUTFIT



EVINRUDE

The Evinrude Detachable Rowboat Motor makes any rowboat a motorboat in less than one minute. 1914 models equipped with Built-in Reversible Magneto, Maxim Silencer, Compensating Device, Shock Absorbing Device and other exclusive features. Illustrated catalog sent free upon request.

Evinrude Motor Co., 238 M St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Toledo MARINE MOTORS

"Nothing Cheap but the Price"

3 H. P. 1 cyl. complete	\$ 65.00
6 H. P. 1 " "	84.00
6 H. P. 2 " "	125.00
12 H. P. 2 " "	160.00
18 H. P. 3 " "	250.00

Fully guaranteed by a responsible concern. 2 cycle, 2 port, 3 1/2 x 3 1/4 and 4 1/2 x 4 1/2. Send for free catalog "C."

THE UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO. Pike Ave., Bowling Green, O.



Brooks Rocker No. 23

Dealers' Price, \$18.00

Our Factory Price

\$9.75 A roomy rocker
—built of Solid
Quartered

Oak—36 in. high, 30
in. wide, 24 in. deep.
Cushions covered
with Marokene
Leather.



Get
\$68.00

Worth of Fine Furniture for

\$34.25!

Buy from the Factory

Thousands are saving 1/2 the cost of their furniture—and getting furniture that will last for generations. You can do the same thing direct from the largest plant of its kind in the world.

Brooks "Master-Built" Furniture

We can save you half the price your retailer must ask because we are manufacturers—not a mail order house or jobber and wholesaler. We turn the raw materials into finest finished furniture and sell direct. Another thing—we are the originators of the sectional method. All our furniture is

**Shipped in Easily Assembled Sections!
Put Together in a Few Minutes!**

That saves 1/3 the packing cost, 1/3 the freight, 1/3 the usual factory floor space needed. All that saves big money. Combined with the fact that we save you all dealers' and jobbers' profits, we can easily quote you prices one-half those a retailer has to ask.

Send for Proof. Write for FREE Furniture Book
It shows over 100 bargains in Home, Office and Club Furniture. Mail a postal NOW.

Brooks Mfg. Co., 2710 Rust Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Extension
Table

No.
317

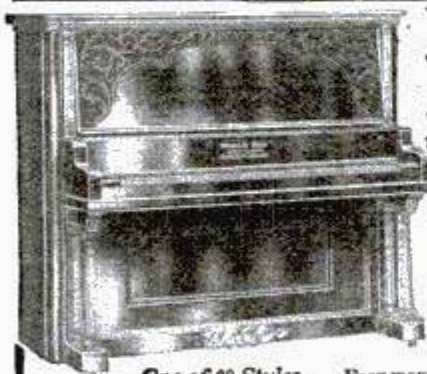


Your Dealers'
Price, \$50.00

A handsome
design—con-
struction that
lasts—solid Quarter-
ed Oak—30 in. hi., h.

Our Factory
Price, \$24.50

Top: closed, 54 in.;
extended, 90 in.
Three leaves fur-
nished. Shipped in
three sections.



One of 33 Styles

Yours On 4 Weeks' Trial

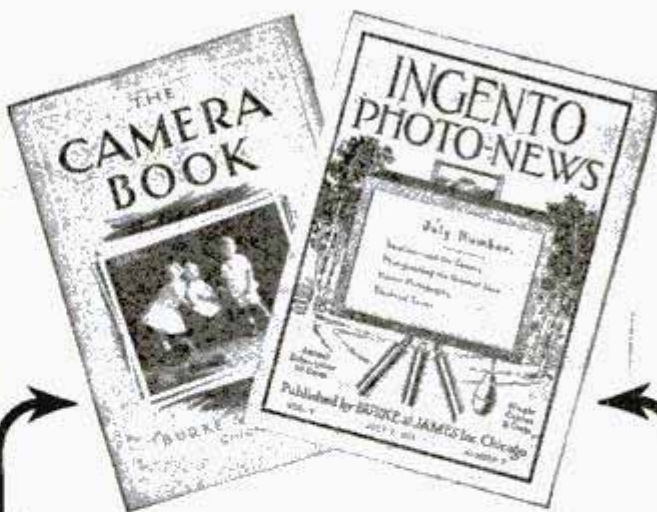
Yes, we will ship you on free trial a highest grade Wing Piano or Player-Piano DIRECT from our own factory all freight prepaid. Your choice of 33 new art styles on four full weeks' Free Trial in your own home. At the end of 4 weeks, if you wish, you may return it at our expense. No money down—no security—no obligations whatever. You'll be amazed at our direct-from-factory price on the famous Wing, guaranteed for 40 years. Easy monthly payments or cash if you prefer, but first 4 weeks absolute free trial.

Write Now

Send today for valuable free book—the "Book of Complete Information About Pianos" sent free and postpaid. Its 136 pages show you how to judge piano quality and prices. We will also send our catalog of newest art styles in Wing Pianos. Don't delay. Write NOW.

WING & SON, (Est. 1868) Wing Bldg. 9th Ave. & 13th St. Dept. 1197 New York

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



2 Camera Books FREE!!

Amateur photographers! Here are two valuable pamphlets for you. Put your name and address on the coupon below—no obligation whatever—and get our camera book and a copy of the Ingento Photo News, a regular magazine at 25 cents subscription price, sent free on this offer.

If you are thinking of buying a camera and want to learn how to make good pictures quickly and easily, how to get results surely, how to focus, how to make time exposures, how to judge light effects; then read the Ingento Photo News. We send a copy free to advertise

The Newest Latest Invention in Cameras

The new Ingento camera will give you for the same money vastly superior results. Equipped with the new type genuine acutic lens, flexible wire release, reversible finder, genuine leather bellows and automatic focusing lock.

\$2.00 and we ship you the great Ingento camera for personal examination.



Balance payable only if satisfied. Cub cameras at \$3.00 and \$5.00. Ingentos, \$10.00 and up. We prefer to sell, in all cases, through our dealer, but will ship direct where we have no dealer. You risk nothing. You pay us nothing unless you are absolutely satisfied.

Write for the two Camera Books

A postal card or just your name and address on this coupon, without any letter, will do. We send these books free to advertise our new Ingento.

Burke & James Inc

Established 16 years as
manufacturers of the
highest grade camera
supplies. Now manufac-
turers of the world's
newest, best camera.

Dept. 1197
240-252 E. Ontario St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Burke & James Inc
Dept. 1197
240-252 East Ontario Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

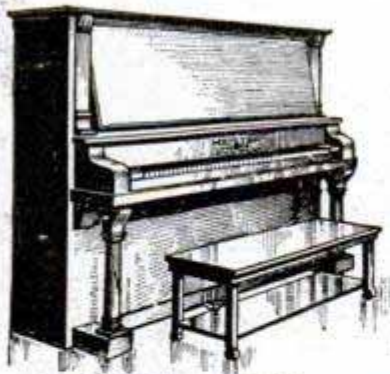
Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me free your Camera Book and free copy of the Ingento Photo News, with instructions to amateur photographers.

Name.....

Address.....

Dealer's Name.....

3 Years to Pay — for the — Sweet-Toned Meister Piano



30 Days' Free Trial We Pay the FREIGHT

You are not asked to deposit, or pay or advance a cent in any way until you write us and say that the MEISTER is entirely satisfactory and you wish to keep it. Then these are the terms of sale:

\$1 a Week or \$5 a Month

No Interest On Payments

No cash payment down. No extras of any kind. Piano stool and scarf free. Sold direct from the maker to you and we guarantee you a saving of \$100.

Send now for our beautiful Free Catalog, which shows eight styles of Meister Pianos. Our resources exceed \$4,000,000.

\$175 Rothschild & Company Dept. X16 Chicago, Illinois



We Save You \$8

Fall Suits and Overcoats \$10 to \$22

Money Refunded If Not Satisfied

Of course you want that new Fall Suit or Overcoat of yours to be stylish. Yet the

more dollars you can save on such a garment the better you will like it. Let's get together.

Send for our Men's Fall Style Book and 40 samples of cloth patterns. You select the style of cut and cloth sample which you like best. Write your measurements in order-blank which we furnish. You can't go wrong. You can't lose on the Glen Rock plan.

Every garment is guaranteed not only to fit perfectly, but to keep its perfect shape permanently. Glen Rock garments are noted for the excellence of cloth, trimmings, cutting and tailoring. Signed guarantee attached to every made-to-order garment. The first step to save \$8.00 is to Send Today for Style Book and 40 Cloth Samples. IT'S FREE.

GLEN ROCK WOOLEN CO.
219 Main St. Somerville, N. J.



Don't Buy Blindfolded

POST Yourself! Do it at our expense. Write and get our big FREE Books. Read them—and no one will ever be able to fool you on actual values in either Furnaces or Stoves. Do this even though you haven't the slightest idea of buying from Kalamazoo Direct to You. That's the easiest, surest way to protect yourself—to guard against paying too much to anyone.



Why Not Know? Why Guess?
Write for the book

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"

Trade Mark Registered

This Book Will Post You



WHAT'S more—our expert engineers will make you FREE special blue print plans to enable you to put in your heating plant. \$25 down puts in a splendid furnace—or \$9.45 brings you a fine range. We pay freight. Guarantee satisfaction.

We make a full line of Ranges, Stoves, Furnaces, Metal Kitchen Cabinets and Gas Stoves. Mention catalog wanted.

Kalamazoo Stove Co.
Manufacturers

Dept. 473 Kalamazoo, Mich.



7174 \$150



7271 \$50



7144-\$100



DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

Let us tell how you can wear a LYON Blue-white Diamond while paying for it. Only 20% down and 10% a month. Sent prepaid for inspection. No Security required. A binding Guarantee Certificate with each Diamond.

ASK FOR CATALOG No. 3

10% discount for Cash.

J. M. LYON & CO.

71-73 Nassau Street NEW YORK



7261 \$30



7109 \$75



7206 \$50



7120 \$200

SPECIAL!



Standard of the World. Endorsed by Government and Railway Officials. Harris-Goar's enlarged Easy Credit Plan now enables you to own one of these superb Elgin Watches without missing the money.

17-Jewel Elgin

Now, during this Special Sale, is the time to buy this elegant 17-Jewel Elgin. Factory tested and fitted in a 25-Year Gold-Filled Case.

**No Money Down
\$2.00 a Month**

Because we want to prove to you that the great volume of our business enables us to save you nearly half on this \$20 Elgin. **SPECIAL \$12⁷⁵**

3 Fine Books FREE! MR. HARRIS wants to send you his three latest BOOKS FREE—one the story of "The Diamond," its discovery, where and how mined, cut and marketed; the other, "Facts vs Bunc," or all about the Watch Business, both at home and abroad, also our Big Free Watch and Diamond Book.

You do not pay a cent until we have placed the watch in your own hands for approval—no security, no interest, no red tape. Write today for **BIG FREE CATALOG.**

HARRIS-GOAR CO. Dept. 1389
Kansas City, Mo.

\$150 per Month and Expenses
SALARY OR COMMISSION—Introducing our **King Butter Separator**. Produces best grade of butter from cream or milk, **sweet or sour, in less than 5 minutes.** Write for our free sample and salary propositions.
DE KING MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 61, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Danda Leather Key-Purse
WITH YOUR NAME STAMPED IN GOLD
25c By Mail | With Pocket **40c**
Postpaid | for Pen-Knife

Saves the clothing and prevents keys from rusting. Made of strong leather with nickel key ring.

Write for Illustrated Catalog of Danda leather goods and novelties
DANDA MFG. CO., 82B John St., New York



1/4-Inch Spark Coil \$1.50

and 12 pieces of apparatus, with which you can perform several hundred experiments. Send stamp for bulletin of remarkable wireless and electrical values.

THE RUTHTON ELECTRIC CO.
35 Frankfort St., NEW YORK



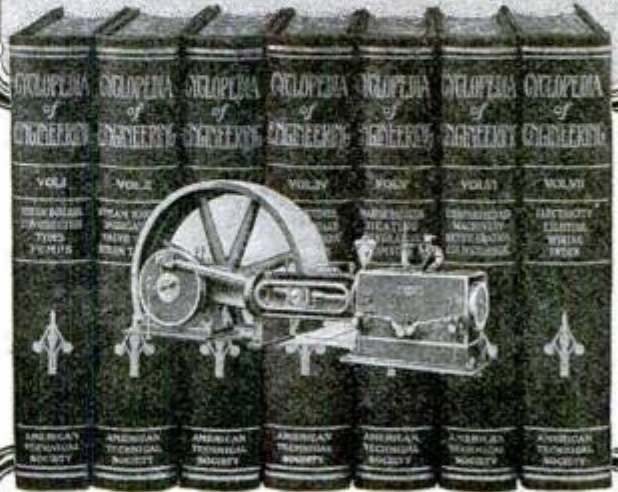
GET THE MONEY

I did—got \$301.21 in 2 weeks doing plating, writes M. L. Smith of Pa. (used small outfit). Start as Smith did—that's easy—hundreds already started—new ones daily—money coming in—goods going out. People everywhere have tableware, watches, jewelry for the "Gray Plating Man." Practical outfits, all sizes, heavy plate. **Guaranteed**, pure gold, silver, nickel, metal plating, equal to new goods. Latest process taught: **Free** quickly.

Experience unnecessary, all easy, secrets exposed. Own and Boss a Business—at home or traveling—all or part time that pays \$25 to \$50 Weekly—you can. Write today for new offer, sample, and hundreds of letters from successful men—**FREE.**

GRAY & CO. Plating Works, 409 Gray Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

STEAM ENGINEERING



This \$35 Set—Now \$19.80

Here's your chance to own the famous **Steam Engineering Library**, written by 27 of the biggest and best known engineering experts in America, at a simply phenomenal price. The regular \$35 Edition for a short time at \$19.80 complete—\$2.00 a month.

This great work covers completely the construction and operation of stationary, locomotive and marine engines and boilers; the use of gas and gasoline engines for power and locomotion; the transformation of steam and gas power into electricity for power and light; the application of steam and gas power to the special uses of refrigeration, compressed air, etc.

Seven big, handsome books; bound in half red morocco, gold stamped; 3,300 pages; 2,500 absorbing illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; cross-indexed so that you can get at any subject instantly, at this astounding introductory price.

SHIPPED FREE Look this entire set over for a whole week FREE. See if it really does fit in with your needs. Then decide whether or not you want to keep it. And don't send us any money until you decide. We'll ship the set absolutely free, express paid by us. See coupon below.

These Subjects Covered

Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Automobiles—Carburetors—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air-Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilating—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Our big board of consulting experts, men actively engaged with engineering departments of prominent Chicago concerns, will answer any question or solve any problem you have for a whole year absolutely free when you own these books. This privilege alone sells for \$12.00, but you get it free if you keep the books.

SEND THE COUPON

Send no money. Merely send us this coupon. Books will be shipped at once, express paid. Study them a whole week. Then make up your mind. If you keep them, pay the special price—\$19.80—at the rate of only \$2.00 a month. But first see the books. The coupon brings them quickly. Mail it today. You take no risk, for we take the set back if you say so, and you are not out a penny.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Chicago, U.S.A.

FREE COUPON

Worth \$15.20 to You

American Technical Society:

Please send me 7 volume set *Cyclopedia of Steam Engineering* for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2.00 in seven days and balance \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35.00 books and \$12.00 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Pop. Mech. 10-14

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Make your Push Button an Office Telephone for \$8.75

Use the same wires, the same bell or buzzer, the same batteries. Just get these two little **Western Electric Inter-phones**, and hook them onto the buzzer wires—one at your desk, the other near the buzzer.

You can then telephone for what you want and get your answer on the instant, without having the office boy or clerk waste his time in coming for your message. This simple arrangement saves time at both ends of the line. Most convenient, and stops the confusion of running back and forth.

We Will Send On Approval

Western Electric Company

Manufacturers of the 8,000,000 "Bell" Telephones

463 West Street, New York
500 S. Clinton Street, Chicago

We will ship you these Inter-phones by parcel post, all ready to hook up, on receipt of \$8.75. Your money back if not satisfied. For particulars and directions for attaching these Inter-phones, write for Booklet No. 58-AW



Fun and Health

FOR boys and girls from 5 to 15 years of age. Wonderful new mechanical principle. Speed without labor. Rider propelled by his own weight. No pushing. See it. You can't realize the fun and health in this marvelous little car from a picture. **Send for a**

Skudder Car

It develops the lungs, shoulders and legs. Children never tire of it. Ball bearing, unbreakable steel frame. It will stand the knocks. Write for free circular and our special trial offer.

Special offer on first car in any town

SKUDDER CO.

Room 510 Straus Bldg., CHICAGO



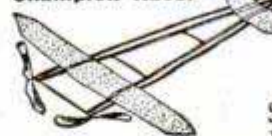
They Are Sharp and They Stay Sharp

Throw away those old cheap shears that will not cut. Send one dollar for our perfect cutters, 7-inch size, highest grade steel, beautifully nicked, with the wonderful new Lock-Nut adjustable tension. Money back if not satisfied. Prices of other sizes on request.

E. & G. Mfg. Co., 12 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

☛ Splendid proposition for dealers, agents and canvassers

Champion Racer



MODEL AEROPLANES

Send 2c postage for Complete handbook of Models and Supplies.

Our set contains this and 9 other drawings, with instructions for building..... \$1.00

WADING RIVER MFG. CO.

WADING RIVER, N. Y.

FREE TRIAL 30 DAYS BESSEMER NON CRANKING KEROSENE ENGINE

"The Masterpiece of the Largest Manufacturers of 2-Cycle Engines in the World"

"Pays for itself in fuel saved!" That is the proud achievement of the Bessemer Kerosene Engine—and that's what interests you! Built to give years of steady service on the lowest operating cost; that's why the Bessemer is displacing other types of engines everywhere. Non-cranking, simple, only three moving parts—a boy or woman can run it. Thousands of Bessemer Kerosene Engines are giving daily service on farms all over the world. 2 to 8 H. P. — 30 days' free trial. Immediate shipment. Write for Catalog "K." If you require a larger engine, use the

BESSEMER FUEL OIL ENGINE

Lower picture shows the famous Bessemer Fuel Oil Engine. Widely used in irrigation, flour mills, factories, electric light plants, etc. Runs on cheap fuel and crude oils. No batteries or magnetos required; ignition is automatic after starting. 15 to 165 H. P. Special Catalog "O" free.

THE BESSEMER GAS ENGINE COMPANY
121 LINCOLN AVE. GROVE CITY, PA.



BEST FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING

6 MONTHS TO PAY



Made To Order

Just off the press—magnificent fashion book containing the 74 latest, correct Fall and Winter styles. Every correct dresser has awaited it—America's fashion authority. Write for Free copy now—you must have this style book to dress correctly.

\$200 MONTHLY

We trust you, no matter who you are or where you live. Our credit plan is different from all others—no security—no reference—no red tape—no delay. Our low terms and long credit make it easy for every man to dress elegantly at lowest prices.

Save Half!

We beat all in low prices—our tremendous buying power enables us to buy finest woolsens at lowest prices. Regular \$35 tailor-made-to-your-measure Suits and overcoats only \$15 from us; \$45 values, \$18, etc. Don't buy "ready-mades" and pay double our price, or other tailors four times our price.

Don't Be Deceived!

Have you noticed many houses advertising that they make your clothes "to measure?" You think you're getting Tailor-Made-to-Your-Order clothes, but you're not. They simply sell you "hand-me-downs" that they have in stock just the same as regular clothing stores. You wonder why they don't fit—no style—no wear—you're dissatisfied. There's a big difference between "made-to-measure" and "made-to-order" garments and our clothes SHOW that difference.

\$1,000 REWARD

to anyone who proves that we do not make all OUR garments absolutely tailor-made to your individual order and measurements. We do not carry ready-made garments in stock. We give you a legal guarantee of money back if you are not delighted with the perfect fit, elegant fabrics, style and wonderful wear of our garments.

FREE Great Book of Over 70 Styles This season's patterns more beautiful than any—cream of greatest American and foreign mills.

WRITE now—don't buy a suit or overcoat until you see our magnificent styles and fabrics—until you see how we save you over half and allow you rock-bottom terms—6 whole months to pay. Write now for FREE PROOF. Send no money—everything free.

STANLEY-ROGERS CO.,

544 South Clark Street Chicago, Illinois

I WILL START YOU

Earning \$4 daily at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. REDMOND, Dept. 306-A, BOSTON, MASS.

Kwicksharp

AGENTS WANTED

KNIFE SHARPENER AND SCISSORS GRINDER

Agents—Make Big Money



PRICE \$2.00 POSTPAID

Spengler-Loomis Mfg. Co., 430 Atlas Block, Chicago

Here is an article needed by everybody using knives and scissors and wanting to keep them sharp. No matter where you go, you'll always find them dull. With Kwicksharp anybody can put the keenest edge on dullest blade in a moment or two. Positively no experience needed. Nothing ever made like it. Does perfect work. Saves its cost quickly. Lasts a lifetime. Guaranteed in every way. Field for sale limitless. Price very low—profit very good. Exclusive territory. Agency contract tells all about this out of ordinary opportunity. Write today.



Power for YOU!

Power from within! Strength that is more than mere muscular strength—the strength of perfect health, abundant

nerve force—now within your own reach through *Vibration*! Nine people out of every ten are only *half alive*! Are you? Listen—

The Exhilarating Vigor of Life-Strength-Youth

may be returned to you through *Vibration*. For *Vibration is Life itself*. It will chase away the years like magic. Every nerve, every fibre in your whole body will fairly tingle with the force of your own *awakened power*! Stagnation simply cannot exist. You are made over new from head to foot. Your blood is sent humming along through every vein, artery and tiny



capillary. All the poisonous matters in your system are washed away. Every organ is put in perfect working order. Your self-confidence—your self-respect are increased a hundred fold. Yes, *Vibration* will do all this, and more, *much more*. And it is within your reach. You can enjoy its wonder-working powers right at home, right in the privacy of your own room. You can give yourself the same treatments which you would receive in the offices of the world's most famous specialists—all without extra charge.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator

Special Offer for a Limited Time

is the result of years of work and experiment. It is absolutely perfect. If you have your house wired for electricity, you can connect it up as easily as an electric lamp; if not, it will run perfectly on its own batteries.

For a short time only we are making a remarkable Special Introductory Offer on the White Cross Electric Vibrator—amazing discounts—actual rock-bottom prices direct if you act at once.

FREE BOOK

Sign the coupon and mail it to us today. Get our splendid big FREE book telling you all about the marvels of *Vibration*. Read what scientists say about it. Post yourself on what it will do for you. Learn all about the White Cross Electric Vibrator and our limited offer. You are under no obligations at all—all you need to do is to send the coupon today—you can send a postal card or a letter, but the coupon will do just as well.

Sign the coupon and mail it to us today. Get our splendid



SEND FOR THIS BOOK

Lindstrom-Smith Co.
1100 S. Wabash Ave.
Desk 1197

Chicago, Illinois

Without any obligations on my part, please send me, free and prepaid, your free book on *Vibration*, full particulars of the White Cross Vibrator and your Special 60-Day Offer.

Lindstrom-Smith Co.

1100 S. Wabash Ave.

Desk 1197

CHICAGO, ILL.

NAME

ADDRESS

We manufacture White Cross electric irons, hair driers, stoves. Dealers write.

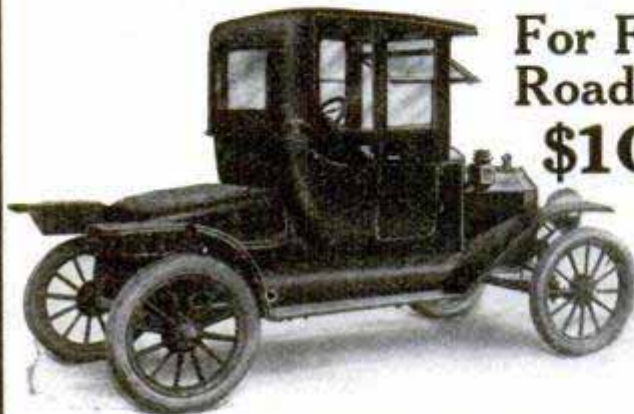
My Electrical Dealer's name is



Adds only 75 pounds to the weight of Ford Touring Car after removing present top and wind-shield.

Ford Car Owners

Make your Ford a year round car. Equip it with a MANDEL LIMOSSETTE. Convert your Ford into a classy limousine. Every Ford owner will appreciate the many advantages of the LIMOSSETTE—a beautiful, flush fitting top made of wood, metal and glass. Equipped with electric dome light, cowl dash, and rain vision wind-shield. Sets down snugly on the Ford body—protects driver and passengers from wind and storm. Can be attached in less than an hour.



Makes the Ford Roadster only 40 lbs. heavier after removing present top and wind-shield.

For Ford Roadster
\$100



For Ford Touring Car
\$150

Built exclusively for 1913-14-15 Ford Touring Cars and Roadsters

Just what is needed to make your Ford doubly serviceable. Attach it in winter—detach it in summer. Limousine luxury, elegance, and beauty are embodied in the MANDEL LIMOSSETTE.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG FREE. WRITE FOR IT.

THE MANDEL LIMOUSINE CO.
Dept. E, 1455-1457 Congress St., CHICAGO, ILL.



Tobacco Habit BANISHED in 48 to 72 Hours

No craving for tobacco in any form after the first dose.

Don't try to quit the tobacco habit unaided. It's a losing fight against heavy odds and means a serious shock to the nervous system. Let the tobacco habit quit YOU. It will quit you, if you will just take Tobacco Redeemer, according to directions for two or three days. It is the most marvelously quick and thoroughly reliable remedy for the tobacco habit the world has ever known.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is absolutely harmless and contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind. It is in no sense a substitute for tobacco. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It quiets the nerves, and will make you feel better in every way. It makes not a particle of difference how long you have been using tobacco, how much you use or in what form you use it—whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff, Tobacco Redeemer will positively banish every trace of desire in from 48 to 72 hours. This we absolutely guarantee in every case or money refunded.

Write today for our free booklet showing the deadly effect of tobacco upon the human system and positive proof that Tobacco Redeemer will quickly free you of the habit.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300 St. Louis, Mo.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Get Your Canadian Home From The Canadian Pacific

One-twentieth down—the balance in 19 equal annual payments. Good land in Western Canada—every kind of farming—\$11 to \$30 an acre.

\$2,000 Improvement Loan

20 years to pay—only 6% interest. Best livestock supplied, actual cost. Expert demonstration work at your service. FREE BOOKLETS on Manitoba, Alberta-Saskatchewan, Irrigation Farming. Write today.

G. E. THORNTON, Colonization Agent, 112 W. Adams St. CHICAGO

Why were 139% more

UNITED STATES MOTORCYCLE TIRES

Sold in 1913 than in 1912?

FREE 6 Magnificent Photo Engravures DAREDEVILS OF THE SPEEDWAY

WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS AUTOMOBILE RACERS

This extraordinary set includes such drivers as Barney Oldfield, Rene Thomas and other celebrities of the Speedways of the World. The engravures are handsomely mounted—just the thing for the garage, home or den. Sells at all dealers for \$1.00.

YOU GET THIS SET ABSOLUTELY FREE

If you will send us 25 cents in stamps or coin for a 3 Month's Trial Subscription to the AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR, the New Illustrated Technical Automobile Magazine for Chauffeurs, Owners and Beginners, we will send you the set of 6 Mounted Photo Engravures of the Speedway Daredevils, ABSOLUTELY FREE. Your money back if not satisfied. This liberal offer is limited and may be withdrawn at any time. Send Today.



BARNEY OLDFIELD

American Chauffeur Publishing Co.
251 Butler Building CINCINNATI, OHIO

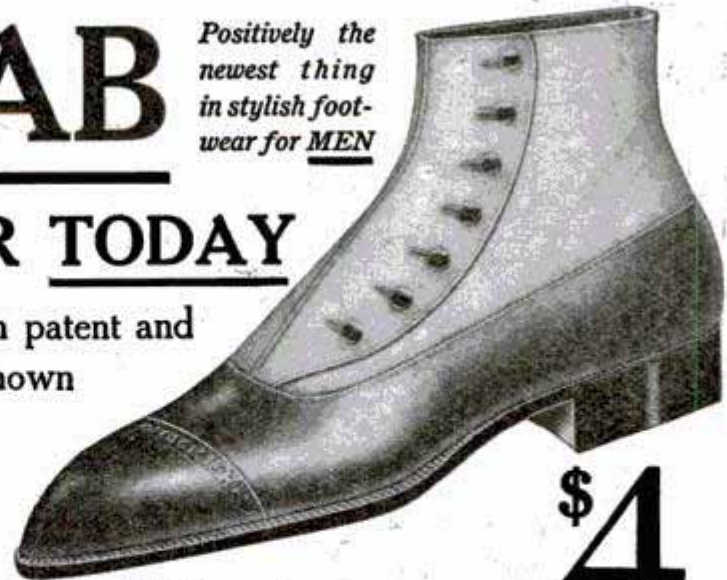
O-G ARAB

Positively the
newest thing
in stylish foot-
wear for MEN

SEND FOR A PAIR TODAY

This popular O-G creation comes in patent and dull leather, cloth top (button, as shown in picture), also in lace style.

O-G Shoes not only set the standards of style, but are famous for their long-wearing qualities, being made under our personal supervision.



\$4

Delivered FREE anywhere in the United States. Money refunded if not satisfactory.

"**BOOK OF THE O-G BOOTERIES**," for Fall and Winter, is now ready. Every home in America should have this splendid book of O-G shoe fashions. Send for your copy—it is FREE.



O'CONNOR & GOLDBERG

Mail Order Address:

Dept. A, 205 S. State St. (Republic Bldg.), Chicago, Illinois

ENGAGING SERVANTS BY WIRELESS—The demand for domestic servants, both in Australia and New Zealand, appears to be practically unlimited. In some cases, before a ship carrying women emigrants sights the land, a large number of its passengers have been engaged by wireless telegraphy. In other cases would-be employers go out in tugs to meet it.

\$\$\$ \$50 to \$75 a Week \$\$\$



DURING THE WINTER MONTHS. Yes, you can have a pleasant outdoor occupation all winter long; travel through the balmy States of the South; visit California's golden shore, and coin money all the time with the **Diamond Post Card Gun**

Greatest photographic wonder. Takes five post cards, finished and delivered, in a minute. 8 cents profit on every dime.

PANAMA EXPO. OFFER—Write today for illustrated circulars and our great Panama-Pacific Exposition offer. **International Metal & Ferro Co., D. 12A, Chicago**

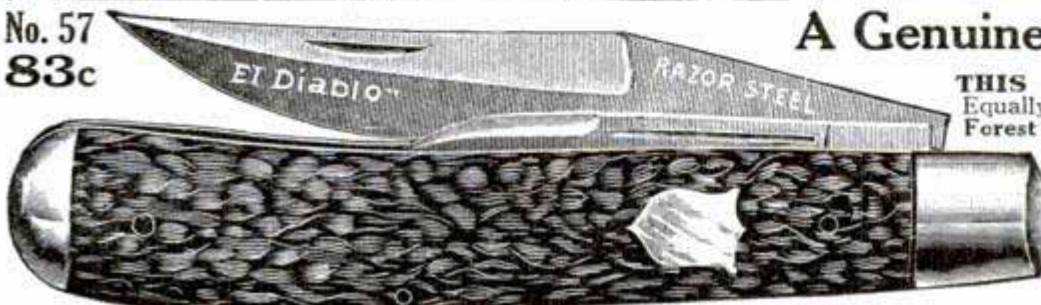


ABOUT MUSHROOMS

How to really make big money in mushrooms is fully explained in the wonderful book, "The Truth About Mushrooms," a great revolutionary improvement, things many growers never knew before. Everything explained from A to Z, at first hand, from the greatest practical authority in America. Add \$10 to \$10 a week to your income. Demand exceeds supply. Grow in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Small capital to start. Profits bigger and quicker. Anyone can do it. Women and children too. *Now is best time. Send for free book.*

BUREAU OF MUSHROOM INDUSTRY, Dept. 191, 1342 N. Clark St., CHICAGO

No. 57
83c



A Genuine \$2 Knife for 83c

THIS KNIFE HAS BRAINS IN IT. Equally good in the Shop, the Farm, or Forest; light but extra strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged razor steel and warranted. Sample 83c, 3 for \$2, postpaid. Choicest Pearl, \$2 each.

Send for 80-page Free List and "How to Use a Razor"

MAHER & GROSH CO., 106 A St., Toledo, Ohio

Stillwell Guaranteed CALIFORNIA HOMES

Meet the climatic requirements of every locality. Distinctive. Artistic. Comfortable. Inexpensive to build. Easy to sell.

3 BIG PLAN BOOKS FOR \$1 POSTPAID

"REPRESENTATIVE CALIFORNIA HOMES"

50—\$1600 to \$6000—50c

"WEST COAST BUNGALOWS"

51—\$600 to \$2000—50c

"LITTLE BUNGALOWS"

31—\$300 to \$1700—25c

We Sell Books and Blue Prints on a Money-Back Guarantee.



Each has photos and full descriptions, plans, costs.

E. W. STILLWELL & CO., Architects
4250 Henne Bldg., LOS ANGELES

STAMPINGS

Metal spinnings and stampings a specialty. All sorts of die work and metal patterns. Manufacturers of patent specialties and novelties. Can get out samples at moderate cost. Experts in black enameling. Prices reasonable. Prompt delivery. **THE STANDARD SPINNING & STAMPING CO., Toledo, O.**

A Complicated
Crane

A Construc- tion Toy on a New Principle

Even construction toys often limit a boy's ingenuity and are cast aside after the novelty is gone. His creative faculties are not sharpened to the utmost as they are in a child contentedly playing for hours in the seashore sand. But here's one on a new principle.

BILL DEEZY BUILD EASY

is adaptable to the usual designs prepared for similar toys as well as anything else a boy's imagination can picture. The rods, light and easily handled, can be bent and cut any length. Flexible joints connect them at any angle.

No set lengths of girders lessen a boy's inventiveness; he is as unhampered as a carpenter with his pile of lumber.

Go to your dealer's and see why Bill Deezy grips a boy's interest. Sets cost from 50c to \$5.00. If your dealer doesn't carry it, send me his name. Enclose fourteen cents in stamps, and I'll send you a sample box.

BILL DEEZY
145 Oliver St.,
Boston, Mass.

A Practical
Waste-basket

Trade-mark

Motorcyclists Win on FEDERAL Tires

You don't have to be a racer to win on Federals. The rider who uses his machine only for pleasure or business, or both, *wins* if he uses Federal Tires because there is so much **EXTRA SERVICE** built into Federals.



Federal Tires won the highest honors in the F. A. M. Endurance run, Chicago to St. Louis. A. H. Rochow, riding on Federals, took first prize for the most consistent individual performance.

Thirty-three per cent of all the participants in the Chicago—St. Louis F. A. M. Endurance Run rode Federal Studded Tires. Not a single case of tire trouble was experienced during the entire run by any rider using Federals.

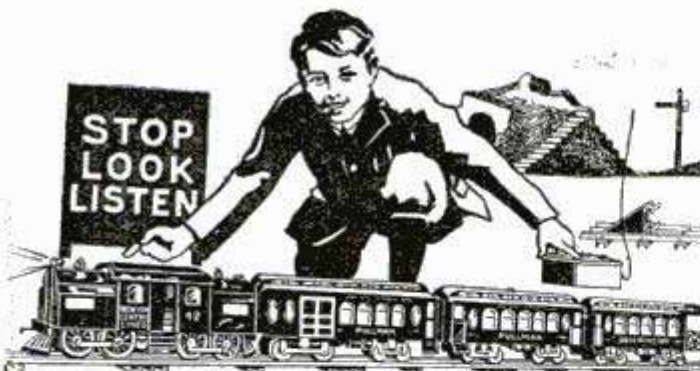
All Federal 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and 3-inch Motorcycle Tires are made with four plies of our special motorcycle fabric, ensuring exceptional service and greatest satisfaction under all conditions.

Get Federals on your next purchase and take advantage of their Extra Service.

FEDERAL RUBBER MFG. CO.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Dealers Everywhere



LIONEL

Electric Trains

High Grade, but Not High Priced

—like a real train under a microscope! Perfect in every part as a mile-a-minute flyer, and lasts for years—complete with switches, signals, stations, tunnels, bridges, either steam or electric type engines, and lighting system for night effect.

Electricity as a force in the world's industry is only in its infancy. Lionel trains instill into a boy's mind those elementary principles of electricity and mechanics which may some day lead to great achievements by him. Give him the real thing to unfold latent talents. *Lionel trains are used by railroads in their training schools.*

Ask DAD For One!

Learn the Lionel and you've learned the system. Built of bronze, nickel, and hardest steel. For sale at electrical supply houses, toy and department stores.

Write today for illustrated catalogue with complete price list.

The Lionel Manufacturing Co.
50 East 21st Street New York City
"STANDARD OF THE WORLD"

AGENTS WANTED



The Bohner Self-Cleansing CRYSTAL Filter

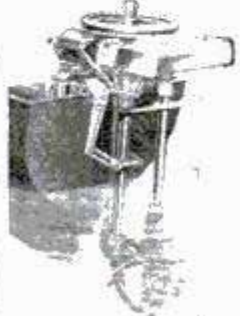
From one end you can get one gallon of filtered water, pure as crystal, every two minutes. From the other end, independently, the full hydrant supply rushes through with such force as to cleanse the stone every time it is used.

Anyone can attach it without tools or without disturbing the water supply.

Bohner Mfg. Co. 1009 S. Wabash Av. CHICAGO, ILL.

Waterman PORTO Does It

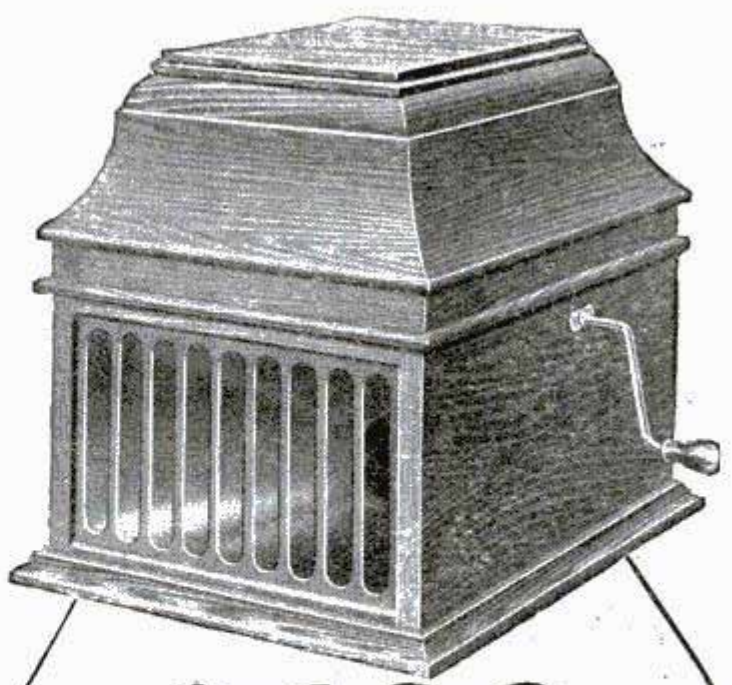
Makes any boat a motor boat. 1914 Model, 3 H. P. Weight 59 lbs. Sold direct from Factory to you, freight paid. Save Agent's profit.



The Waterman PORTO is the original outboard motor. 9th year—25,000 in use. Guaranteed for life. Fits any shaped stern: has Carburetor—not "mixing valve"; 3 Piston Rings instead of 1; Removable Phosphor Bronze Bearings; Solid Bronze Skeg, protecting 10 1/2 x 16 in. Propeller. Steers by rudder from any part of boat. Water-cooled Exhaust Manifold; Noiseless under-water Exhaust; Bronze Gear Water Pump; Spun-copper Water Jacket; any ignition equipment desired.

DEMAND these essentials in an out-board motor, or you won't get your money's worth. Write Today for FREE Engine Book.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO., 230 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.



\$100

and You Keep This Superb New Edison

An astounding offer—the great New Edison with the new Diamond Stylus reproducer and your choice of all the brand new Diamond Amberol Records will be sent to you on **free trial without a penny down**. The finest, the best that money can buy at *one-fourth, yes, one-fifth* the price at which imitations of the genuine Edison are offered—a **rock-bottom offer direct from us**.

Entertain Your Friends

Hear all the latest up-to-date song hits of the big cities. Laugh until the tears stream down your face from laughing at the funniest of minstrel shows. Entertain your family and your friends with everything from Grand Opera to Comic Vaudeville—then if you choose, send the outfit back to us at our expense.

Rock-Bottom Direct Offer

If you wish to keep Mr. Edison's superb new instrument, send us only \$1.00 after the free trial. Pay the balance on the easiest kind of monthly payments.

Think of it—a \$1.00 payment, and a few dollars a month to get this brand new style outfit—the Diamond Stylus reproducer, the musical quality—the same Diamond Amberol Records—all the musical results of the highest price outfits—yes, the greatest value for \$1.00 down, balance on **easiest monthly terms**. Convince yourself—a free trial first! No money down, no C. O. D., not one cent to pay us unless you choose to keep the instrument.

Our New Edison Catalog Sent Free

Your name and address on a postal or a letter (or just the coupon) is enough. No obligations in asking for the catalog. Get this offer—**while this offer lasts**. Fill out coupon today.

F. K. BABSON
Edison Phonograph Distributors
1197 Edison Block
Chicago, Ill.

Canadian Office:
355 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

To
F. K. Babson
Edison
Phonograph Distributors
1197 Edison Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your New Edison Catalog and full particulars of your free trial offer on the new model Edison Phonograph.

Name.....

Address.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



FOR THE COMPLEXION

AFTER SHAVE

AGENTS

ARE MAKING BIG MONEY WITH THIS WINNING WONDER

THEY ALL WANT this Great Scientific Beautifier. J. G. Colton wondered if he could sell the Blackstone Massager, not being experienced solicitor; but seeing sample, at once ordered one dozen. A few days later, telegraphed, "Express two dozen." Eighteen days after, telegraphed for three dozen more.

SUCCESS for EVERYBODY WITH THIS Practical Beautifier

S. M. Lewis writes, "Taken 3 orders in 1 1/2 hrs." I. R. Hodges writes, "One sub-agent sold 17 in two days." J. E. Johnson writes, "Sold 5 in just a few hours—am going to make money." F. J. Magworth writes, "Sold 5 machines in 10 minutes." One hour's profit with this machine surpasses money made in whole day's hard work with ordinary propositions.

THE NEW, QUICK-SELLING BLACKSTONE MASSAGER

is Nature's own device. Vacuum-cleans the pores—gently stimulates the circulation—softens and freshens the skin. A harmless, beneficial modern facial massage, in your own boudoir (or wherever there is running water), at practically NO COST OF OPERATION.

We Want GENERAL AGENTS EVERYWHERE—for, as this is a NEW INVENTION—the ONLY one of its kind—we have big stretches of territory for all who can make good. Sells at sight. Sub-agents, therefore, easy to get. Steady, BIG profits—if you know how to be prompt. A real selling opportunity—we MEAN IT and can PROVE IT. Get our grand Free Book, "The Power and Love of Beauty and Health."—WRITE TODAY. **Blackstone Mfg. Co., 934 Meredith Bldg., Toledo, O.**

Application for Neck Development



Just a boy and a box



The boy builds



By George, that's fun!



Hello Boys

MAKE LOTS OF TOYS
You get more for your money when you get

The Mysto ERECTOR

(The toy with girders like structural steel)

33% to 140% more building parts than in other construction sets. They are better parts, too, because stronger and easier to build with; have turned-over, self-fitting edges. Free electric motor comes with all sets over \$3. Run elevators, cranes, draw-bridges and other models you build. Insist on Erector so you get the bigger and better set. \$1 to \$25, at toy dealers'. Write for my free book, with pictures of models. Send dealer's name. Write today; don't wait.

A. C. GILBERT, Pres.
Mysto Mfg. Co., 59 Foote St., New Haven, Conn.

PEG TOP

Pants \$2⁶⁰

Express Prepaid

No Extra Charge

Made to your individual measure, workmanship, fit and quality.

GUARANTEED

Out in latest styles. 62 beautiful cloth samples sent you free to choose from.

AGENTS WANTED

A "live wire" wanted in every town in the country. No experience—no capital needed. Our agents make BIG money taking orders in their spare time. Magnificent outfit sent you FREE—finest outfit produced this season. The only one that's "different." Write today.

(6)

RELIABLE TAILORING CO., Dept. 508, CHICAGO



AGENTS \$6 A DAY

Should be easily made selling our Concentrated Non-Alcoholic Food Flavors, Soaps, Perfumes and Toilet Preparations. Over 100 kinds, put up in collapsible tubes. Ten times the strength of bottle extracts. Every home in city or country is a possible customer. Entirely new. Quick sellers. Good repeaters. Not sold in stores. No competition. 100 per cent profit to agents. Little or no capital required. Elegant sample case for workers. Start now while it's new. Write today—a post card will do—for full particulars **FREE**

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO., 171 Third St., CINCINNATI, OHIO



\$54⁷⁵

Freight Paid



THE NEW ROWBOAT MOTOR

A brand new member of the famous L. A. family. The fruit of 8 years' marine motor experience and sold direct from factory on

30 Days' Free Trial The popular outboard style of motor is now, for the first time, offered for sale at a popular price. You can enjoy all the pleasures of motor-boating this summer—such a summer as you never had before. The L. A. is light, as the lightest, strong as the strongest, with many exclusive refinements. It drives a rowboat 8 miles an hour, or slow enough to troll. Instantly attachable—instantly removable.

Order today, sending \$54.75, and motor will be sent, freight paid. Try it 30 days. Send it back at our expense if unsatisfactory. Fully guaranteed. Send for L. A. catalog and post yourself on this popular motor at a popular price. Magneto equipment at slight additional cost.

LOCKWOOD-ASH MOTOR CO.
1036 Horton St., Jackson, Mich.

Save The Dealer's Profit

DIAMONDS-WATCHES ON CREDIT

MEN'S 12 SIZE THIN MODEL WATCH, 17 JEWELS, ADJUSTED

Illinois, Elgin, Hampden or Waltham movement. Warranted accurate. Finest gold strata case, guaranteed 25 years; engraved, engine turned or plain polished. **Special Sale Price, \$18.95.** Eighty per cent of all men's Watches sold are these Thin Models. Give us your name and address, and we'll send you this splendid 17-Jewel Adjusted Watch, all charges prepaid, so you can

WEAR IT 30 DAYS FREE

If you keep it, pay only **\$2.00 A MONTH**

If you don't want to keep it, return at our expense.

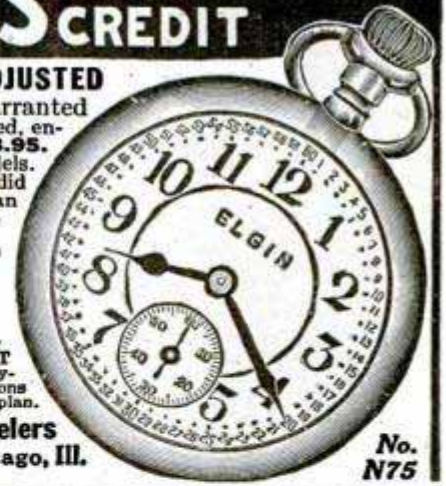
These Diamond Rings are the famous Loftis "Perfection" 6-prong 14k solid gold mountings. Finest pure white diamonds. CREDIT TERMS: One-fifth down, balance divided into 8 equal amounts, payable monthly. Write for free Catalog, containing over 2,000 illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, etc. It tells all about our easy credit plan.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO., National Credit Jewelers

Dept. E894 — 100 to 108 North State Street, Chicago, Ill.
Stores also in: PITTSBURGH; ST. LOUIS; OMAHA.

The Best Gift of All

640 \$25
641 \$50
642 \$75
643 \$100



No. N75

Prest-O-Torch

For Soldering and Brazing Aluminum Steel, Copper and Brass.

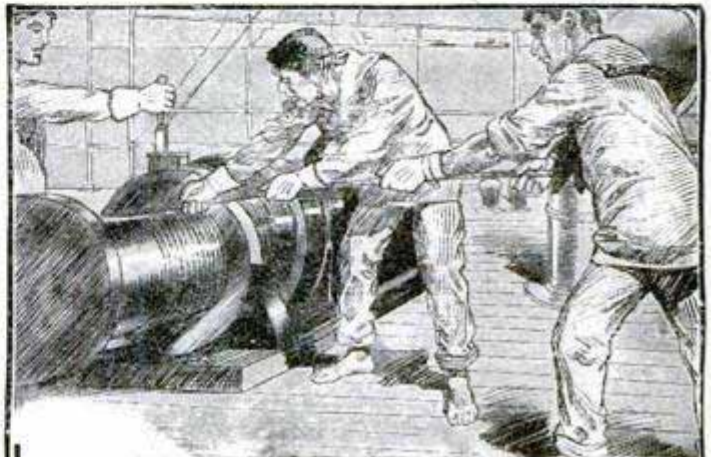
SAFE - ECONOMICAL - CONVENIENT

This inexpensive device supplants the gasoline blow torch, and is far superior to it for every purpose. Prest-O-Torch is safer, surer, costs less to buy and less to operate. Gives heat in concentrated flame, does not oxidize the metal and will not blow out. Needs no pumping up, instantly available, no time wasted waiting for gas to generate.

The Prest-O-Torch, Style A, sells for 75 cents; Style C, as illustrated, \$2.25. It can be attached to any ordinary size Prest-O-Lite.

Write for name of nearest place where you can see the Prest-O-Torch.

THE PREST-O-LITE COMPANY, Inc.
816 Speedway Indianapolis, Ind.



Hold Your Place

In the work of the world, with the aid of Hansen's Gloves.

They add to your efficiency and safety; give absolute comfort with flexibility. No binding seams; no scratching rivets. Send coupon for Free Book of

HANSEN'S GLOVES

Made of horsehide, cannot shrink nor shrivel, harden, crack or peel.

They are "Built like a hand,"—and built exactly to suit all lines of labor. Railroad men will appreciate the horsehide Protector Gauntlet—heat and steam-proof, affording absolute protection, yet pliable and snug. Wash them in gasoline; they will dry out soft and shapely.

Made in hundreds of styles, in all sizes and various colors for automobilist and motor-cyclist, sailor, hunter, farmer, miner, iron-worker—you cannot name a field of work or play for which there is not a Hansen Glove. Send coupon for Free Book.



O. C. Hansen Mfg. Co.
291 Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Send without cost to me, your Free Book of Gloves. I am interested in gloves for the following purposes:

O. C. Hansen Mfg. Co.
291 Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Mention whether for driving, sport or work.

Name.....

Address.....



\$500 TO \$1,500 A MONTH

Not a dream—not a myth—but a reality. If you are honest—earnest, and anxious to go in business for yourself, I will help you. I have helped lots of men to make from \$500.00 to \$1500.00 per month. It's an honorable business—can be started most anywhere, in any town of over 500 population.

A GOOD BUSINESS PROPOSITION

You want a business of your own. Go into the Popcorn Crispette business and make \$2000.00 to \$7000.00 a year. All you need is a machine, a few dollars and a good location. You can learn to make Crispettes in a day. They sell everywhere for a nickel a package. You make almost four cents profit.

Send For FREE BOOK

It tells the whole story—how and where to start, how to succeed, gives experiences of others, etc. It's worth reading, even if you don't start. If you're looking for a good thing and easy money, write today for the FREE BOOK.

\$100.00 Day can be made with this machine.



This is a recent picture of the man who made \$1500 in one month with a Long Crispette Machine, in a store window.

W. Z. LONG

956 High St. Springfield, Ohio



Jack London says:

"My 'Kit' of Shumate Razors is my constant companion in all my travels, and I find it indispensable, the razors being the best I ever used."

Jack London

Young Man

Your beard is soft now and any sort of razor may do, but later on you will realize the necessity of a *regular* razor. Form the right shaving habit now. A Shumate Curved Tungsteel razor will solve your shaving problem for life.

Shave the *right* way

Use the *best* razor—and the best *type* of razor—the kind *real men* use—the only kind you would permit a barber to put on your face—the only kind that will give a close, and yet "smartless" shave.

It is self-evident that in order to get a clean, comfortable shave the razor edge must cut the beard at an angle. The Tungsteel blade has a distinct curve. On account of this curve you *automatically* secure the proper angle regardless of how you hold the razor. Study the illustration:—You can easily figure this out for yourself. The curve *makes* you shave right.

The Curve makes you shave right

Curved"
Shumate

Tungsteel Razor

Guaranteed for Life

Made of the finest 6 temper English Sheffield steel. Full concaved, hand ground, honed and stropped ready for use.

Any time it fails to please we will exchange it without a word—the user to be the sole judge. Sold by over 40,000 dealers under our guarantee. If your dealer can't supply you we will send it direct *postpaid*.

Price \$2.

(Should you order direct from us and care to give us your dealer's name we will include with your razor a handsome, leather, rust proof Razor Case free.)

DEALERS who do not sell Shumates should write us for particulars regarding the complete line.

Shumate Razor Co. (Est. 1884) 601 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS

There is a Constant Demand for Good Inventions

THOUSANDS of the biggest money-making inventions have been the "little" things that have made people wonder why they were never thought of before.

"What to Invent" and "How to Obtain a Patent"

These Books Sent FREE

If you have an invention send us a sketch, photograph or model of it. We will give you a report as to its patentability absolutely free. Send for our book "What to Invent"—containing hundreds of valuable suggestions. We are recognized authorities on patent matters and have helped hundreds to find a market for their ideas. We can prove it. If you wish to sell your patent we will advertise it in manufacturers' journals at our expense.

Don't Wait—Find Out NOW! Your idea will never do you any good if some one else patents it ahead of you. Act quick! You reap the profit. Let the others wish they had.

Advice FREE—All Matters Confidential

Send rough drawing or model of your invention for our opinion as to its patentability. We will guard it carefully and report quickly. You are under no obligations to proceed further. Our free books are the best publications written for the man who has an idea to patent, or who is of an inventive turn of mind. They show just how to proceed with your idea and tell of hundreds of things to invent.

If you have an invention send us a sketch of it for report and ask for the books at the same time.

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, REGISTERED ATTORNEYS 953 F Street, Washington, D. C.
(Combined with H. Ellis Chandlee & Co.)

MOTION PICTURES
FRANKLIN 5¢ THEATRE

Get Into the 5c Business Where the Crowds Are Always Streaming In

No other 5c business pays as large profits; no other business has such a steady flow of customers as the POP CORN, CRISP-ETTE, and CANDY BUSINESS. The nickels simply pour in all day long, and the profits are \$8.00 net on every \$10.00 you take in. If you want to make money, there is nothing to be compared with this business. The sales are enormous and continuous, and it is an easy business to start, because—

YOU NEED VERY LITTLE MONEY

We will furnish a complete DELLENBARGER OUTFIT, the best the market affords, at the very lowest price, and let you pay for it on easy terms, in fact make it so easy for you that you can start at once and—

PAY US LATER FROM YOUR PROFITS

We teach you the business free, tell you how to make the most money with the least effort, how to get the crowds coming to your store. In fact we help you in every way, and no experience is necessary. If you're tired of working on a salary; if you're dissatisfied with being at the beck and call of an employer, get into business for yourself. We help you and make your success sure by teaching you the business and coaching you along the lines to The Road of Wealth.

DELLENBARGER'S KETTLED POPPED POP-CORN

is a new process which means large, light, fluffy and tender kernels that melt in your mouth. The CHISPETTE OUTFIT produces crispettes wonderfully and delicious; the kind that wins the "Come-Back-to-Get-More" crowds. Here's your opportunity, GRASP IT, before someone else gets the location. Write today for full particulars and

Get Started Right Now.

Our big generous co-operation offer, FREE catalog, and full particulars, explaining how we start you on easy payments, will come by return mail. DON'T WAIT. Don't put off this opportunity. Investigate; know how to become independent.

Address A. A. DELLENBARGER, 617 Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.



MAKE \$300⁰⁰ NEXT MONTH—CASH



New Business—1000% Profit

Gain independence in a day. New road to instant success. Big industry develops overnight from small means—right at home in your own community—anywhere—everywhere. Act now. New—easy—sure—permanent—within your grasp for immediate acceptance. Start in business of

DRY CLEANING

The industry of opportunity. Born of necessity, it is growing by leaps and bounds. Fortunes being made while wishers idle and dream. Act and win. The chance is yours. Investigate. Every home is a customer. Every piece of work at 1000% profit—even more. Think of the daily increasing demand. Men's clothes—women's clothes—children's clothes—household furnishings—woolens—cottons—silks—satins—linens—everything demanded now bright and clean. Dry cleaners reap daily harvest—permanent success—established business worth thousands of dollars, aside from daily profits.

YOU CAN OWN A BUSINESS LIKE THIS

Get away from a mere job. Own a success of your own. Be in business—enjoy the luxury of abundant money—prosperity. Every day a day of greater power. Write today. demand. Men's clothes—women's clothes—children's clothes—household furnishings—woolens—cottons—silks—satins—linens—everything demanded now bright and clean. Dry cleaners reap daily harvest—permanent success—established business worth thousands of dollars, aside from daily profits.

We Will Tell You—FREE. No Experience Needed

Investigate. Complete equipment. Complete instructions, trade secrets, etc. Complete methods. A year's advice by expert. Write today. Grow a forest of profit from an acorn of means. Your moment of big opportunity—your key to the main chance. Make \$300 next month. Get details free—by return mail, postpaid. Send no money. Write a letter or postal today. Address

RELIABLE EQUIPMENT CO., 1001 Monroe St., Toledo, Ohio

New Titles

Your Dealer Has Them

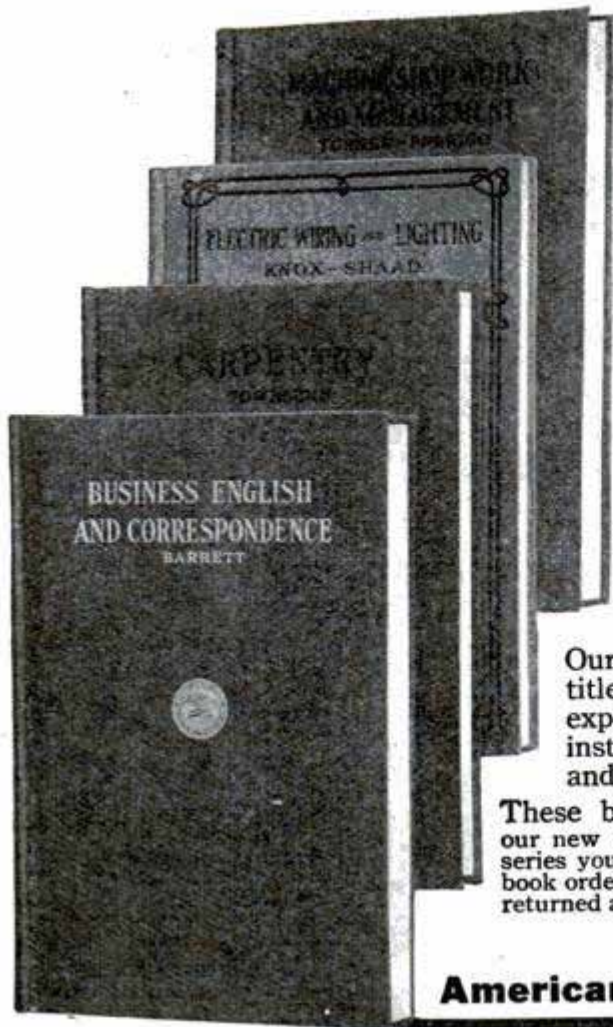
Applied Electrochemistry and Welding	\$1.50
Business English and Correspondence	1.00
Carpentry	1.50
Civil Engineering Specifications and Contracts	1.00
Electrical Measurements	1.00
Electrical Wiring and Lighting	1.00
Elevators—Hydraulic and Electric	1.50
Estimating	1.00
Machine Drawing	1.50
Motion Picture Work	3.00
Practical Lessons in Electricity	1.50
Reinforced Concrete	1.00
Steel Construction (Flexible Leather, Pocket Size)	2.75
Strength of Materials	1.00

Our Practical Handbook Series now numbers 89 live, up-to-date titles. The authors are the biggest and best known engineering experts in America. Written especially for practical self-instruction—so clear that the beginner can understand them and so thorough that the trained man can learn from them.

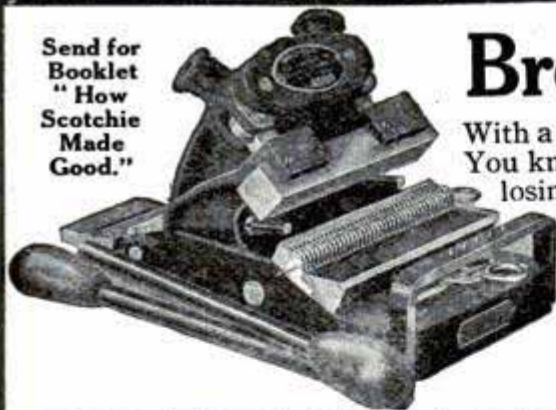
These books are sold at bookstores the world over. Send for our new catalog. If your dealer does not have the particular book of this series you want, ask him to order it for you or order it direct from us. Any book ordered direct will be shipped post paid on receipt of price, and may be returned after a five day examination if not suited to your needs in every way.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSTORES

American Technical Society, Chicago, U. S. A.



Send for Booklet "How Scotchie Made Good."



Broken Belts Are Costly

With a Clipper Belt Lacer you can re-lace a broken belt in 3 minutes. You know how long it takes to lace by hand. Why do you persist in losing money through unnecessary long stops when you can secure a

"Clipper" Belt Lacer
TRADE MARK LACES IN THREE MINUTES

on 30 Days' Free Trial

CLIPPER BELT LACER CO.
1032 Front Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.

and prove at our expense that this device will put an end to your belt troubles and save money for you? No obligation to buy unless you are fully satisfied.

Write for The Story of My Base Ball Game.



BOYS, Play Ball With Me

My Base Ball Game is the greatest ever! It is real base ball, just as I myself play it with the New York Giants.

Christy Mathewson

Play it indoors evenings and on bad days. Steal bases, make singles, doubles and home runs with the bases full. Strike out star batters. Play it just like big leaguers play the game. It's a real, scientific game with all the "inside" base ball in it. I worked it out from the plays of 100 big league games. Get a game today. Play ball with me!

Christy Mathewson's Base Ball Game

Sent postpaid anywhere for \$1. Get your game today or write for "The Story of My Base Ball Game." Let's get together, and play real Base Ball. Address Christy Mathewson, care of

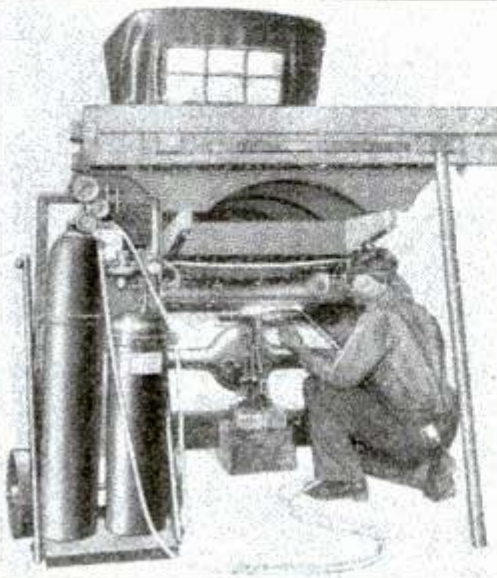
\$1 for my Base Ball Game will be the most fun for a dollar you ever had

MATHEWSON GAME CO., 64 Pickering Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

For Oxy-Acetylene
Welding & Cutting

use

Prest-O-Lite



Cross member of automobile frame broken in middle. Welded with outfit taken from shop to job. This repair saved a costly period of idleness and expensive replacement.

A Money Maker For Garages, Repair Shops and Factories

The Oxy-acetylene method of welding and cutting metals is brought within the reach of every garage, repair shop and factory by the Prest-O-Welder.

This simple, portable outfit makes it possible for you to make quick repairs of damaged or worn equipment that have hitherto required replacement. In every community there is an enormous amount of costly repair work which can be handled cheaper and yet at a nice profit to the repair man with the inexpensive Prest-O-Welder.

Factories which have any amount of metal repair work will soon find the outfit indispensable.

The business of commercial job welding offers an attractive and profitable lead for wide-awake mechanics. Investigate it. You should have the interesting data on "Prest-O-Lite Welding and Cutting." Write for it today.

Prest-O-Lite Acetylene Service

As the world's largest producers of acetylene—with branches and charging plants in all principal cities—we have unequalled facilities for rendering prompt acetylene service for all purposes and in any quantities.

No matter what use you make of acetylene, Prest-O-Lite Acetylene Service means maximum quality, convenience and economy. Write for interesting data.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.
816 Speedway Indianapolis, Ind.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Look! at the typewriter
in this picture—it seems to
be the same as any other—
but it isn't. It's the

CORONA

Folding Typewriter

—the typewriter that weighs only 6 lbs.—
that measures, when folded, only 3¼" x
10½" x 9" and that costs much less than
the heavy, cumbersome machines.

It's the typewriter that Salesmen, Actors, Authors, Doctors and Druggists find indispensable because they can take it anywhere, and because it is always ready for use. It's the typewriter the busy business man keeps at his finger tips—and uses for personal letters and important information that he would rather not dictate to a stenographer.

And it is the typewriter that is used by such institutions as the United States Government, Standard Oil Co., Singer Mfg. Co., Curtis Publishing Co., and many prominent individuals.

What about you, your Salesmen and your Department Heads—have you adopted the Corona? If not let us send you literature that you will find both interesting and valuable. All you have to do is to fill in the coupon and mail to us. We will send Booklet No. 88. Don't delay—do this today!

COUPON

Sign your name
and address—
tear off and mail.
NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

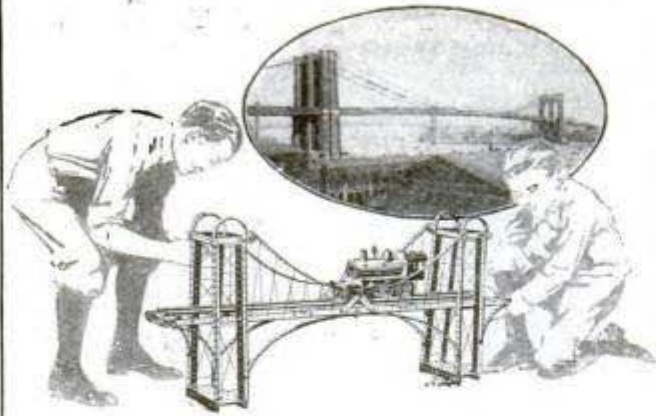
**Corona Typewriter
Co., Inc.**

Groton, N. Y.

New York Office—141 W.
42nd St. at Broadway

Agencies in principal
Cities of the World

United Typewriter Co., Ltd.,
Distributors for Canada



Say, Fellows! Build the Brooklyn Bridge

in your own home—build it like **real** engineers with **real** solid steel girders, beams, plates, bolts and nuts. It's bully fun, boys! Build traveling cranes, elevators, towers, aeroplanes, power derricks, Ferris wheels, printing presses and automobiles that really **run** and **work**—build all your own toys and play a big man's game with

**THE AMERICAN
MODEL BUILDER**

Now, listen, boys! Tell your father about it. Tell him that the American Model Builder is the best ever—that it is a collection of the main mechanical parts scientifically constructed—that it is made of spring-tempered, nickel-plated steel—that it has real solid brass gears—and that its wheels won't slip on the axles because case-hardened set screws are used.

**Write for dandy
free book—**

"The Story of Steel," which shows dozens of new models and tells all about the American Model Builder.



Look for
This Mark

*Eight sizes, 50c up, at sporting goods,
toy and department stores everywhere.*

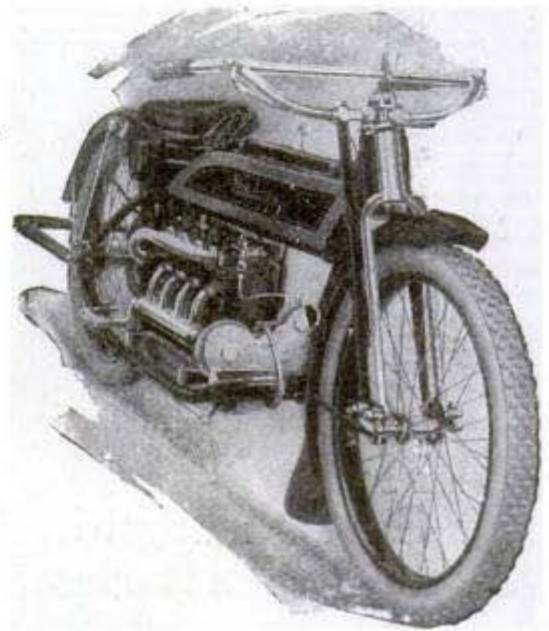
**The American Mechanical
Toy Co.**
311 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio

\$295.

Our dealers are now ready to demonstrate the new models.

We ask that you secure a ride on either the regular or two-speed model and convince yourself of the qualities, unexcelled.

The 1915



Henderson "Four"!

Possesses twenty refinements to add to the riding comfort. Chief among these are a

**Full-floating saddle
And a "two-speed"**

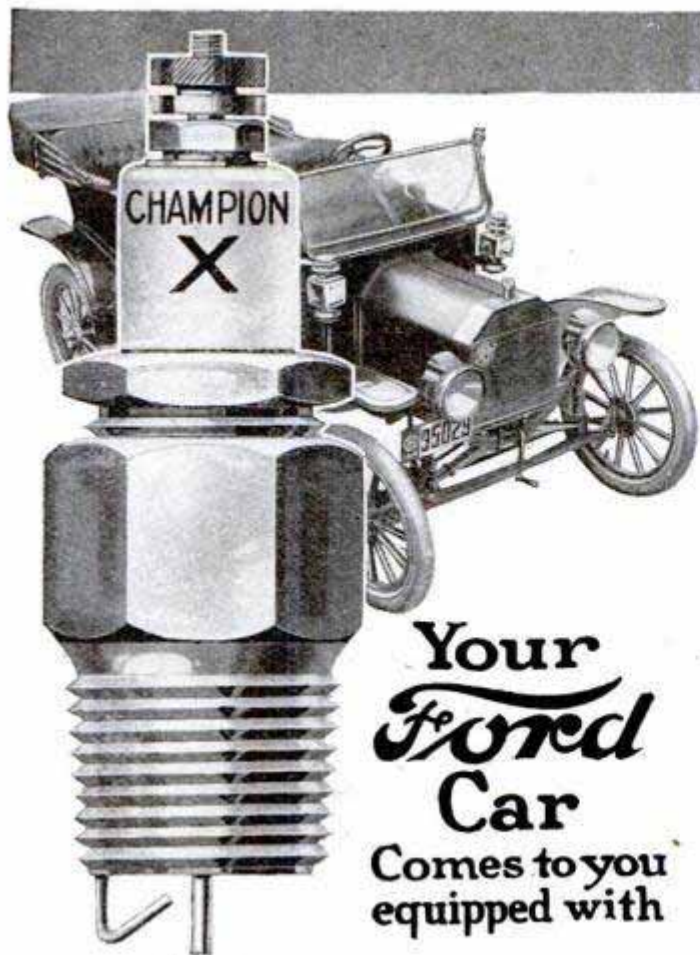
of our own design and manufacture.

Our card of introduction to the nearest dealer will assure you of a courteous demonstration of these new features.

Or you may be in open territory and interested in our "Special Representative" offer.

"WRITE FOR THE HENDERSON LETTER"

Henderson Motorcycle Company
1160 Cass Ave. DETROIT, MICH.



Your
Ford
Car
Comes to you
equipped with

Champion "X" Spark Plugs

THE Champion "X" was chosen as standard factory equipment for Ford cars because it gives higher efficiency than any of the many other spark plugs tested by the Ford experts. When you replace the spark plugs on your Ford, you can be certain of *best* results *only* when you replace with the Champion "X."

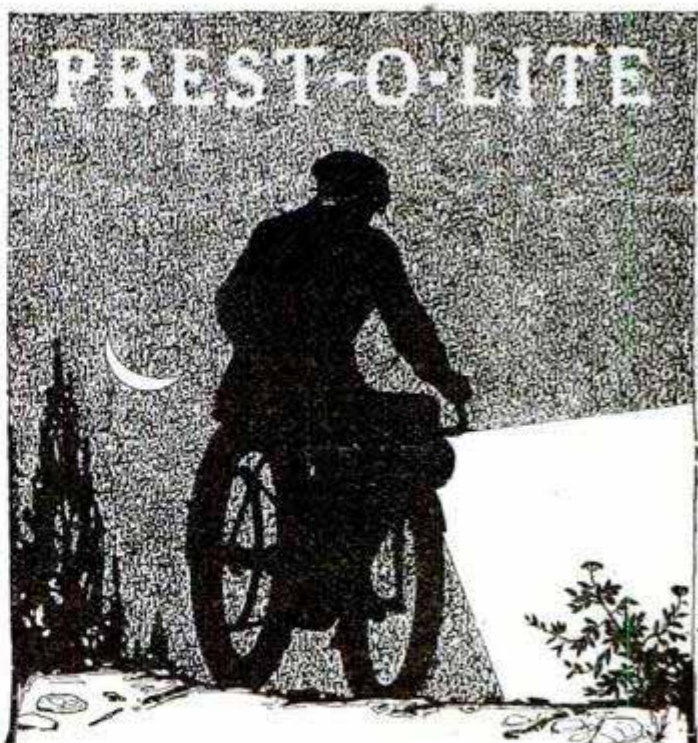
Champion Spark Plugs are also factory supplied on all Studebakers, Maxwells, Metz and all cars built by 51 other manufacturers. There is a Champion Plug for every gasoline engine made. See your dealer.

"Toledo Made for the Whole World's Trade"

Champion Spark Plug Company
Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

World's Largest Makers of Spark Plugs

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Is your lighting system as sturdy as your motorcycle?

You expect your motorcycle to stand up under every day use, to endure a spill or tip over, to suffer jolts, road shocks and vibrations — all without harm.

Then choose your lighting system by the same critical standards — good light is as important as power.

Prest-O-Lite is the *only* lighting system for motorcycles, that does not require the sacrifice of safety for convenience, efficiency for simplicity and reliability for economy.

Prest-O-Lite costs less to buy and operate than any other system of brilliant lighting.

30 Days' Free Trial

Prove to your own entire satisfaction that Prest-O-Lite is all we claim for it for 30 days at our expense.

Get the same guarantee of value, safety and satisfaction before you buy any lighting system.

Any motorcycle dealer will include Prest-O-Lite in any equipment combination if you insist. If he has your interest at heart, he will recommend it.

Know the truth about lighting

Know *all* the facts about *all* motorcycle lighting systems. We've prepared this information for you. It's free. Ask for it.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.
816 Speedway Indianapolis, Ind.

Send me all the facts about ALL motorcycle lighting systems.

Ford Owners!

\$15 Equips Your Car Front and Rear with

TEMCO

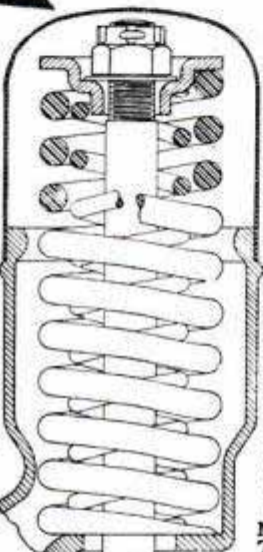
Shock Absorbers

Double Spiral Steel Vanadium Springs

EQUIP your Ford with Temco Shock Absorbers—only \$15 for set of four. Save your tires—your engine—your fuel—save your repair and upkeep expense.

Make rough roads smooth—take up all the bumps and jars—make riding and driving a delight. No side jerking or nerve-racking vibration.

You rest in your car. You ride with the sensation of sitting in the cabin of a large launch.



Guarantee the quality of Temco Shock Absorbers. Special design for Ford Cars by Master Designer whose success in large factories has attracted wide attention. Long coil sensitive to slightest jar, yet tough and durable, outlasting any car. *Guaranteed without reserve.*

This is an entirely new principle. Original patents Sept. 9, 1913—patents covering double spiral spring and other improvements here illustrated now pending.

No friction whatever. Mud-proof—ice proof. Temco Shock Absorbers work with your springs.

Sold on 30 Days' FREE Trial

Order today on this absolute, money-back guarantee basis.

If you cannot obtain the Temco Shock Absorbers from your nearest supply house, order them direct from us. You can apply them yourself as easily as you put on tires. No changes—no readjustments—no holes to drill. Price \$15 prepaid to any address in the U. S. Order now—or write for complete information with illustrated circular—free. Address

The Temco Electric Motor Co.
1013 Sugar St. Leipsic, O.

DEALERS: We are receiving orders for Temco Shock Absorbers from all parts of the country. We want you to fill them. Write us today for terms and prices.

The Temco Electric Motor Co. are the original manufacturers of Shock Absorbers designed especially for Ford Cars. Thousands of sets in daily use.



Avoid Imitations

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Amazing Prices on STEEL Shingles!

A lifetime bargain on Edwards Steel Shingles to a limited number—a sensational opportunity to those who write at once. You can buy the patented genuine Edwards Reo Steel Shingles—that won't rot, rust, crack, burn or leak—for the same price as good wood shingles.

WOOD SHINGLES OUT OF DATE

Wood Shingles are no longer popular since Edwards Interlocking Steel Shingles have proven to be the best, in all kinds of tests. Over 135,000 successful farmers now use Edwards Steel Shingles.

EASY TO LAY—SAVES TIME

Come in big clusters ready to put on. A few nails, hammer and a little time—10 times faster and 10 times easier than putting on wood shingles, one at a time. Edwards Shingles are rust and leak proof.

\$10,000 GUARANTEE BOND

Get a copy of our \$10,000 guarantee bond protecting all Edwards Reo Steel Shingle Roofs against dangerous lightning. We believe in protecting our customers.

HOW WE FIGURE PRICES

We sell our Steel Shingles at actual factory cost plus a small profit—our large business permits this. You get the jobber's profit, dealer's profit and salesman's profit, as we sell direct to you and we pay the freight.

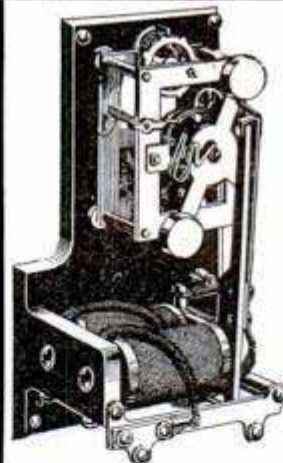
This unusual offer won't last long. So write for prices and Catalog 1050 today—give us dimensions of your roof if possible. We manufacture all kinds of steel roofs for buildings, steel garages, etc.

THE EDWARDS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1000-1050 Lock Street Cincinnati, Ohio



Self Winding Electric Clocks

Will run 18 months on 2 dry cells. Large variety of attractive designs. Send for catalog. Movement, adaptable for timing devices and experimental work, \$4.



MOVEMENT

American Self Winding Clock Co.
136 West Lake St., Chicago

The New Motive Power

No gasoline
No electricity
No steam

\$5.00

No exhaust—no explosions—no batteries, springs or valves—no intricate parts to get out of order. This new Thermo Engine is positively the most wonderful and practical small power engine ever invented. It is not a mere tin engine but built of heavy cast iron and steel, strong and durable. Its motive power is the application of heat to compressed air. Each stroke of the pistons compress the air in the cylinder, forcing it to the bottom where it is quickly heated by a small alcohol lamp creating an instant expansion and developing sufficient power to run the engine at high speed besides operating several mechanical toys at the same time or a large fan. It stands 16½ in. high, weighs about 10 lbs, and the fly-wheels measure 4½ in. in diameter. Perfectly safe for any child and an elegant Christmas present for your boy. Ask your dealer or send \$5 and we will ship in strong box (postpaid) to you direct.

Thermo Sales Agency, 1055 McCormick Bldg, Chicago





“I’ll tell you what’s holding you down, Jim”---

“You say you’ve been working for ten years and you’re getting only \$50 a month. You *ought* to be earning more, I agree, but you can’t get any more for the kind of work you are doing.

“You’ve never learned to do anything that requires very much headwork—you’ve always been doing work that thousands of others could do—that’s what is holding you down. However, you don’t have to *stay* down—you can work yourself up to a *good* job if you go about it in the right way.

“What you need to do is to train yourself to take a job as draftsman, electrician, foreman, or superintendent. We *never* have enough *trained* men. I’ve got openings now for an electrician and three first-class draftsmen.”

Probably you, too—like the man in this story—are ambitious to make more money—and you can do it, if you will train yourself to do something that requires greater skill and more headwork—something for which employers *must* pay big money.

You won’t have to leave home or give up your present job to get this training. The International Correspondence Schools have trained thousands of men—right in their *own homes* during their *spare time*—for the kind of work that commands big salaries. They can do the same for *you*.

It will cost you nothing to learn how the I.C.S. can train you for a better job—JUST MARK AND MAIL THE ATTACHED COUPON—NOW.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872-M, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering
Electric Lighting
Electric Railways
Electrician
Electric Car Running
Dynamo Foreman
Wireman
Mining Engineer
Tel. and Tel. Engineer
Surveyor
Civil Engineer
Automobile Running
Agriculture

Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
R. R. Construction
Concrete Construction
Architect
Contracting and Build'g
Architectural Draftsman
Plumbing and Heating
Chemist
Bookkeeper
Advertising Man
Civil Service Exams.
Salesmanship

Name _____
St. and No. _____
City _____ State _____
Present Occupation _____

New KEROSENE LIGHT BEATS ELECTRIC OR GASOLINE

10 Days FREE—Send No Money



We don't ask you to pay us a cent until you have used this wonderful modern light in your own home ten days; then you may return it at our expense if not perfectly satisfied. You can't possibly lose a cent. We want to prove to you that it makes an ordinary oil lamp look like a candle; beats electric, gasoline or acetylene. Lights and is put out like old oil lamp. Tests at 14 leading Universities show that it

Burns 50 Hours on One Gallon

common coal oil (kerosene), no odor, smoke or noise, simple, clean, won't explode. Three million people already enjoying this powerful, white, steady light, nearest to sunlight. Guaranteed.

\$1,000.00 REWARD

will be given to the person who shows us an oil lamp equal to the new Aladdin in every way (details of offer given in our circular). Would we dare make such a challenge if there were the slightest doubt as to the merits of the Aladdin? **GET ONE FREE.** We want one user in each locality to whom we can refer customers. To that person we have a special introductory offer to make, under which one lamp is given free. Write quick for our 10-Day Absolutely Free Trial Proposition and learn how to get one FREE.

MANTLE LAMP COMPANY, 374 Aladdin Building, Chicago, Ill.
Largest Manufacturers and Distributors of Kerosene Mantle Lamps in the World

WE WANT MEN With Rigs or Autos to Deliver

the ALADDIN on our easy plan. No previous experience necessary. Practically every farm home and small town home will buy after trying. One farmer who had never sold anything in his life before writes: "I sold 51 lamps the first seven days." Another says: "I disposed of 34 lamps out of 31 calls." Thousands who are coming money endorse the Aladdin just as strongly.

No Money Required
We furnish capital to reliable men to get started. Ask for our distributor's plan, and learn how to make big money in unoccupied territory.

ELECTRICITY

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

Brimful of Opportunities

128 pages of cuts, complete description and prices of latest **Electrical Apparatus**—Motors, Dynamos, Rheostats, Transformers, Induction Coils, Batteries, Bells, Telephone Sets, Telegraph Outfits. Big line of miniature **Electric Railways** and parts, **Toys, Novelties and Electrical Books.** This catalog and valuable coupon sent only for 6c in stamps (no postals answered).

Voltamp Electric & Mfg. Co.

Voltamp Block
BALTIMORE,
MD.



New Primo Superheater

Converts the poorest gasoline into absolute GAS. Mantles never blacken. The Primo Superheater lamps are to be used on any hollow wire system, and we guarantee perfect incandescence without carbon. If you have any interest in gasoline lighting, or want the purest, cheapest light known, send for particulars.

Windhorst Co., 209 N. 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Baden "Long-Wear" SHIRTS 3

Made - to - Measure **\$5** For

Why pay \$2 to \$3 for a ready-made misfit "store" shirt when you can get three guaranteed, high-quality BADEN made-to-measure shirts for only \$5—every piece cut and fitted to your individual measurements—guaranteed to completely satisfy you or money promptly refunded. Other Prices to Suit You



BADEN Patented Neck Reinforcement

BADEN shirts wear twice as long as other shirts as result of our exclusive, patented neck reinforcement as shown in illustration—no holes all around neckband before shirt is half worn out. One test order will make you a permanent BADEN customer. Send for descriptive literature, measurement blank and beautiful assortment of samples free. Know the comfort and satisfaction of wearing perfectly fitting, neat looking, longwearing custom-made BADEN Shirts. No agents. Entire output sold direct to wearer. Write today. Address

BADEN SHIRT CO. Dept. 171 St. Joseph, Mo.

The "BEST" LIGHT



A soft, luminous light, which casts no shadow. Brighter than electricity or acetylene. Makes and burns its own gas. Costs 2c a week. No dirt, smoke nor odor. Over 200 styles, ranging from 100 to 2000 candle power.

Absolutely guaranteed. Write for illustrated catalog.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE
THE BEST LIGHT CO.
326 E. 5th St., Canton, O.

Steel Shoe Book Saves You \$20!

1 Pair Outlasts 3 to 6 Pairs All-Leathers FREE

If you are tired of wet, sore, calloused feet—Rheumatism and Colds—hard, twisted, leaky Leather—Big Doctor and Shoe Bills—loss of time, money, health and comfort—



TRY FREE my Latest Triumph—Leather-Tapped "Steels"



Light, Springy, Comfortable, Economical, Waterproof, Warm in winter—Cool in summer—Adjustable Leather Taps, instantly renewed. FREE BOOK tells how you can try "Steels" 10 days FREE and save \$10 to \$20 shoe money.

N. M. Ruthstein—Steel Shoe Man—Dept. 32 Racine, Wis.

FORD TWO COMPRESSION STARTER

Differs from all others. Positively guaranteed to start. Write for circular. **SANDBO STARTER CO., ROCK ISLAND, ILL.**

DUCK'S BIG 325 PP. ELECTRICAL AND WIRELESS CATALOG

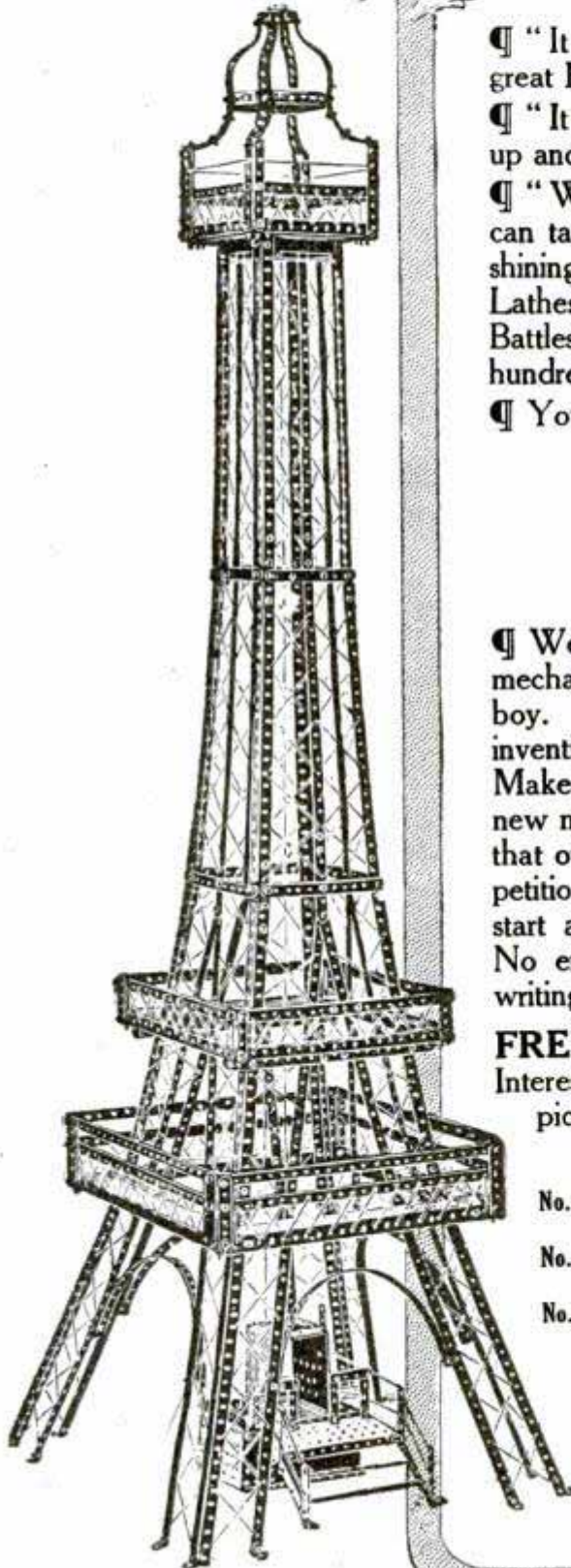
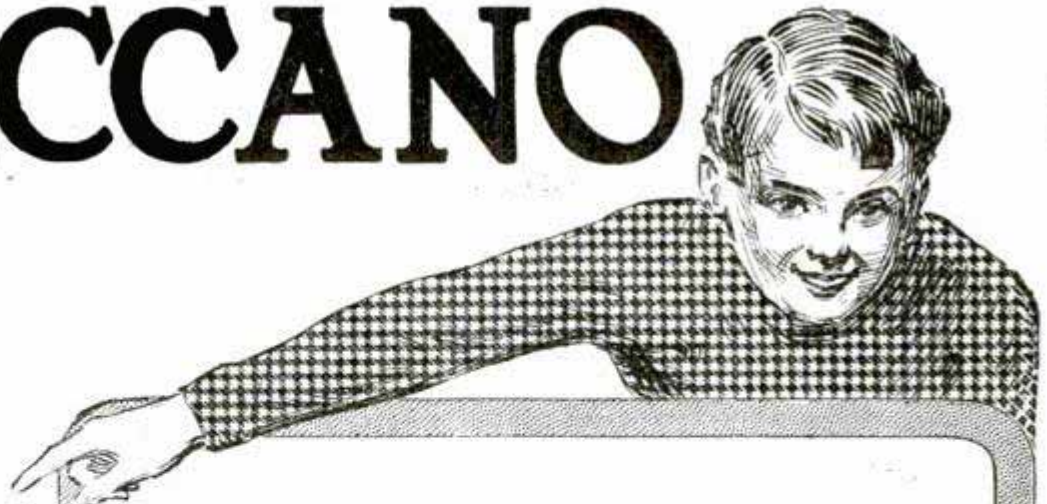


Mailed for 8c, stamps or coin, which you may deduct on first order of \$1.00. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those really interested. Most elaborate catalog of its kind published. Is practically a text book on wireless and electricity. Contains 125 pages wireless insts., numerous diagrams, hookups, etc. 15 pages telegraph insts., 42 pages motors and dynamos. 150 pages electrical supplies, embracing everything electrical.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY
Arcade Bldg. Toledo, O.

MECCANO

*"I built
this fine
Meccano
Model"*



☞ "It is a real Engineering structure in miniature of the great Eiffel tower in Paris.

☞ "It is bolted up strong and true. The Elevator runs up and down.

☞ "When I built this model I was proud of it. Now I can take it apart and build with the same little strips of shining steel Cranes that raise, swing and lower loads. Lathes for real wood-turning, Monoplanes for scouting, Battleships like those used in the European Wars, and hundreds of other models of engineering masterpieces."

☞ You can build the same models. No study necessary.

BOYS CAN WIN BIG CASH PRIZES

☞ We want new models. We want the co-operation of mechanical enthusiasts. We invite the interest of every boy. Put your brains into it as ideas come to you. Start inventing. Fame and big money wait your success. Make up your mind to win. You can do it. Let the new models you invent be one you will be proud of and that other fellows would delight in building. The competition is open to all Meccano users. Get an outfit and start at once. Competition closes March 15th, 1915. No entrance fee. All information from dealers or by writing to Meccano Company, Inc.

FREE BOOK NO. 6—Tells you all about Meccano. Interesting reading from cover to cover. Plenty of pictures. Write for Free Boys' Book No. 6 today.

MECCANO PRICES

- | | |
|--|--|
| No. 0—\$1.00, with instructions for 40 models. | No. 3—\$6.00, with instructions for 96 models. |
| No. 1—\$2.00, with instructions for 63 models. | No. 4—\$10.00, with instructions for 114 models. |
| No. 2—\$4.00, with instructions for 83 models. | No. 5—\$14.00, with instructions for 123 models. |
| No. 6—\$36.00, with instructions for 133 models. | |

Stocked by all the best Dealers and Stores

MECCANO CO., Inc.
71 West 23rd Street, NEW YORK

Be an Electrical Engineer!

Earn \$150.00 to \$250.00 a Month

WRITE TODAY! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY to enter this wonderfully fascinating, high salaried work. You should earn **BIG MONEY IMMEDIATELY**—on completing our Electrical Courses.

The great engineering companies of the country are **ALWAYS** searching for **PRACTICAL, TRAINED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**. Excellent positions open all the time. We teach you to be an expert electrical engineer in a short time **AT SMALL EXPENSE**.

Electricity Offers Great Opportunities

There is no limit to the field of Electricity—you men who take up this work now will discover uses for this great force now unheard of.

Besides the high salaries paid to electrical engineers—the big money you can make by starting an electrical business of your own—great fortunes are to be made through electrical inventions in the future.

The American School will train you to be an electrical worker or an expert—the courses are complete and practical. You can start right in now and prepare yourself for a better position and more pay.

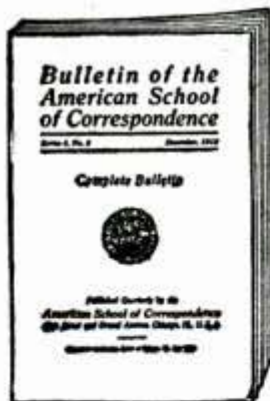
You Can Earn While Learning

No need to give up your present occupation. Just devote your spare time during the day or evening to this interesting work. It is no task to learn Electricity. As you read through the pages of our courses, you will find yourself simply "wrapped up" in the work. And you can draw your present salary while you learn—by means of this home study course.

The only expense will be the nominal charge for our complete tuition. **Pay as You Wish!** Don't hold back because of the money. We will arrange for you to pay as best suits your needs.

GUARANTEE:

The world-wide-reputation of the American School of Correspondence for integrity and efficiency, together with its thousands of successful graduates, gives you an unqualified guarantee of Success.



This Book contains Valuable Information—it's Free

Our School Bulletin gives complete information concerning our courses and explains how **YOU** can become an expert Electrical Engineer.

FREE SUCCESS COUPON

American School of Correspondence
Chicago, U. S. A.

Without any obligations on me whatsoever, please send me your bulletin and complete information regarding course checked below.

.... Electrical Engineer Hydroelectric Engineer
.... Telephone Engineer Elec. Light and Power Supt.

Pop. Mech. 10-14

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Send us this Free "Success" Coupon

—No obligations, so mail at once. It will bring you our School bulletin (catalogue) and complete information. Decide now to take this great step toward Success. Don't be a drudge all your life. Be one of the men who is paid for what he **KNOWS**, not for the hard work he actually does. No obligations in sending the coupon—mail today—immediately.

American School
of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.

How to Make Money in Mushrooms

Easy to earn from \$10 to \$50 a week in spare time—Over 50,000 people helped by A. V. Jackson



A. V. JACKSON

Mushroom growing offers a wonderful opportunity today. It requires only spare time, practically no investment. Every home has the facilities. Anyone can raise mushrooms in cellars, barns, sheds.

Men who want to increase their incomes, or start in

business for themselves; women and children who want to earn extra money—find this occupation extraordinarily profitable. Moreover, the work is healthful, easy and highly interesting.

The demand for mushrooms far exceeds the supply. They now sell for from 50c to \$1.00 a pound. From 50 to 100 pounds can be raised in a single bed, 5x10 ft., which costs practically nothing to start.

Who A. V. Jackson Is

Growing mushrooms by the Jackson method is practically an assurance of success. He is universally admitted to be the most successful mushroom grower in the country. Moreover, he has made more successful mushroom-growers than any man in the world.

Over 50,000 people have bought and used Jackson's Mushroom Spawns, and are using his scientific method of growing. State Agricultural schools use his book of instructions. The biggest crops ever grown were raised with his spawn and by his methods.

Mr. Jackson has been growing and studying mushrooms for twenty years. He built and owned the largest mushroom plant in the world, and is now at the head of the most modern and

scientific plant in the world today—The Falmouth Mushroom Cellars, built at a cost of \$150,000.

He learned by making mistakes. His experiences, for that reason, are absolutely invaluable; for he can show the beginner **what mistakes to avoid**. Beginners who have followed his scientific methods, have often raised greater crops than old growers who followed the old methods.

Tells You How to Sell

Mr. Jackson goes farther than merely showing you how to grow mushrooms. He gives personal advice about growing by letter to his customers. And he actually gives instructions as to **how to sell**.

The market for this delicacy is unlimited, no matter where you live. Not only big hotels, but private families, grocers, meat markets, provision stores of all kinds, will buy all the mushrooms you can provide.

Mr. Jackson tells exactly how to market your crops, materials required, the cost, etc.

A Few Experiences

These cases are typical of thousands. If desired, hundreds of references can be given—from women and boys, as well as men.

"From my first bed of 50 square feet I raised 80 pounds of mushrooms which I sold at 70c a pound." It cost \$2.00 to spawn this bed and this customer sold \$56 worth of mushrooms.

"From the last \$20 worth of spawn I bought of you I sold \$300 worth of mushrooms." (Name on request.)

A customer who started in 1910 writes in 1913: "I have never failed to grow mushrooms by your method and with your spawn." (Name on request.)

Two customers in Arlington Heights, Ill., last year invested \$75 in the mushroom business and raised \$680 worth of mushrooms in the basements of their homes. (Names on request.)

An Extraordinary Opportunity

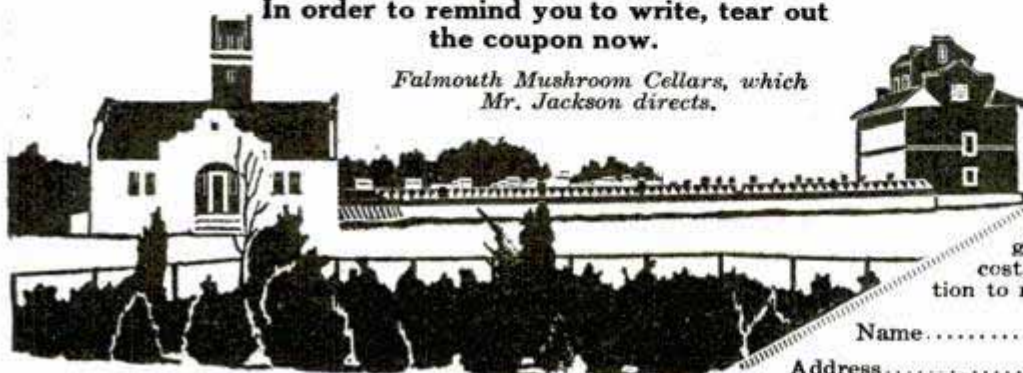
Here is an exceptional opportunity, in which success is practically assured. There is no risk; you can start with \$2.00 worth of spawn—and prove to yourself whether or not you can succeed, like thousands of others. All you need do is to follow plain directions.

Mr. Jackson's little book, "How to Make Money in Mushrooms," tells his story much more thoroughly than this article. A copy will be sent free anywhere upon request. Address

A. V. Jackson, Falmouth Mushroom Cellars, Inc., 224 Gifford St., Falmouth, Mass.

In order to remind you to write, tear out the coupon now.

Falmouth Mushroom Cellars, which Mr. Jackson directs.



A. V. Jackson
Falmouth Mushroom
Cellars, Inc.
224 Gifford Street,
Falmouth, Mass.

Please send me your book, "How to Make Money in Mushrooms," and give me information as to how to start, cost, etc. All this entirely without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

Drawing \$150 a Month



THAT'S the ordinary salary for a Draftsman. Hundreds making much more. I have trained hundreds of men—given them the practical instruction that put them in the big money class. The opportunities are almost unlimited. Send me the coupon now. I will send you free and prepaid a new book on drafting and tell you how you can qualify for one of the big jobs.

You Can Do It

Yes, sir—**YOU** can become a draftsman and get into the big money class. No experience necessary. I will give you practical instruction—the kind that the big firms are demanding—right in your own home. And furthermore, I will give you this instruction just so long as you need it. **I guarantee to train you in practical drafting and designing until you are in a position paying at least \$125.00 a month.**

Chief Draftsman Will Instruct You

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known company. For over 20 years I have been doing the highest paid drafting work and I know just the kind of training that the big firms are demanding. Practical instruction is absolutely necessary and it is by practical instruction that I fit you to accept a high salaried position. My offer to give personal instruction to a few ambitious men is limited. Send the coupon.

FREE \$15 Draftsman's Working Outfit

I'll give you this complete \$15.00 outfit free as soon as you enroll. Practical regular working instruments—just the kind I use myself. Sent to you absolutely free. Send the coupon.



Chance to Earn Money

I have perfected a plan by which a few men who could not otherwise take up this practical, personal training can earn money to pay their way as they go along. Write for this plan today. Put your name on the coupon at the bottom and get it in to me right away. If you have been one of those who have dreamed of the future of greatness and power, send the coupon.

Positions Open Now

Right now—this very minute—there are many positions open that pay \$3,000 and more per year to the right men who have learned drafting. There is lots of room at the top. I got there myself but have found all around incompetent men holding poor positions. They had not been trained right. The thing I want to do is to train you in the practical way you ought to be trained; to show you what to avoid and how to do things right. **YOU** can get one of the big jobs soon if you will merely send me your name on the free coupon below. No obligations of any kind.

Send The Coupon For Big New Book

Put your name and address on the coupon or a letter or a post card and send to me today. I'll send you absolutely free and prepaid the new book on drafting "Successful Draftsmanship" and tell you all about my great offer to train you to become an expert draftsman. No obligations in sending the coupon. Don't delay an instant—your opportunity to get into the big money class is here. The coupon starts you up the ladder to success. Send it—now.



Free Course Offer Coupon Chief Draftsman

Engineer's Equipment Co. Chicago, Ill. Div. 1197
Without any obligation to me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship," and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Engineers Equipment Co. (Inc.) Div. 1197, Chicago

Name

Address

Genuine Perfect Cut **DIAMONDS** \$ **97.50** Per Carat

How We Can Sell Diamonds at This World's Lowest Price

By importing *direct to you from the diamond cutters* of Europe we save you *more than \$50 per carat*; for by our plan we eliminate the expenses and profits of three middlemen! Our cash methods avoid all expenses and losses; and because ours is the largest cash diamond mail business in the world, we can figure on the smallest, closest profit over the original importing cost! We ship any diamond to your city at our expense; *ALLOW FREE EXAMINATION*; permit any comparison; and unless you plainly see a saving of at least 33%, you may order it returned at our expense!

A Few of Our Wonderful Values



No. 1-101 1-8 Carat dia. . \$ 8.25 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price complete \$12.00	No. 1-102 ¼ Carat dia. . \$17.50 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price complete \$21.25	No. 1-103 3-8 Carat dia. . \$31.25 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price complete \$35.00	No. 1-104 ¼ Carat dia. . \$45.00 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price complete \$48.75	No. 1-105 3-4 Carat dia. . \$67.50 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price complete \$71.25	No. 1-106 1 Carat dia. . \$97.50 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price comp. \$101.25	No. 1-107 1¼ Carat dia. \$121.88 14K. mounting . 3.75 Price comp. \$125.63
---	---	---	---	---	---	---



No. 1-115 Solid gold, 2 dia. \$4 value \$1.75 pair	No. 1-116 14K. Lion's Paw . \$ 7.00 3-4 Carat dia. . . 67.50 Complete . . . \$74.50	No. 1-117 14K. Tooth ring . \$ 5.50 ½ Carat dia. . . 45.00 Complete . . . \$50.50	No. 1-118 Solid Gold Tie Clasp 1 diamond, \$3 value. Special \$1.00
---	--	--	--

—and in addition, we protect you with our

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

—nothing like it in the whole diamond business: an **unanswerable argument** that has given us the world's business after we have shown that our values are the world's best! Written legal guarantee to refund the full price in cash, less 10%, any time within 2 years and to allow the full purchase price in exchange any time! Carat weight, quality and value legally certified in writing.

If you are at all interested in Diamonds—if you own a Diamond or expect to buy one now or in the future, you will appreciate the helpful, expert information in the

128-page DE LUXE BASCH Diamond Book—FREE!

Explains how direct importing, cash methods and low expenses enable us to save you more than 1/3 on any diamond. 10,000 illustrations of the latest fashions in Diamond, Platinum, Gold and Silver Jewelry, Watches, etc., at factory prices. An authoritative book that is well worth owning.

L. BASCH & CO.

Dept. W247, State and Quincy Sts., CHICAGO

DE LUXE BASCH DIAMOND BOOK FREE!

Please mail me copy of 1914 De Luxe Basch Diamond Book, without cost to me or obligation to purchase

Name

Address

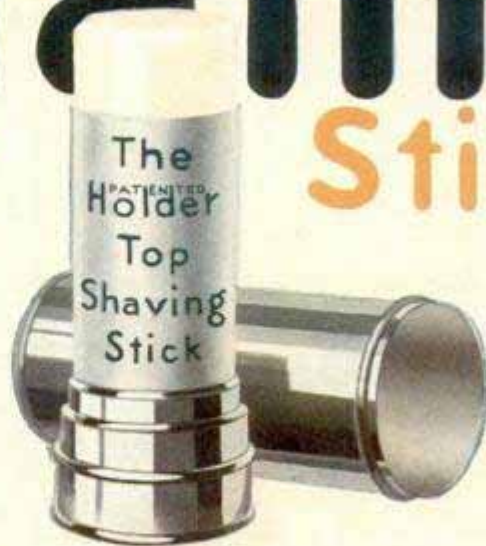
Address
L. BASCH & CO.
Dept. W247
State and Quincy Sts., CHICAGO

97.50 Per Carat
DIAMONDS
L. **BASCH & CO.**
CHICAGO
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
TRADE MARK

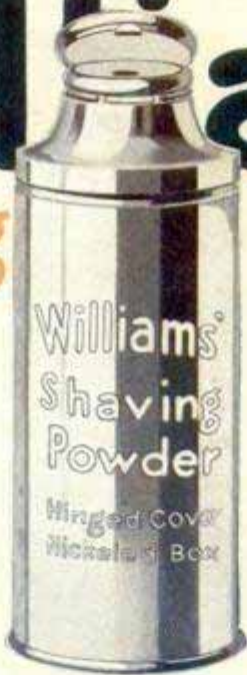


Williams' Shaving Stick

If you prefer a Shaving Stick—some men won't use anything else—it is dollars to doughnuts your choice will be Williams' either in the Holder-Top form or in the familiar Hinged-Cover Nickeled Box.



Williams' Shaving Powder



—but if it is Shaving Powder you like best, there is only one best and that is Williams'.

Williams' Shaving Cream

—while if your ideal shaving preparation is a Cream you will find your ideal in Williams', "the cream of creams."

Take your choice

They are all *Williams'* and all that the name *Williams'* means to you and has meant to generations of shavers.

Send 4c. in Stamps for a miniature trial package of any one of these three articles, or 10c. in stamps for our Assortment No. 1, which contains miniature trial packages of all three articles.

Address
The J. B. Williams Co.
Dept. A, Glastonbury, Conn.